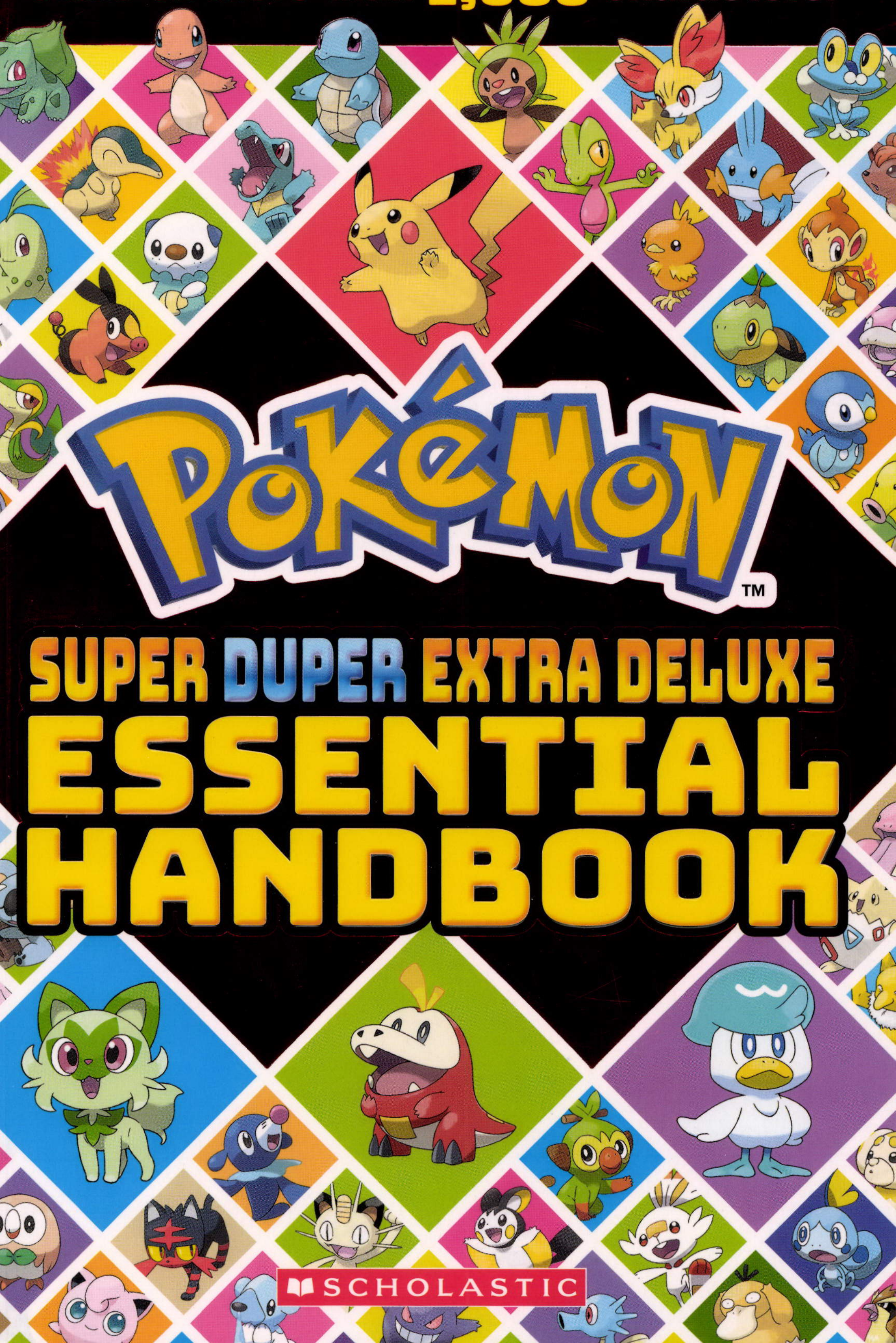
Stats on more than 1,000 characters!



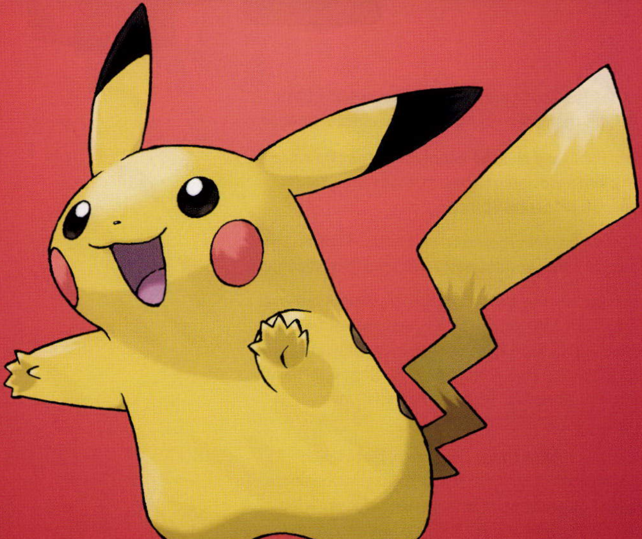
POKÉMON™

SUPER DUPER EXTRA DELUXE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK

SCHOLASTIC

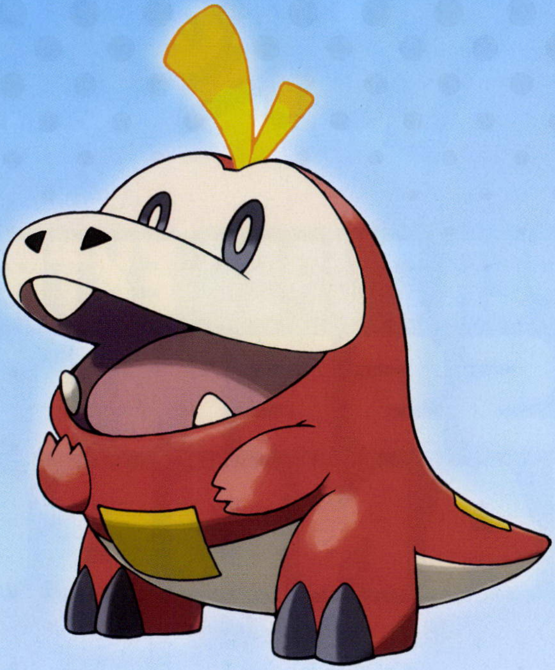
POKÉMON™

SUPER DUPER EXTRA DELUXE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK



STATS ON MORE THAN
1,000 CHARACTERS!

SCHOLASTIC INC.



©2024 Pokémon. ©1995–2024 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.

All rights reserved. Published by Scholastic Inc., *Publishers since 1920*. SCHOLASTIC and associated logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc.

The publisher does not have any control over and does not assume any responsibility for author or third-party websites or their content.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. For information regarding permission, write to Scholastic Inc., Attention: Permissions Department, 557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012.

This book is a work of fiction. Names, characters, places, and incidents are either the product of the author's imagination or are used fictitiously, and any resemblance to actual persons, living or dead, business establishments, events, or locales is entirely coincidental.

ISBN 978-1-339-02801-9

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 24 25 26 27 28

Printed in China 62

First printing 2024

Interior design by Kay Petronio
Cover design by Cheung Tai

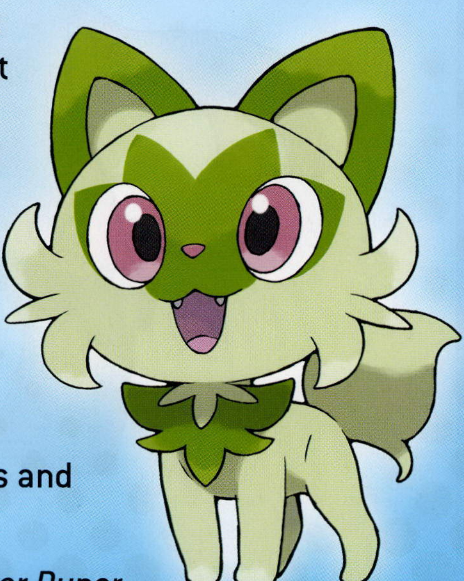
WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF POKÉMON!

Kanto . . . Johto . . . Hoenn . . . Sinnoh . . . Unova . . . Kalos . . . Alola . . . Galar . . . and now Paldea!

There are nine known Pokémon regions bursting with fascinating Pokémon—creatures that come in all shapes, sizes, and personalities. They live in oceans, caves, old towers, rivers, tall grass, and many other areas.

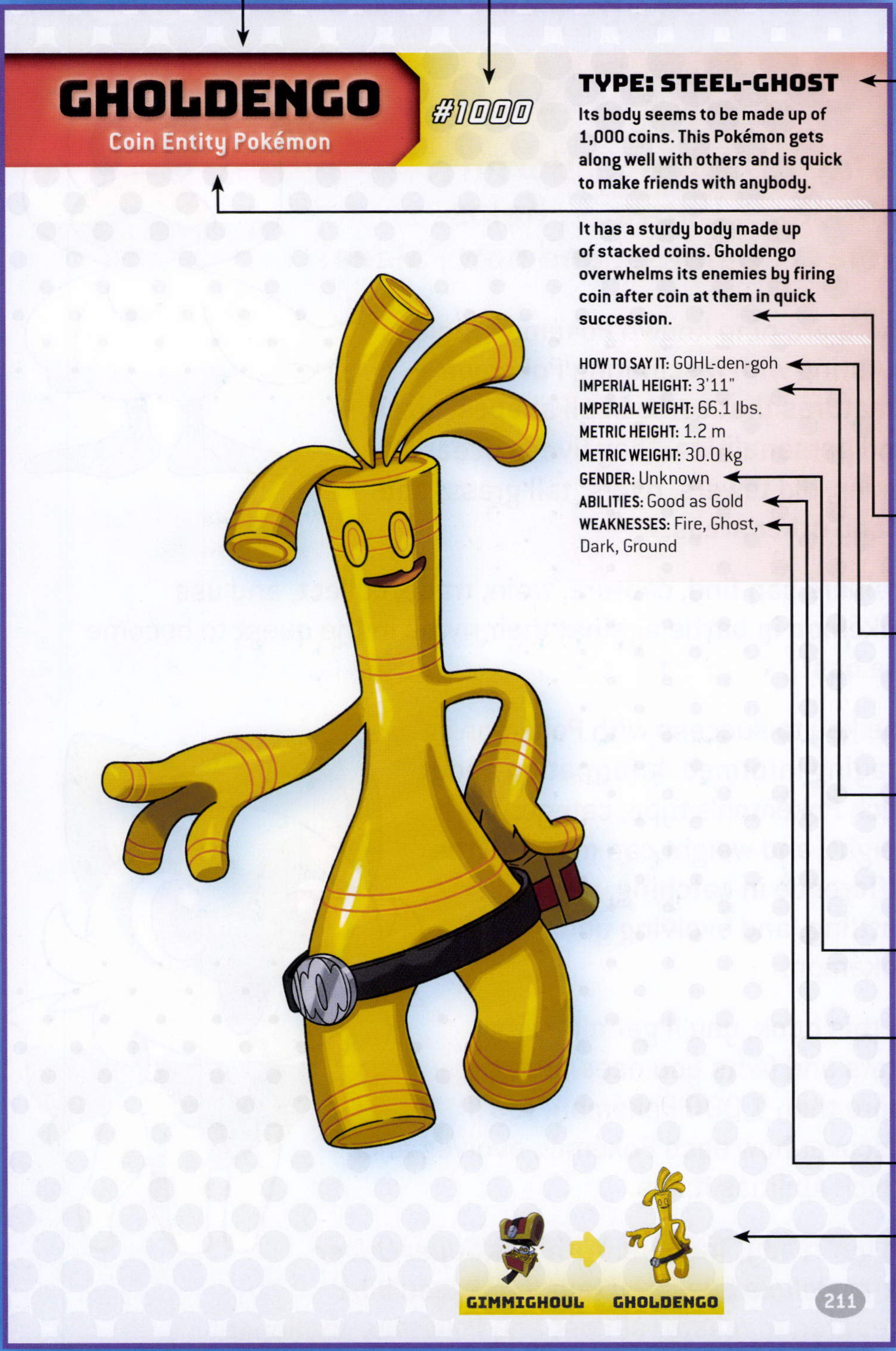
Trainers can find, capture, train, trade, collect, and use Pokémon in battle against their rivals in the quest to become the best.

The key to success with Pokémon is staying informed. Information about each Pokémon's type, category, height, and weight can make all the difference in catching, raising, battling, and evolving your Pokémon.



In this book, you'll get all the stats and facts you need about more than 1,000 Pokémon. You'll discover how each Pokémon evolves and which Abilities it has.

So get ready, Trainers: With this *Super Duper Extra Deluxe Essential Handbook*, you'll be prepared to master almost any Pokémon challenge!



GHOLDENGO

Coin Entity Pokémon

#1000

TYPE: STEEL-GHOST

Its body seems to be made up of 1,000 coins. This Pokémon gets along well with others and is quick to make friends with anybody.

It has a sturdy body made up of stacked coins. Gholdengo overwhelms its enemies by firing coin after coin at them in quick succession.

HOW TO SAY IT: GOHL-den-goh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Good as Gold
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ghost, Dark, Ground

GIMMIGHOUL GHOLDENGO

211

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

This book provides the basic stats and facts you need to know to start your Pokémon journey. Here's what you'll discover about each Pokémon:

NAME

NUMBER: National Pokédex Number

TYPE: Each Pokémon has a type, and some even have two. (Pokémon with two types are called dual-type Pokémon.) Every Pokémon type comes with advantages and disadvantages.

CATEGORY: All Pokémon belong to a certain category.

DESCRIPTION: Knowledge is power. Pokémon Trainers have to know their stuff. Find out everything you need to know about your Pokémon here.

HOW TO SAY IT: When it comes to Pokémon pronunciation, it's easy to get tongue-tied! There are many Pokémon with unusual names, so we'll help you sound them out. Soon you'll be saying Pokémon names so perfectly, you'll sound like a professor.

HEIGHT AND WEIGHT: How does each Pokémon measure up? Find out by checking its height and weight stats. And remember, good things come in all shapes and sizes. It's up to every Trainer to work with their Pokémon and play up its strengths.

GENDER: Most Pokémon are both male (♂) and female (♀), but some are exclusively one gender or have an Unknown gender.

ABILITIES: Most Pokémon have one Ability that can help them in battle. A Pokémon's Ability usually relates back to its type in one way or another. Some Pokémon have one of two possible Abilities.

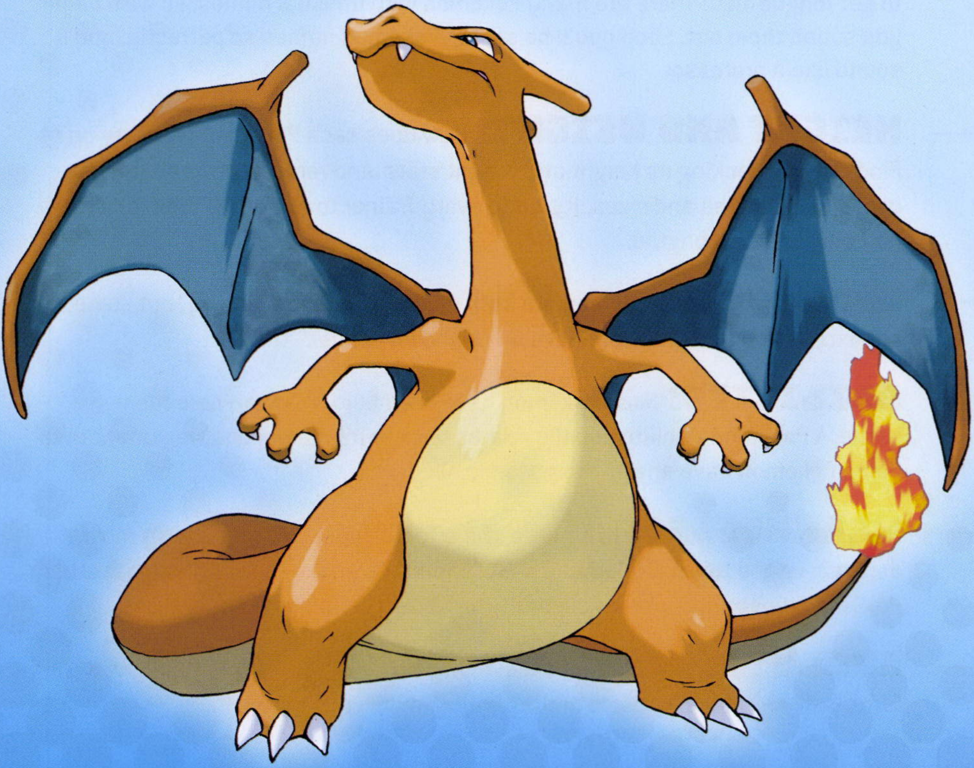
WEAKNESSES: In a battle, the effectiveness of a Pokémon's moves depends on the type of its opponent. A Pokémon's weaknesses show what other Pokémon types will most successfully be able to damage it in an attack!

EVOLUTION: If your Pokémon has an evolved form or pre-evolved form, we'll show you its place in the chain and how it evolves.

GUIDE TO POKÉMON TYPES

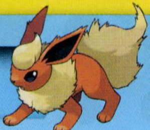
A Pokémon's type can tell you a lot about it—from where to find it in the wild to the moves it'll be able to use on the battlefield. Type is the key to unlocking a Pokémon's power.

A clever Trainer should always consider type when picking a Pokémon for a match, because each type shows a Pokémon's strengths and weaknesses. For example, a Fire type may melt an Ice type, but against a Water type, it might find it's the one in hot water. And while a Water type usually has the upper hand in battle with a Fire type, a Water type move would act like a sprinkler on a Grass-type Pokémon. But when that same Grass type is battling a Fire type, it just might get scorched.

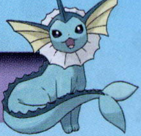


HERE ARE THE EIGHTEEN KNOWN POKÉMON TYPES:

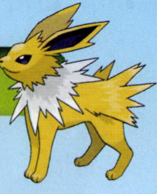
FIRE



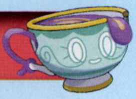
WATER



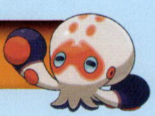
ELECTRIC



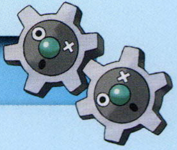
GHOST



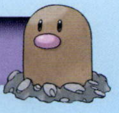
FIGHTING



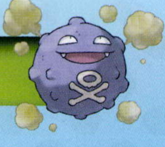
STEEL



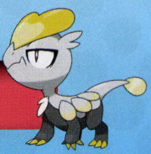
GROUND



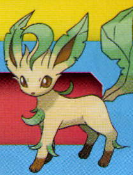
POISON



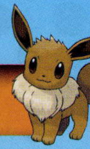
DRAGON



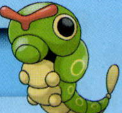
GRASS



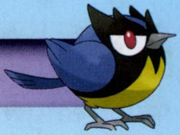
NORMAL



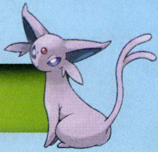
BUG



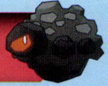
FLYING



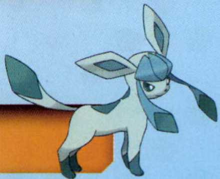
PSYCHIC



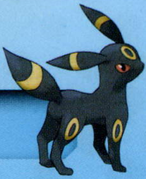
ROCK



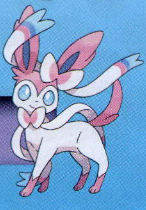
ICE



DARK



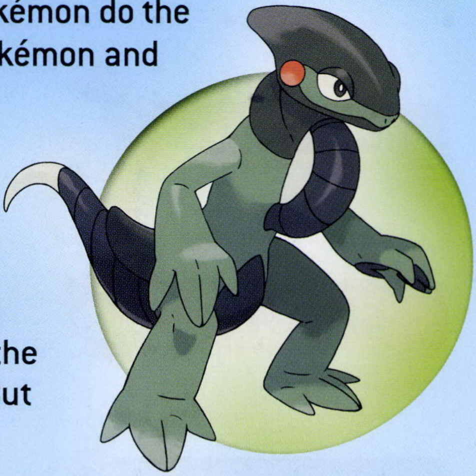
FAIRY



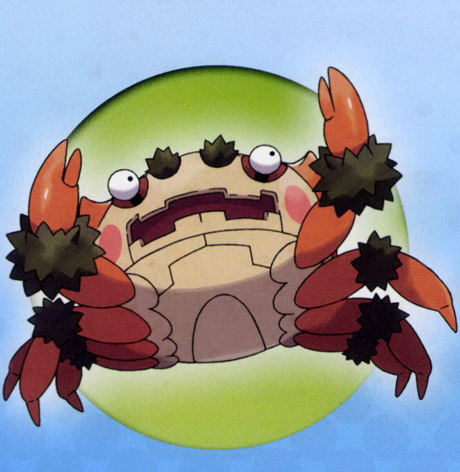
BATTLE BASICS

WHY BATTLE?

There are two basic reasons for a Pokémon to battle. One is for sport. You can battle another Trainer in a friendly competition. Your Pokémon do the fighting, but you decide which Pokémon and which moves to use.



The second reason is to catch wild Pokémon. Wild Pokémon have no training and no owners. They can be found pretty much anywhere. Battle is one of the main ways to catch a Pokémon. But other Trainers' Pokémon are off-limits. You can't capture their Pokémon, even if you win a competition.



CHOOSING THE BEST POKEMON FOR THE JOB

As you prepare for your first battle, you may have several Pokémon to choose from. Use the resources in this book to help you decide which Pokémon would be best. If you're facing a Fire-type Pokémon, like Fuecoco, you can put out its flames with a Water-type Pokémon, like Quaxly.

THE FACE-OFF

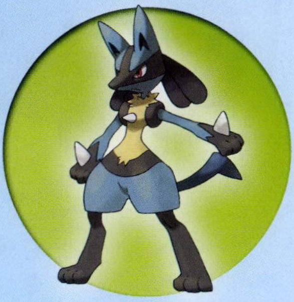
You and your Pokémon will have to face, and hopefully defeat, each and every Pokémon on the other Trainer's team. You win when your Pokémon have defeated all the other Trainer's Pokémon. But Pokémon do not get seriously hurt in battle. If they are defeated, they faint and then return to their Poké Balls to rest and be healed. An important part of a Trainer's job is to take good care of their Pokémon.

MEGA EVOLUTION

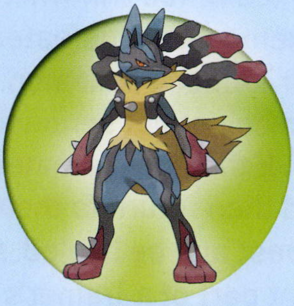
A select group of Pokémon possesses the ability to Mega Evolve. A Pokémon can only Mega Evolve during battle, and Mega Evolution increases its strength in ways no Trainer could imagine.

But Mega Evolution requires more than just capturing a Pokémon of a specific species. First, there must be an incredibly strong bond of trust and friendship between the Trainer and Pokémon. They must be unified on and off the battlefield.

Second, the Trainer must possess both a Key Stone and the right Mega Stone. Each Pokémon species has a specific Mega Stone. A Trainer must quest for the perfect one and prove themself worthy of its power.



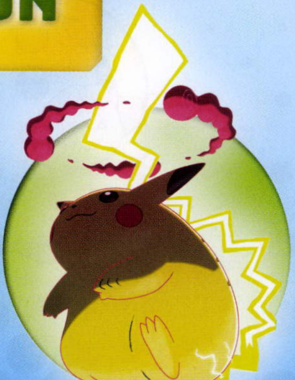
LUCARIO

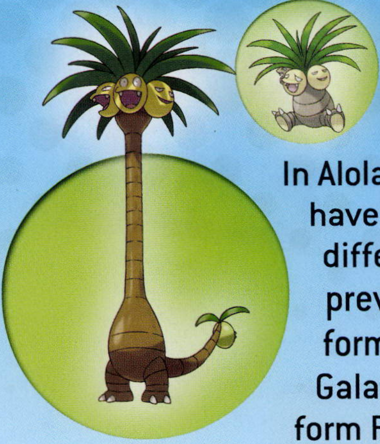


MEGA LUCARIO

GIGANTAMAX POKÉMON

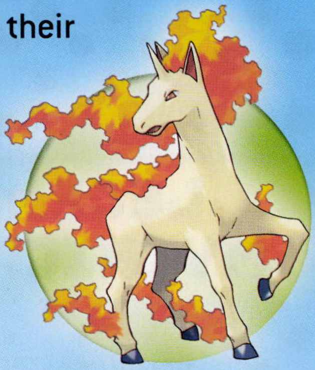
In the Galar region, some Pokémon have a Gigantamax form. It's a special kind of Dynamax that both increases their size and changes their appearance! Gigantamax Pokémon are extremely rare—not every Pokémon of a given species can Gigantamax—and each has access to a special G-Max Move.

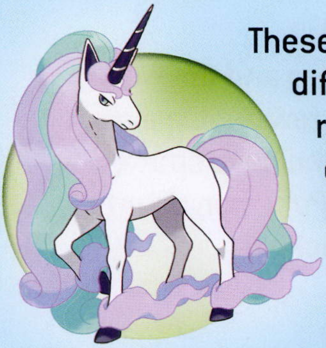




REGIONAL FORMS

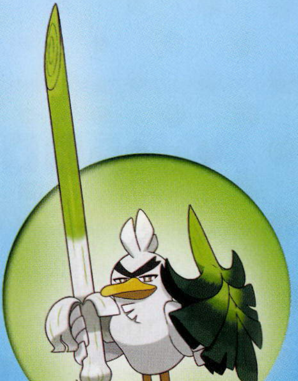
In Alola, Galar, and Paldea, some Pokémon have a unique form that can differ in many ways from their previously discovered form. These Alolan, Galarian, and Paldean form Pokémon may look different, have a different height and weight, be a different type, and use different moves. Each form of Pokémon has its own strengths and weaknesses. A Pokémon and its regional form can seem like two totally different creatures!



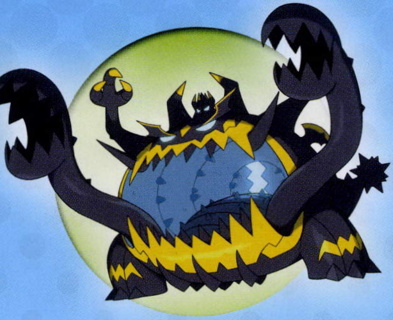


These regional variations develop because of differences in the environments between regions where the Pokémon live. For example, the reason Alolan Exeggutor have grown taller is Alola's warm and sunny climate. It's perfect for Exeggcute and Exeggutor to thrive. Some believe that Alolan Exeggutor is actually the "true" form of the Pokémon!

Some regional forms also evolve into a totally new Pokémon than their previously discovered form does. For example, only Galarian Farfetch'd evolves into Sirfetch'd.

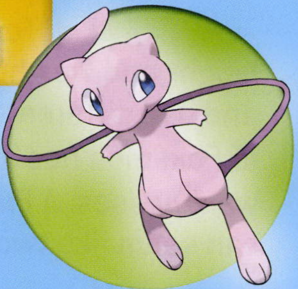


ULTRA BEASTS

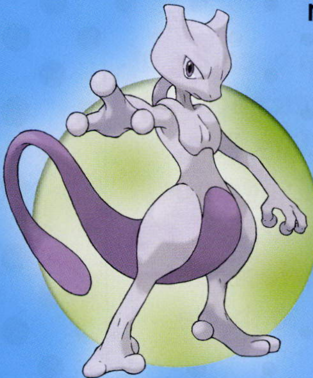


Ultra Beasts possess mighty powers. These mysterious creatures come from Ultra Wormholes.

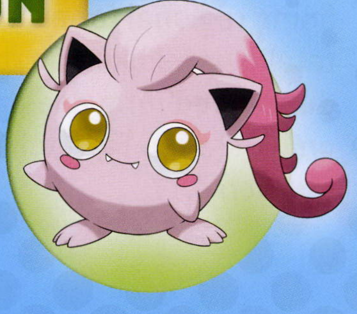
LEGENDARY AND MYTHICAL POKÉMON



These extremely rare and powerful Pokémon are a bit of a mystery. They are unusually strong, and many have had incredible influence. Some have used their power to shape history and the world. And they are so rare that few people ever glimpse them. Trainers who have spotted a Legendary or Mythical Pokémon count themselves among the lucky.



PARADOX POKÉMON



Paradox Pokémon are Pokémon from out of time. Some are from the past, and some are from the future.

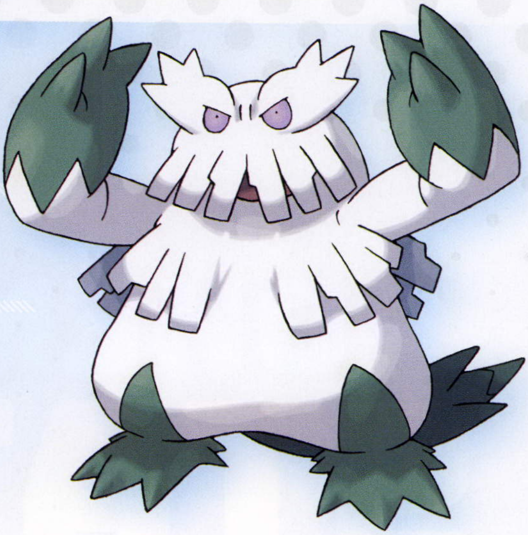
POKÉMON STATS AND FACTS

Ready to discover more about every Pokémon?
Turn the page and begin!

ABOMASNOW

Frost Tree Pokémon

#0460



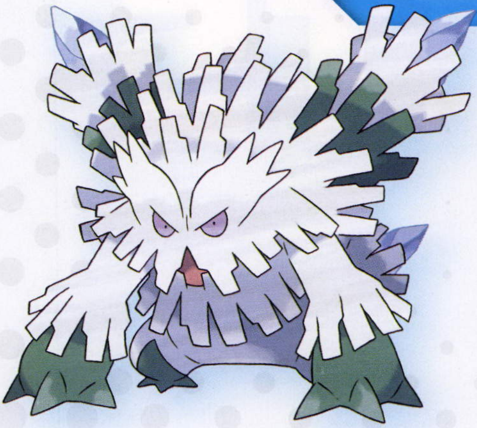
TYPE: GRASS-ICE

It lives a quiet life on mountains that are perpetually covered in snow. It hides itself by whipping up blizzards.

They appear when the snow flowers bloom. When the petals fall, they retreat to places unknown again.

HOW TO SAY IT: ah-BOM-ah-snow
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 298.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 135.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Warning
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Rock, Bug

MEGA ABOMASNOW

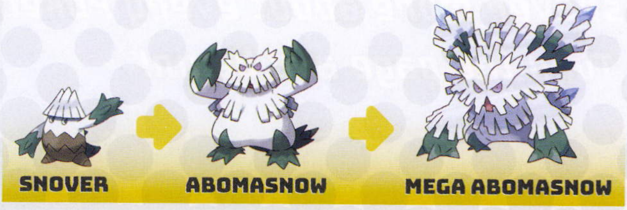


TYPE: GRASS-ICE

It blankets wide areas in snow by whipping up blizzards. It is also known as "The Ice Monster."

It lives a quiet life on mountains that are perpetually covered in snow. It hides itself by whipping up blizzards.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 407.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 185.0 kg



#0063

ABRA

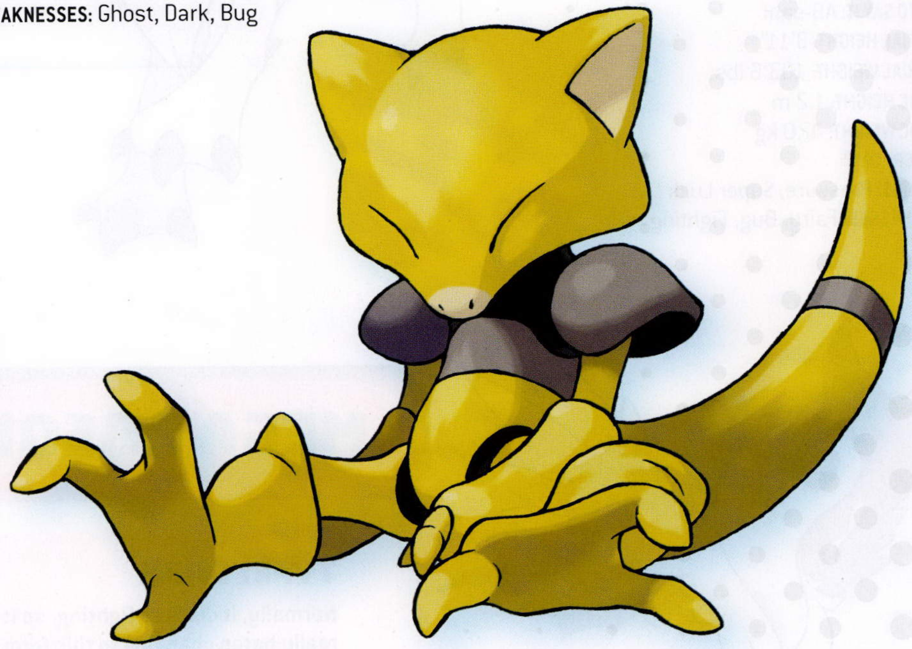
Psi Pokémon

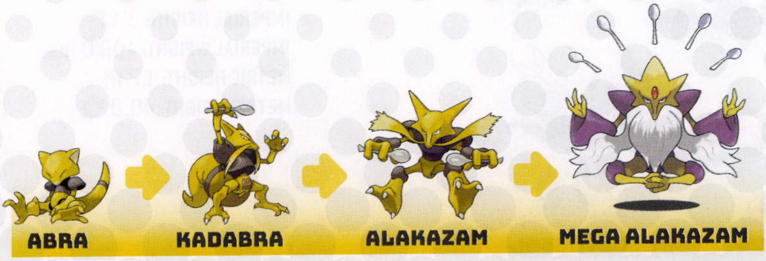
TYPE: PSYCHIC

This Pokémon uses its psychic powers while it sleeps. The contents of Abra's dreams affect the powers that the Pokémon wields.

Abra can teleport in its sleep. Apparently the more deeply Abra sleeps, the farther its teleportations go.

HOW TO SAY IT: AB-ra
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

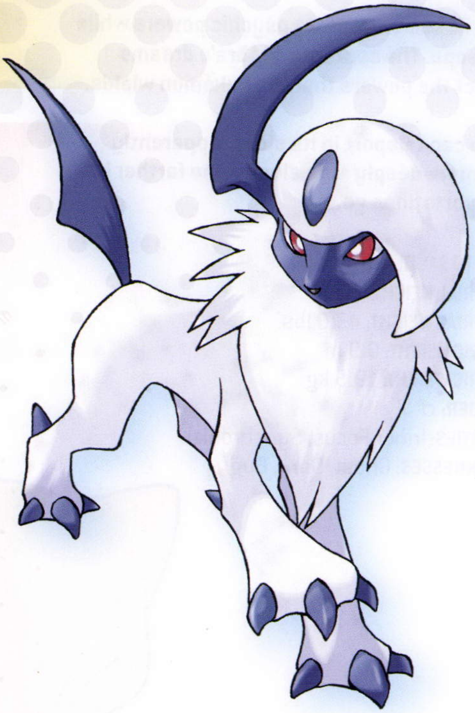




ABSOL

Disaster Pokémon

#0359

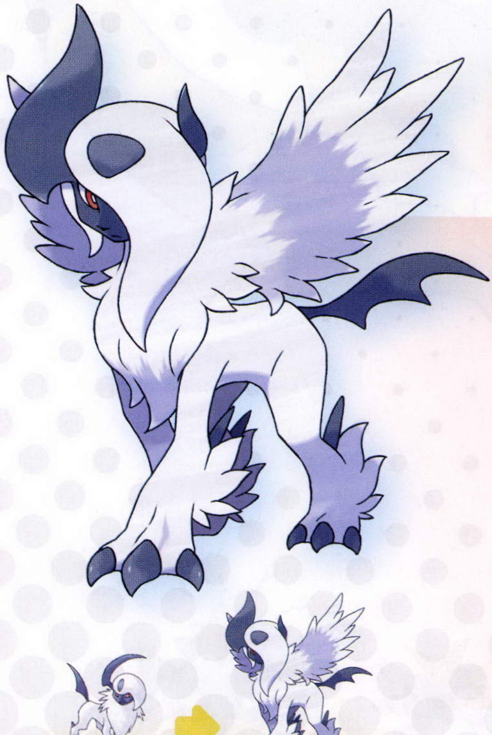


TYPE: DARK

Swift as the wind, Absol races through fields and mountains. Its curved, bow-like horn is acutely sensitive to the warning signs of natural disasters.

Because of this Pokémon's ability to detect danger, people mistook Absol as a bringer of doom.

HOW TO SAY IT: AB-sahl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 103.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 47.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure, Super Luck
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



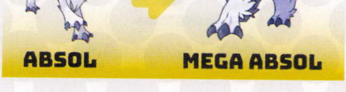
MEGA ABSOL

TYPE: DARK

Normally, it dislikes fighting, so it really hates changing to this form for battles.

It converts the energy from Mega Evolution into an intimidating aura. Fainthearted people expire from shock at the sight of it.

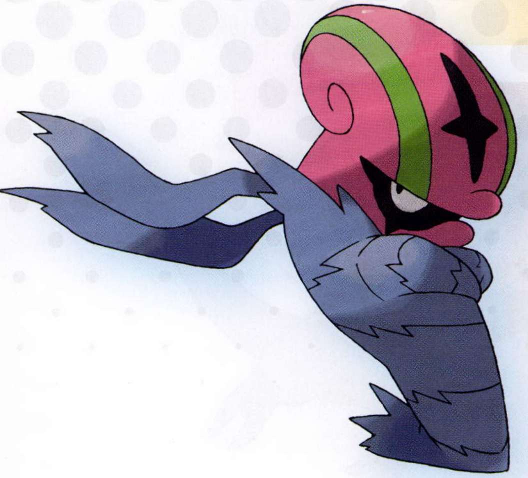
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 108.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 49.0 kg

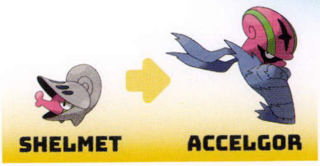


#0617

ACCELGOR

Shell Out Pokémon





TYPE: BUG

It moves with blinding speed and lobs poison at foes. Featuring Accelgor as a main character is a surefire way to make a movie or comic popular.

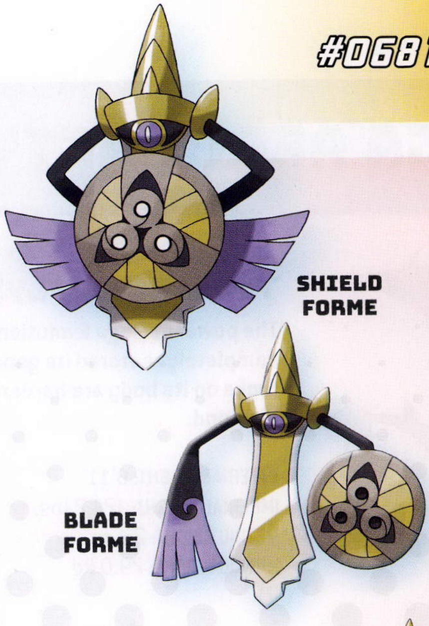
Discarding its shell made it nimble. To keep itself from dehydrating, it wraps its body in bands of membrane.

HOW TO SAY IT: ak-SELL-gohr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hydration, Sticky Hold
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

#0681

AEGISLASH

Royal Sword Pokémon

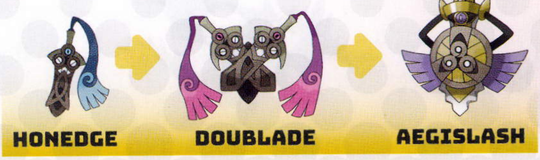


TYPE: STEEL-GHOST

In this defensive stance, Aegislash uses its steel body and a force field of spectral power to reduce the damage of any attack.

Its potent spectral powers allow it to manipulate others. It once used its powers to force people and Pokémon to build a kingdom to its liking.

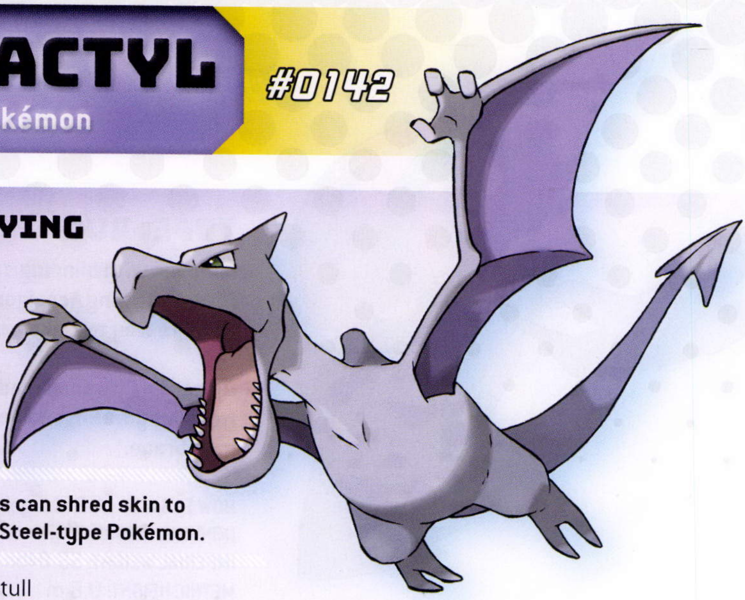
HOW TO SAY IT: EE-jih-SLASH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 116.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 53.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stance Change
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ghost, Dark, Ground



AERODACTYL

Fossil Pokémon

#0142



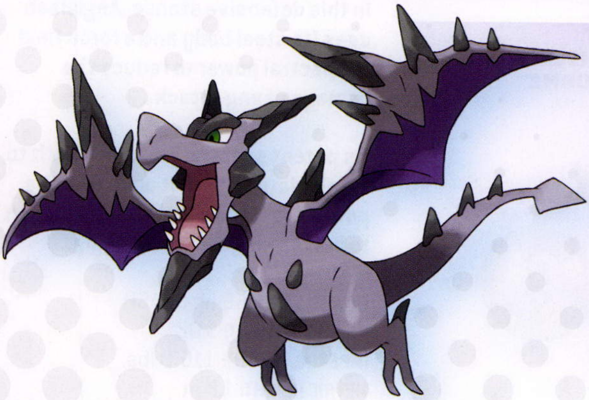
TYPE: ROCK-FLYING

This is a ferocious Pokémon from ancient times. Apparently even modern technology is incapable of producing a perfectly restored specimen.

Aerodactyl's sawlike fangs can shred skin to tatters—even the skin of Steel-type Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: AIR-row-DACK-tull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 130.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 59.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Electric, Ice, Rock

MEGA AERODACTYL



TYPE: ROCK-FLYING

The power of Mega Evolution has completely restored its genes. The rocks on its body are harder than diamond.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 174.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 79.0 kg

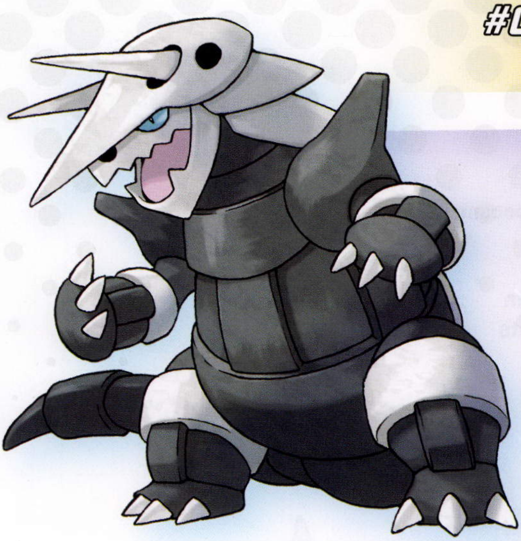
AERODACTYL

MEGA AERODACTYL

#0306

AGGRON

Iron Armor Pokémon



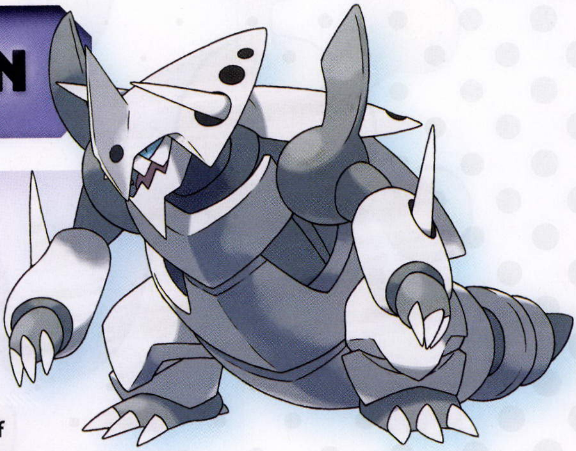
TYPE: STEEL-ROCK

Aggron has a horn sharp enough to perforate thick iron sheets. It brings down its opponents by ramming into them horn first.

Long ago, there was a king who wore a helmet meant to resemble the head of an Aggron. He was trying to channel the Pokémon's strength.

HOW TO SAY IT: AGG-ron
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 793.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 360.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground

MEGA AGGRON

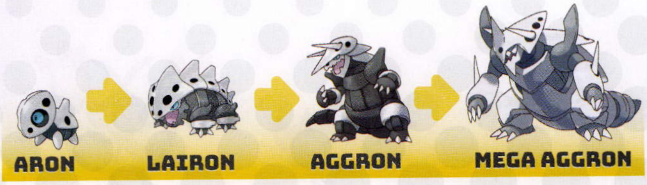


TYPE: STEEL

Aggron claims an entire mountain as its own territory. It mercilessly beats up anything that violates its environment. This Pokémon vigilantly patrols its territory at all times.

Aggron is protective of its environment. If its mountain is ravaged by a landslide or a fire, this Pokémon will haul topsoil to the area, plant trees, and beautifully restore its own territory.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 870.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 395.0 kg



AIPOM

Long Tail Pokémon

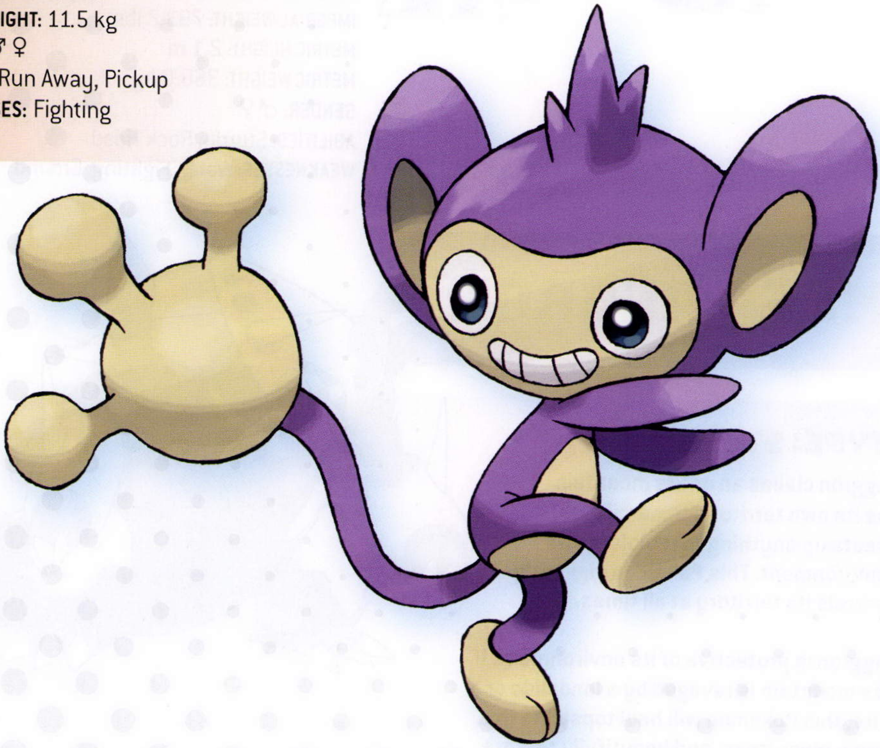
#0190

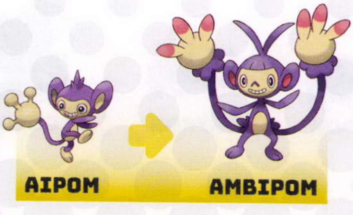
TYPE: NORMAL

As it did more and more with its tail, its hands became clumsy. It makes its nest high in the treetops.

It searches for prey from the tops of trees. When it spots its favorite food, Bounsweet, Aipom gets excited and pounces.

HOW TO SAY IT: AY-pom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

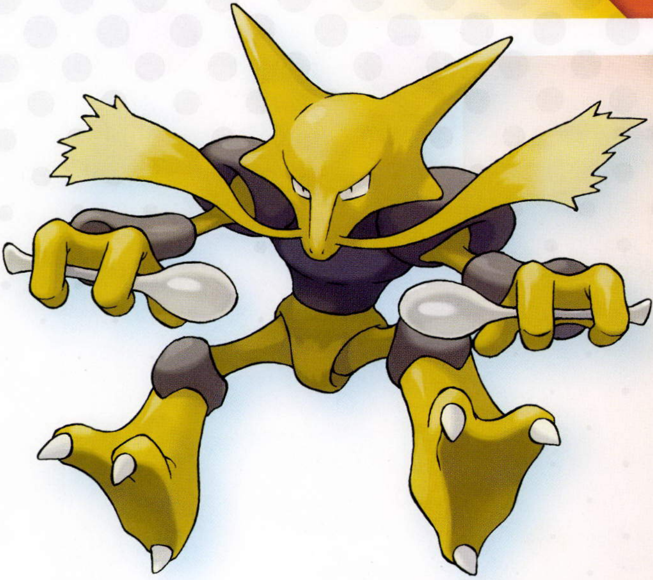




#0065

ALAKAZAM

Psi Pokémon



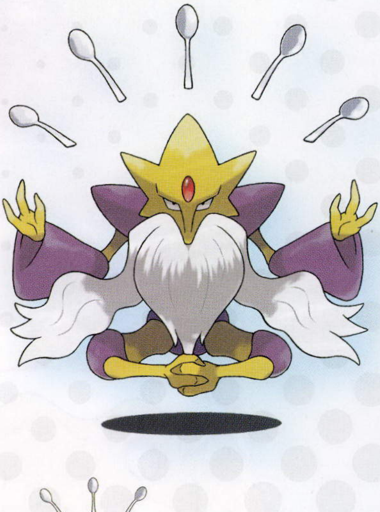
TYPE: PSYCHIC

It has an incredibly high level of intelligence. Some say that Alakazam remembers everything that ever happens to it, from birth till death.

Alakazam wields potent psychic powers. It's said that this Pokémon used these powers to create the spoons it holds.

HOW TO SAY IT: AL-a-kuh-ZAM
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 105.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

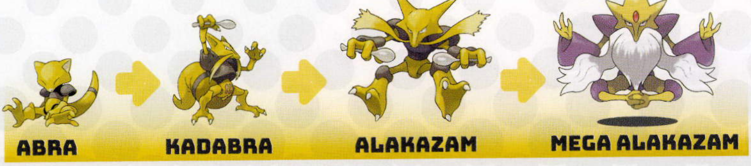
MEGA ALAKAZAM



TYPE: PSYCHIC

It's adept at precognition. When attacks completely miss Alakazam, that's because it's seeing the future.

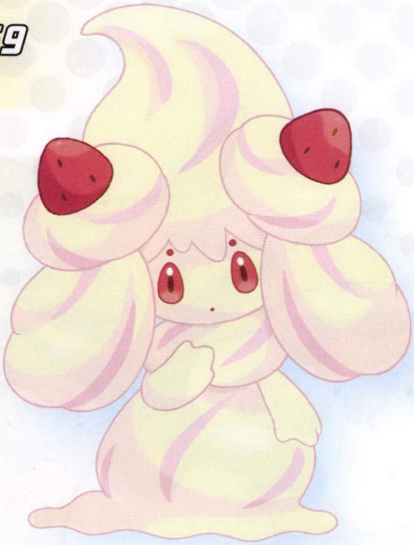
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 105.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.0 kg



ALCREMIE

Cream Pokémon

#0869

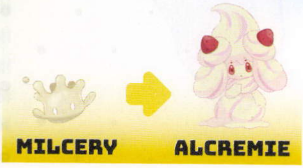


TYPE: FAIRY

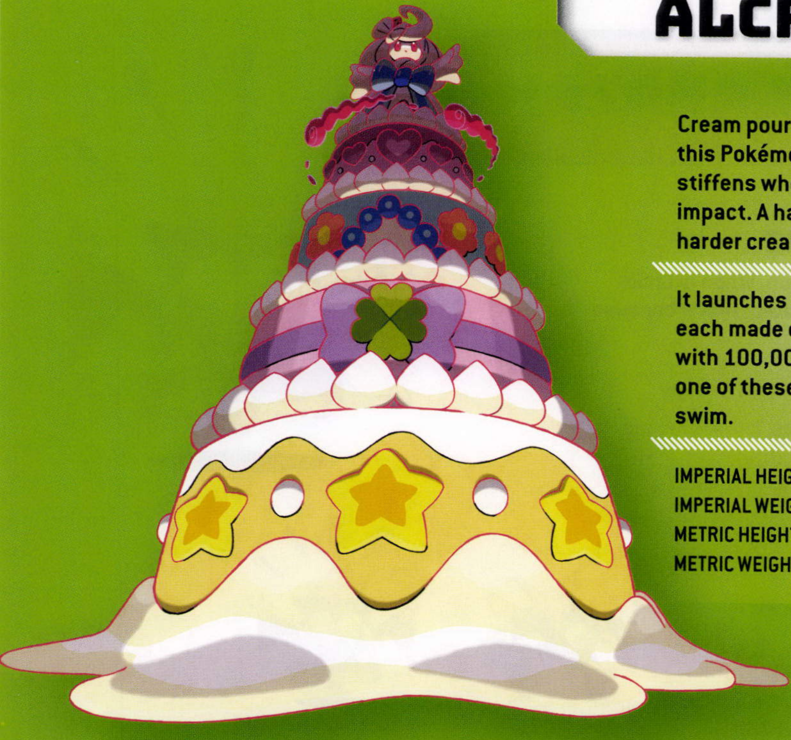
When it trusts a Trainer, it will treat them to berries it's decorated with cream.

When Alcremie is content, the cream it secretes from its hands becomes sweeter and richer.

HOW TO SAY IT: AL-kruh-mee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.5 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Sweet Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



GIGANTAMAX ALCREMIE



Cream pours endlessly from this Pokémon's body. The cream stiffens when compressed by an impact. A harder impact results in harder cream.

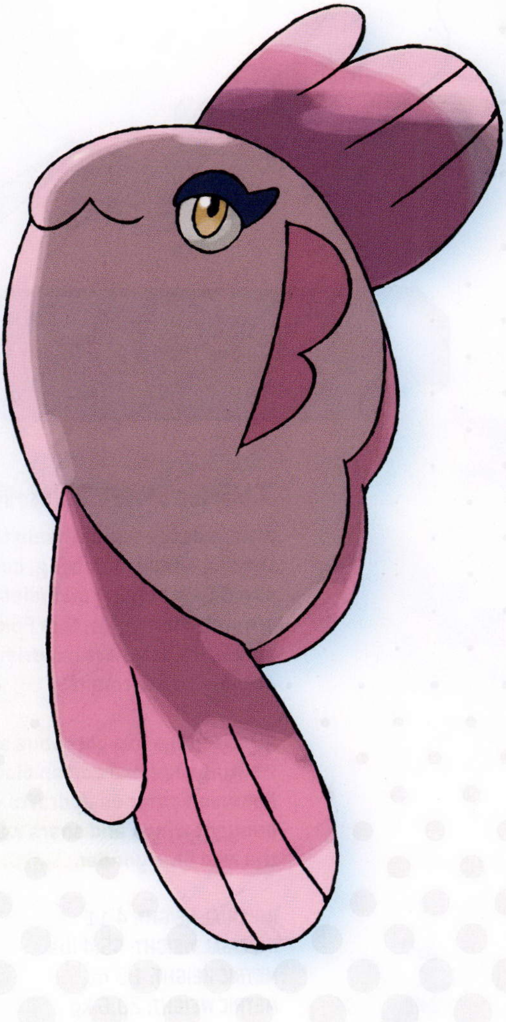
It launches swarms of missiles, each made of cream and loaded with 100,000 calories. Get hit by one of these, and your head will swim.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 98'05"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 30.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

#0594

ALOMOMOLA

Caring Pokémon



TYPE: WATER

It gently holds injured and weak Pokémon in its fins. Its special membrane heals their wounds.

They float upon the open sea. Many water Pokémon gather in the area around Alomomola.

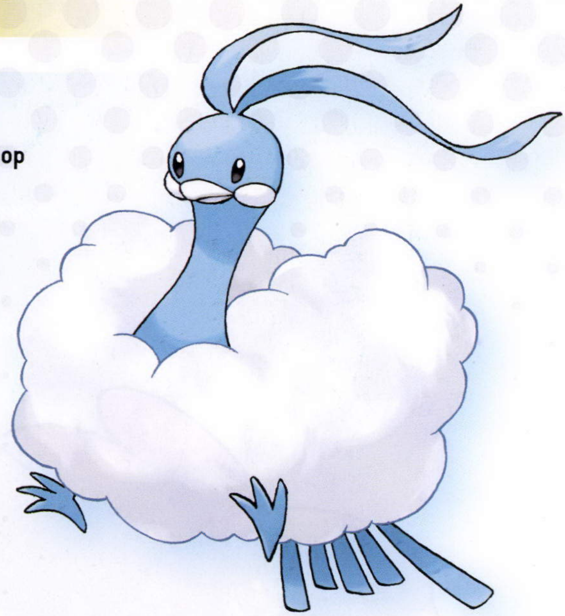
HOW TO SAY IT: uh-LOH-muh-MOH-luh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 69.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Healer, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ALTARIA

Humming Pokémon

#0334



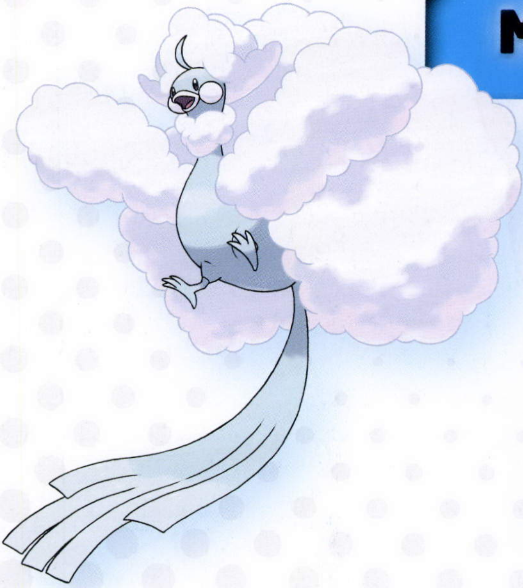
TYPE: DRAGON-FLYING

If it bonds with a person, it will gently envelop the friend with its soft wings, then hum.

On sunny days, it flies freely through the sky and blends into the clouds. It sings in a beautiful soprano.

HOW TO SAY IT: ahl-TAR-ee-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon, Ice, Rock

MEGA ALTARIA



TYPE: DRAGON-FAIRY

Altaria dances and wheels through the sky among billowing, cotton-like clouds. By singing melodies in its crystal-clear voice, this Pokémon makes its listeners experience dreamy wonderment.

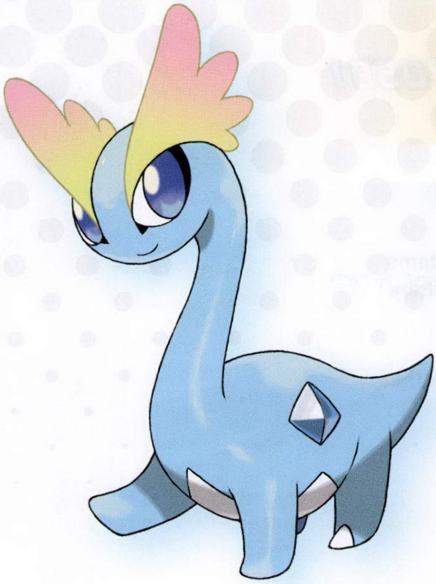
Altaria sings in a gorgeous soprano. Its wings are like cotton clouds. This Pokémon catches updrafts with its buoyant wings and soars way up into the wild blue yonder.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.6 kg

SWABLU

ALTARIA

MEGA ALTARIA



#0698

AMAURA

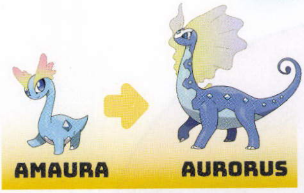
Tundra Pokémon

TYPE: ROCK-ICE

This Pokémon was successfully restored from a fossil. In the past, it lived with others of its kind in cold lands where there were fewer predators.

Amaura is an ancient Pokémon that has gone extinct. Specimens of this species can sometimes be found frozen in ice.

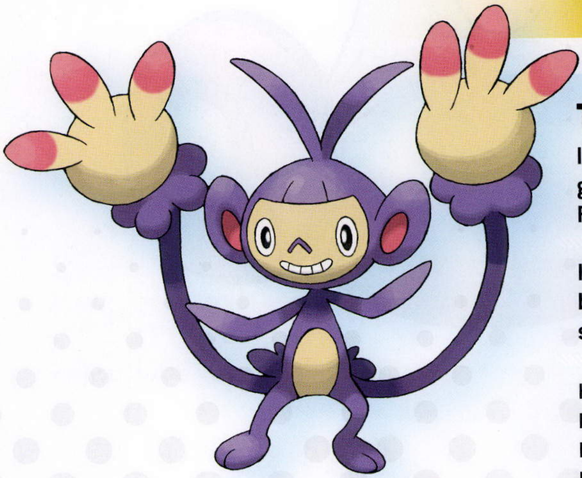
HOW TO SAY IT: ah-MORE-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Refrigerate
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Rock, Grass, Ground



#0424

AMBIPOM

Long Tail Pokémon

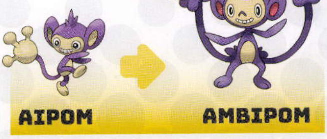


TYPE: NORMAL

In their search for comfortable trees, they get into territorial disputes with groups of Passimian. They win about half the time.

It uses its tails for everything. If it wraps both of its tails around you and gives you a squeeze, that's proof it really likes you.

HOW TO SAY IT: AM-bee-pom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Technician, Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



AMOONGUSS

Mushroom Pokémon

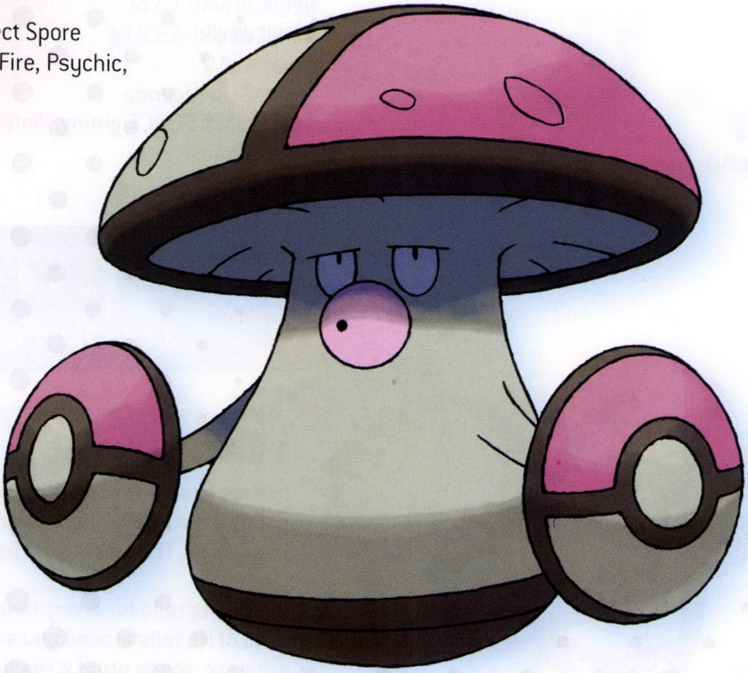
#0591

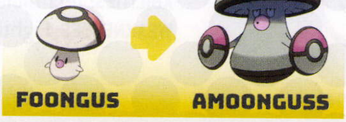
TYPE: GRASS-POISON

Be wary of the poisonous spores it releases. Mushrooms resembling Amoonguss's caps will grow out of anywhere the spores touch.

Amoonguss mimics Poké Balls. It is not yet clear whether this mimicry is effective against other Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: uh-MOON-gus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.5 kg
GENDER: ♂♀
ABILITIES: Effect Spore
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice

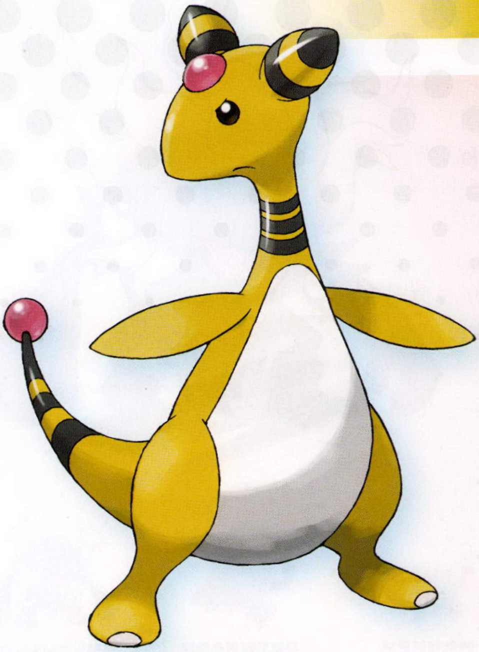




#0181

AMPHAROS

Light Pokémon



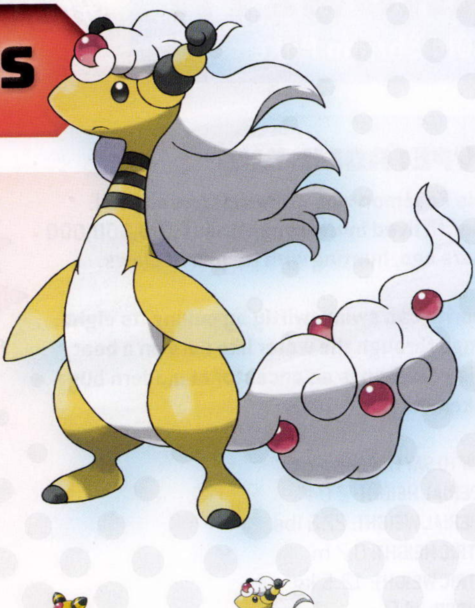
TYPE: ELECTRIC

The bright light on its tail can be seen far away. It has been treasured since ancient times as a beacon.

When it gets dark, the light from its bright, shiny tail can be seen from far away on the ocean's surface.

HOW TO SAY IT: AMF-fah-rahs
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 135.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground

MEGA AMPHAROS

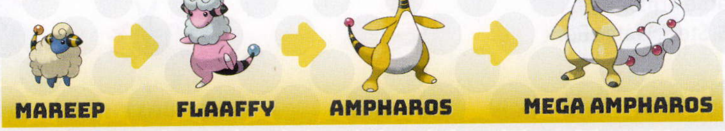


TYPE: ELECTRIC-DRAGON

Excess energy from Mega Evolution stimulates its genes, and the wool it had lost grows in again.

Massive amounts of energy intensely stimulated Ampharos's cells, apparently awakening its long-sleeping dragon's blood.

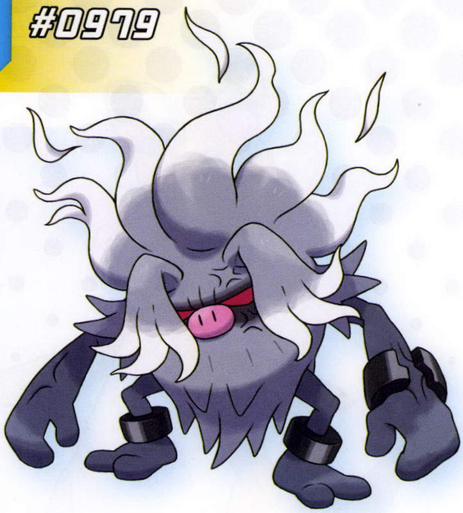
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 135.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.5 kg



ANNIHILAPE

Rage Monkey Pokémon

#0979

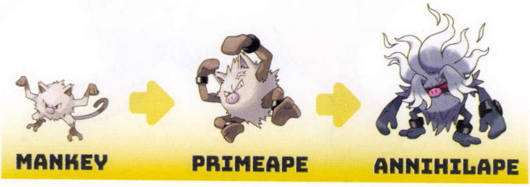


TYPE: FIGHTING-GHOST

When its anger rose beyond a critical point, this Pokémon gained power that is unfettered by the limits of its physical body.

It imbues its fists with the power of the rage that it kept hidden in its heart. Opponents struck by these imbued fists will be shattered to their core.

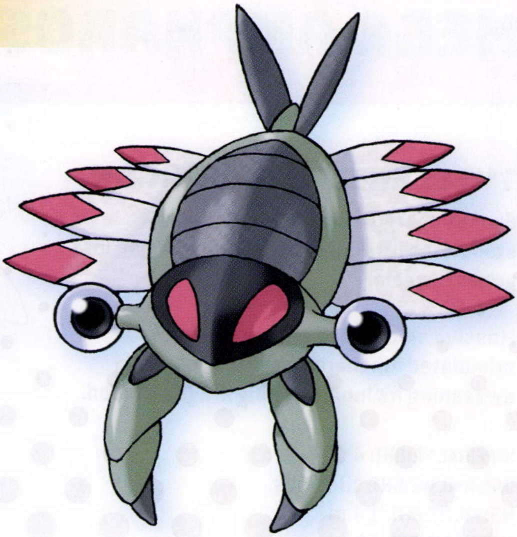
HOW TO SAY IT: uh-NEYE-uh-layp
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 123.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 56.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Psychic, Flying, Fairy



ANORITH

Old Shrimp Pokémon

#0347

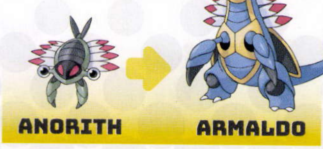


TYPE: ROCK-BUG

This Pokémon was restored from a fossil. Anorith lived in the ocean about 100,000,000 years ago, hunting with its pair of claws.

Anorith can swim swiftly by pulling its eight wings through the water like oars on a boat. This Pokémon is an ancestor of modern bug Pokémon.

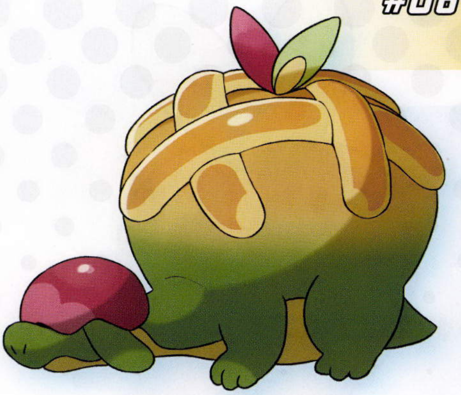
HOW TO SAY IT: AN-no-rith
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Battle Armor
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Rock



#0842

APPLETUN

Apple Nectar Pokémon

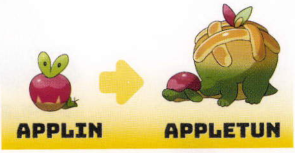


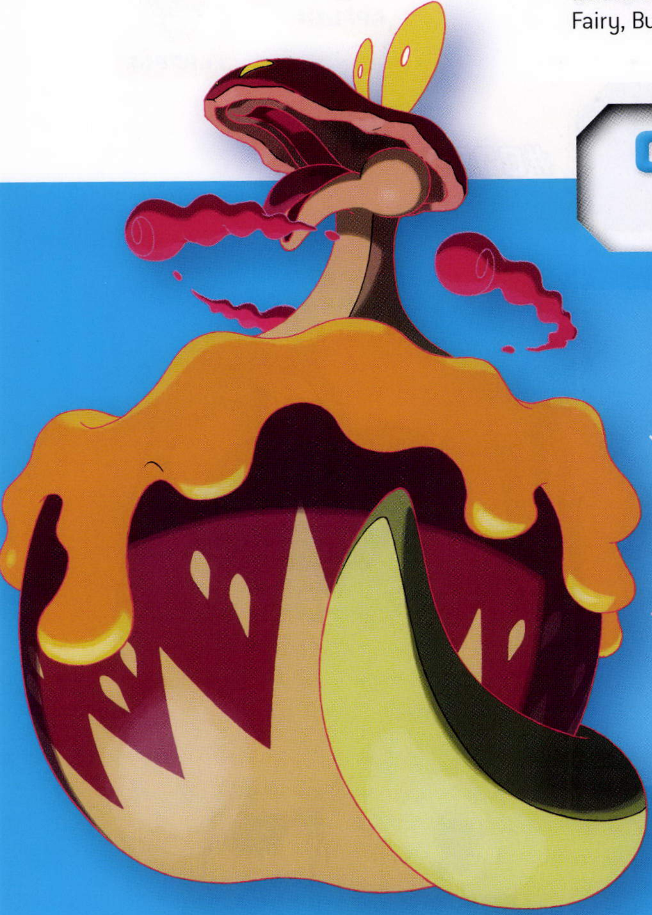
TYPE: GRASS-DRAGON

It feeds mainly on sweet apples. It will also eat small bug Pokémon that are attracted by its sweet nectar.

When some Lechonk come along to lick the sweet nectar on Appletun's back, Appletun will spew sticky nectar at them to drive them away.

HOW TO SAY IT: AP-pel-tun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ripen, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Ice, Dragon, Poison, Fairy, Bug





GIGANTAMAX APPLETUN

It blasts its opponents with massive amounts of sweet, sticky nectar, drowning them under the deluge.

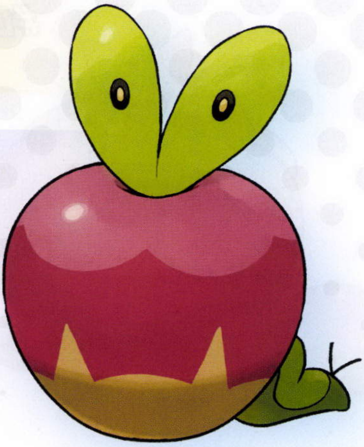
Due to Gigantamax energy, this Pokémon's nectar has thickened. The increased viscosity lets the nectar absorb more damage than before.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 78'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 24.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

APPLIN

Apple Core Pokémon

#0840

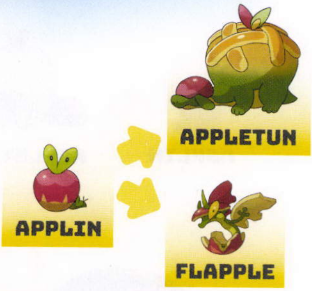


TYPE: GRASS-DRAGON

It grows by eating the flesh of an apple. Applin uses its own body fluid to strengthen the apple's skin and prevent it from rotting.

Applin lives inside an apple. When an Applin is separated from its apple, its body loses moisture and the Pokémon grows weak.

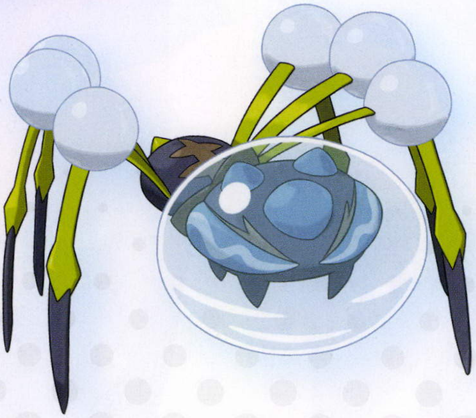
HOW TO SAY IT: AP-lin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ripen, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Ice, Dragon, Poison, Fairy, Bug



ARAQUANID

Water Bubble Pokémon

#0752

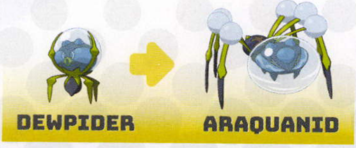


TYPE: WATER-BUG

It launches water bubbles with its legs, drowning prey within the bubbles. This Pokémon can then take its time to savor its meal.

It acts as a caretaker for Dewpider, putting them inside its bubble and letting them eat any leftover food.

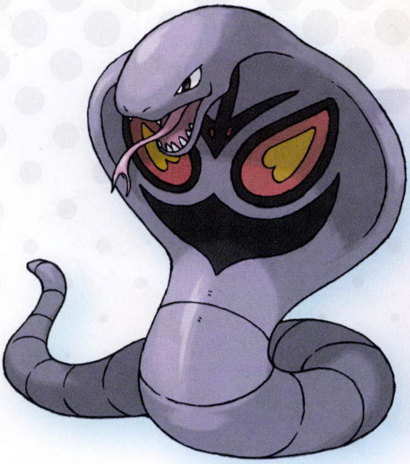
HOW TO SAY IT: uh-RACK-wuh-nid
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 180.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 82.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Bubble
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Electric, Rock



#0024

ARBOK

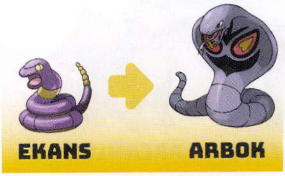
Cobra Pokémon



TYPE: POISON

The frightening patterns on its belly have been studied. Six variations have been confirmed.

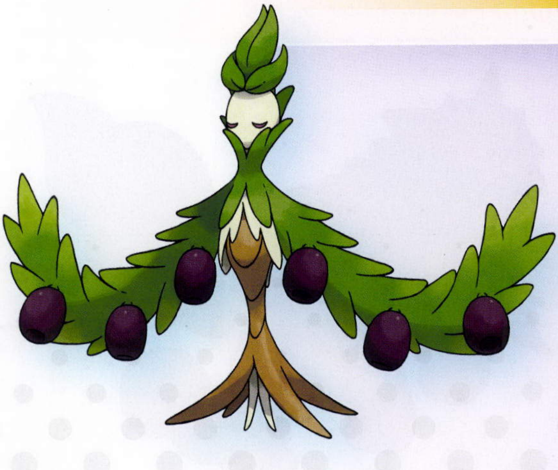
HOW TO SAY IT: ARE-bock
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 11'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 143.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 65.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0930

ARBOLIVA

Olive Pokémon

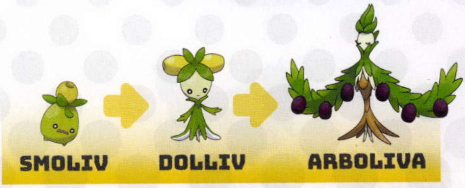


TYPE: GRASS-NORMAL

This calm Pokémon is very compassionate. It will share its delicious, nutrient-rich oil with weakened Pokémon.

This Pokémon drives back enemies by launching its rich, aromatic oil at them with enough force to smash a boulder.

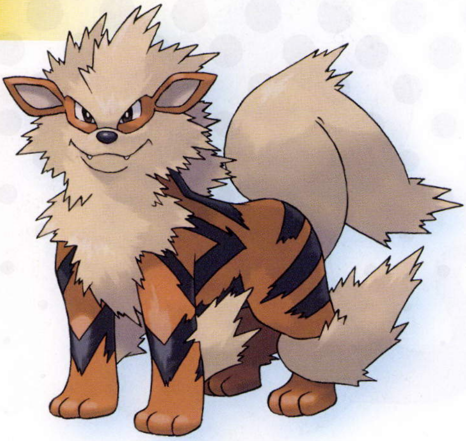
HOW TO SAY IT: ar-bowl-EE-vuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 106.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Seed Sower
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Bug



ARCANINE

Legendary Pokémon

#0059

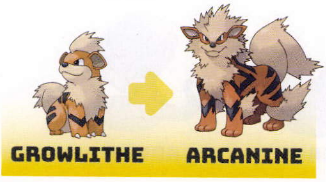


TYPE: FIRE

An ancient picture scroll shows that people were captivated by its movement as it ran through prairies.

Its magnificent bark conveys a sense of majesty. Anyone hearing it can't help but grovel before it.

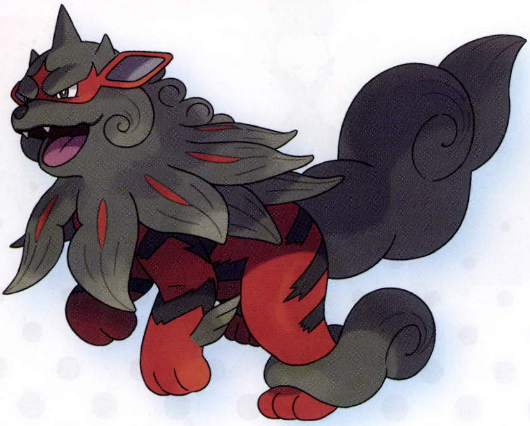
HOW TO SAY IT: ARE-ka-nine
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 341.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 155.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



HISUIAN ARCANINE

Legendary Pokémon

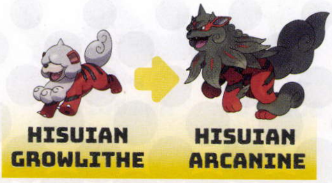
#0059



TYPE: FIRE-ROCK

Snaps at its foes with fangs cloaked in blazing flame. Despite its bulk, it deftly feints every which way, leading opponents on a deceptively merry chase as it all but dances around them.

HOW TO SAY IT: ARE-ka-nine
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 370.4 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 168.0 kg
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock

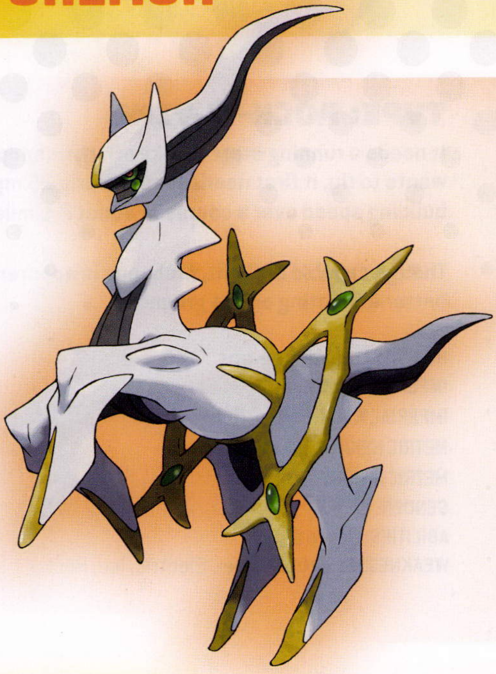


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0493

ARCEUS

Alpha Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL

According to the legends of Sinnoh, this Pokémon emerged from an egg and shaped all there is in this world.

It is told in mythology that this Pokémon was born before the universe even existed.

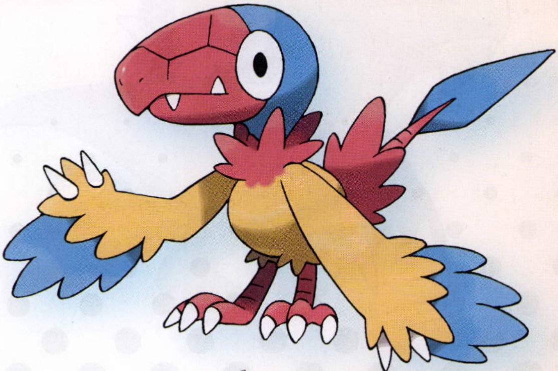
HOW TO SAY IT: ARK-ee-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 10'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 705.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 320.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Multitype
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ARCHEN

First Bird Pokémon

#0566

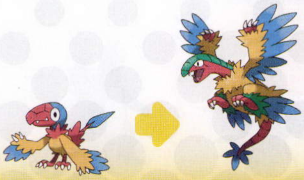


TYPE: ROCK-FLYING

This Pokémon was successfully restored from a fossil. As research suggested, Archen is unable to fly. But it's very good at jumping.

Archen is said to be the ancestor of bird Pokémon. It lived in treetops, eating berries and bug Pokémon.

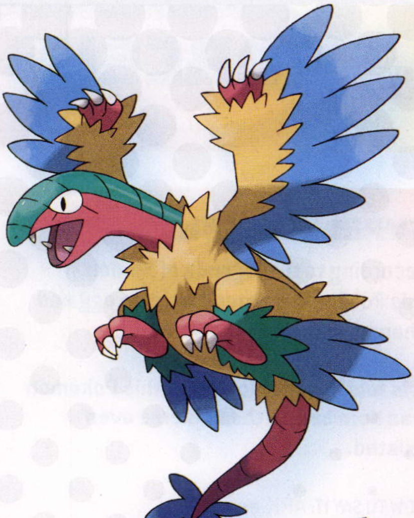
HOW TO SAY IT: AR-ken
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Defeatist
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0567

ARCHEOPS

First Bird Pokémon

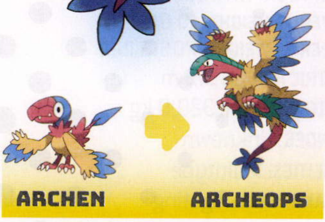


TYPE: ROCK-FLYING

It needs a running start to take off. If Archeops wants to fly, it first needs to run nearly 25 mph, building speed over a course of about 2.5 miles.

Though capable of flight, Archeops is apparently better at hunting on the ground.

HOW TO SAY IT: AR-kee-ops
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 70.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Defeatist
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Electric, Ice, Rock



ARCTIBAX

Ice Fin Pokémon

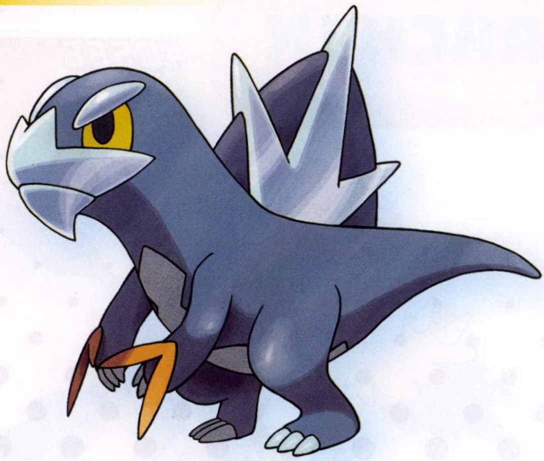
#0997

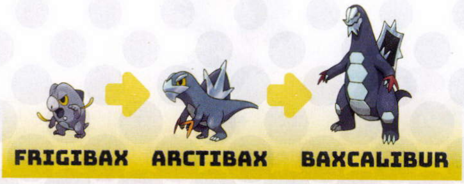
TYPE: DRAGON-ICE

Arctibax freezes the air around it, protecting its face with an ice mask and turning its dorsal fin into a blade of ice.

It attacks with the blade of its frozen dorsal fin by doing a front flip in the air. Arctibax's strong back and legs allow it to pull off this technique.

HOW TO SAY IT: ARK-tuh-baks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thermal Exchange
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Rock, Fighting, Dragon

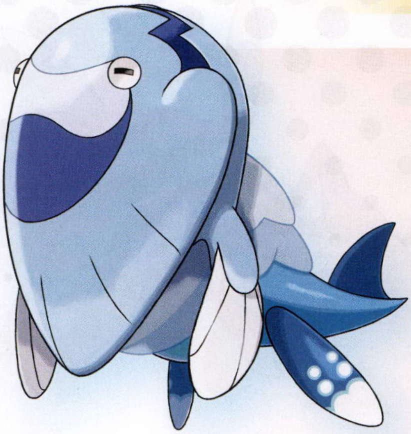




#0883

ARCTOVISH

Fossil Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: WATER-ICE

Though it's able to capture prey by freezing its surroundings, it has trouble eating the prey afterward because its mouth is on top of its head.

The skin on its face is impervious to attack, but breathing difficulties made this Pokémon go extinct anyway.

HOW TO SAY IT: ARK-toh-vish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 385.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 175.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock

ARCTOZOLT

Fossil Pokémon

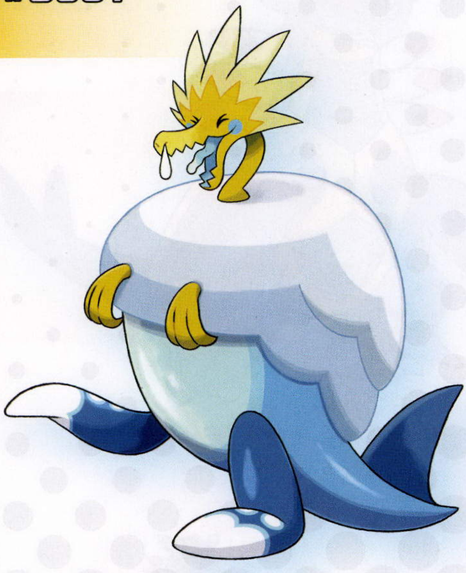
#0881

TYPE: ELECTRIC-ICE

The shaking of its freezing upper half is what generates its electricity. It has a hard time walking around.

This Pokémon lived on prehistoric seashores and was able to preserve food with the ice on its body. It went extinct because it moved so slowly.

HOW TO SAY IT: ARK-toh-zohlt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 330.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 150.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb, Static
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground, Fighting, Rock

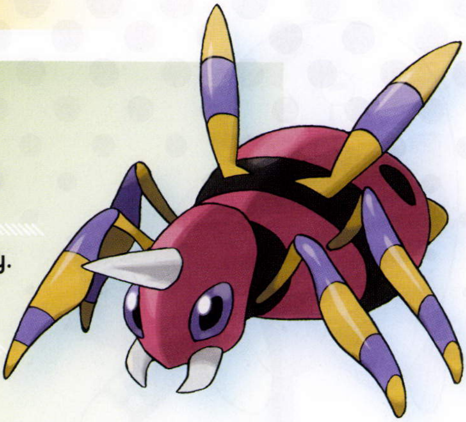


DOES NOT EVOLVE

ARIADOS

Long Leg Pokémon

#0168

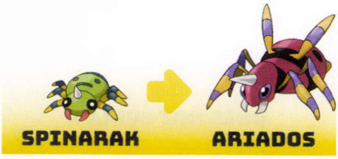


TYPE: BUG-POISON

Every night, it wanders around in search of prey, whose movements it restrains by spewing threads before it bites into them with its fangs.

It spews threads from its mouth to catch its prey. When night falls, it leaves its web to go hunt aggressively.

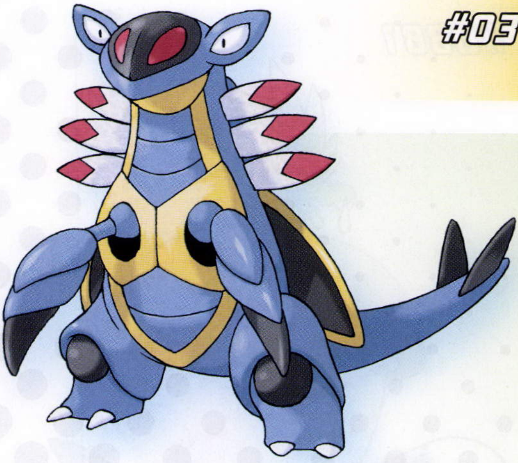
HOW TO SAY IT: AIR-ree-uh-dose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Insomnia
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



ARMALDO

Plate Pokémon

#0348

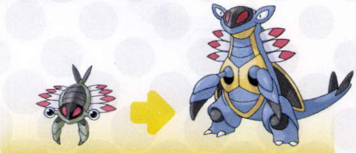


TYPE: ROCK-BUG

After evolution, this Pokémon emerged onto land. Its lower body has become stronger, and blows from its tail are devastating.

Though it lives on land, it's also a good swimmer. It dives into the ocean in search of prey, using its sharp claws to take down its quarry.

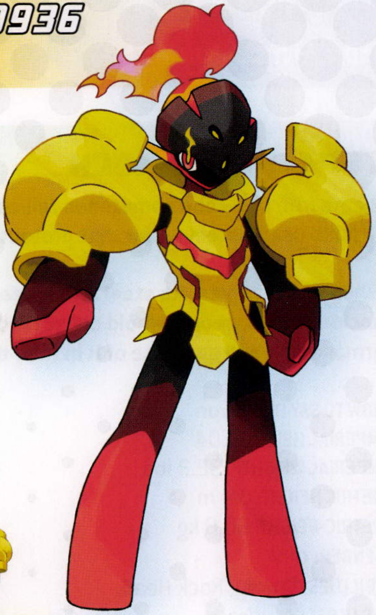
HOW TO SAY IT: ar-MAL-do
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 150.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 68.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Battle Armor
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Rock



ARMAROUGE

Fire Warrior Pokémon

#0936

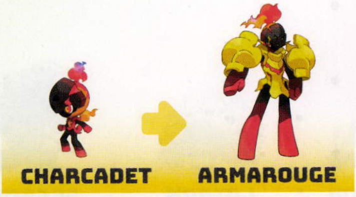


TYPE: FIRE-PSYCHIC

Armarouge evolved through the use of a set of armor that belonged to a distinguished warrior. This Pokémon is incredibly loyal.

This Pokémon clads itself in armor that has been fortified by psychic and fire energy, and it shoots blazing fireballs.

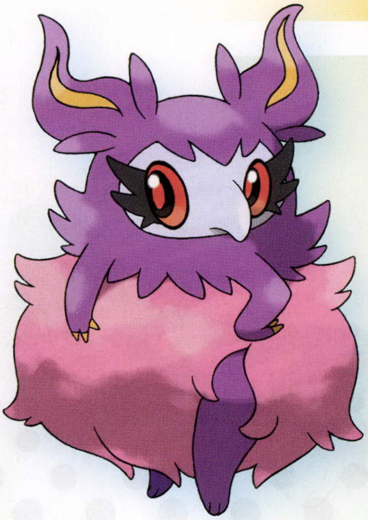
HOW TO SAY IT: ARM-uh-roozh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 187.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 85.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground, Water, Rock



AROMATISSE

Fragrance Pokémon

#0683

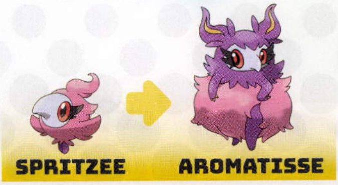


TYPE: FAIRY

The scent that constantly emits from its fur is so powerful that this Pokémon's companions will eventually lose their sense of smell.

The scents Aromatisse can produce range from sweet smells that bolster allies to foul smells that sap an opponent's will to fight.

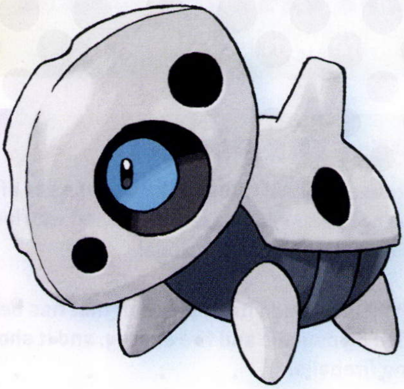
HOW TO SAY IT: uh-ROME-uh-teece
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 34.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Healer
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



ARON

Iron Armor Pokémon

#0304

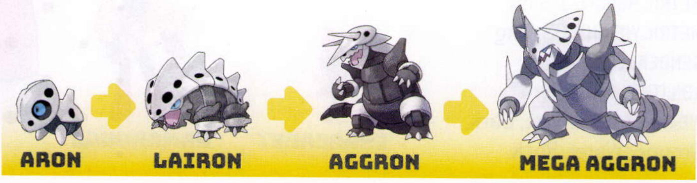


TYPE: STEEL-ROCK

It eats iron ore—and sometimes railroad tracks—to build up the steel armor that protects its body.

When Aron evolves, its steel armor peels off. In ancient times, people would collect Aron's shed armor and make good use of it in their daily lives.

HOW TO SAY IT: AIR-ron
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground



ARROKUDA

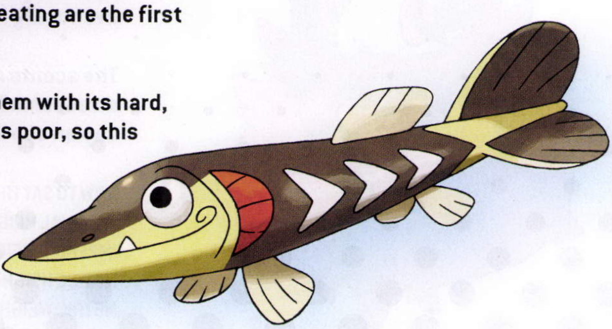
Rush Pokémon

#0846

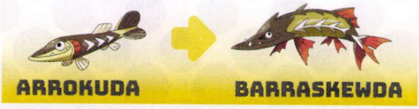
TYPE: WATER

Arrokuda can swim quickly only in a straight line. The ones that become sluggish from overeating are the first to be targeted by flocks of Wattrel.

It takes down prey by charging into them with its hard, pointed jaw. But Arrokuda's eyesight is poor, so this tactic has a low success rate.



HOW TO SAY IT: AIR-oh-KOO-duh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

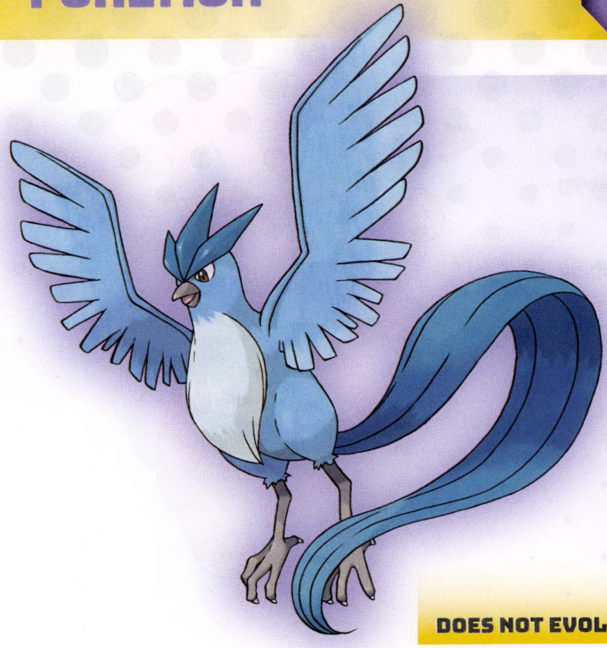


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0144

ARTICUNO

Freeze Pokémon



TYPE: ICE-FLYING

This legendary bird Pokémon can create blizzards by freezing moisture in the air.

HOW TO SAY IT: ART-tick-COO-no
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 122.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.4 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Electric, Rock

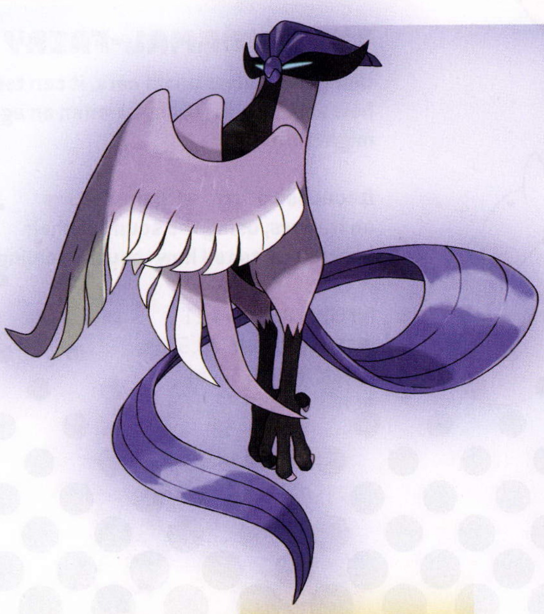
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0144

GALARIAN ARTICUNO

Cruel Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

Its feather-like blades are composed of psychic energy and can shear through thick iron sheets as if they were paper.

Known as Articuno, this Pokémon fires beams that can immobilize opponents as if they had been frozen solid.

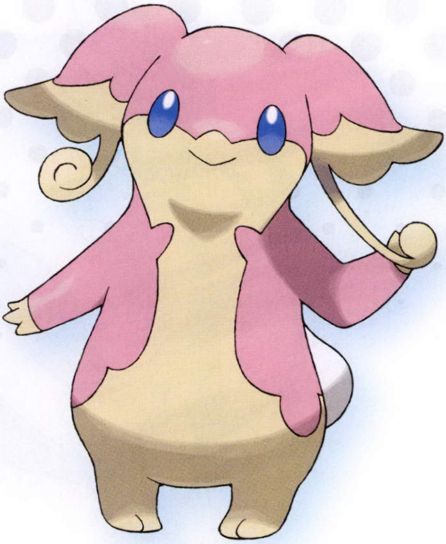
HOW TO SAY IT: ART-tick-COO-no
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 112.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.9 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

AUDINO

Hearing Pokémon

#0531



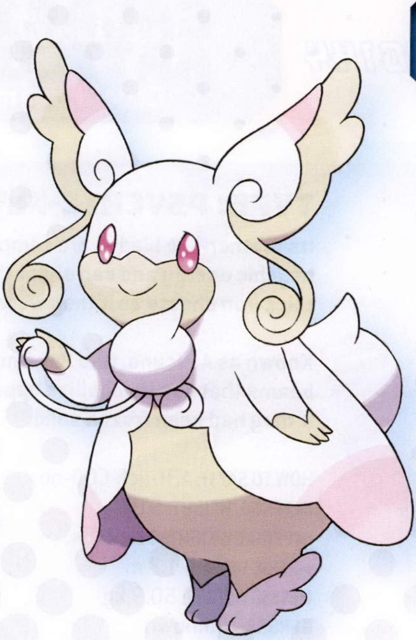
TYPE: NORMAL

Audino's sense of hearing is superb. Not even a pebble rolling along over a mile away will escape Audino's ears.

This Pokémon has a kind heart. By touching with its feelers, Audino can gauge other creatures' feelings and physical conditions.

HOW TO SAY IT: AW-dih-noh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 68.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Healer, Regenerator
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

MEGA AUDINO

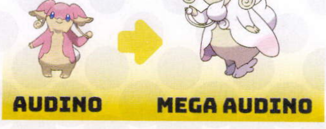


TYPE: NORMAL-FAIRY

Using the feelers on its ears, it can tell how someone is feeling or when an egg might hatch.

It touches others with the feelers on its ears, using the sound of their heartbeats to tell how they are feeling.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 70.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.0 kg



AURORUS

Tundra Pokémon

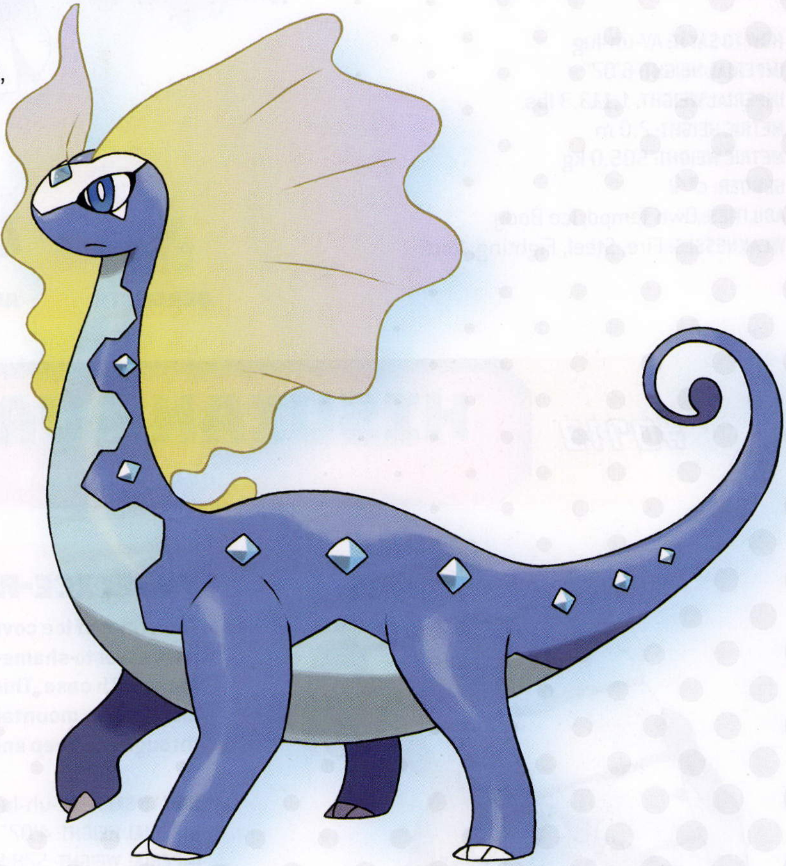
#0699

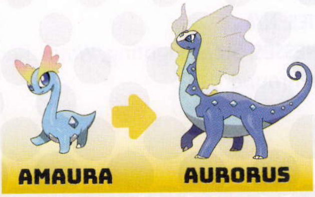
TYPE: ROCK-ICE

Aurorus was restored from a fossil. It's said that when this Pokémon howls, auroras appear in the night sky.

When gripped by rage, Aurorus will emanate freezing air, covering everything around it in ice.

HOW TO SAY IT: ah-ROAR-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 496.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 225.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Refrigerate
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Rock, Grass, Ground

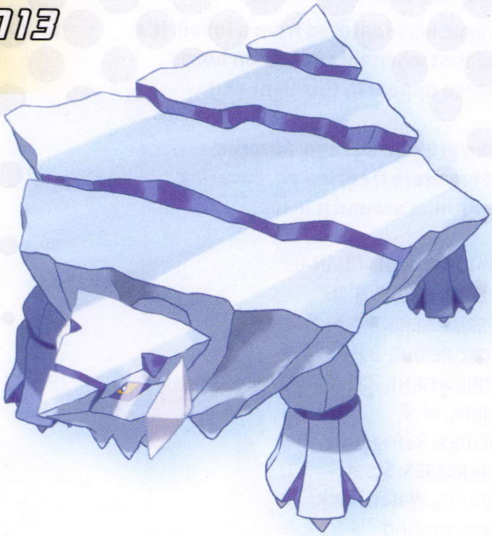




AVALUGG

Iceberg Pokémon

#0713

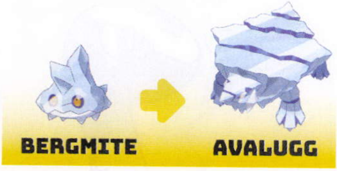


TYPE: ICE

As Avalugg walks along with Bergmite on its back, it comes across pods of Cetitan. It lets them pass to avoid conflict.

This Pokémon uses its massive icy body to flatten anything that gets in its way. When it's floating out on the ocean, it looks exactly like drift ice.

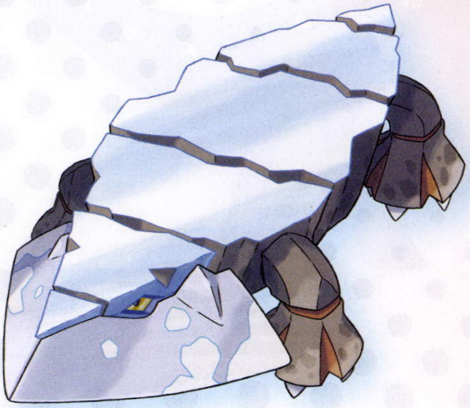
HOW TO SAY IT: AV-uh-lug
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,113.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 505.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



HISUIAN AVALUGG

#0713

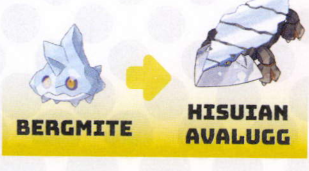
Iceberg Pokémon



TYPE: ICE-ROCK

The armor of ice covering its lower jaw puts steel to shame and can shatter rocks with ease. This Pokémon barrels along steep mountain paths, cleaving through the deep snow.

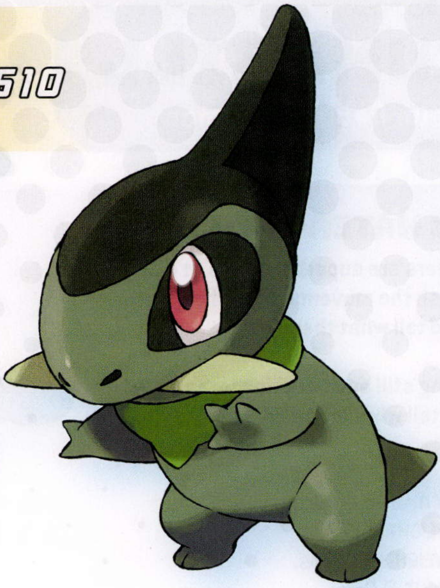
HOW TO SAY IT: AV-uh-lug
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 578.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 262.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Rock, Grass, Ground



AXEW

Tusk Pokémon

#0610

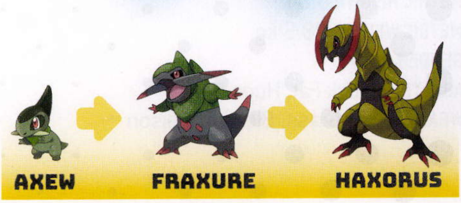


TYPE: DRAGON

This Pokémon lives in nests that are made in the ground. People in ancient times used its tusks as cooking knives.

If you see peculiar teeth marks on boulders or trees, it means an Axew is likely living nearby.

HOW TO SAY IT: AKS-yoo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon

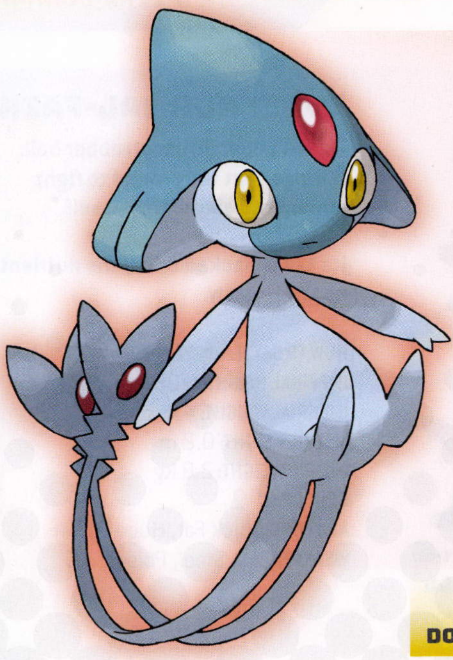


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0482

AZELF

Willpower Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC

Known as "The Being of Willpower." It sleeps at the bottom of a lake to keep the world in balance.

It is thought that Uxie, Mesprit, and Azelf all came from the same egg.

HOW TO SAY IT: AZ-zelf
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

AZUMARILL

Aqua Rabbit Pokémon

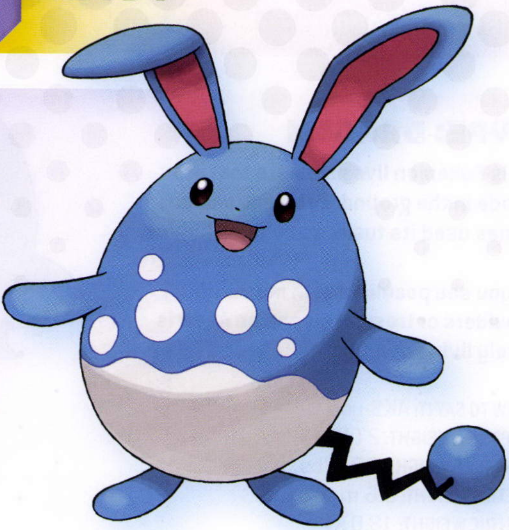
#0184

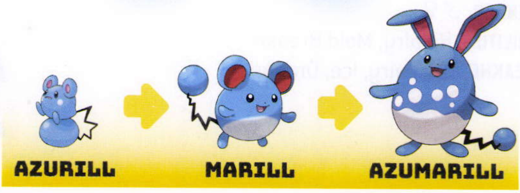
TYPE: WATER-FAIRY

Its long ears are superb sensors. It can distinguish the movements of things in water and tell what they are.

By keeping still and listening intently, it can eventell what is in wild, fast-moving rivers.

HOW TO SAY IT: ah-ZU-mare-rill
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 62.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Huge Power
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Poison

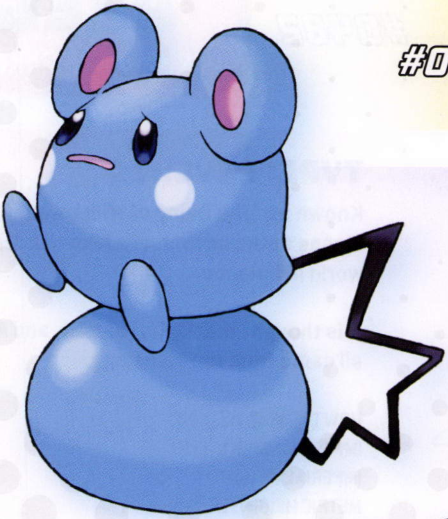




AZURILL

Polka Dot Pokémon

#0298

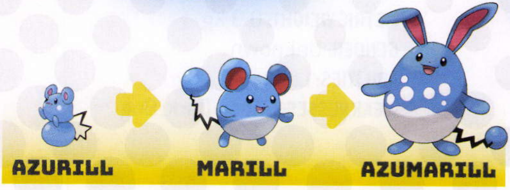


TYPE: NORMAL-FAIRY

Its tail bounces like a rubber ball. It flings that tail around to fight opponents bigger than itself.

Its tail is packed full of the nutrients it needs to grow.

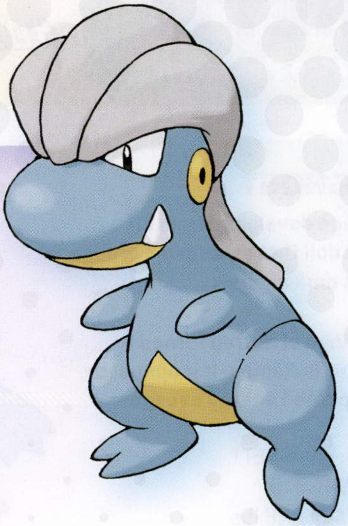
HOW TO SAY IT: uh-ZOO-rill
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Huge Power
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



BAGON

Rock Head Pokémon

#0371

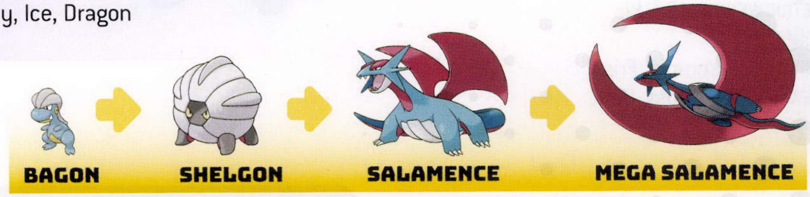


TYPE: DRAGON

Its steel-hard head can shatter boulders. It longingly hopes for wings to grow so it can fly.

Its belief that it will be able to fly one day is apparently the influence of information carried in its genes.

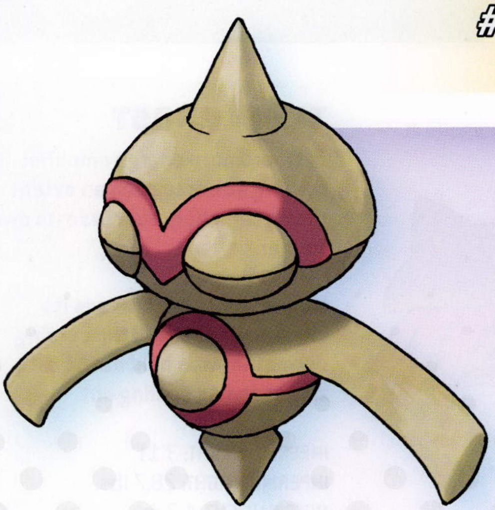
HOW TO SAY IT: BAY-gon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 92.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



BALTOY

Clay Doll Pokémon

#0343

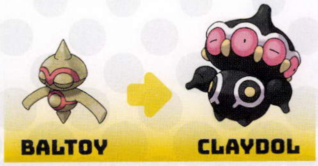


TYPE: GROUND-PSYCHIC

It moves while spinning around on its single foot. Some Baltoy have been seen spinning on their heads.

It was discovered in ancient ruins. While moving, it constantly spins. It stands on one foot even when asleep.

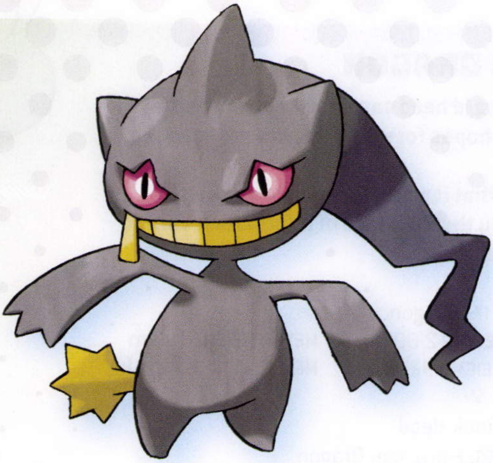
HOW TO SAY IT: BAL-toy
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 47.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Water, Ice, Dark, Grass, Bug



BANETTE

Marionette Pokémon

#0354



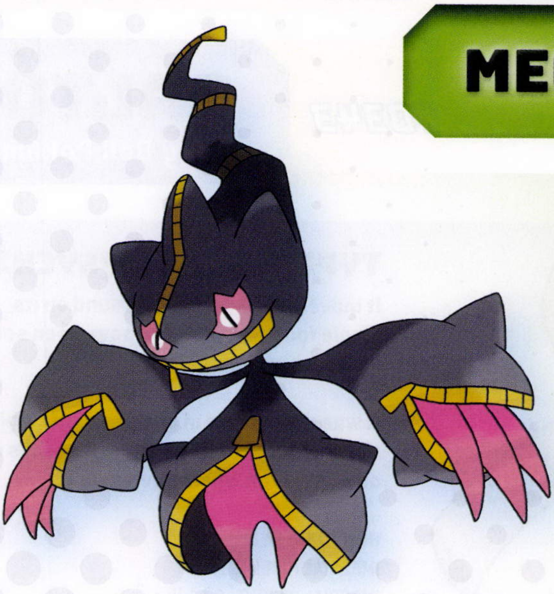
TYPE: GHOST

This Pokémon developed from an abandoned doll that amassed a grudge. It is seen in dark alleys.

Strong feelings of hatred turned a puppet into a Pokémon. If it opens its mouth, its cursed energy escapes.

HOW TO SAY IT: bane-NETT
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

MEGA BANETTE

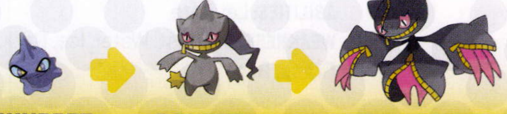


TYPE: GHOST

Extraordinary energy amplifies its cursing power to such an extent that it can't help but curse its own Trainer.

Mega Evolution increases its vindictiveness, and the cursing power that was held back by its zipper comes spilling out.

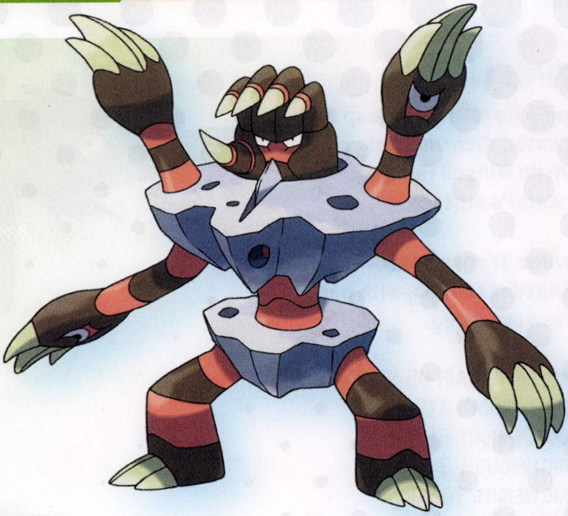
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg



BARBARACLE

#0689

Collective Pokémon

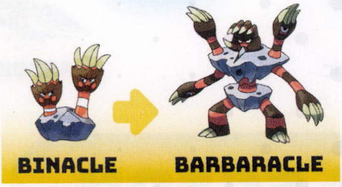


TYPE: ROCK-WATER

Seven Binacle come together to form one Barbaracle. The Binacle that serves as the head gives orders to those serving as the limbs.

Having an eye on each palm allows it to keep watch in all directions. In a pinch, its limbs start to act on their own to ensure the enemy's defeat.

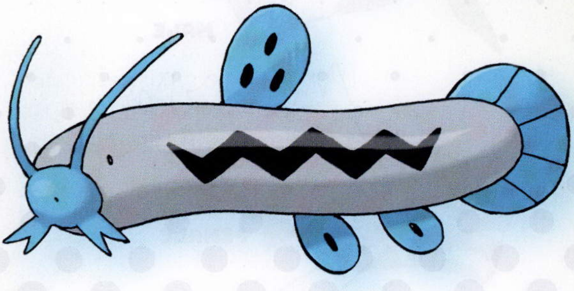
HOW TO SAY IT: bar-BARE-uh-kull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 211.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 96.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Tough Claws, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground



BARBOACH

#0339

Whiskers Pokémon

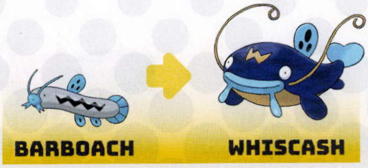


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

Its two whiskers provide a sensitive radar. Even in muddy waters, it can detect its prey's location.

It probes muddy riverbeds with its two long whiskers. A slimy film protects its body.

HOW TO SAY IT: bar-BOACH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Anticipation
WEAKNESSES: Grass



BARRASKEWDA

Skewer Pokémon

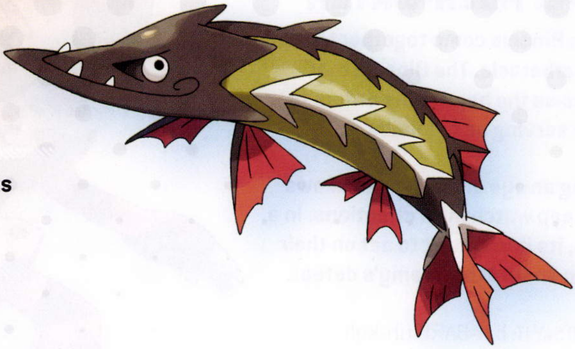
#0847

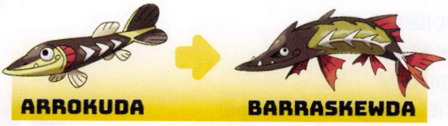
TYPE: WATER

It spins its tail fins to leap from the water, then viciously bites down on Wingull flying close to the water's surface.

It swims at speeds of over 100 knots and battles fiercely with pods of Finizen over prey.

HOW TO SAY IT: BAIR-uh-SKYOO-duh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric





BASCULEGION

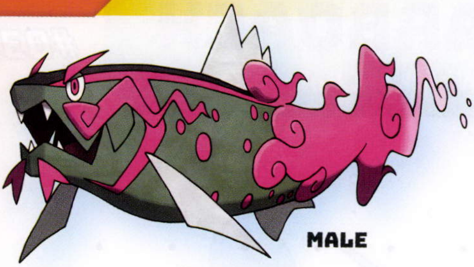
Big Fish Pokémon

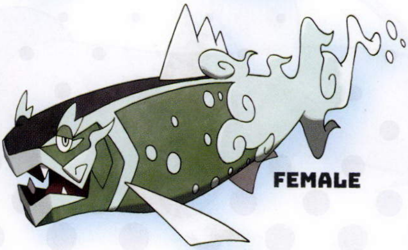
#0902

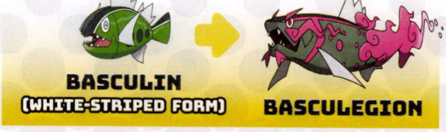
TYPE: WATER-GHOST

Clads itself in the souls of comrades that perished before fulfilling their goals of journeying upstream. No other species throughout all Hisui's rivers is Basculegion's equal.

HOW TO SAY IT: BASS-kyoo-lee-jihn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 242.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric



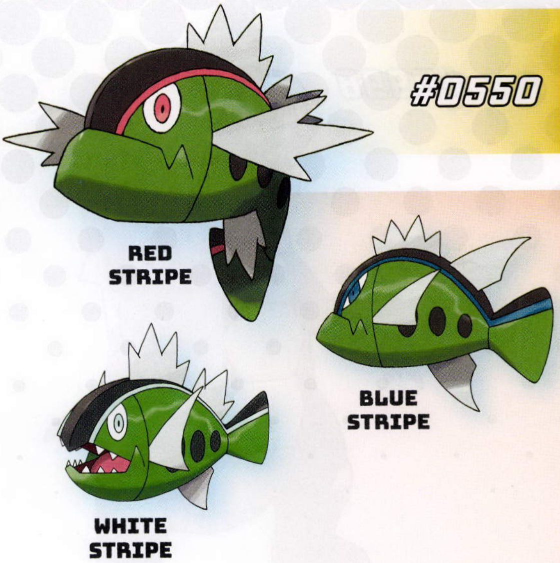




BASCULIN

#0550

Hostile Pokémon

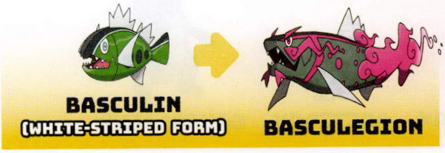


TYPE: WATER

Its temperament is vicious and aggressive. This Pokémon is also full of vitality and can multiply rapidly before anyone notices.

It's so vicious that it's called the Thug of the River. Yet Basculin is still targeted by predators, such as Dondozo and Bombirdier.

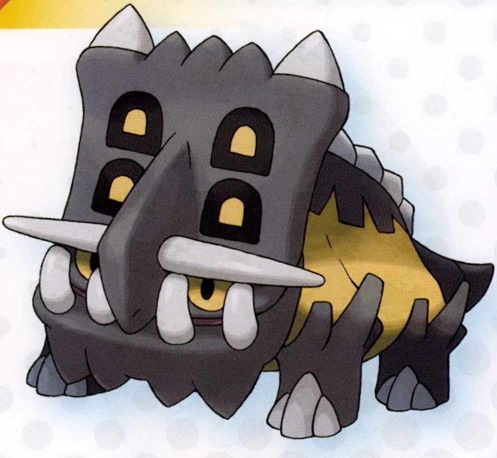
HOW TO SAY IT: BASS-kyoo-lin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Reckless, Adaptability
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



BASTIODON

Shield Pokémon

#0411

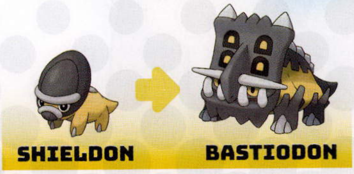


TYPE: ROCK-STEEL

The bones of its face are huge and hard, so they were mistaken for its spine until after this Pokémon was successfully restored.

This Pokémon is from roughly 100 million years ago. Its terrifyingly tough face is harder than steel.

HOW TO SAY IT: BAS-tee-oh-DON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 329.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 149.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground



BAXCALIBUR

Ice Dragon Pokémon

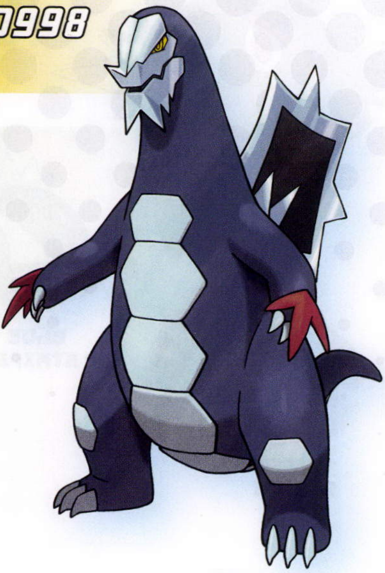
#0998

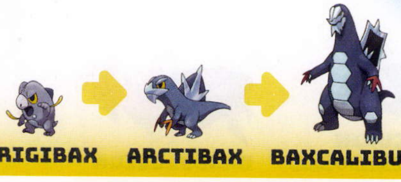
TYPE: DRAGON-ICE

This Pokémon blasts cryogenic air out from its mouth. This air can instantly freeze even liquid-hot lava.

It launches itself into battle by flipping upside down and spewing frigid air from its mouth. It finishes opponents off with its dorsal blade.

HOW TO SAY IT: bak-SKA-leh-burr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 463.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 210.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thermal Exchange
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Rock, Fighting, Dragon





BAYLEEF

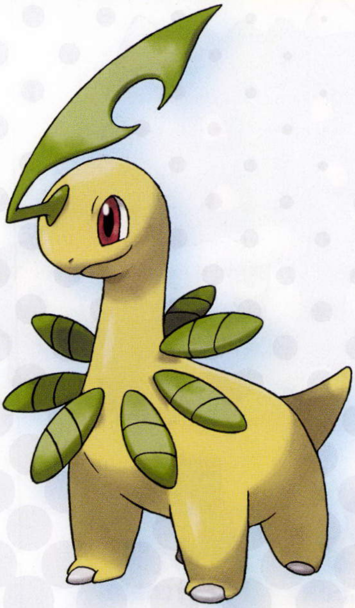
Leaf Pokémon

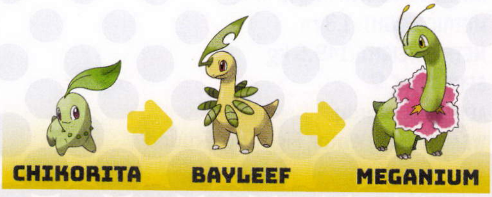
#0153

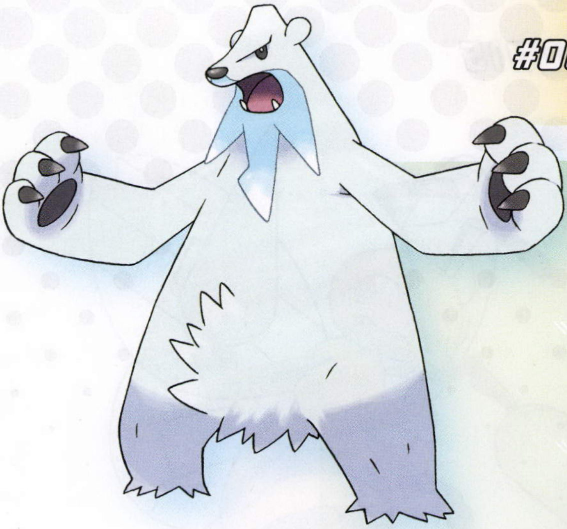
TYPE: GRASS

Bayleef's neck is ringed by curled-up leaves. Inside each tubular leaf is a small shoot of a tree. The fragrance of this shoot makes people peppy.

HOW TO SAY IT: BAY-leaf
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 34.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug







#0614

BEARTIC

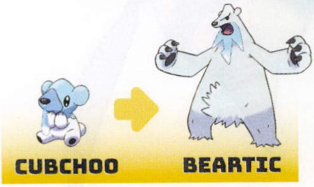
Freezing Pokémon

TYPE: ICE

It is a ferocious, carnivorous Pokémon. Once it captures its prey, it will breathe cold air onto the prey to freeze and preserve it.

Feared as the Snow-White Demon in northern lands, Beartic uses its frosty claws and fangs to attack prey.

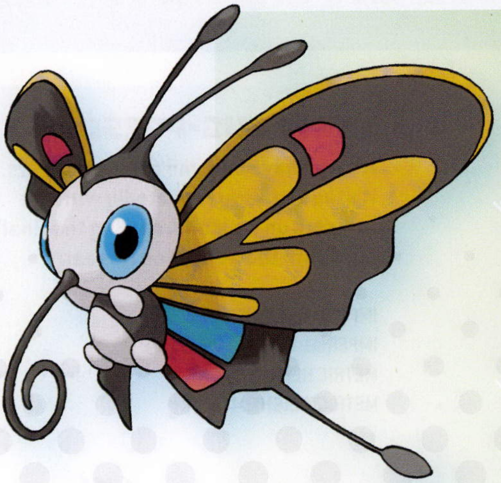
HOW TO SAY IT: BAIR-tick
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 573.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 260.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak, Slush Rush
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



#0267

BEAUTIFLY

Butterfly Pokémon

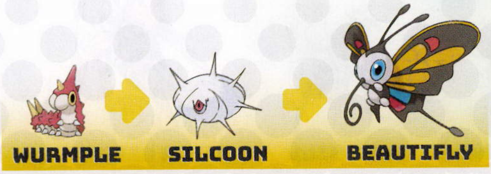


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

Beautifly's favorite food is the sweet pollen of flowers. If you want to see this Pokémon, just leave a potted flower by an open window. Beautifly is sure to come looking for pollen.

Beautifly has a long mouth like a coiled needle, which is very convenient for collecting pollen from flowers. This Pokémon rides the spring winds as it flits around gathering pollen.

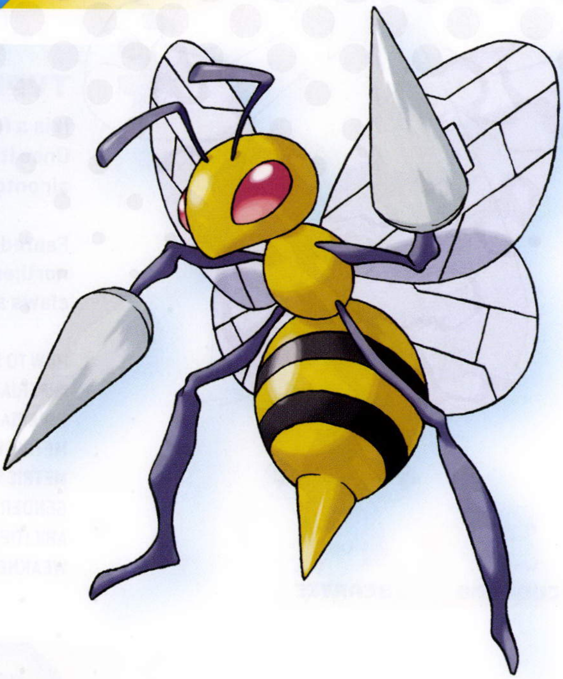
HOW TO SAY IT: BUE-tee-fly
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 62.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



BEEDRILL

Poison Bee Pokémon

#0015

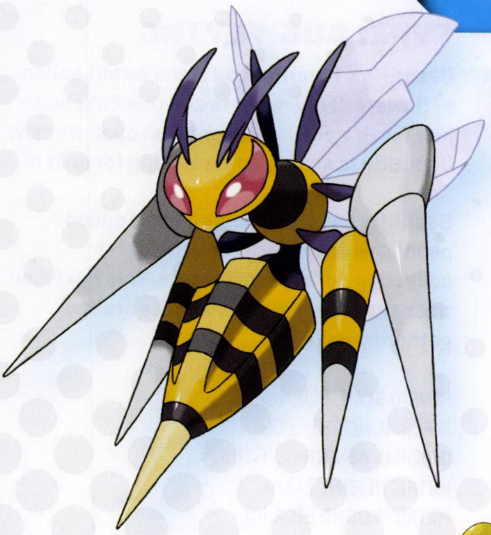


TYPE: BUG-POISON

It has three poisonous stingers on its forelegs and its tail. They are used to jab its enemy repeatedly.

HOW TO SAY IT: BEE-dril
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock

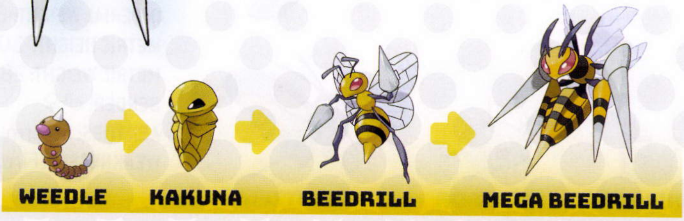
MEGA BEEDRILL



TYPE: BUG-POISON

Its legs have become poison stingers. It stabs its prey repeatedly with the stingers on its limbs, dealing the final blow with the stinger on its rear.

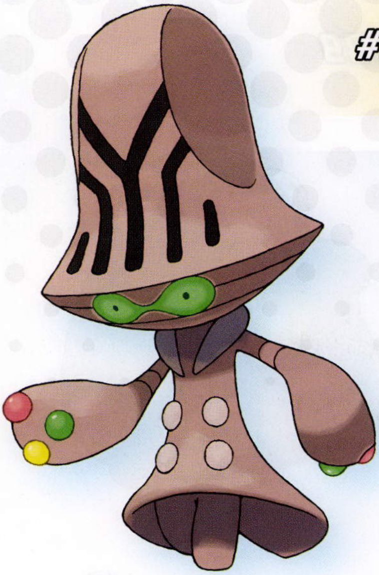
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.5 kg



#0606

BEHEEYEM

Cerebral Pokémon

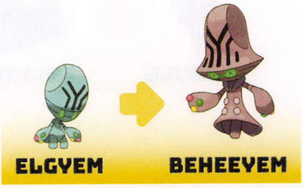


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Whenever a Beheeyem visits a farm, a Dubwool mysteriously disappears.

Sometimes found drifting above wheat fields, this Pokémon can control the memories of its opponents.

HOW TO SAY IT: BEE-hee-ehm
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 76.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Telepathy, Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0374

BELDUM

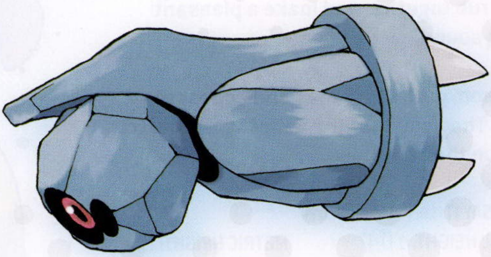
Iron Ball Pokémon

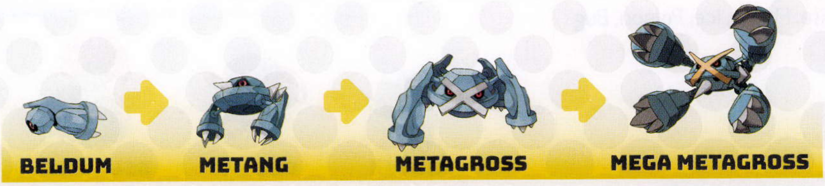
TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

From its rear, Beldum emits a magnetic force that rapidly pulls opponents in. They get skewered on Beldum's sharp claws.

The cells in this Pokémon's body are composed of magnetic material. Instead of blood, magnetic forces flow through Beldum's body.

HOW TO SAY IT: BELL-dum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 209.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 95.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground





BELLIBOLT

EleFrog Pokémon

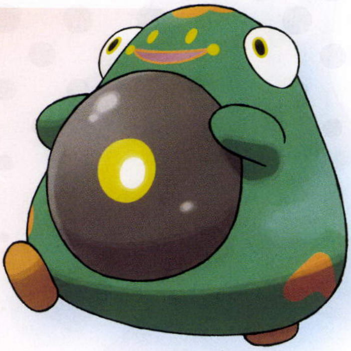
#0939

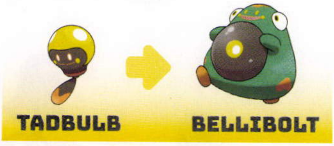
TYPE: ELECTRIC

When this Pokémon expands and contracts its wobbly body, the belly-button dynamo in its stomach produces a huge amount of electricity.

What appear to be eyeballs are actually organs for discharging the electricity generated by Bellibolt's belly-button dynamo.

HOW TO SAY IT: BELL-ee-bolt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 249.1 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 113.0 kg
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Electromorphosis, Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground





BELLOSSOM

Flower Pokémon

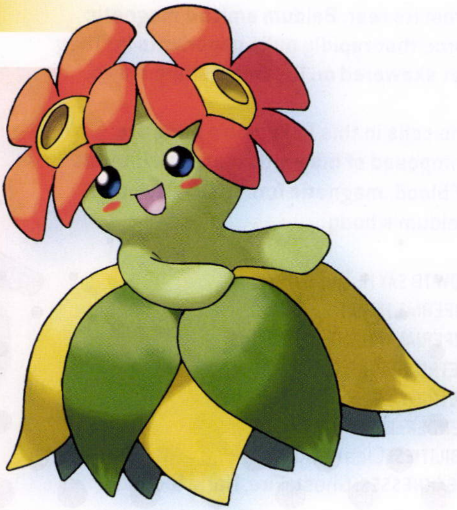
#0182

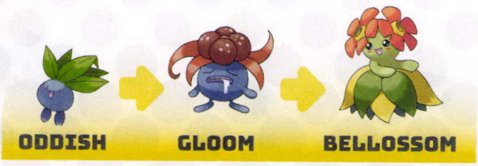
TYPE: GRASS

Plentiful in the tropics. When it dances, its petals rub together and make a pleasant ringing sound.

Bellossom gather at times and appear to dance. They say that the dance is a ritual to summon the sun.

HOW TO SAY IT: bell-LAHS-um
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.8 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

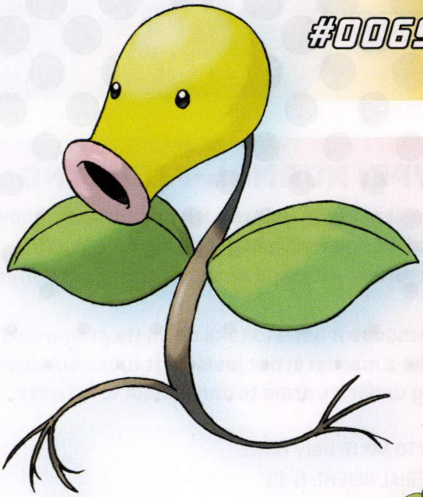




#0069

BELLSPROUT

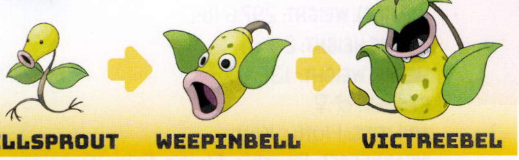
Flower Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS-POISON

Prefers hot and humid places. It ensnares tiny bugs with its vines and devours them.

HOW TO SAY IT: BELL-sprout
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice



#0712

BERGMITE

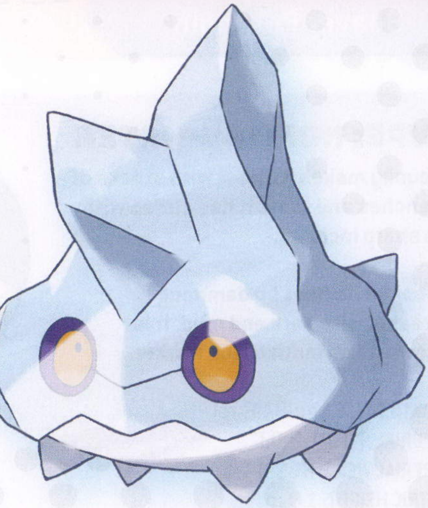
Ice Chunk Pokémon

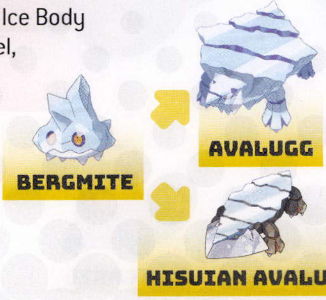
TYPE: ICE

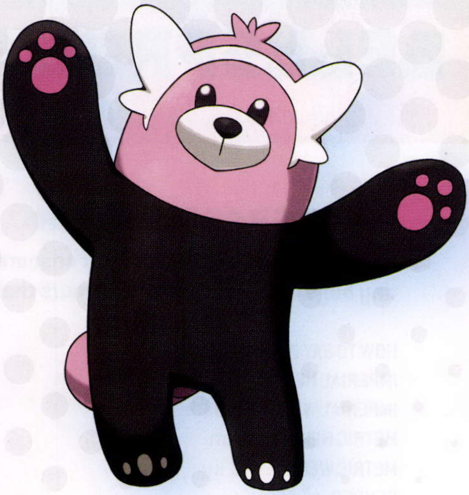
They live in mountainous regions of frigid cold. On rare occasions, they ride on the back of an Avalugg to cross seas and move to new habitats.

Bergmite protects itself by coating its body in ice formed by frigid air of –148 degrees Fahrenheit. It fights with Frigibax whenever they meet.

HOW TO SAY IT: BERG-mite
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 219.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 99.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock







#0760

BEWEAR

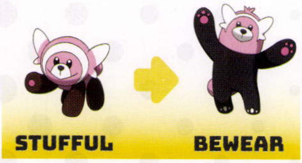
Strong Arm Pokémon

TYPE: NORMAL-FIGHTING

Once it accepts you as a friend, it tries to show its affection with a hug. Letting it do that is dangerous—it could easily shatter your bones.

The moves it uses to take down its prey would make a martial artist jealous. It tucks subdued prey under its arms to carry them to its nest.

HOW TO SAY IT: beh-WARE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 297.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 135.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Fluffy, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy, Fighting



BIBAREL

Beaver Pokémon

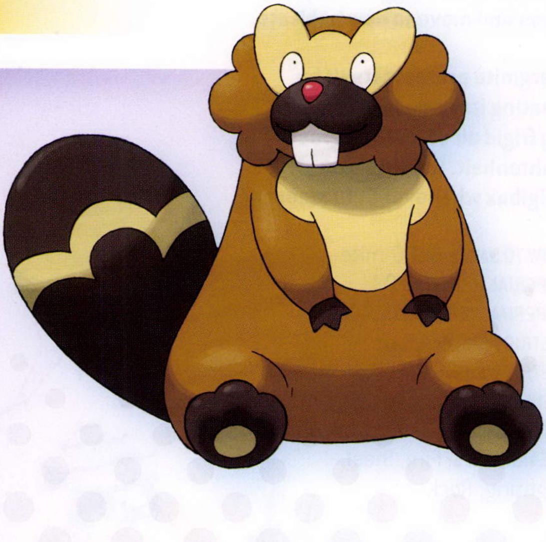
#0400

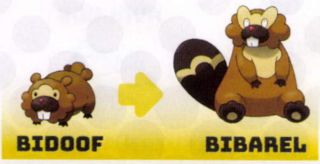
TYPE: NORMAL-WATER

It busily makes its nest with stacks of branches and roots it has cut up with its sharp incisors.

It makes its nest by damming streams with bark and mud. It is known as an industrious worker.

HOW TO SAY IT: bee-BAIR-rel
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 69.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Simple, Unaware
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting

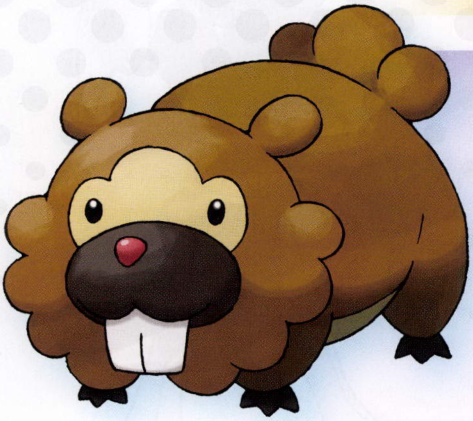




#0399

BIDOOF

Plump Mouse Pokémon

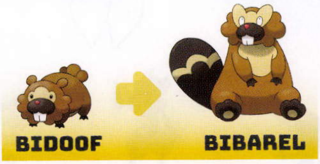


TYPE: NORMAL

With nerves of steel, nothing can perturb it. It is more agile and active than it appears.

It constantly gnaws on logs and rocks to whittle down its front teeth. It nests alongside water.

HOW TO SAY IT: BEE-doof
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Simple, Unaware
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0688

BINACLE

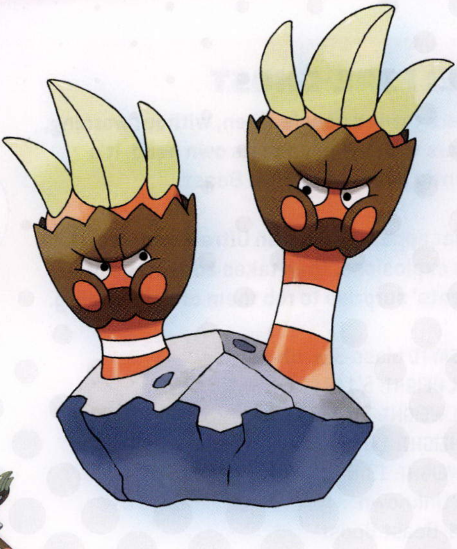
Two-Handed Pokémon

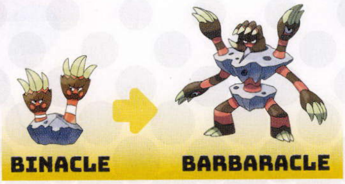
TYPE: ROCK-WATER

After two Binacle find a suitably sized rock, they adhere themselves to it and live together. They cooperate to gather food during high tide.

If the two don't work well together, both their offense and defense fall apart. Without good teamwork, they won't survive.

HOW TO SAY IT: BY-nuh-kull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 68.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Tough Claws, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground

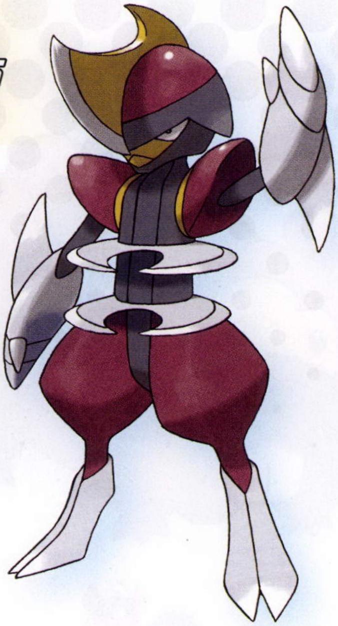




BISHARP

Sword Blade Pokémon

#0625

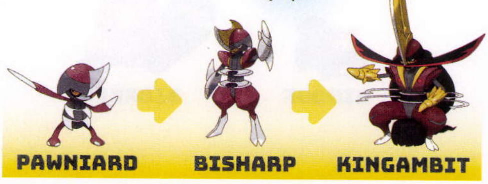


TYPE: DARK-STEEL

This Pokémon commands a group of several Pawniard. Groups that are defeated in territorial disputes are absorbed by the winning side.

Bisharp mercilessly cuts its opponents to pieces with the sharp blades covering its body. It will do anything to win.

HOW TO SAY IT: BIH-sharp
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 154.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 70.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Defiant, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



ULTRA BEAST

#0806

BLACEPHALON

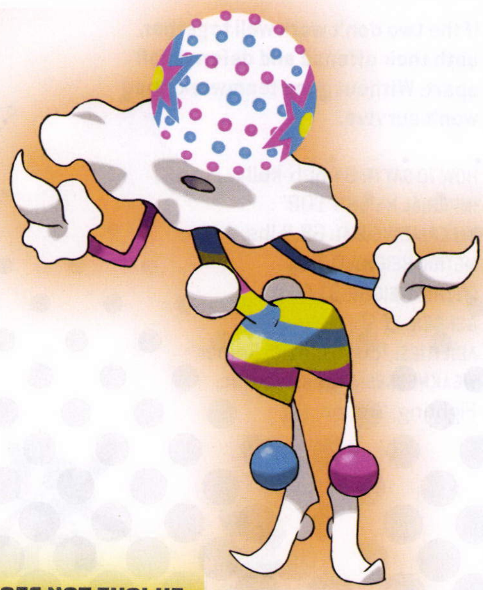
Fireworks Pokémon

TYPE: FIRE-GHOST

It slithers toward people. Then, without warning, it triggers the explosion of its own head. It's apparently one kind of Ultra Beast.

A UB that appeared from an Ultra Wormhole, it causes explosions, then takes advantage of opponents' surprise to rob them of their vitality.

HOW TO SAY IT: blass-SEF-uh-lawn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Ground, Dark, Rock

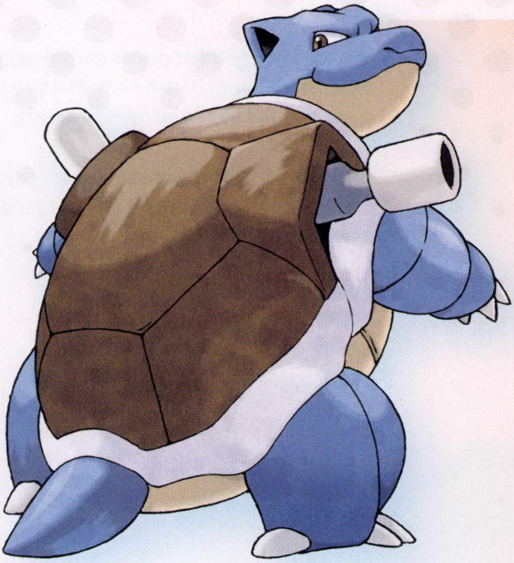


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0009

BLASTOISE

Shellfish Pokémon



TYPE: WATER

It crushes its foe under its heavy body to cause fainting. In a pinch, it will withdraw inside its shell.

The rocket cannons on its shell fire jets of water capable of punching holes through thick steel.

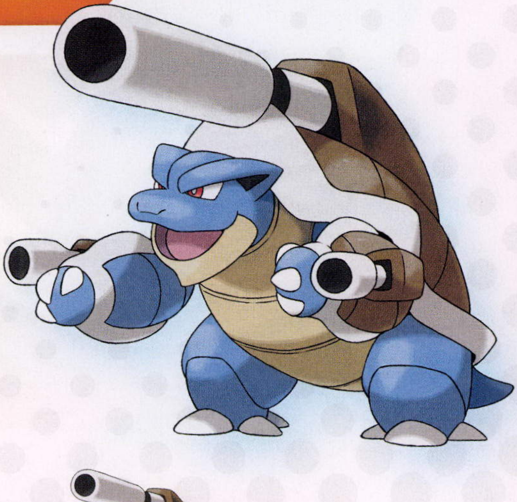
HOW TO SAY IT: BLAS-toyce
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 188.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 85.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

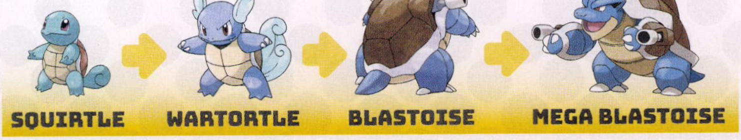
MEGA BLASTOISE

TYPE: WATER

The cannon on its back is as powerful as a tank gun. Its tough legs and back enable it to withstand the recoil from firing the cannon.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 222.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 101.1 kg



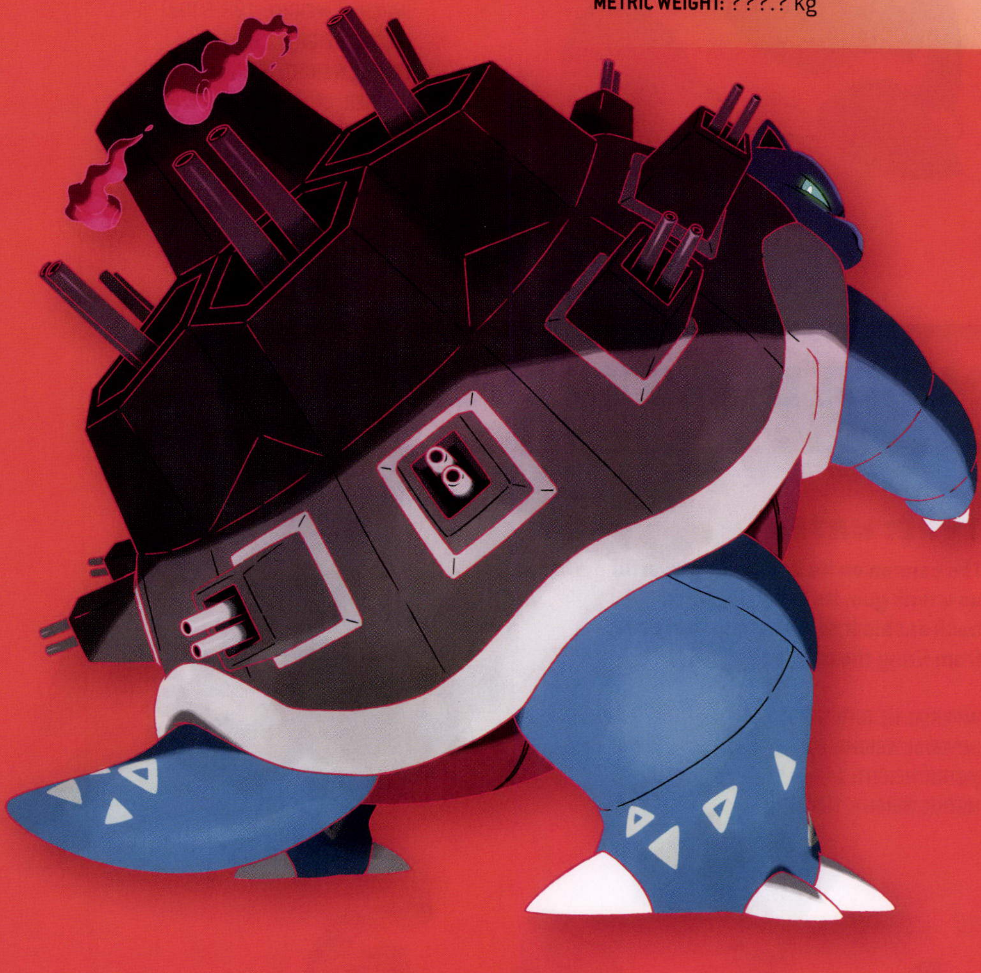


GIGANTAMAX
BLASTOISE

It's not very good at precision shooting. When attacking, it just fires its thirty-one cannons over and over and over.

Water fired from this Pokémon's central main cannon has enough power to blast a hole into a mountain.

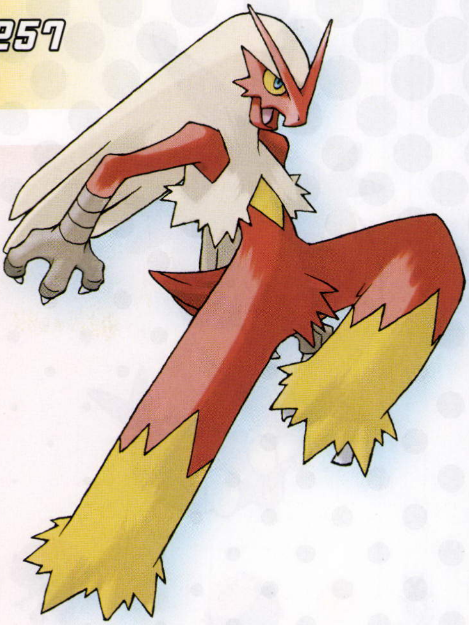
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 82'00"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 25.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



BLAZIKEN

#0257

Blaze Pokémon



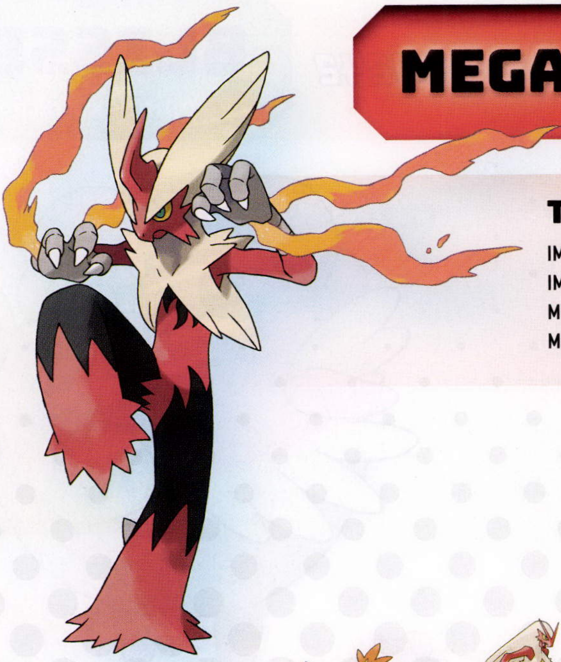
TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

In battle, Blaziken blows out intense flames from its wrists and attacks foes courageously. The stronger the foe, the more intensely this Pokémon's wrists burn.

Blaziken has incredibly strong legs—it can easily clear a thirty-story building in one leap. This Pokémon's blazing punches leave its foes scorched and blackened.

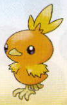
HOW TO SAY IT: BLAZE-uh-ken
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 114.6 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground

MEGA BLAZIKEN

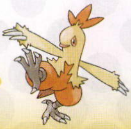


TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 114.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.0 kg



TORCHIC



COMBUSKEN

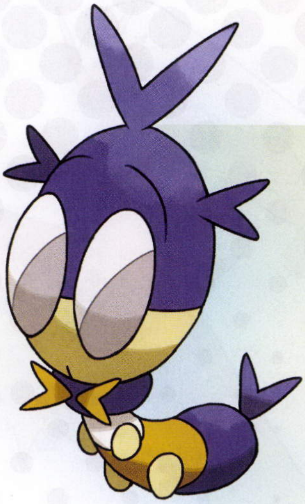
BLAZIKEN

MEGA BLAZIKEN

#0824

BLIPBUG

Larva Pokémon



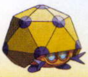
TYPE: BUG

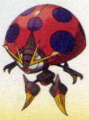
A constant collector of information, this Pokémon is very smart. Very strong is what it isn't.

Often found in gardens, this Pokémon has hairs on its body that it uses to assess its surroundings.

HOW TO SAY IT: BLIP-bug
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Compound Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

BLIPBUG


DOTTLER


ORBEETLE

#0242

BLISSEY

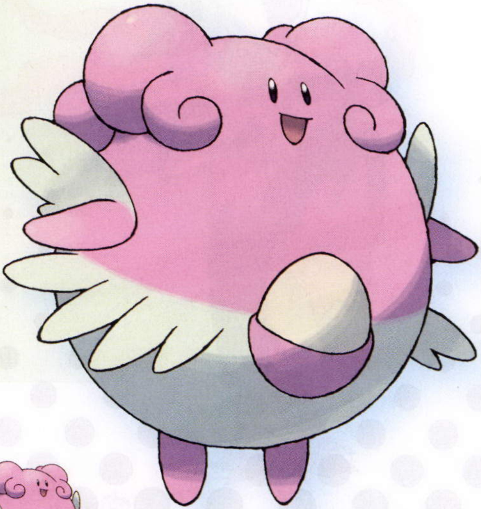
Happiness Pokémon

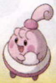
TYPE: NORMAL

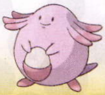
Anyone who takes even one taste of Blissey's egg becomes unfailingly caring and pleasant to everyone.

The eggs it lays are filled with happiness. Eating even one bite will bring a smile to anyone.

HOW TO SAY IT: BLISS-sey
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 103.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 46.8 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Fighting




HAPPINY

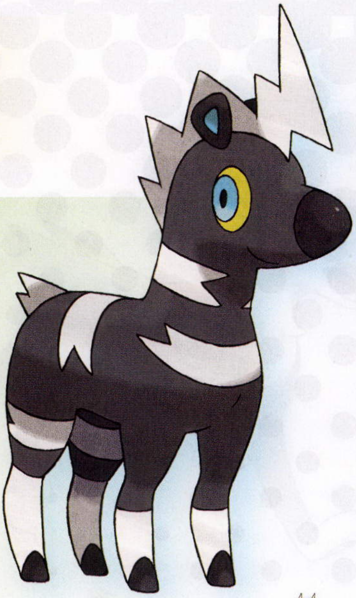

CHANSEY

BLISSEY

BLITZLE

Electrified Pokémon

#0522

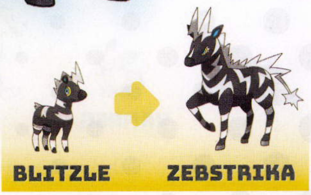


TYPE: ELECTRIC

When thunderclouds cover the sky, it will appear. It can catch lightning with its mane and store the electricity.

Its mane shines when it discharges electricity. It uses the frequency and rhythm of these flashes to communicate.

HOW TO SAY IT: BLIT-zul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Lightning Rod, Motor Drive
WEAKNESSES: Ground



BOLDORE

Ore Pokémon

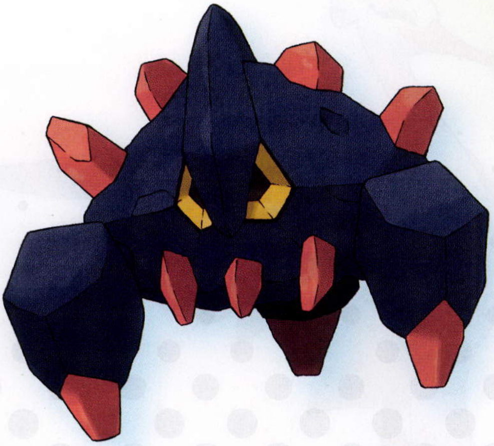
#0525

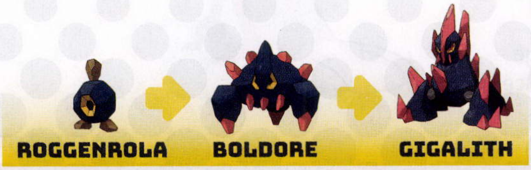
TYPE: ROCK

If you see its orange crystals start to glow, be wary. It's about to fire off bursts of energy.

It relies on sound in order to monitor what's in its vicinity. When angered, it will attack without ever changing the direction it's facing.

HOW TO SAY IT: BOHL-dohr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 224.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 102.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

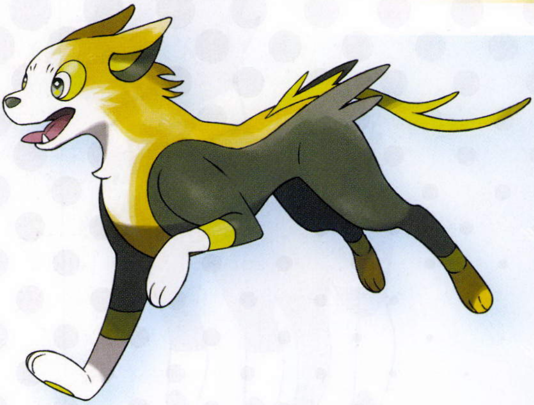




#0836

BOLTUND

Dog Pokémon

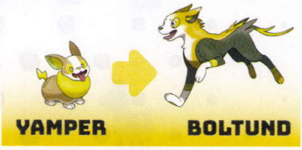


TYPE: ELECTRIC

This Pokémon generates electricity and channels it into its legs to keep them going strong. Boltund can run nonstop for three full days.

It sends electricity through its legs to boost their strength. Running at top speed, it easily breaks 50 mph.

HOW TO SAY IT: BOHL-tund
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 75.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Ground



BOMBIRDIER

Item Drop Pokémon

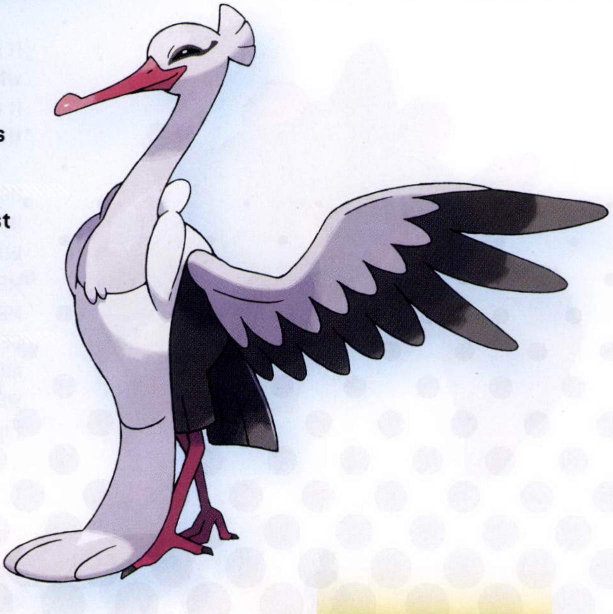
#0962

TYPE: FLYING-DARK

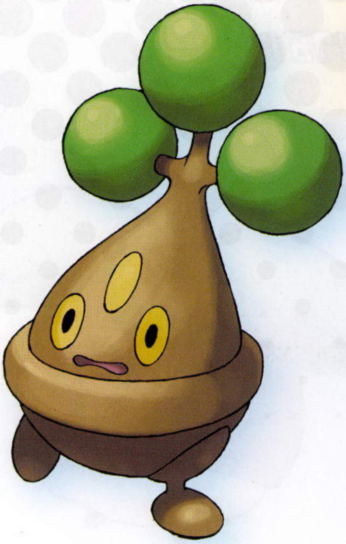
It gathers things up in an apron made from shed feathers added to the Pokémon's chest feathers, then drops those things from high places for fun.

Bombirdier uses the apron on its chest to bundle up food, which it carries back to its nest. It enjoys dropping things that make loud noises.

HOW TO SAY IT: BAHM-burr-deer
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 94.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Big Pecks, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock



DOES NOT EVOLVE



#0438

BONSLY

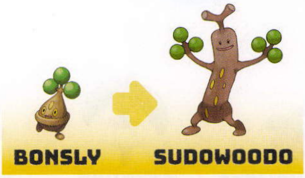
Bonsai Pokémon

TYPE: ROCK

In order to adjust the level of fluids in its body, it exudes water from its eyes. This makes it appear to be crying.

From its eyes, it can expel excess moisture from its body. This liquid is similar in composition to human sweat.

HOW TO SAY IT: BON-slye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



BOUFFALANT

Bash Buffalo Pokémon

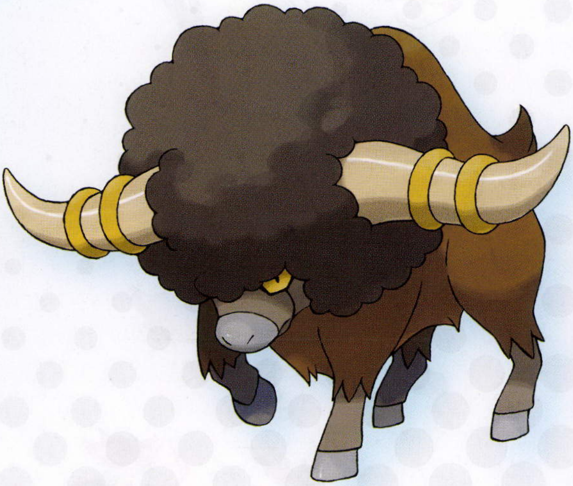
#0626

TYPE: NORMAL

These Pokémon can crush a car with no more than a headbutt. Bouffalant with more hair on their heads hold higher positions within the herd.

These Pokémon live in herds of about twenty individuals. Bouffalant that betray the herd will lose the hair on their heads for some reason.

HOW TO SAY IT: BOO-fuh-lahnt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 208.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 94.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Reckless, Sap Sipper
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

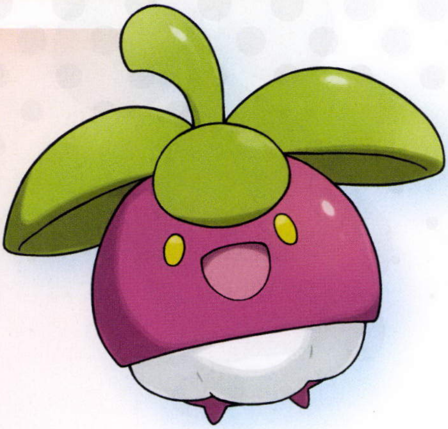


DOES NOT EVOLVE

BOUNSWEET

#0761

Fruit Pokémon

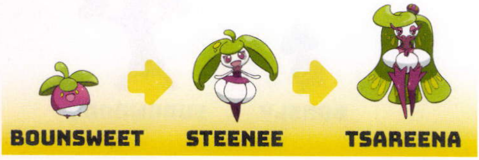


TYPE: GRASS

Its sweat is sweet, like syrup made from boiled-down fruit. Because of this, Bounsweet was highly valued in the past, when sweeteners were scarce.

A Greedent drawn in by the sweet scent of these Pokémon will tuck the Bounsweet in among the berries in its tail and carry them all away.

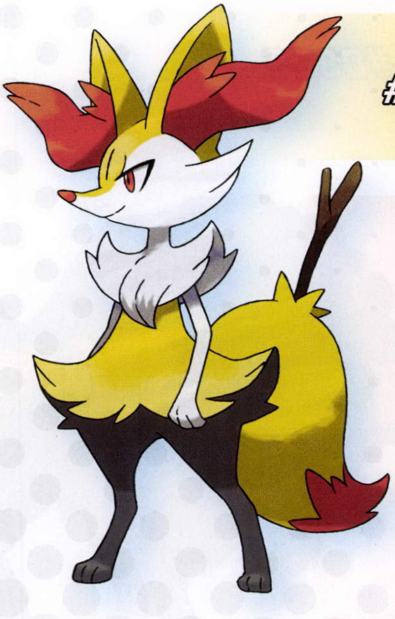
HOW TO SAY IT: BOWN-sweet
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.2 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



BRAIXEN

#0654

Fox Pokémon

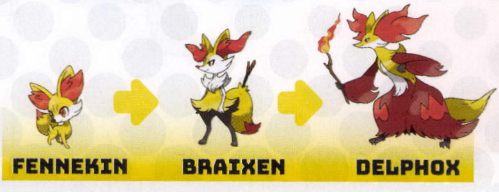


TYPE: FIRE

It has a twig stuck in its tail. With friction from its tail fur, it sets the twig on fire and launches into battle.

When the twig is plucked from its tail, friction sets the twig alight. The flame is used to send signals to its allies.

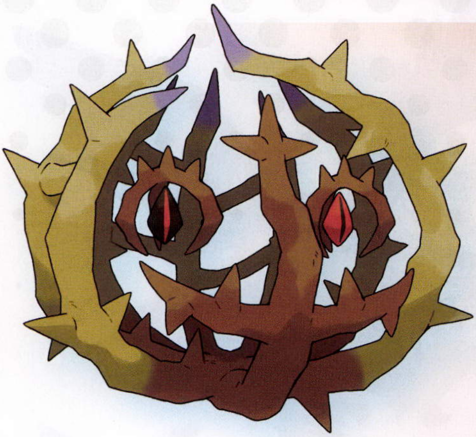
HOW TO SAY IT: BRAKE-sen
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



#0947

BRAMBLEGHAST

Tumbleweed Pokémon

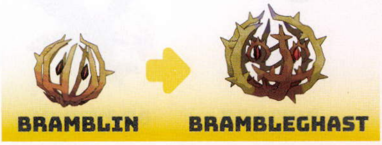


TYPE: GRASS-GHOST

It will open the branches of its head to envelop its prey. Once it absorbs all the life energy it needs, it expels the prey and discards it.

Brambleghast wanders around arid regions. On rare occasions, mass outbreaks of these Pokémon will bury an entire town.

HOW TO SAY IT: BRAM-bull-gast
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wind Rider
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice



BRAMBLIN

Tumbleweed Pokémon

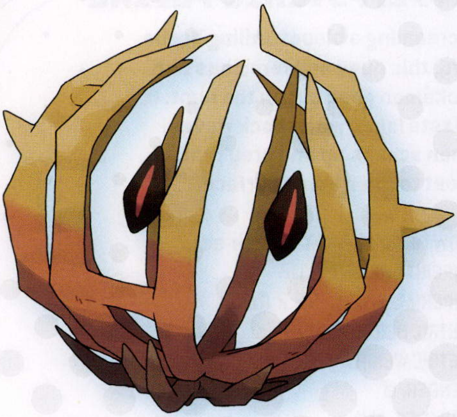
#0946

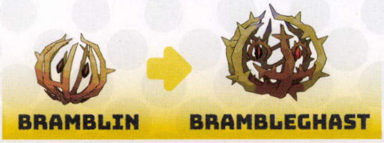
TYPE: GRASS-GHOST

A soul unable to move on to the afterlife was blown around by the wind until it got tangled up with dried grass and became a Pokémon.

Not even Bramblin knows where it is headed as it tumbles across the wilderness, blown by the wind. It loathes getting wet.

HOW TO SAY IT: BRAM-bah-lihn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.3 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.6 kg
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wind Rider
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice

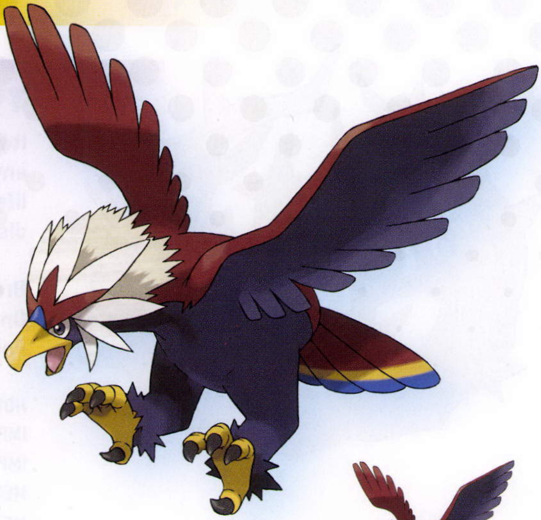




BRAVIARY

Valiant Pokémon

#0628

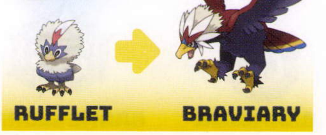


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

The more scars they have, the more respect these brave soldiers of the sky get from their peers.

For the sake of its friends, this brave warrior of the sky will not stop battling, even if injured.

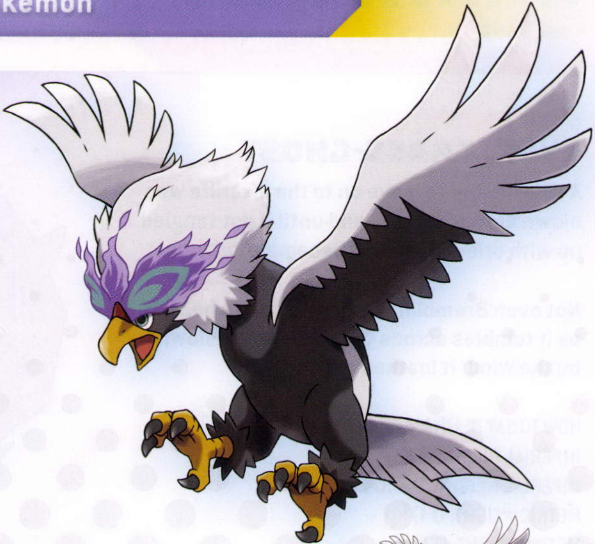
HOW TO SAY IT: BRAY-vee-air-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 90.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 41.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



HISUIAN BRAVIARY

Battle Cry Pokémon

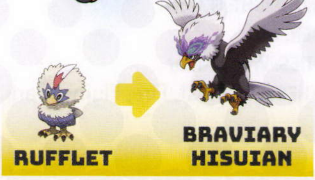
#0628



TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

Screaming a bloodcurdling battle cry, this huge and ferocious bird Pokémon goes out on the hunt. It blasts lakes with shock waves, then scoops up any prey that float to the water's surface.

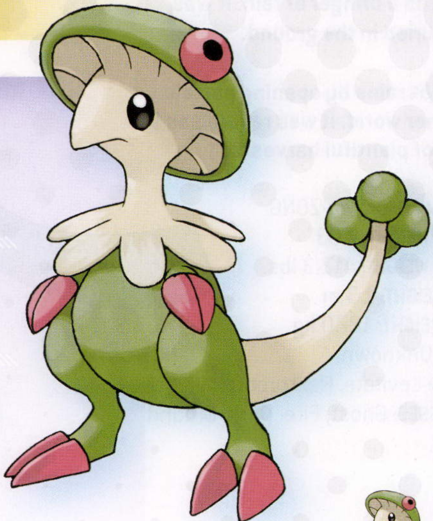
HOW TO SAY IT: BRAY-vee-air-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 95.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 43.4 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock



BRELOOM

Mushroom Pokémon

#0286

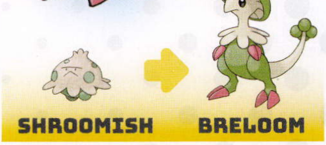


TYPE: GRASS-FIGHTING

It scatters poisonous spores and throws powerful punches while its foe is hampered by inhaled spores.

The seeds on its tail are made of toxic spores. It knocks out foes with quick, virtually invisible punches.

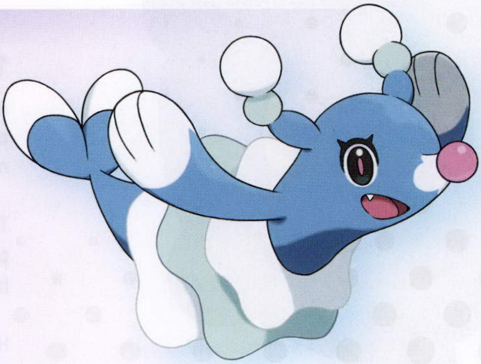
HOW TO SAY IT: brell-LOOM
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 86.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Effect Spore, Poison Heal
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice, Poison, Fairy



BRIONNE

Pop Star Pokémon

#0729

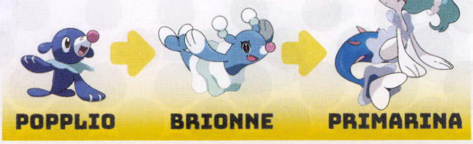


TYPE: WATER

It gets excited when it sees a dance it doesn't know. This hard worker practices diligently until it can learn that dance.

It attacks by smacking its enemies with the exploding water balloons that it creates.

HOW TO SAY IT: bree-AHN
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 38.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0437

BRONZONG

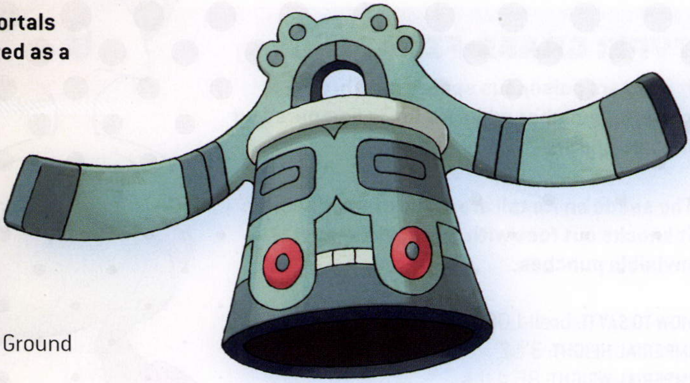
Bronze Bell Pokémon

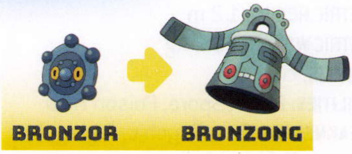
TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

In ages past, this Pokémon was revered as a bringer of rain. It was found buried in the ground.

It brought rains by opening portals to another world. It was revered as a bringer of plentiful harvests.

HOW TO SAY IT: brawn-ZONG
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 412.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 187.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate, Heatproof
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground

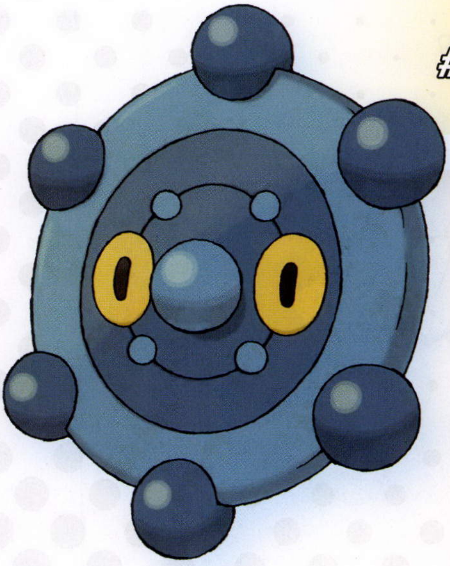




#0436

BRONZOR

Bronze Pokémon

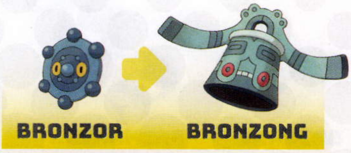


TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

Ancient people believed that the pattern on Bronzor's back contained a mysterious power.

They are found in ancient tombs. The patterns on their backs are said to be imbued with mysterious power.

HOW TO SAY IT: BRAWN-zor
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 133.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate, Heatproof
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground



BRUTE BONNET

Paradox Pokémon

#0986

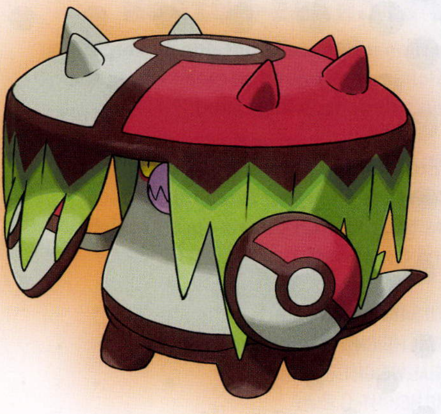
PARADOX POKÉMON

TYPE: GRASS-DARK

It is possible that the creature listed as Brute Bonnet in a certain book could actually be this Pokémon.

It bears a slight resemblance to a Pokémon described in a dubious magazine as a cross between a dinosaur and a mushroom.

HOW TO SAY IT: BRUTE BAW-net
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Fairy, Bug



DOES NOT EVOLVE

BRUXISH

Gnash Teeth Pokémon

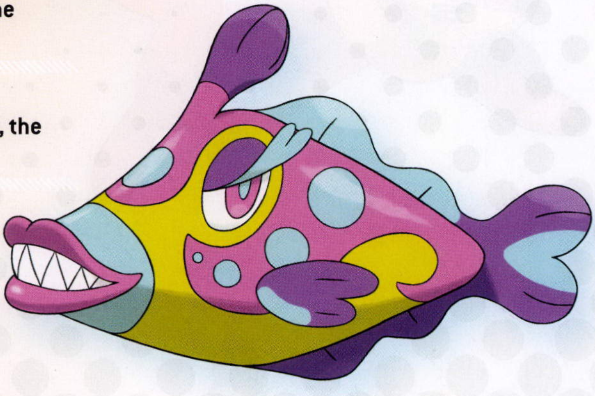
#0779

TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

It grinds its teeth with great force to stimulate its brain. It fires the psychic energy created by this process from the protuberance on its head.

When sunlight reflects on the ripples created by a Bruxish grinding its teeth, the water all around sparkles brilliantly.

HOW TO SAY IT: BRUCK-sish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Dazzling, Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric, Bug

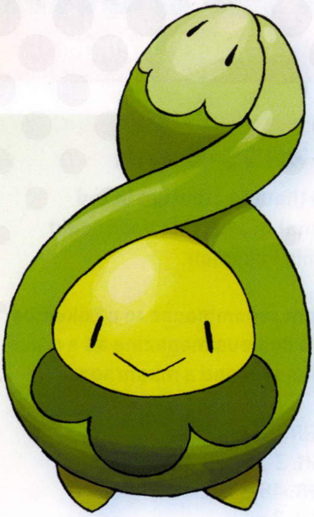


DOES NOT EVOLVE

BUDEW

Bud Pokémon

#0406

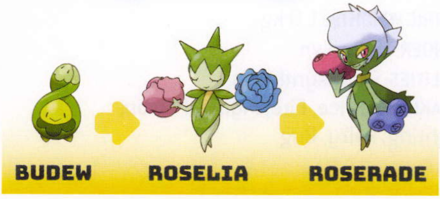


TYPE: GRASS-POISON

The pollen it releases contains poison. If this Pokémon is raised on clean water, the poison's toxicity is increased.

This Pokémon is highly sensitive to temperature changes. When its bud starts to open, that means spring is right around the corner.

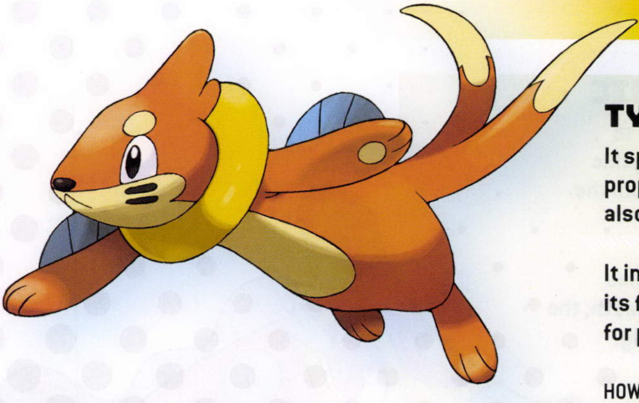
HOW TO SAY IT: buh-DOO
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Poison Point
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice



BUIZEL

Sea Weasel Pokémon

#0418

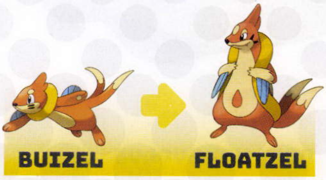


TYPE: WATER

It spins its two tails like a screw to propel itself through water. The tails also slice clinging seaweed.

It inflates its flotation sac, keeping its face above water in order to watch for prey movement.

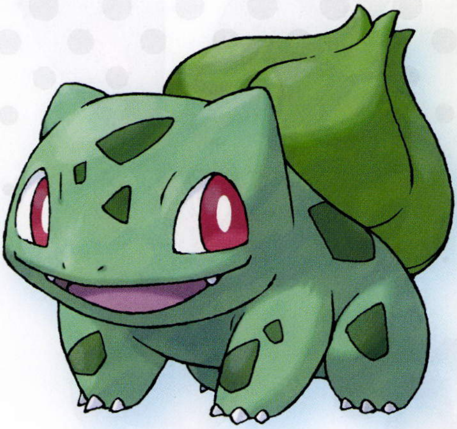
HOW TO SAY IT: BWEE-zul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0001

BULBASAUR

Seed Pokémon

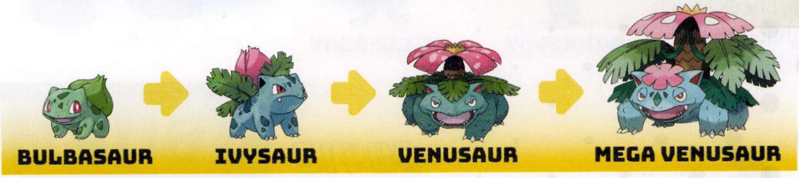


TYPE: GRASS-POISON

There is a plant seed on its back right from the day this Pokémon is born. The seed slowly grows larger.

While it is young, it uses the nutrients that are stored in the seed on its back in order to grow.

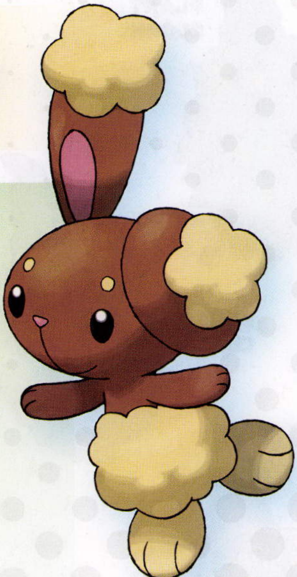
HOW TO SAY IT: BUL-ba-sore
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice



BUNEARY

Rabbit Pokémon

#0427

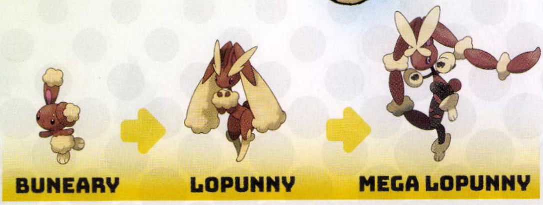


TYPE: NORMAL

If both of Buneary's ears are rolled up, something is wrong with its body or mind. It's a sure sign the Pokémon is in need of care.

Buneary can attack by rolling up their ears and then striking with the force created by unrolling them. This attack becomes stronger with training.

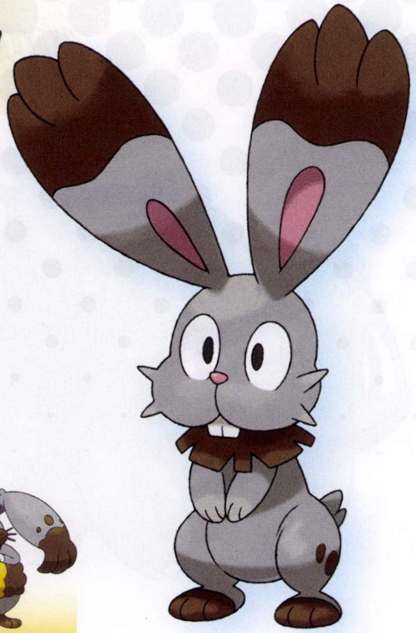
HOW TO SAY IT: buh-NEAR-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



BUNNELBY

Digging Pokémon

#0659

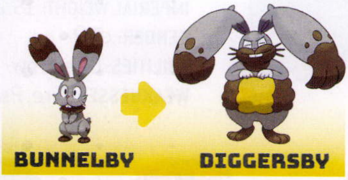


TYPE: NORMAL

It excels at digging holes. Using its ears, it can dig a nest 33 feet deep in one night.

It's very sensitive to danger. The sound of Corviknight's flapping will have Bunnelby digging a hole to hide underground in moments.

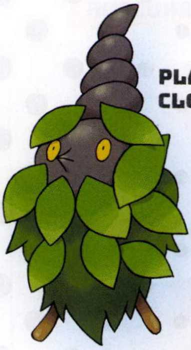
HOW TO SAY IT: BUN-ell-bee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Cheek Pouch
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



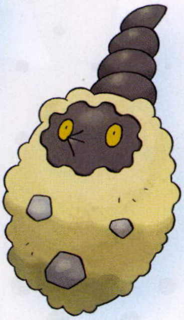
BURMY

#0412

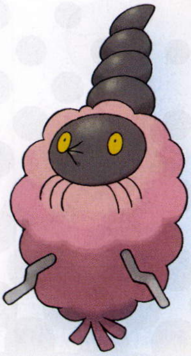
Bagworm Pokémon



PLANT CLOAK



SANDY CLOAK



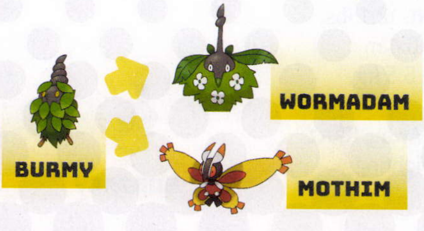
TRASH CLOAK

TYPE: BUG

To shelter itself from cold, wintry winds, it covers itself with a cloak made of twigs and leaves.

If its cloak is broken in battle, it quickly remakes the cloak with materials nearby.

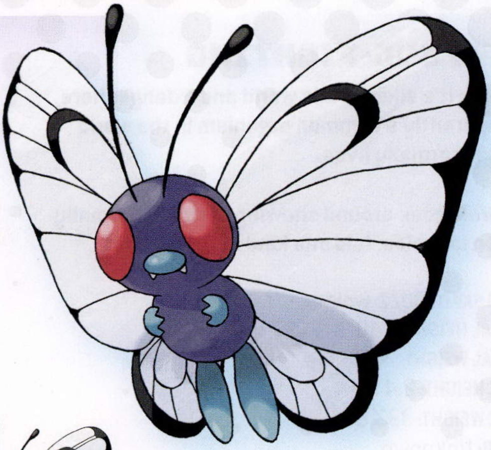
HOW TO SAY IT: BURR-mee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying Rock



BUTTERFREE

Butterfly Pokémon

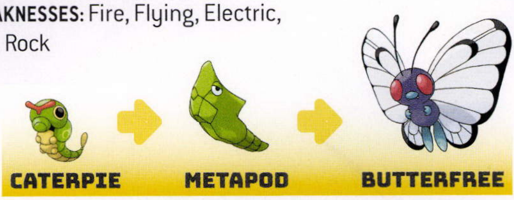
#0012



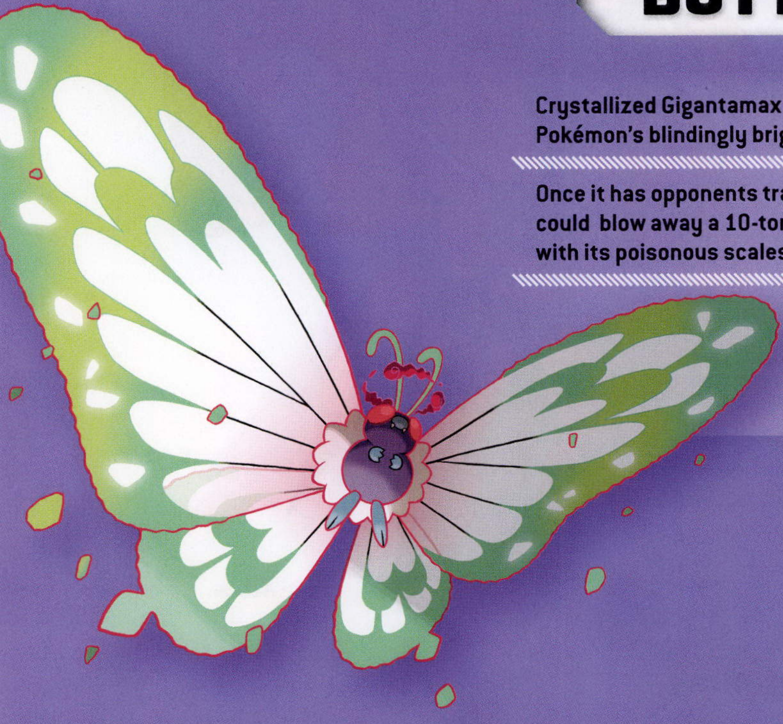
TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It loves the nectar of flowers and can locate flower patches that have even tiny amounts of pollen.

HOW TO SAY IT: BUT-er-free
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 70.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Compound Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



GIGANTAMAX BUTTERFREE



Crystallized Gigantamax energy makes up this Pokémon's blindingly bright and highly toxic scales.

Once it has opponents trapped in a tornado that could blow away a 10-ton truck, it finishes them off with its poisonous scales.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 55'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 17.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

BUZZWOLE

Swollen Pokémon

#0794

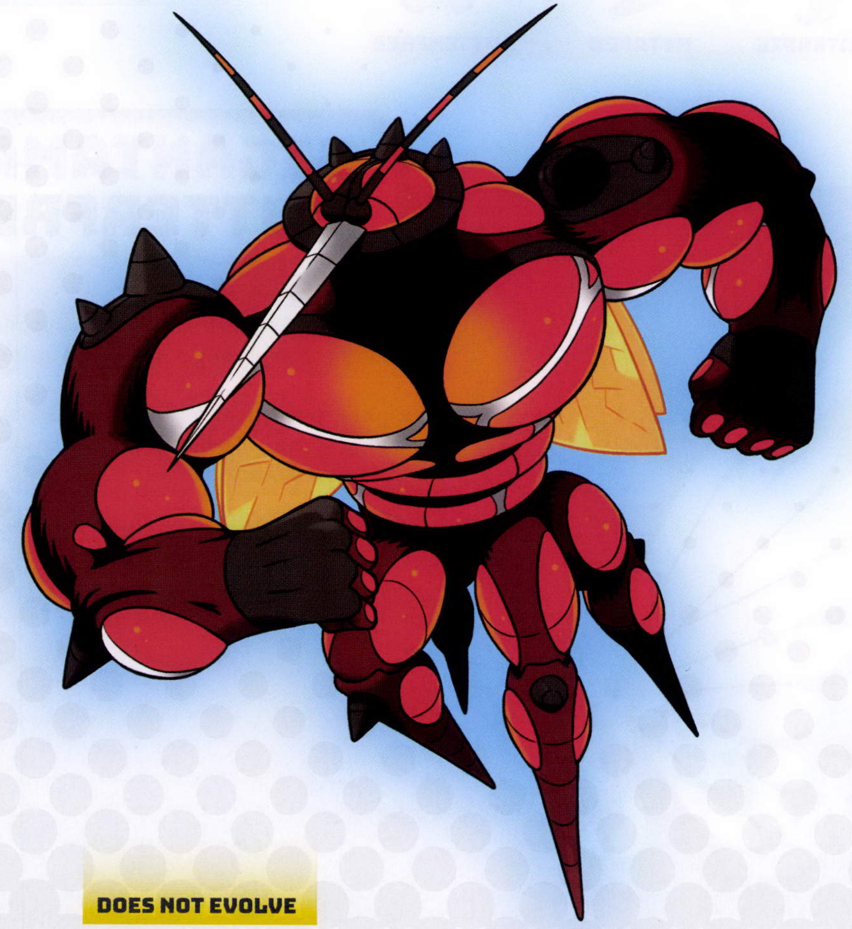
ULTRA BEAST

TYPE: BUG-FIGHTING

Although it's alien to this world and a danger here, it's apparently a common organism in the world where it normally lives.

Buzzwole goes around showing off its abnormally swollen muscles. It is one kind of Ultra Beast.

HOW TO SAY IT: BUZZ-wole
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 735.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 333.6 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Fairy

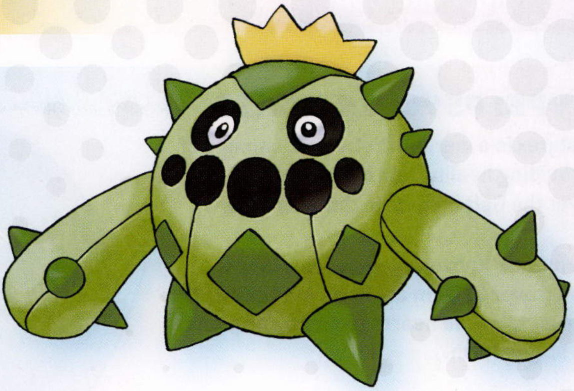


DOES NOT EVOLVE

CACNEA

Cactus Pokémon

#0331

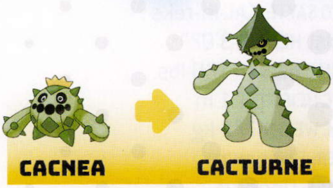


TYPE: GRASS

It prefers harsh environments, such as deserts. It can survive for 30 days on water stored in its body.

It lives in arid locations. Its yellow flowers bloom once a year.

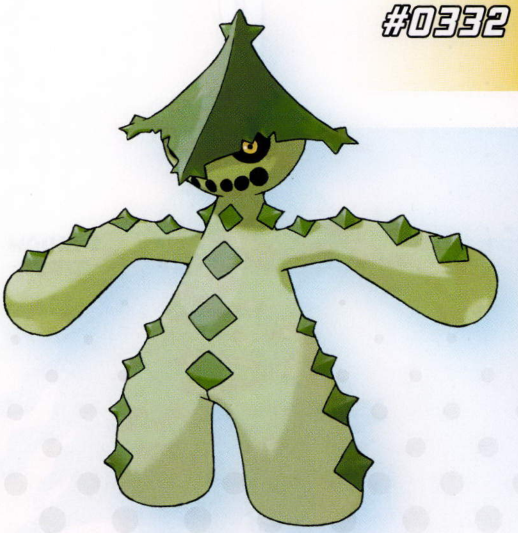
HOW TO SAY IT: CACK-nee-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 113.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 51.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



CACTURNE

Scarecrow Pokémon

#0332

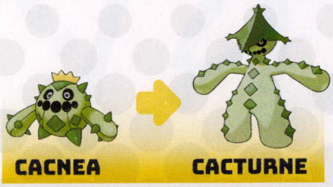


TYPE: GRASS-DARK

Packs of them follow travelers through the desert until the travelers can no longer move.

It lives in deserts. It becomes active at night when it hunts for prey exhausted from the desert's heat.

HOW TO SAY IT: CACK-turn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 170.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 77.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Fairy, Bug



CALYREX

King Pokémon

#0898

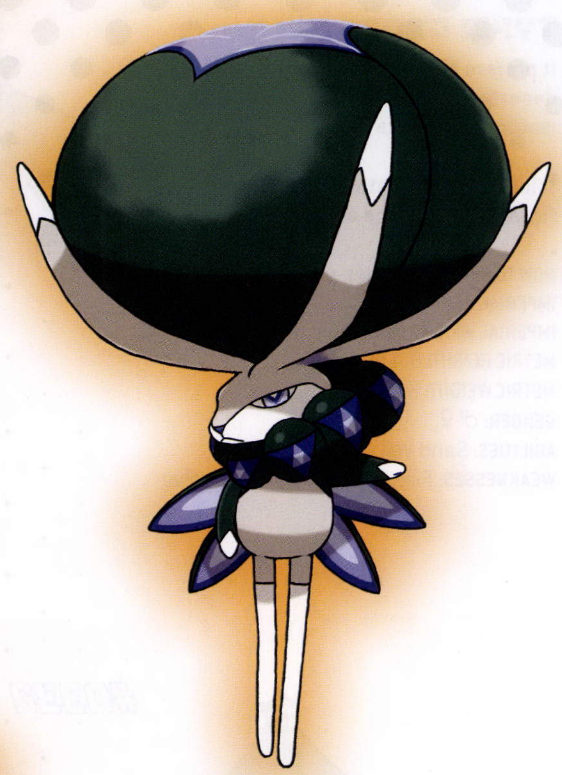
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

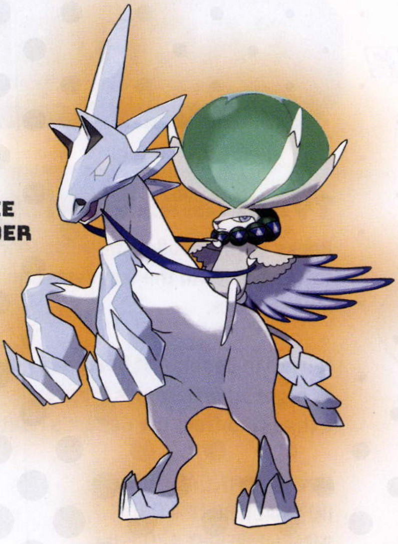
TYPE: PSYCHIC-GRASS

Calyrex is a merciful Pokémon, capable of providing healing and blessings. It reigned over the Galar region in times of yore.

Calyrex is known in legend as a king that ruled over Galar in ancient times. It has the power to cause hearts to mend and plants to spring forth.

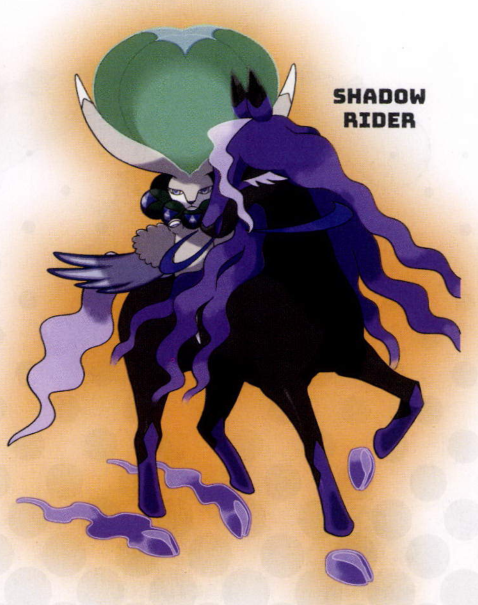
HOW TO SAY IT: KAL-ih-reks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.7 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Ice, Dark, Poison, Bug





ICE RIDER

SHADOW RIDER

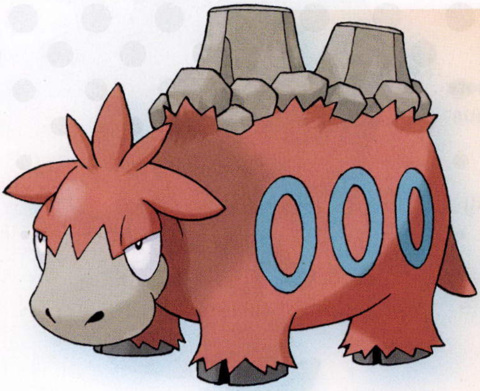


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0323

CAMERUPT

Eruption Pokémon



TYPE: FIRE-GROUND

It lives in the crater of a volcano. It is well known that the humps on its back erupt every 10 years.

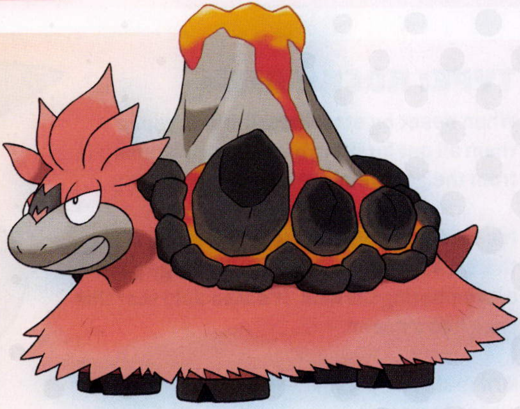
If angered, the humps on its back erupt in a shower of molten lava. It lives in the craters of volcanoes.

HOW TO SAY IT: CAM-err-rupt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 485.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 220.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Magma Armor, Solid Rock
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground

MEGA CAMERUPT

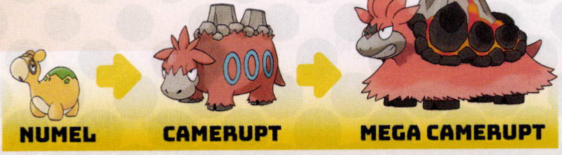
TYPE: FIRE-GROUND

Camerupt has a volcano inside its body. Magma of 18,000 degrees Fahrenheit courses through its body. Occasionally, the humps on this Pokémon's back erupt, spewing the superheated magma.



The humps on Camerupt's back are formed by a transformation of its bones. They sometimes blast out molten magma. This Pokémon apparently erupts often when it is enraged.

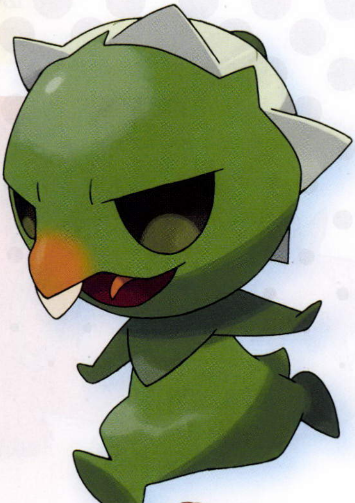
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 706.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 320.5 kg



CAPSAKID

Spicy Pepper Pokémon

#0951

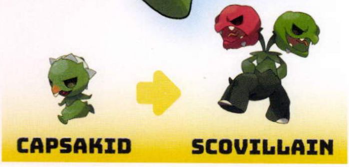


TYPE: GRASS

The more sunlight this Pokémon bathes in, the more spicy chemicals are produced by its body, and thus the spicier its moves become.

Traditional Paldean dishes can be extremely spicy because they include the shed front teeth of Capsakid among their ingredients.

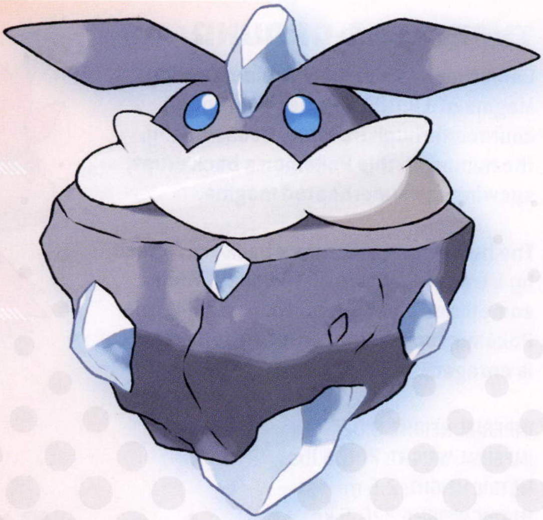
HOW TO SAY IT: KAP-suh-KID
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Insomnia
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



CARBINK

Jewel Pokémon

#0703



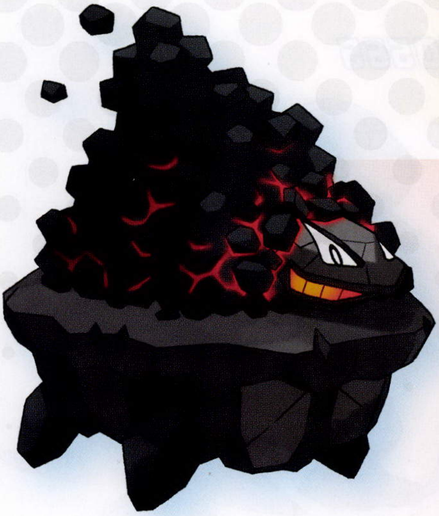
TYPE: ROCK-FAIRY

When beset by attackers, Carbink wipes them all out by firing high-energy beams from the gems embedded in its body.

It's said that somewhere in the world, there's a mineral vein housing a large pack of slumbering Carbink. It's also said that this pack has a queen.

HOW TO SAY IT: CAR-bink
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.7 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Grass, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE



#0838

CARKOL

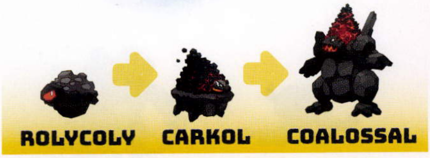
Coal Pokémon

TYPE: ROCK-FIRE

The temperature inside its body increases when it experiences strong emotions. It rolls around frantically while spewing flames.

Due to the coal tar created inside it, the heap of coal on Carkol's back never falls apart, even when the Pokémon rolls around at high speeds.

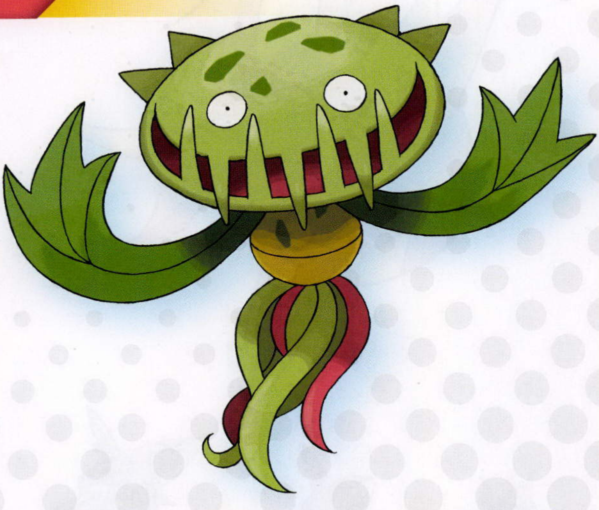
HOW TO SAY IT: KAR-kohl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 172.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 78.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steam Engine, Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock



CARNIVINE

Bug Catcher Pokémon

#0455



TYPE: GRASS

It attracts prey with its sweet-smelling saliva, then chomps down. It takes a whole day to eat prey.

It binds itself to trees in marshes. It attracts prey with its sweet-smelling drool and gulps them down.

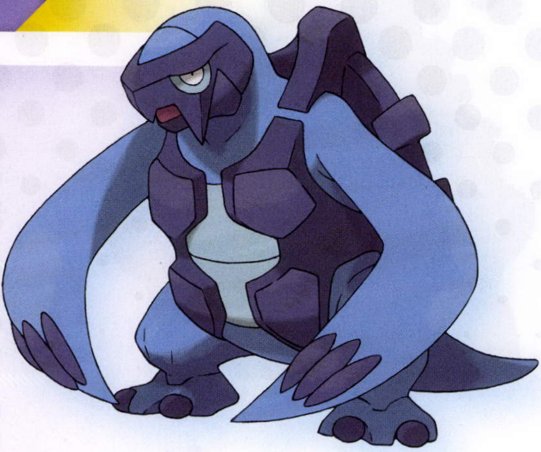
HOW TO SAY IT: CAR-neh-vine
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 59.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CARRACOSTA

Prototurtle Pokémon

#0565

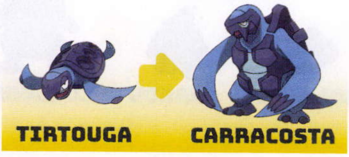


TYPE: WATER-ROCK

Carracosta completely devours its prey—bones, shells, and all. Because of this, Carracosta's own shell grows thick and sturdy.

This Pokémon emerges from the water in search of prey despite the fact that it moves more slowly on land.

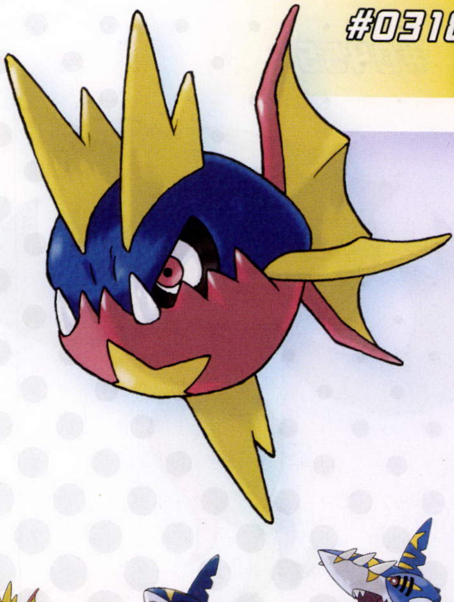
HOW TO SAY IT: kah-ruh-KAHS-tuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 178.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 81.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Solid Rock, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground



CARVANHA

Savage Pokémon

#0318

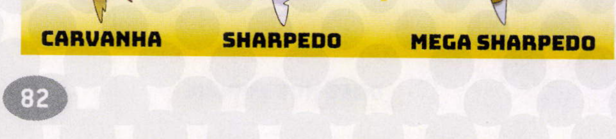


TYPE: WATER-DARK

It won't attack while it's alone—not even if it spots prey. Instead, it waits for other Carvanha to join it, and then the Pokémon attack as a group.

These Pokémon have sharp fangs and powerful jaws. Sailors avoid Carvanha dens at all costs.

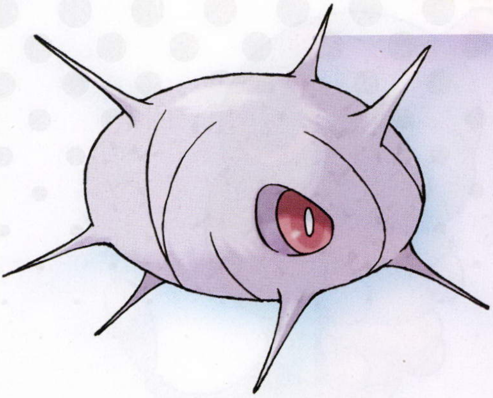
HOW TO SAY IT: car-VAH-na
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rough Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Electric, Fighting, Bug



#0268

CASCOON

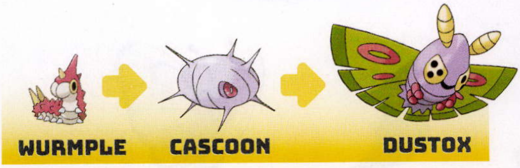
Cocoon Pokémon



TYPE: BUG

Cascoon makes its protective cocoon by wrapping its body entirely with a fine silk from its mouth. Once the silk goes around its body, it hardens. This Pokémon prepares for its evolution inside the cocoon.

If it is attacked, Cascoon remains motionless however badly it may be hurt. It does so because if it were to move, its body would be weak upon evolution. This Pokémon will also not forget the pain it endured.



HOW TO SAY IT: CAS-koon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

CASTFORM

Weather Pokémon

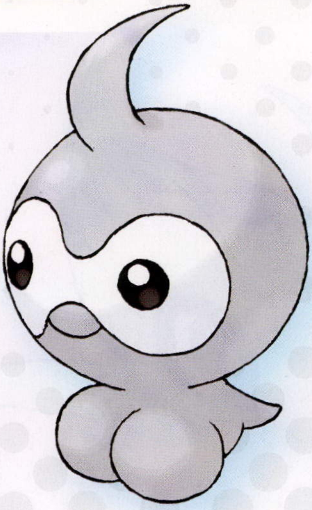
#0351

TYPE: NORMAL

Although its form changes with the weather, that is apparently the result of a chemical reaction and not the result of its own free will.

Its form changes depending on the weather. The rougher conditions get, the rougher Castform's disposition!

HOW TO SAY IT: CAST-form
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Forecast
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

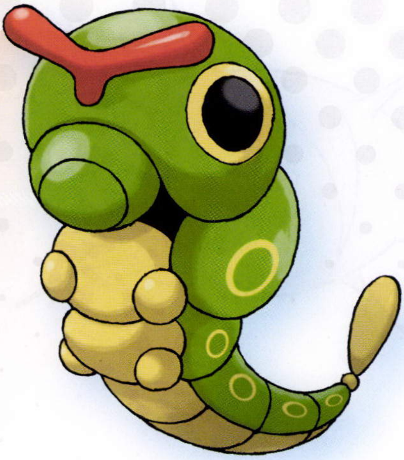


DOES NOT EVOLVE

CATERPIE

Worm Pokémon

#0010

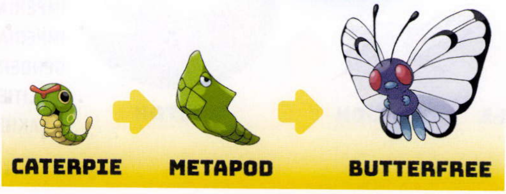


TYPE: BUG

For protection, it releases a horrible stench from the antenna on its head to drive away enemies.

Its short feet are tipped with suction pads that enable it to tirelessly climb slopes and walls.

HOW TO SAY IT: CAT-ur-pee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

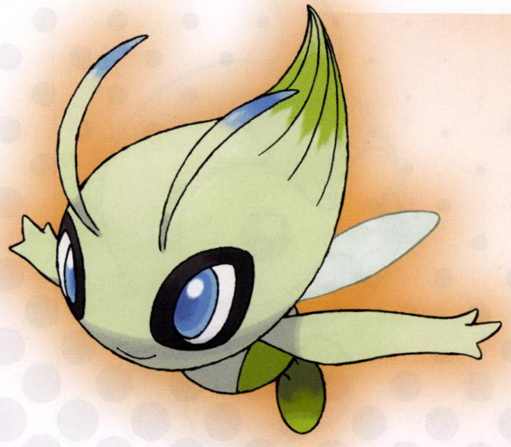


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

CELEBI

Time Travel Pokémon

#0251



TYPE: PSYCHIC-GRASS

This Pokémon came from the future by crossing over time. It is thought that so long as Celebi appears, a bright and shining future awaits us.

HOW TO SAY IT: SEL-ih-bee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Ice, Dark, Poison, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CELESTEELA

Launch Pokémon

#0797

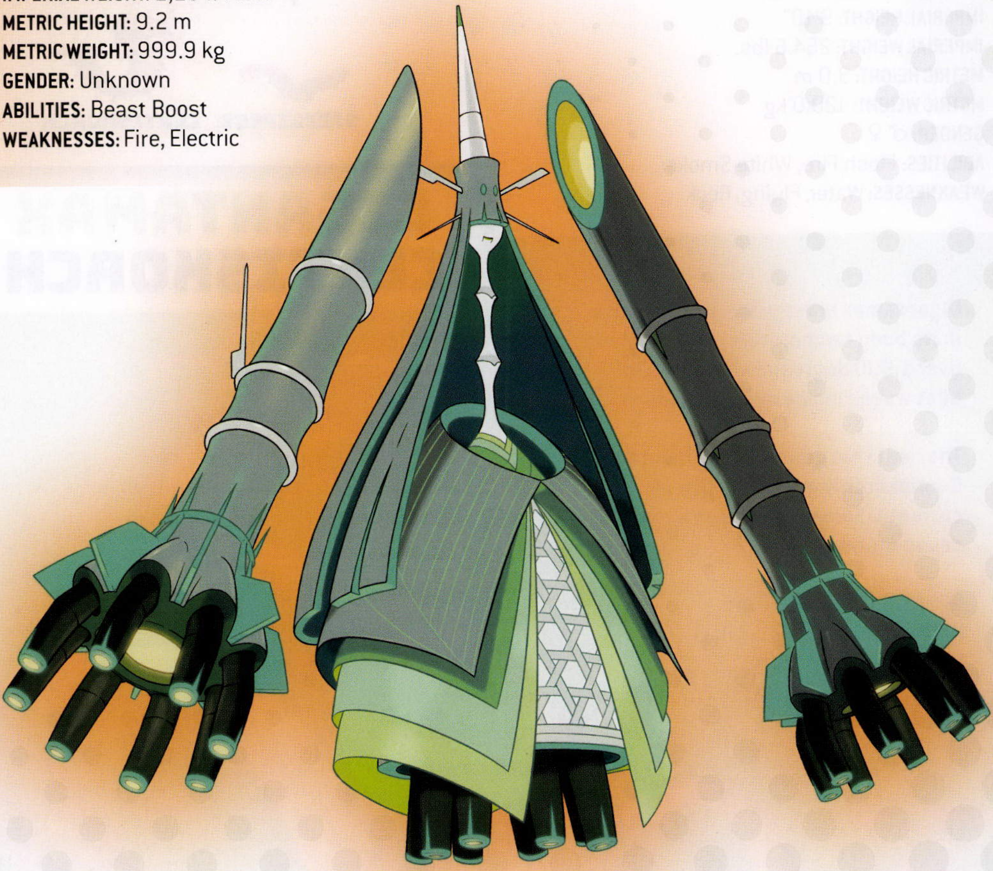
ULTRA BEAST

TYPE: STEEL-FLYING

One of the dangerous UBs, high energy readings can be detected coming from both of its huge arms.

Although it's alien to this world and a danger here, it's apparently a common organism in the world where it normally lives.

HOW TO SAY IT: sell-uh-STEEL-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 30'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,204.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 9.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 999.9 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Electric

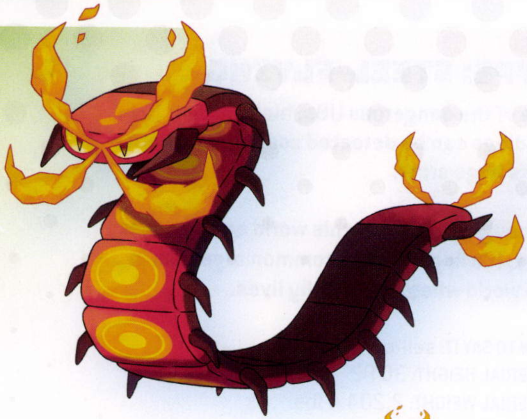


DOES NOT EVOLVE

CENTISKORCH

Radiator Pokémon

#0851

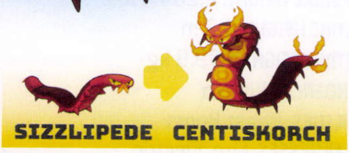


TYPE: FIRE-BUG

When it heats up, its body temperature reaches about 1,500 degrees Fahrenheit. It lashes its body like a whip and launches itself at enemies.

While its burning body is already dangerous on its own, this excessively hostile Pokémon also has large and very sharp fangs.

HOW TO SAY IT: SEN-tih-scorch
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire, White Smoke
WEAKNESSES: Water, Flying, Rock

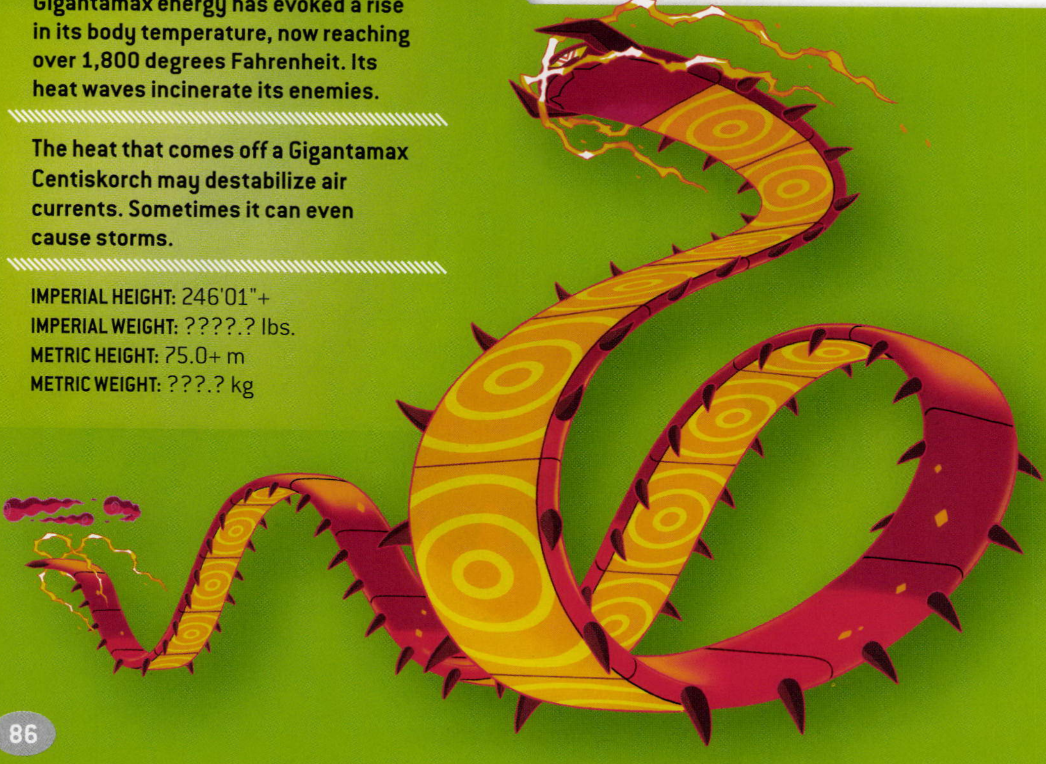


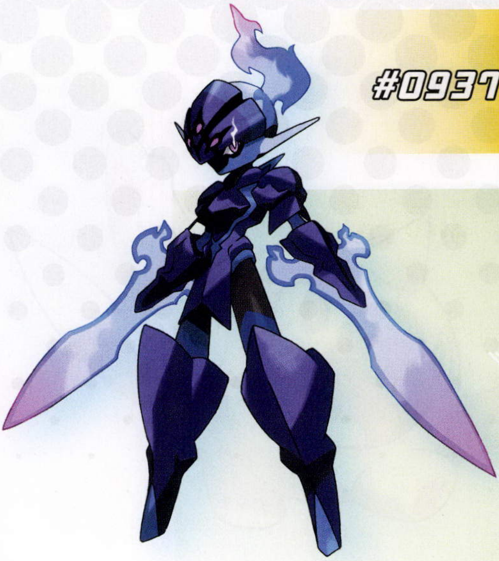
GIGANTAMAX CENTISKORCH

Gigantamax energy has evoked a rise in its body temperature, now reaching over 1,800 degrees Fahrenheit. Its heat waves incinerate its enemies.

The heat that comes off a Gigantamax Centiskorch may destabilize air currents. Sometimes it can even cause storms.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 246'01"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 75.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg





#0937

CERULEDGE

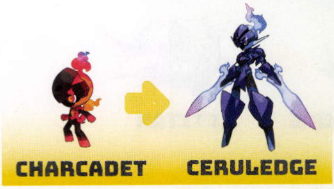
Fire Blades Pokémon

TYPE: FIRE-GHOST

The fiery blades on its arms burn fiercely with the lingering resentment of a sword wielder who fell before accomplishing their goal.

An old set of armor steeped in grudges caused this Pokémon's evolution. Ceruledge cuts its enemies to pieces without mercy.

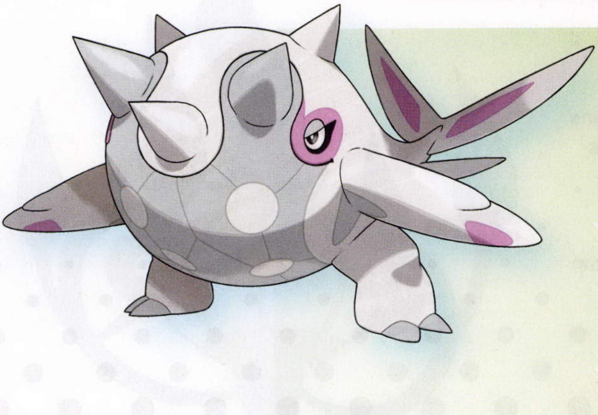
HOW TO SAY IT: suh-ROOL-ehj
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 136.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 62.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Ground, Dark, Rock



#0975

CETITAN

Terra Whale Pokémon

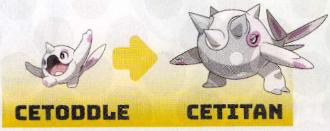


TYPE: ICE

This Pokémon wanders around snowy, icy areas. It protects its body with powerful muscles and a thick layer of fat under its skin.

Ice energy builds up in the horn on its upper jaw, causing the horn to reach cryogenic temperatures that freeze its surroundings.

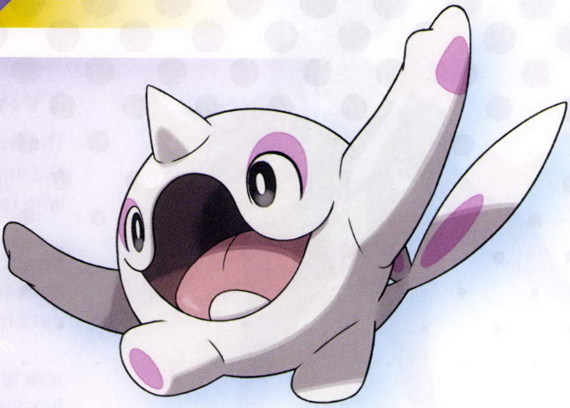
HOW TO SAY IT: sih-TYE-tun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 14'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,543.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 700.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Slush Rush
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



CETODDLE

Terra Whale Pokémon

#0974

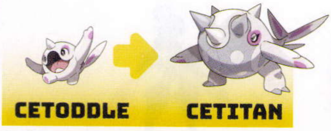


TYPE: ICE

This species left the ocean and began living on land a very long time ago. It seems to be closely related to Wailmer.

It lives in frigid regions in pods of five or so individuals. It loves the minerals found in snow and ice.

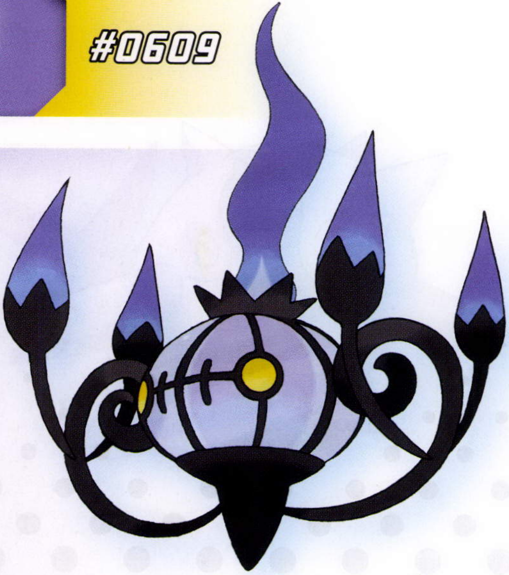
HOW TO SAY IT: sih-TAH-dul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 99.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



CHANDELURE

Luring Pokémon

#0609

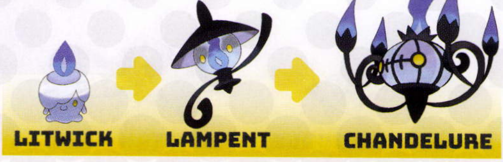


TYPE: GHOST-FIRE

This Pokémon haunts dilapidated mansions. It sways its arms to hypnotize opponents with the ominous dancing of its flames.

In homes illuminated by Chandelure instead of lights, funerals were a constant occurrence—or so it's said.

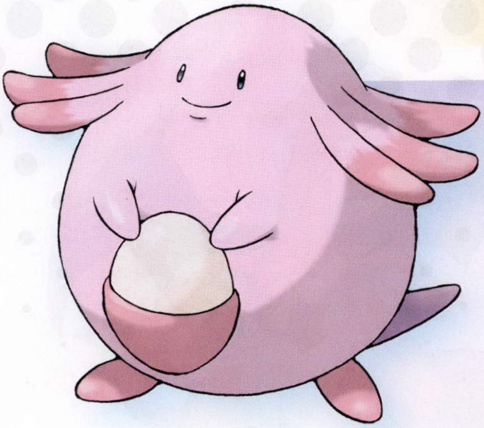
HOW TO SAY IT: shan-duh-LOOR
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 75.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire, Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground, Water, Rock

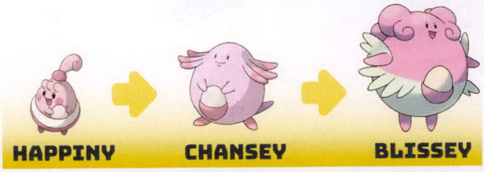


#0113

CHANSEY

Egg Pokémon





TYPE: NORMAL

This kindly Pokémon lays highly nutritious eggs and shares them with injured Pokémon or people.

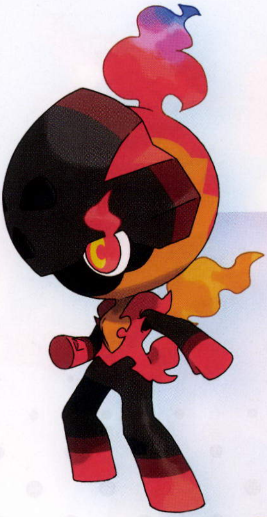
It walks carefully to prevent its egg from breaking. However, it is extremely fast at running away.

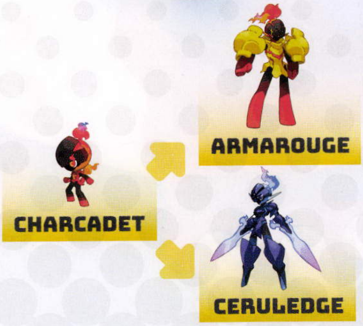
HOW TO SAY IT: CHAN-see
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 76.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.6 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

#0935

CHARCADET

Fire Child Pokémon





TYPE: FIRE

Burnt charcoal came to life and became a Pokémon. Possessing a fiery fighting spirit, Charcadet will battle even tough opponents.

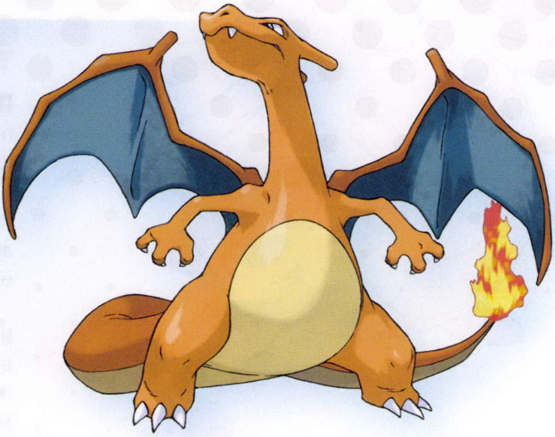
Its firepower increases when it fights, reaching over 1,800 degrees Fahrenheit. It likes berries that are rich in fat.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHAR-kuh-deht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

CHARIZARD

Flame Pokémon

#0006



TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

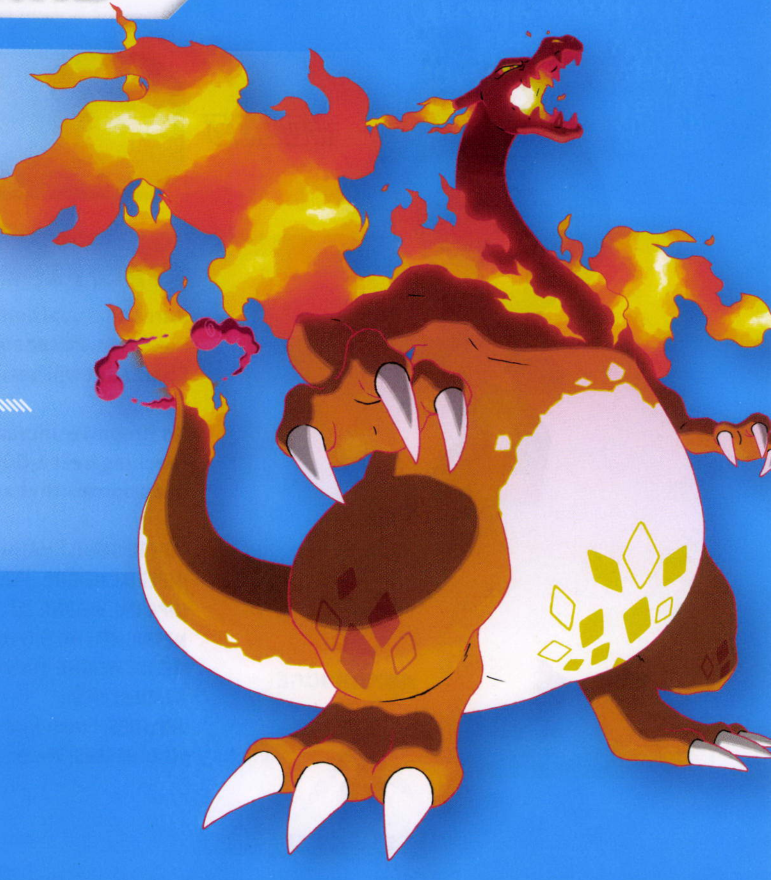
It is said that Charizard's fire burns hotter if it has experienced harsh battles.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHAR-iz-ard
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 199.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 90.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Electric, Rock

GIGANTAMAX CHARIZARD

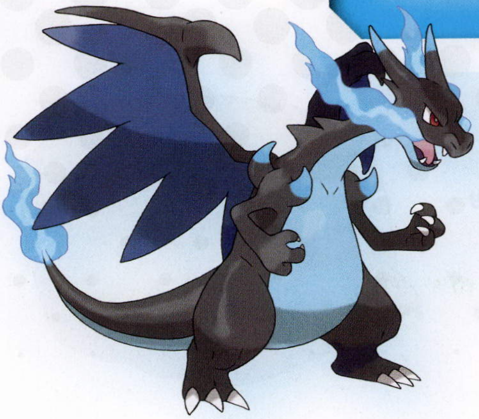
This colossal, flame-winged figure of a Charizard was brought about by Gigantamax energy.

The flame inside its body burns hotter than 3,600 degrees Fahrenheit. When Charizard roars, that temperature climbs even higher.



IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 91'10"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 28.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

MEGA CHARIZARD X



TYPE: FIRE-DRAGON

The overwhelming power that fills its entire body causes it to turn black and creates intense blue flames.

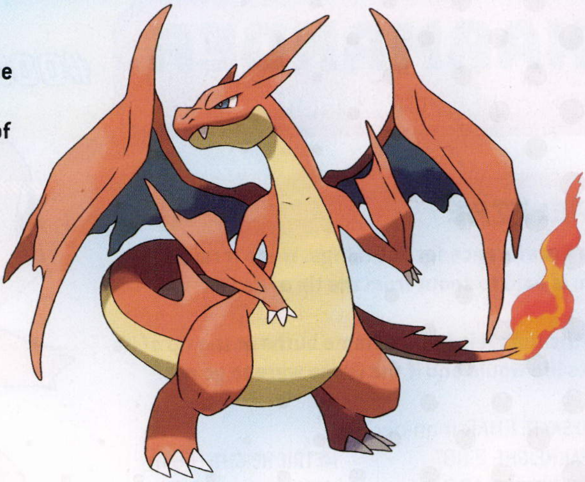
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 243.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.5 kg

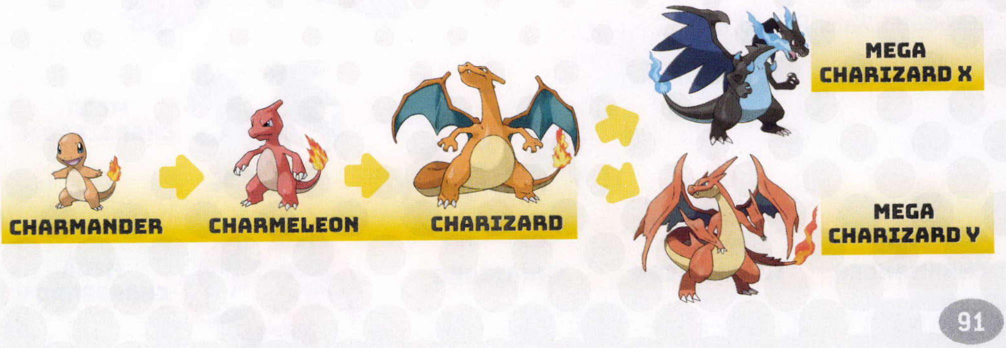
MEGA CHARIZARD Y

TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

Its bond with its Trainer is the source of its power. It boasts speed and maneuverability greater than that of a jet fighter.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 221.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.5 kg

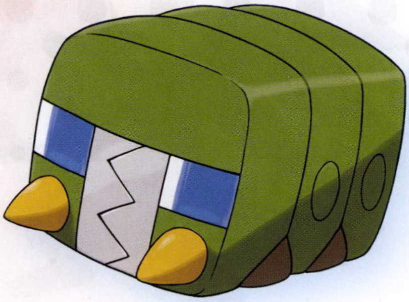



CHARMANDER
CHARMELEON
CHARIZARD
MEGA CHARIZARD X
MEGA CHARIZARD Y

CHARJABUG

#0737

Battery Pokémon

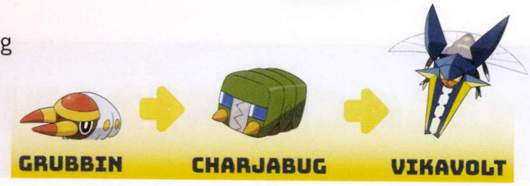


TYPE: BUG-ELECTRIC

While its durable shell protects it from attacks, Charjabug strikes at enemies with jolts of electricity discharged from the tips of its jaws.

Its digestive processes convert the leaves it eats into electricity. An electric sac in its belly stores the electricity for later use.

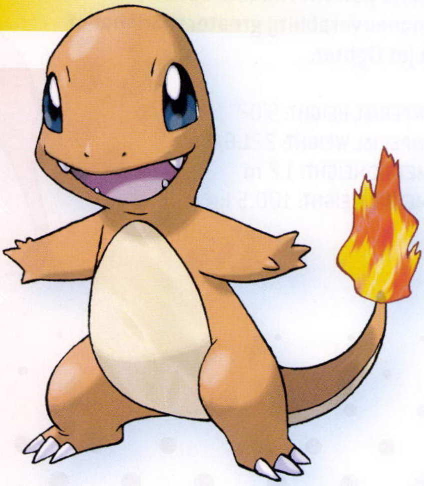
HOW TO SAY IT: CHAR-juh-bug
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.1 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Battery
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Rock



CHARMANDER

#0004

Lizard Pokémon

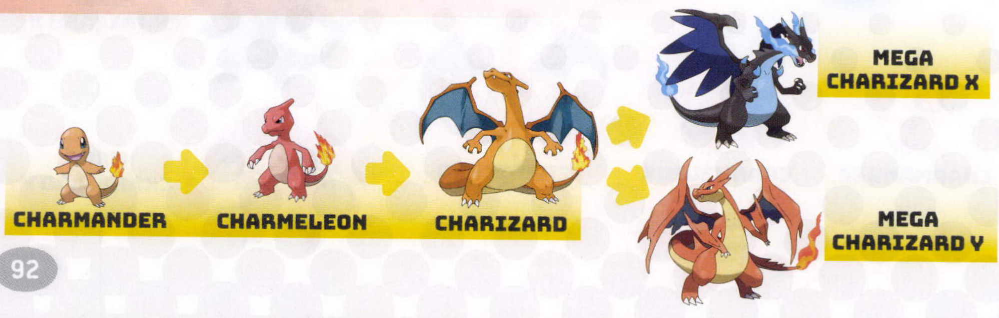


TYPE: FIRE

It has a preference for hot things. When it rains, steam is said to spout from the tip of its tail.

From the time it is born, a flame burns at the tip of its tail. Its life would end if the flame were to go out.

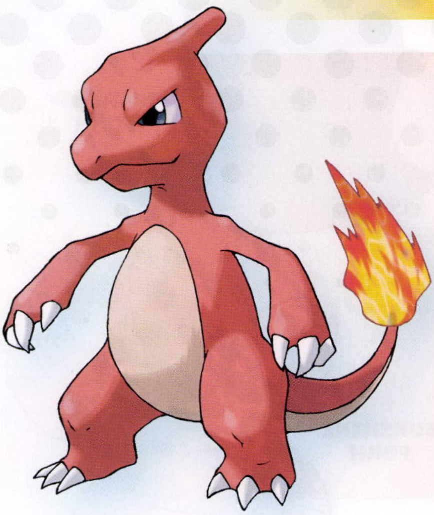
HOW TO SAY IT: CHAR-man-der
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



#0005

CHARMELEON

Flame Pokémon

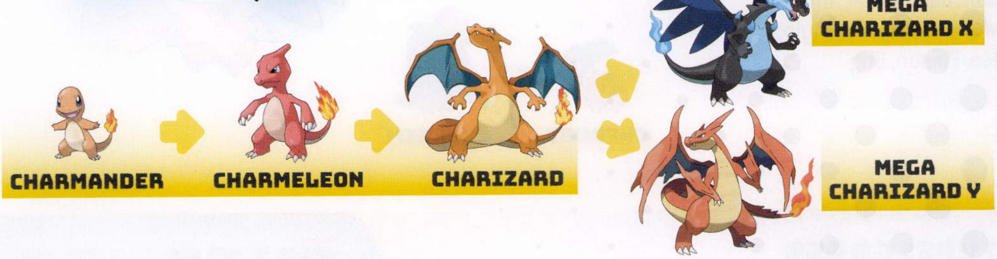


TYPE: FIRE

It has a barbaric nature. In battle, it whips its fiery tail around and slashes away with sharp claws.

If it becomes agitated during battle, it spouts intense flames, incinerating its surroundings.

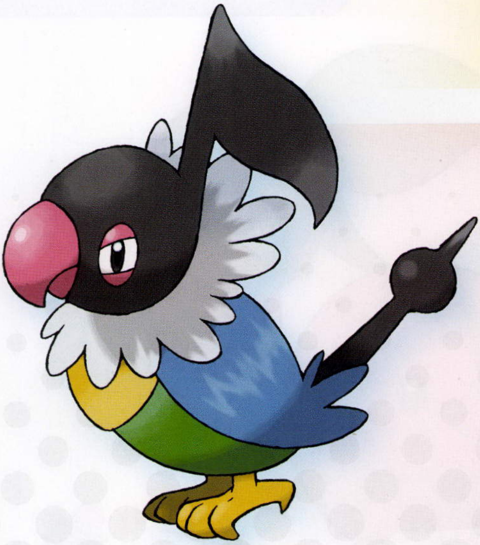
HOW TO SAY IT: char-MEE-lee-un
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.9 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



#0441

CHATOT

Music Note Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It mimics the cries of other Pokémon to trick them into thinking it's one of them. This way they won't attack it.

It can learn and speak human words. If they gather, they all learn the same saying.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHAT-tot
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.2 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Tangled Feet
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CHERRIM

Blossom Pokémon

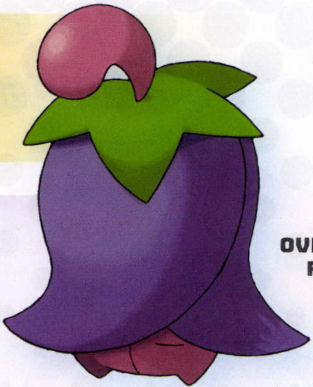
#0421

TYPE: GRASS

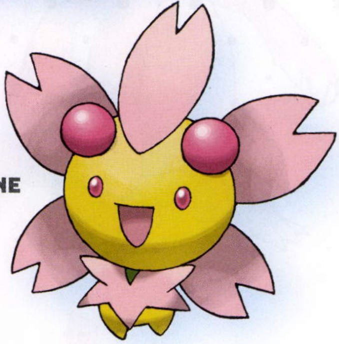
As a bud, it barely moves. It sits still, placidly waiting for sunlight to appear.

Its folded petals are pretty tough. Bird Pokémon can peck at them all they want, and Cherrim won't be bothered at all.

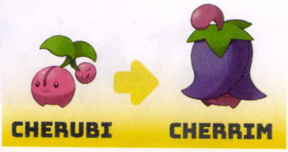
HOW TO SAY IT: chuh-RIM
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flower Gift
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



OVERCAST FORM



SUNSHINE FORM



CHERUBI

Cherry Pokémon

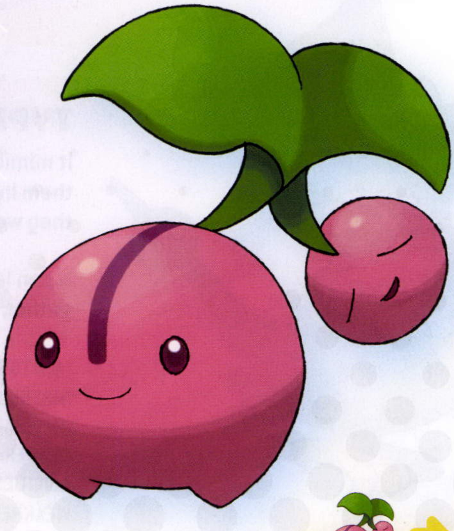
#0420

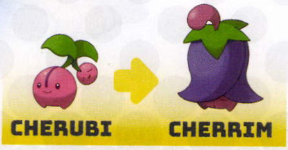
TYPE: GRASS

It nimbly dashes about to avoid getting pecked by bird Pokémon that would love to make off with its small, nutrient-rich storage ball.

The deeper a Cherubi's red, the more nutrients it has stockpiled in its body. And the sweeter and tastier its small ball!

HOW TO SAY IT: chuh-ROO-bee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

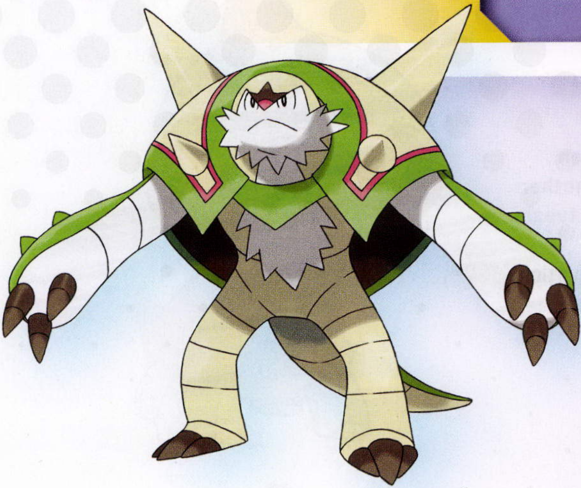


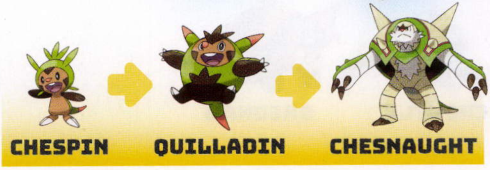


#0652

CHESNAUGHT

Spiny Armor Pokémon





TYPE: GRASS-FIGHTING

Its Tackle is forceful enough to flip a 50-ton tank. It shields its allies from danger with its own body.

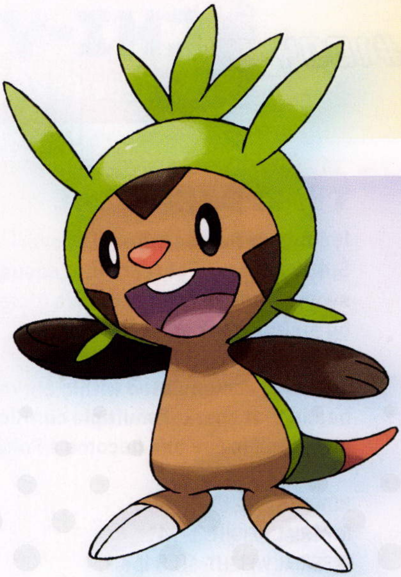
When it takes a defensive posture with its fists guarding its face, it could withstand a bomb blast.

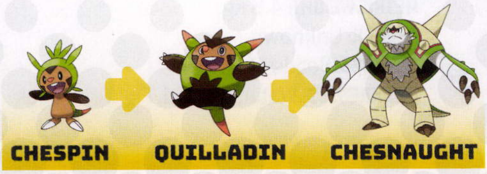
HOW TO SAY IT: CHESS-nawt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 198.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 90.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice, Poison, Fairy

#0650

CHESPIN

Spiny Nut Pokémon





TYPE: GRASS

The quills on its head are usually soft. When it flexes them, the points become so hard and sharp that they can pierce rock.

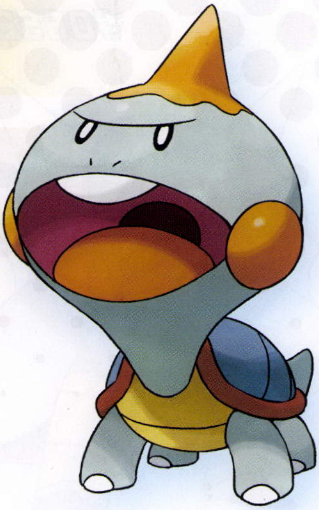
Such a thick shell of wood covers its head and back that even a direct hit from a truck wouldn't faze it.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHESS-pin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

CHEWTLE

Snapping Pokémon

#0833

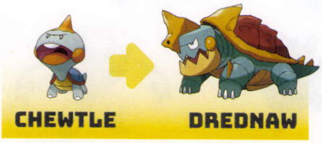


TYPE: WATER

Its large front tooth is still growing in. When the tooth itches, this Pokémon will bite another Chewtle's horn, and the two Pokémon will tussle.

A popular game among children is to lift up sticks that Chewtle have bitten onto to see whose Chewtle can hang on the longest.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHOO-tull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Strong Jaw, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

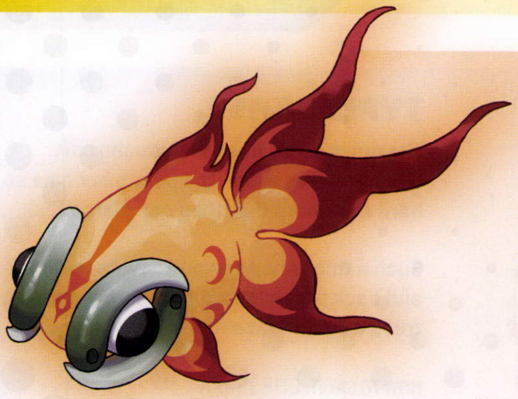


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#1004

CHI-YU

Ruinous Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-FIRE

It controls flames burning at over 5,400 degrees Fahrenheit. It casually swims through the sea of lava it creates by melting rock and sand.

The envy accumulated within curved beads that sparked multiple conflicts has clad itself in fire and become a Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHEE-yoo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 10.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.9 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beads of Ruin
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CHIEN-PAO

Ruinous Pokémon

#1002

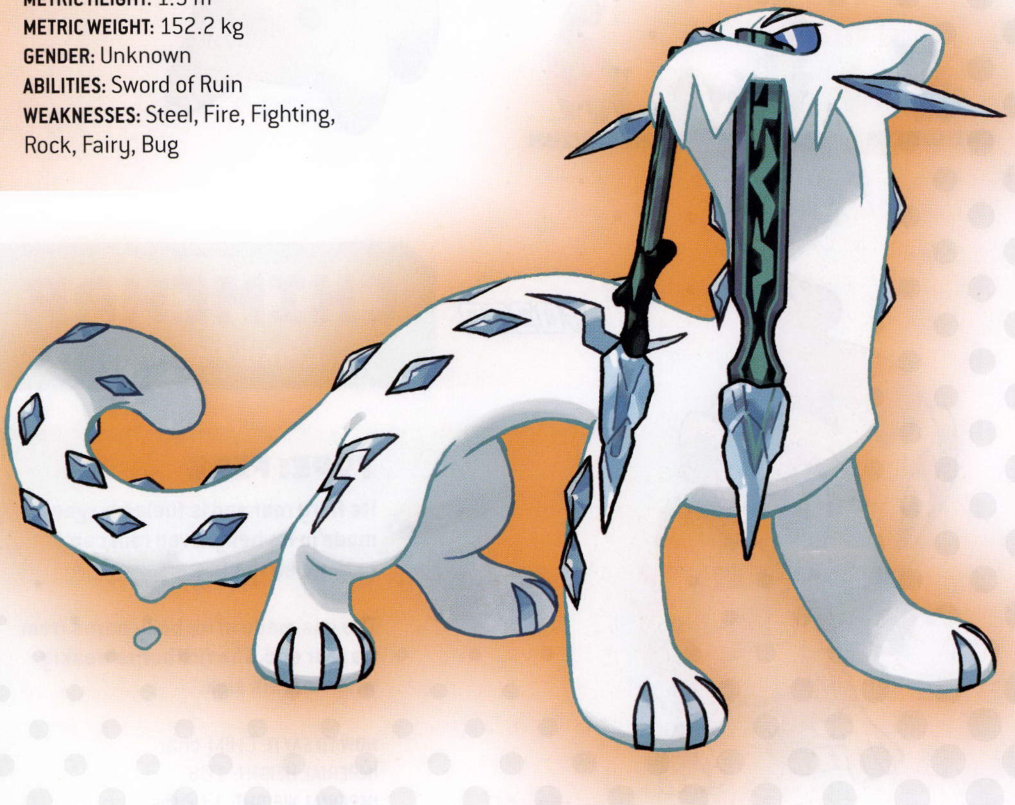
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: DARK-ICE

This Pokémon can control 100 tons of fallen snow. It plays around innocently by leaping in and out of avalanches it has caused.

The hatred of those who perished by the sword long ago has clad itself in snow and become a Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHYEHN-pow
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 335.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 152.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Sword of Ruin
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Fighting, Rock, Fairy, Bug



DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0152

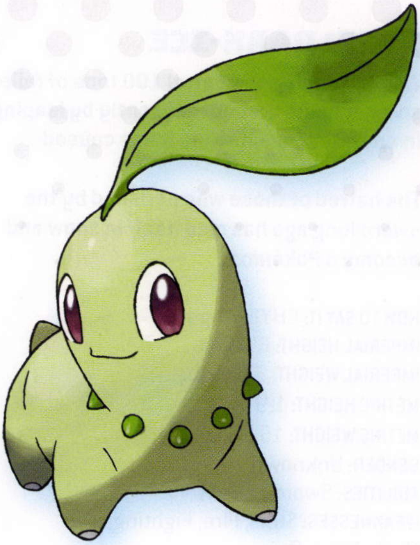
CHIKORITA

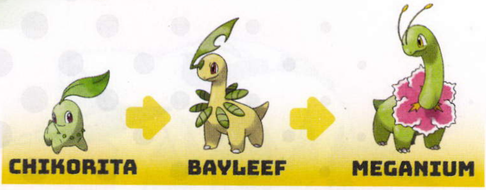
Leaf Pokémon

TYPE: GRASS

In battle, Chikorita waves its leaf around to keep the foe at bay. However, a sweet fragrance also wafts from the leaf, becalming the battling Pokémon and creating a cozy, friendly atmosphere all around.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHICK-oh-REE-ta
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

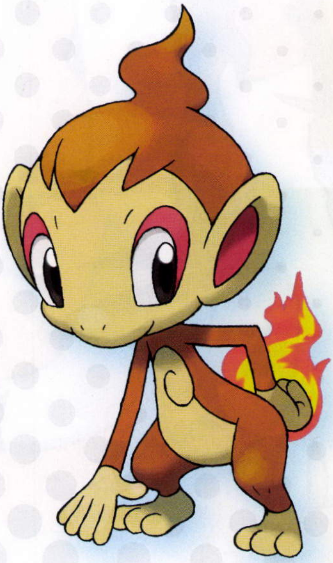




#0390

CHIMCHAR

Chimp Pokémon

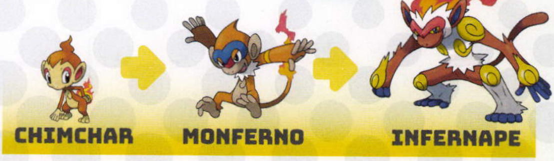


TYPE: FIRE

Its fiery rear end is fueled by gas made in its belly. Even rain can't extinguish the fire.

The gas made in its belly burns from its rear end. The fire burns weakly when it feels sick.

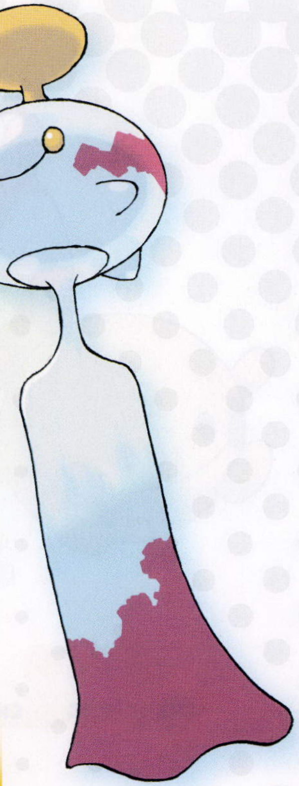
HOW TO SAY IT: CHIM-char
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



CHIMECHO

Wind Chime Pokémon

#0358

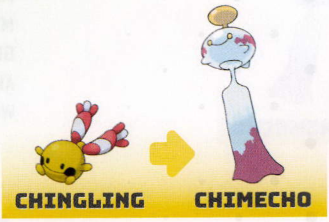


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Chimecho makes its cries echo inside its hollow body. When this Pokémon becomes enraged, its cries result in ultrasonic waves that have the power to knock foes flying.

In high winds, Chimecho cries as it hangs from a tree branch or the eaves of a building using a suction cup on its head. This Pokémon plucks berries with its long tail and eats them.

HOW TO SAY IT: chime-ECK-ko
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



TYPE: WATER-ELECTRIC

CHINCHOU

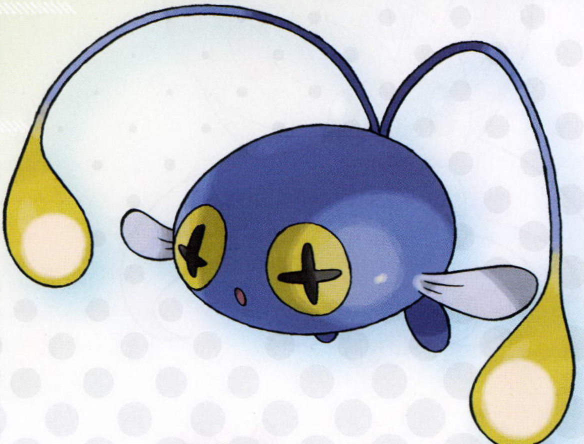
Angler Pokémon

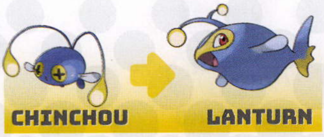
#0170

Its antennae, which evolved from a fin, have both positive and negative charges flowing through them.

On the dark ocean floor, its only means of communication is its constantly flashing lights.

HOW TO SAY IT: CHIN-chow
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb, Illuminate
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Ground

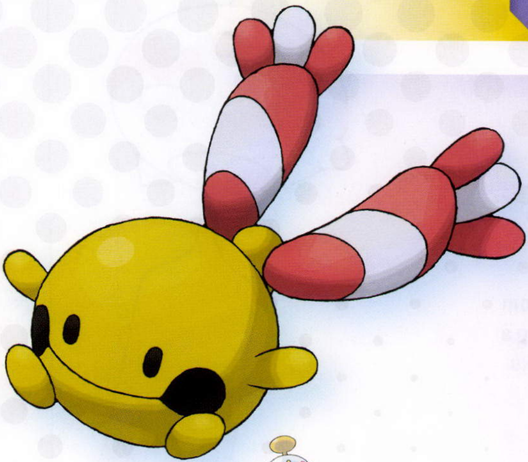


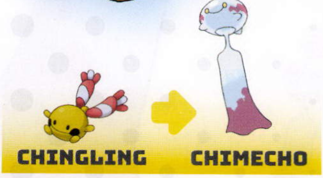


#0433

CHINGLING

Bell Pokémon





TYPE: PSYCHIC

Each time it hops, it makes a ringing sound. It deafens foes by emitting high-frequency cries.

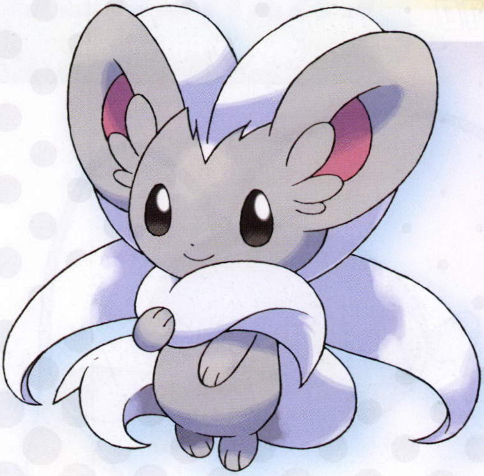
There is an orb inside its mouth. When it hops, the orb bounces all over and makes a ringing sound.

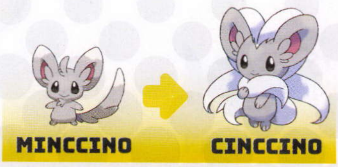
HOW TO SAY IT: CHING-ling
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

#0573

CINCCINO

Scarf Pokémon





TYPE: NORMAL

Its body secretes oil that this Pokémon spreads over its nest as a coating to protect it from dust. Cinccino won't tolerate even a speck of the stuff.

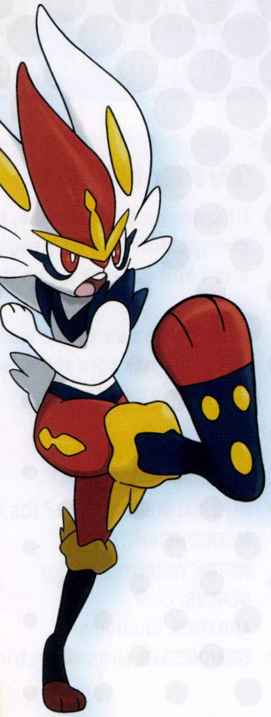
A special oil that seeps through their fur helps them avoid attacks. The oil fetches a high price at market.

HOW TO SAY IT: chin-CHEE-noh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

CINDERACE

Striker Pokémon

#0815

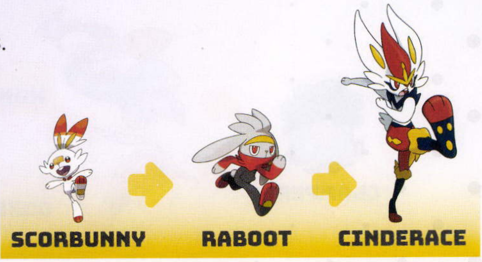


TYPE: FIRE

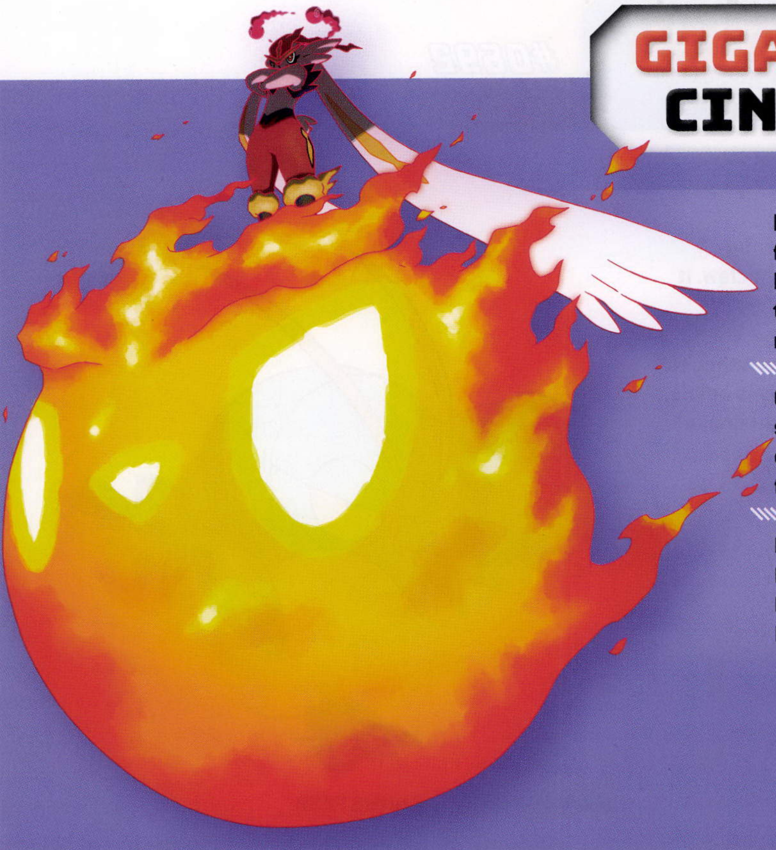
It juggles a pebble with its feet, turning it into a burning soccer ball. Its shots strike opponents hard and leave them scorched.

It's skilled at both offense and defense, and it gets pumped up when cheered on. But if it starts showboating, it could put itself in a tough spot.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIN-deh-race
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



GIGANTAMAX CINDERACE



Infused with Cinderace's fighting spirit, the gigantic Pyro Ball never misses its targets and completely roasts opponents.

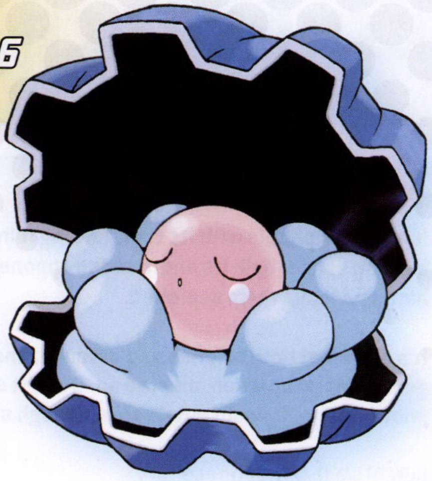
Gigantamax energy can sometimes cause the diameter of this Pokémon's fireball to exceed 300 feet.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 88'07"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 27.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

CLAMPERL

Bivalve Pokémon

#0366

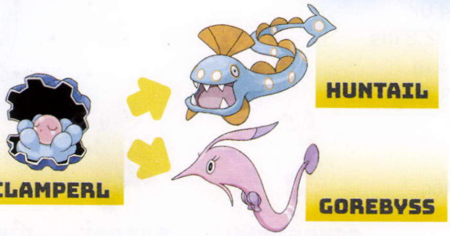


TYPE: WATER

Despite its appearance, it's carnivorous. It clamps down on its prey with both sides of its shell and doesn't let go until they stop moving.

Clamperl's pearls are exceedingly precious. They can be more than ten times as costly as Shellder's pearls.

HOW TO SAY IT: CLAM-perl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 115.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



CLAUNCHER

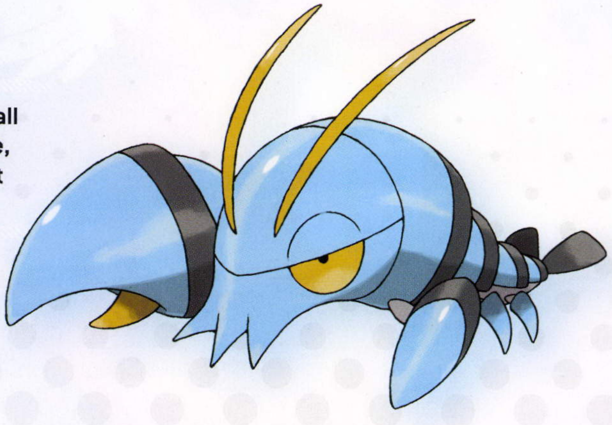
Water Gun Pokémon

#0692

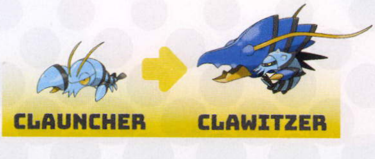
TYPE: WATER

This Pokémon launches water by detonating gas inside its right claw. It snipes flying Pokémon.

Clauncher's claws will regrow if they fall off. The meat inside the claws is edible, but it has a distinct flavor that doesn't appeal to all tastes.



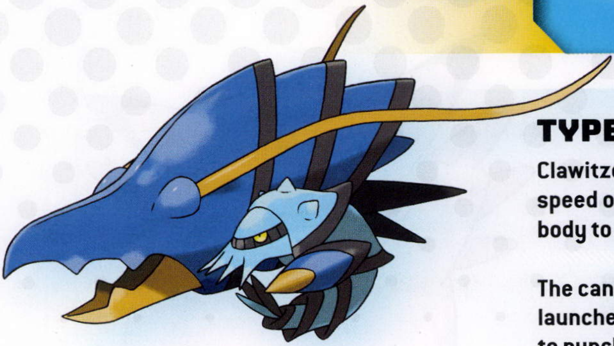
HOW TO SAY IT: CLAWN-chur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mega Launcher
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0693

CLAWITZER

Howitzer Pokémon

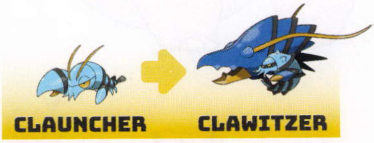


TYPE: WATER

Clawitzer can move through the water at a speed of 60 knots by using gas inside its body to expel water from the back of its claw.

The cannonballs of seawater that Clawitzer launches from its claw are powerful enough to punch through tanker hulls.

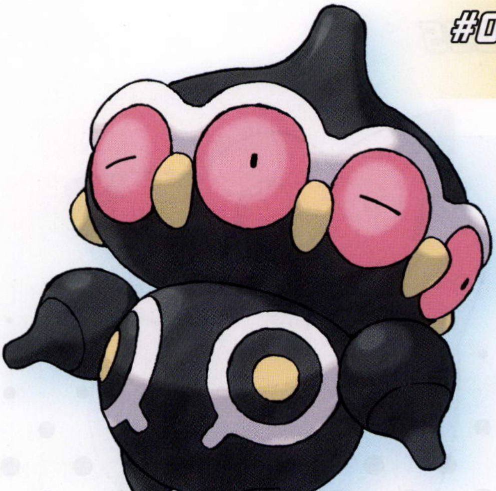
HOW TO SAY IT: CLOW-wit-zur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mega Launcher
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0344

CLAYDOL

Clay Doll Pokémon

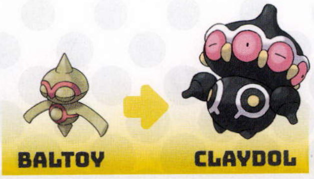


TYPE: GROUND-PSYCHIC

This mysterious Pokémon started life as an ancient clay figurine made over 20,000 years ago.

It appears to have been born from clay dolls made by ancient people. It uses telekinesis to float and move.

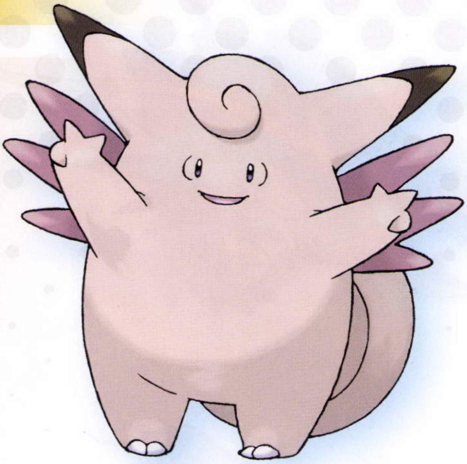
HOW TO SAY IT: CLAY-doll
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 238.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 108.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Water, Ice, Dark, Grass, Bug



CLEFABLE

Fairy Pokémon

#0036

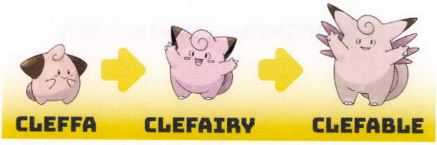


TYPE: FAIRY

A timid fairy Pokémon that is rarely seen, it will run and hide the moment it senses people.

Their ears are sensitive enough to hear a pin drop from over a mile away, so they're usually found in quiet places.

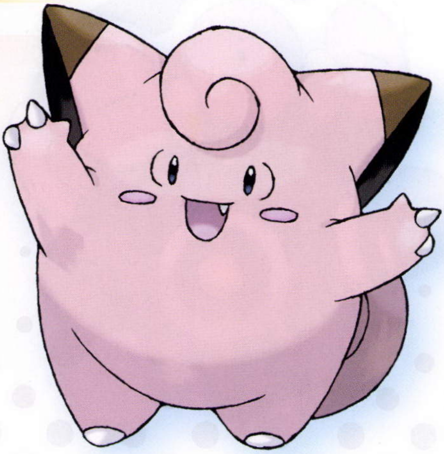
HOW TO SAY IT: kleh-FAY-bull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



CLEFAIRY

Fairy Pokémon

#0035

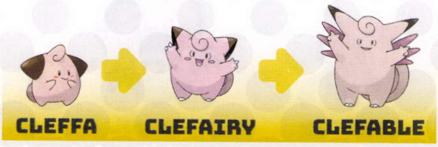


TYPE: FAIRY

It is said that happiness will come to those who see a gathering of Clefairy dancing under a full moon.

Its adorable behavior and cry make it highly popular. However, this cute Pokémon is rarely found.

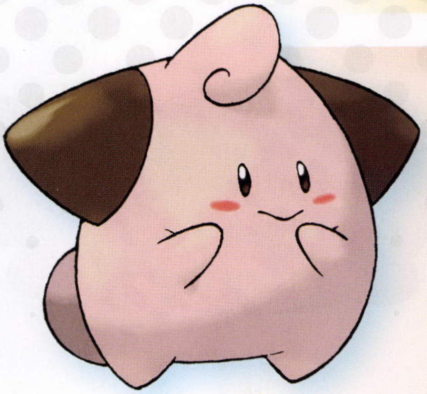
HOW TO SAY IT: kleh-FAIR-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0173

CLEFFA

Star Shape Pokémon

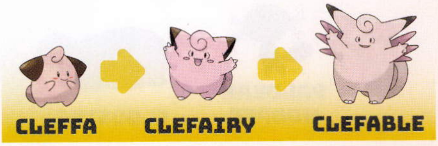


TYPE: FAIRY

According to local rumors, Cleffa are often seen in places where shooting stars have fallen.

Because of its unusual, starlike silhouette, people believe that it came here on a meteor.

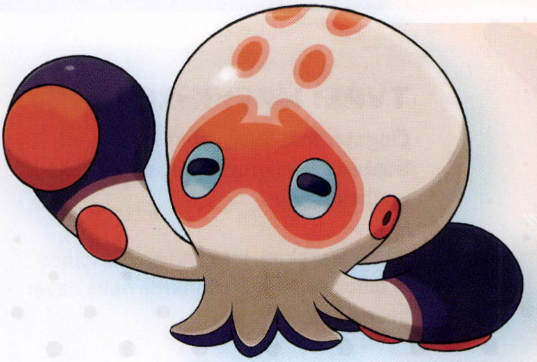
HOW TO SAY IT: CLEFF-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0852

CLOBBOPUS

Tantrum Pokémon

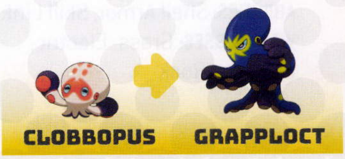


TYPE: FIGHTING

It's very curious, but its means of investigating things is to try to punch them with its tentacles. The search for food is what brings it onto land.

Its tentacles tear off easily, but it isn't alarmed when that happens—it knows they'll grow back. It's about as smart as a three-year-old.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLAH-buh-puss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



CLODSIRE

Spiny Fish Pokémon

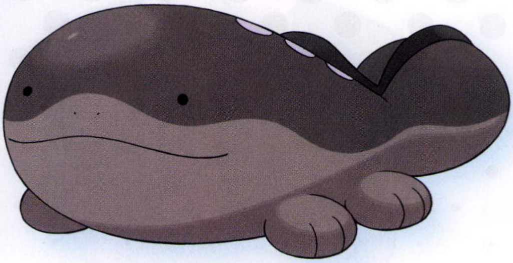
#0980

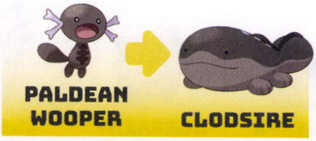
TYPE: POISON-GROUND

When attacked, this Pokémon will retaliate by sticking thick spines out from its body. It's a risky move that puts everything on the line.

It lives at the bottom of ponds and swamps. It will carry Wooper on its back and ferry them across water from one shore to the other.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLAWD-seye-er
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 491.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 223.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ice, Ground

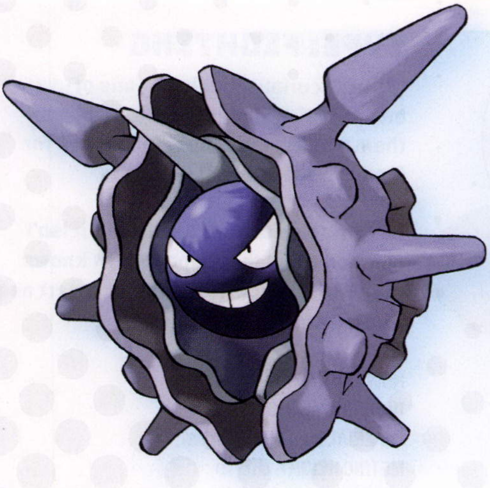




#0091

CLOYSTER

Bivalve Pokémon

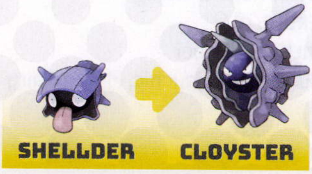


TYPE: WATER-ICE

Cloyster that live in seas with harsh tidal currents grow large, sharp spikes on their shells.

When attacked, it launches its spikes in quick volleys. Its innards have never been seen.

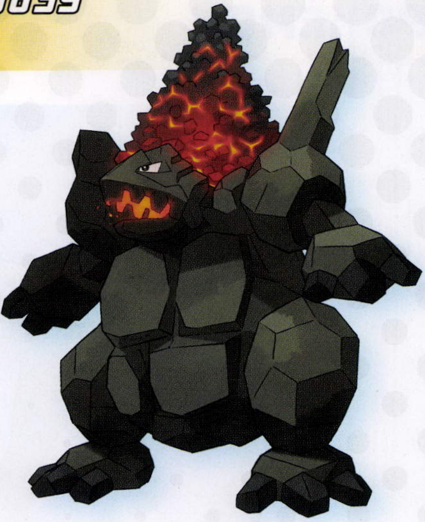
HOW TO SAY IT: CLOY-stur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 292.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 132.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shell Armor, Skill Link
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock



COALOSSAL

Coal Pokémon

#0839

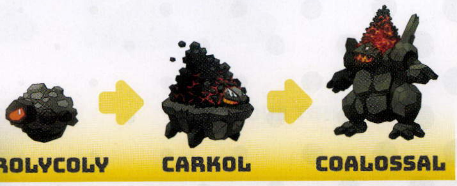


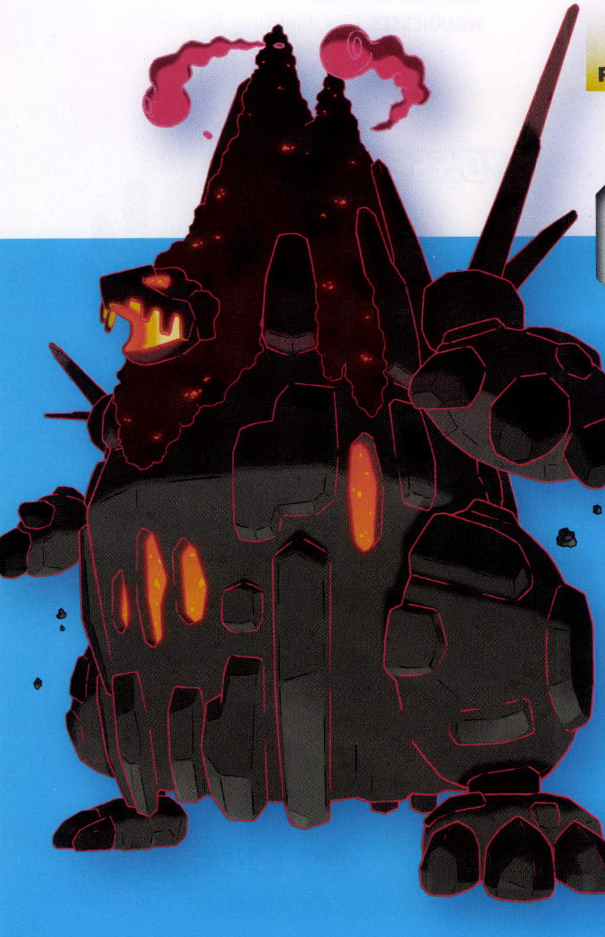
TYPE: ROCK-FIRE

To intimidate its opponents, Coalossal will vigorously shake its body, scattering coal from its smoldering back.

It's gentle usually but fearsome when angered. With a body that burns at over 2,700 degrees Fahrenheit, it crushes foes and turns them to ash.

HOW TO SAY IT: koh-LAHS-ull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'02"
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.8 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 684.5 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 310.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steam Engine, Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock





GIGANTAMAX COALOSSAL

Its body is a colossal stove. With Gigantamax energy stoking the fire, this Pokémon's flame burns hotter than 3,600 degrees Fahrenheit.

When Galar was hit by a harsh cold wave, this Pokémon served as a giant heating stove and saved many lives.

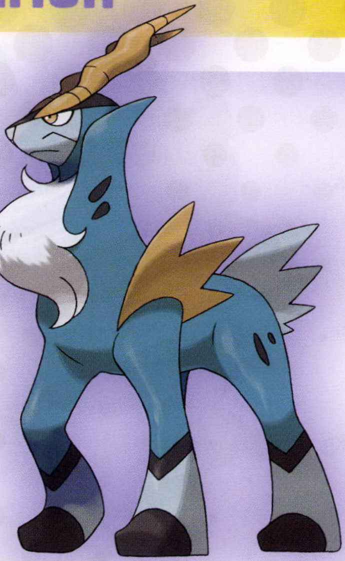
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 137'10"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 42.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0638

COBALION

Iron Will Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: STEEL-FIGHTING

This Pokémon appears in a legend alongside Terrakion and Virizion, fighting against humans in defense of the Unova region's Pokémon.

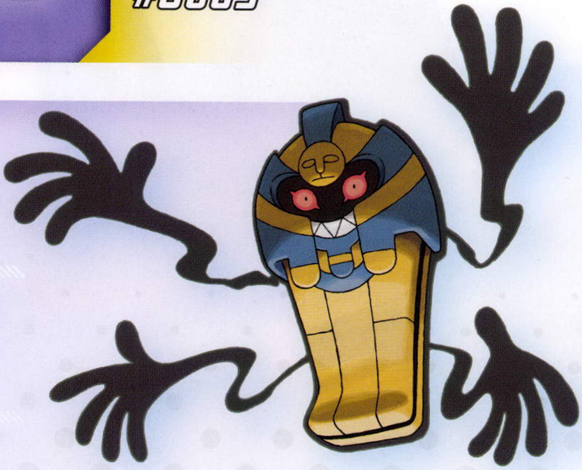
From the moment it's born, this Pokémon radiates the air of a leader. Its presence will calm even vicious foes.

HOW TO SAY IT: koh-BAY-lee-un
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 551.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 250.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Justified
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

COFAGRIGUS

Coffin Pokémon

#0563



TYPE: GHOST

This Pokémon has a body of sparkling gold. People say it no longer remembers that it was once human.

There are many depictions of Cofagrigus decorating ancient tombs. They're symbols of the wealth that kings of bygone eras had.

HOW TO SAY IT: kof-uh-GREE-guss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 168.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 76.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mummy
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

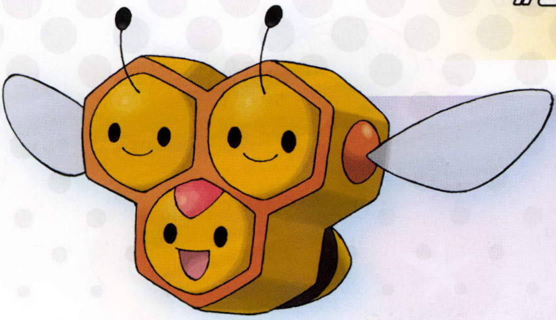
YAMASK

COFAGRIGUS

#0415

COMBEE

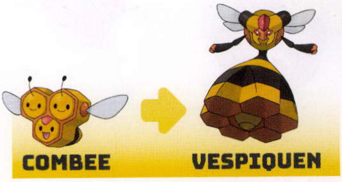
Tiny Bee Pokémon



TYPE: BUG-FLYING

At night, Combee sleep in a group of about a hundred, packed closely together in a lump.

The trio is together from birth. It constantly gathers nectar from flowers to please Vespiquen.

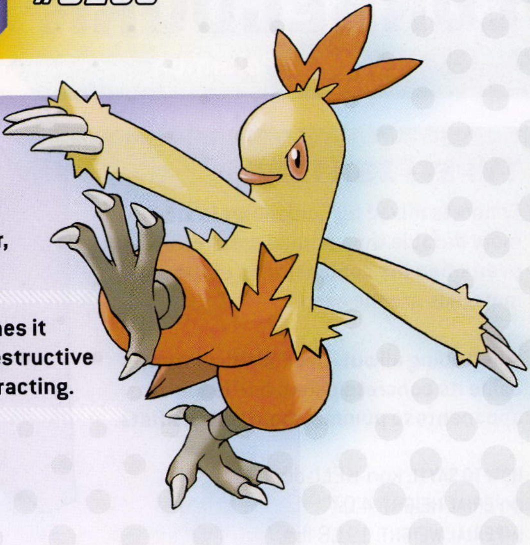


HOW TO SAY IT: COMB-bee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Honey Gather
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock

COMBUSKEN

Young Fowl Pokémon

#0256

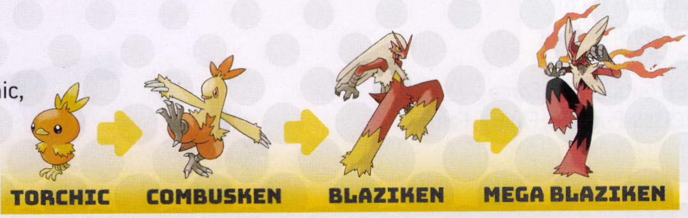


TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

Combusken toughens up its legs and thighs by running through fields and mountains. This Pokémon's legs possess both speed and power, enabling it to dole out 10 kicks in one second.

Combusken battles with the intensely hot flames it spews from its beak and with outstandingly destructive kicks. This Pokémon's cry is very loud and distracting.

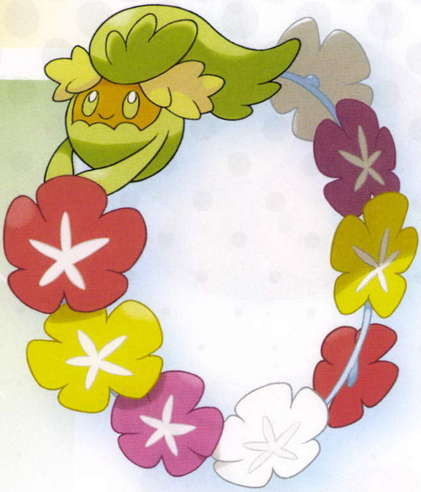
HOW TO SAY IT: com-BUS-ken
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground



COMFEY

Posy Picker Pokémon

#0764



TYPE: FAIRY

Comfey picks flowers with its vine and decorates itself with them. For some reason, flowers won't wither once they're attached to a Comfey.

These Pokémon smell very nice. All Comfey wear different flowers, so each of these Pokémon has its own individual scent.

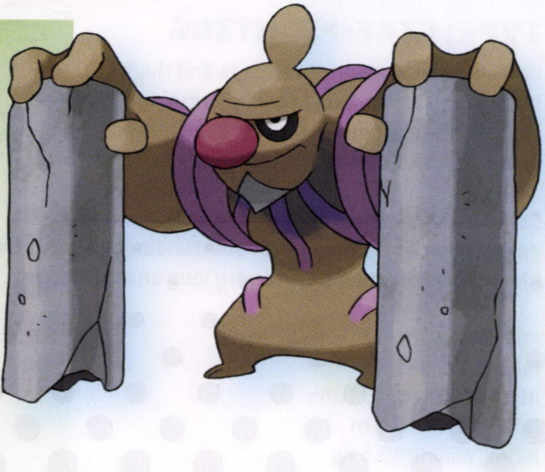
HOW TO SAY IT: KUM-fay
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flower Veil, Triage
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CONKELDURR

Muscular Pokémon

#0534

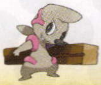


TYPE: FIGHTING

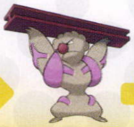
Concrete mixed by Conkeldurr is much more durable than normal concrete, even when the compositions of the two materials are the same.

When going all out, this Pokémon throws aside its concrete pillars and leaps at opponents to pummel them with its fists.

HOW TO SAY IT: kon-KELL-dur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 191.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 87.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



TIMBURR



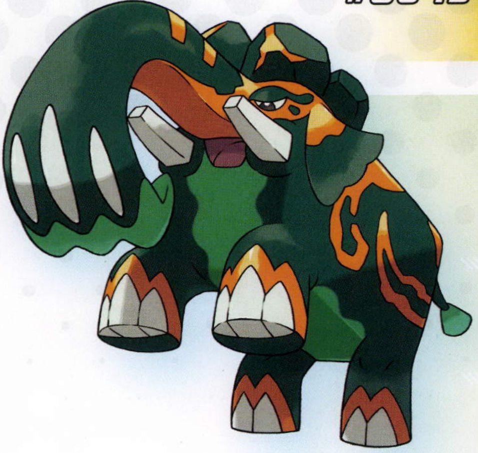
GURDURR

CONKELDURR

#0879

COPPERAJAH

Copperderm Pokémon



TYPE: STEEL

This Pokémon was brought to Paldea long ago by people from a faraway land. It's so strong that it can easily pull an airplane.

Copperajah are prideful, cantankerous Pokémon. Specimens with vibrant green skin command the respect of others of their kind.

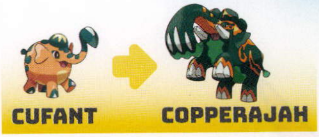
HOW TO SAY IT: KAH-peh-RAH-zhah

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"	**METRIC HEIGHT:** 3.0 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,433.0 lbs.	**METRIC WEIGHT:** 650.0 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Sheer Force

WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

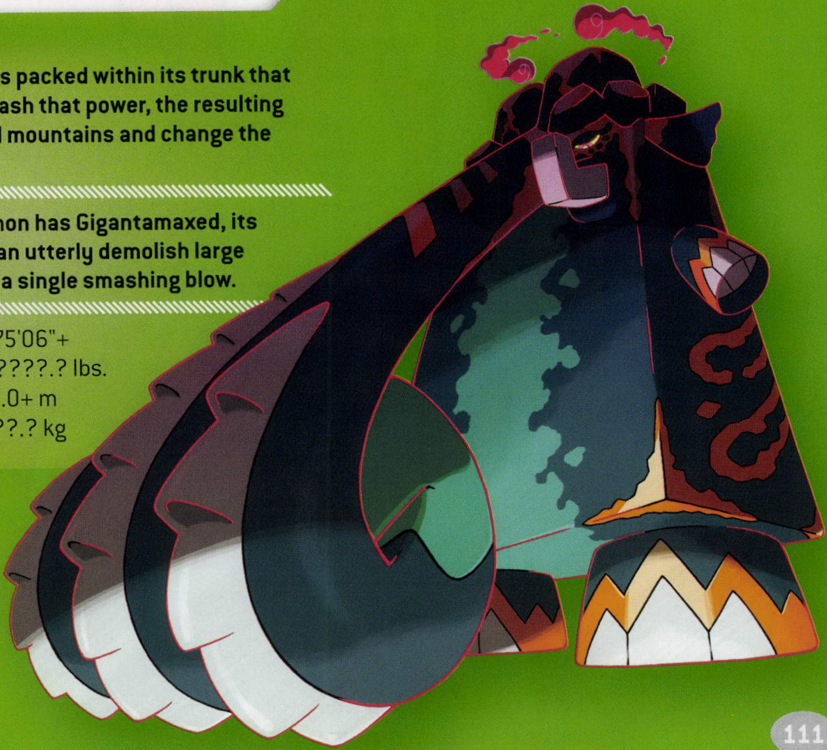


GIGANTAMAX COPPERAJAH

So much power is packed within its trunk that if it were to unleash that power, the resulting blast could level mountains and change the landscape.

After this Pokémon has Gigantamaxed, its massive nose can utterly demolish large structures with a single smashing blow.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 75'06"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 23.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



CORPHISH

Ruffian Pokémon

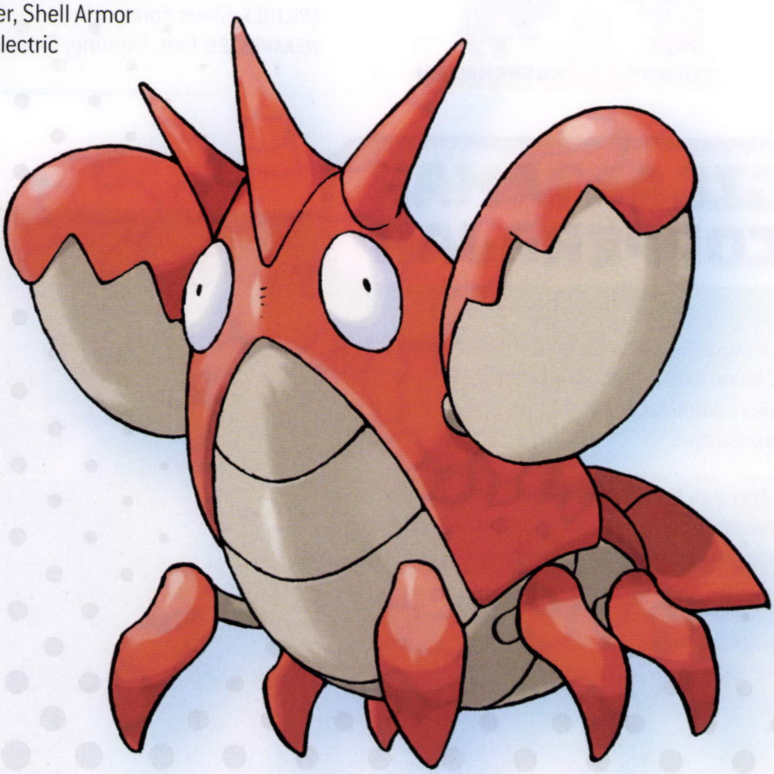
#0341

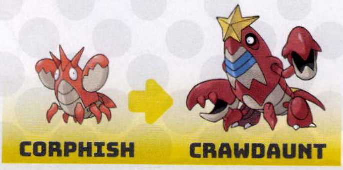
TYPE: WATER

No matter how dirty the water in the river, it will adapt and thrive. It has a strong will to survive.

It was originally a Pokémon from afar that escaped to the wild. It can adapt to the dirtiest river.

HOW TO SAY IT: COR-fish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

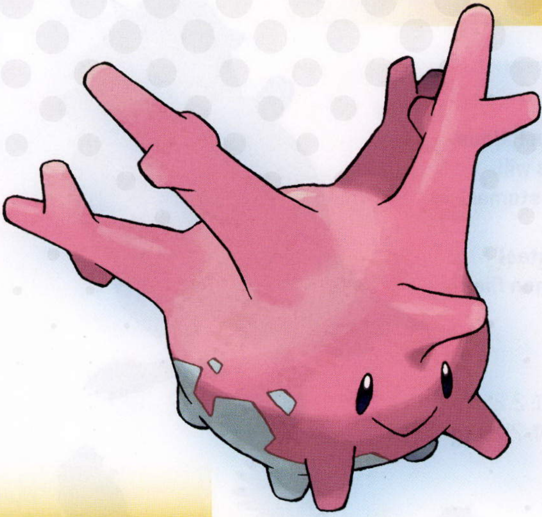




#0222

CORSOLA

Coral Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: WATER-ROCK

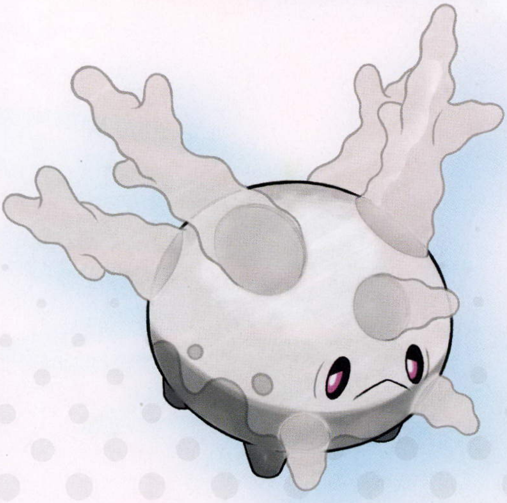
Many live in the clean seas of the south. They apparently can't live in polluted waters.

HOW TO SAY IT: COR-soh-la
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle, Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground

#0222

GALARIAN CORSOLA

Coral Pokémon

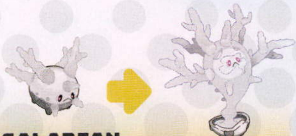


TYPE: GHOST

Watch your step when wandering areas oceans once covered. What looks like a stone could be this Pokémon, and it will curse you if you kick it.

Sudden climate change wiped out this ancient kind of Corsola. This Pokémon absorbs others' life force through its branches.

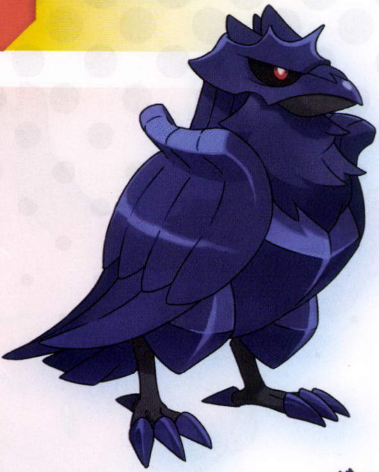
HOW TO SAY IT: COR-soh-la
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



CORVIKNIGHT

Raven Pokémon

#0823

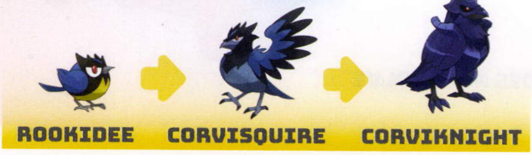


TYPE: FLYING-STEEL

Corviknight can't serve as a taxi service in Paldea because the Pokémon's natural predators will attack it while it flies, endangering the customer.

Although its wings have partly turned to steel and become heavy as a result, this Pokémon flies through the skies with ease.

HOW TO SAY IT: KOR-vih-nyte
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'3"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 165.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 75.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Electric

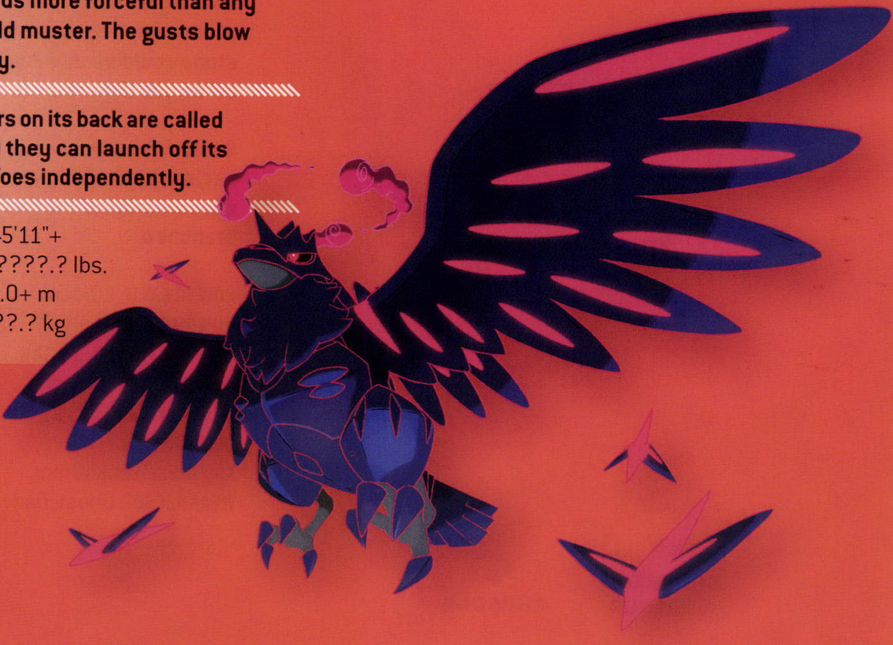


GIGANTAMAX CORVIKNIGHT

Imbued with Gigantamax energy, its wings can whip up winds more forceful than any a hurricane could muster. The gusts blow everything away.

The eight feathers on its back are called blade birds, and they can launch off its body to attack foes independently.

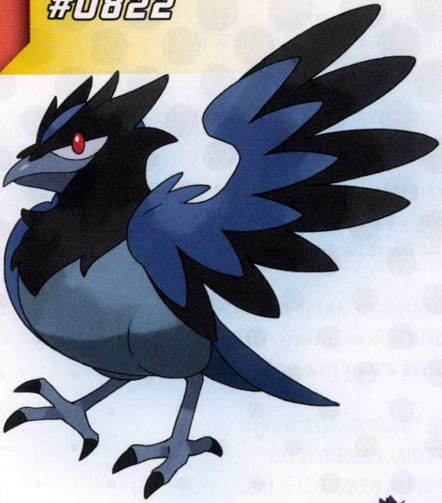
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 45'11"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 14.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



CORVISQUIRE

Raven Pokémon

#0822

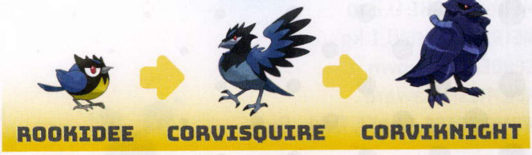


TYPE: FLYING

It's said that the reason behind Corvisquire's high level of intelligence is the large size of its brain relative to those of other bird Pokémon.

This intelligent Pokémon will quickly learn how to use any tool it can hold in its beak or its talons.

HOW TO SAY IT: KOR-vih-skwyre
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

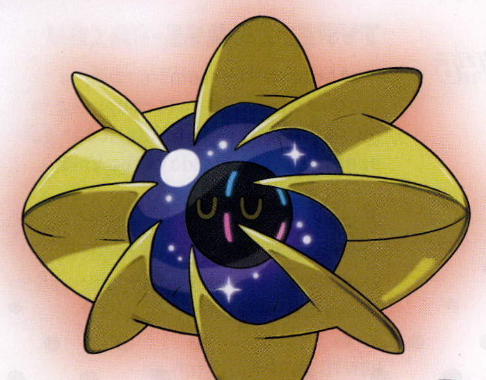


COSMOEM

Protostar Pokémon

#0790

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

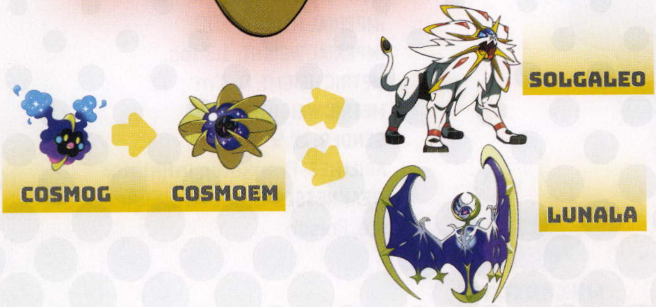


TYPE: PSYCHIC

The king who ruled Alola in times of antiquity called it the "cocoon of the stars" and built an altar to worship it.

As it absorbs light, Cosmoem continues to grow. Its golden shell is surprisingly solid.

HOW TO SAY IT: KOZ-mo-em
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,204.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 999.9 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

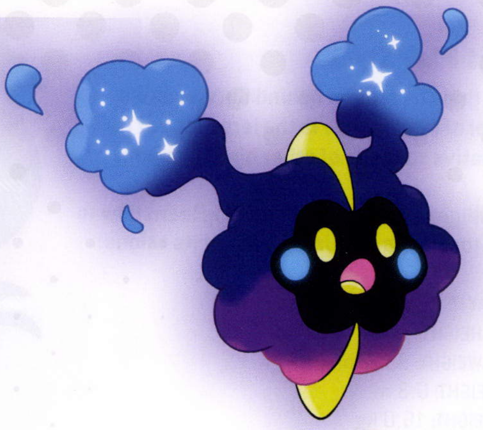


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0789

COSMOG

Nebula Pokémon

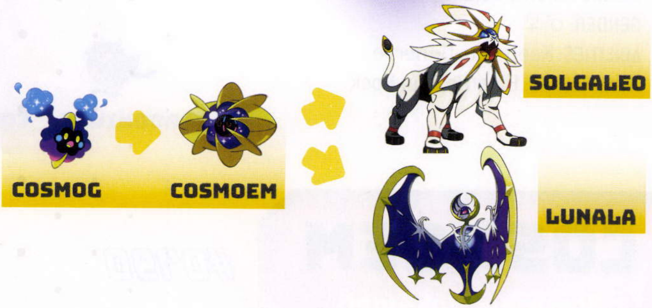


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Even though its helpless, gaseous body can be blown away by the slightest breeze, it doesn't seem to care.

Whether or not it's a Pokémon from this world is a mystery. When it's in a jam, it warps away to a safe place to hide.

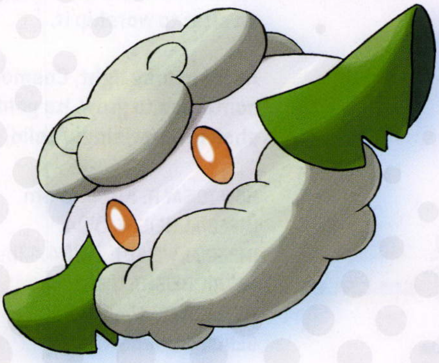
HOW TO SAY IT: KOZ-mog
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.1 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Unaware
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



COTTONEE

#0546

Cotton Puff Pokémon

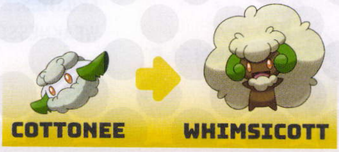


TYPE: GRASS-FAIRY

It shoots cotton from its body to protect itself. If it gets caught up in hurricane-strength winds, it can get sent to the other side of the Earth.

Weaving together the cotton of both Cottonee and Eldegoss produces exquisite cloth that's highly prized by many luxury brands.

HOW TO SAY IT: KAHT-ton-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Prankster, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison



CRABOMINABLE

#0740

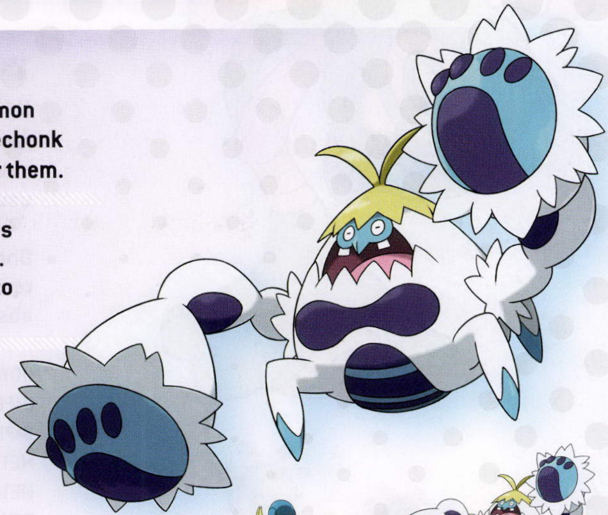
Woolly Crab Pokémon

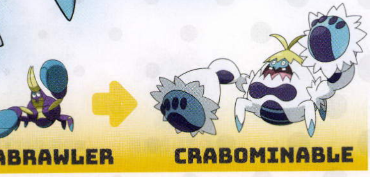
TYPE: FIGHTING-ICE

The detached pincers of these Pokémon are delicious. Some Trainers bring Lechonk into the mountains just to search for them.

Though its punches are powerful, this Pokémon's movements are sluggish. It blows icy bubbles from its mouth to immobilize its opponents.

HOW TO SAY IT: crab-BAH-min-uh-bull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 396.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 180.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Iron Fist
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Psychic, Flying, Fighting, Fairy

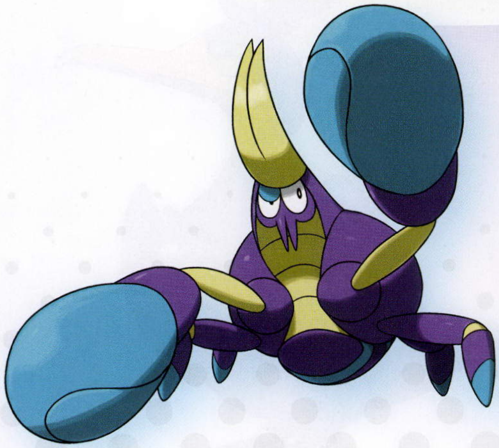




#0739

CRABRAWLER

Boxing Pokémon



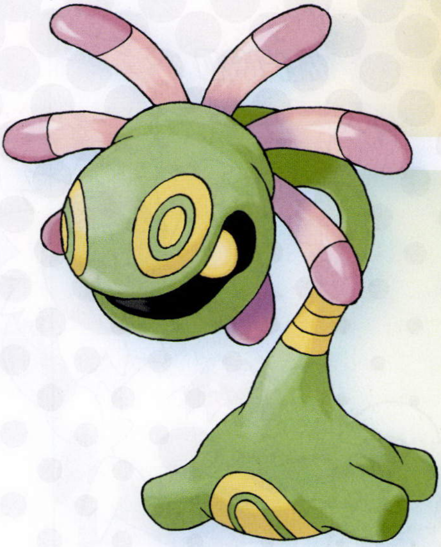
TYPE: FIGHTING

This Pokémon punches trees and eats the berries that drop down, training itself and getting food at the same time.

If it loses its pincers, they'll quickly regrow. The pincers are popular ingredients in paella since their shells produce a tasty soup stock.

HOW TO SAY IT: crab-BRAW-ler
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Iron Fist
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy

CRABRAWLER
CRABOMINABLE



#0346

CRADILY

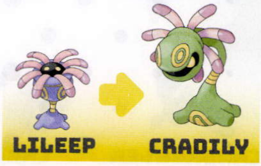
Barnacle Pokémon

TYPE: ROCK-GRASS

It has short legs and can't walk very fast, but its neck and tentacles can extend to over three times their usual length to nab distant prey.

Once Cradily catches prey in its tentacles, it digests them whole and absorbs their nutrients.

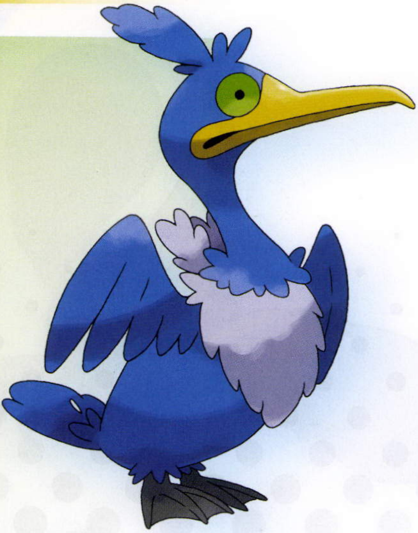
HOW TO SAY IT: cray-DILLY
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 133.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Suction Cups
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ice, Fighting, Bug



CRAMORANT

Gulp Pokémon

#0845



TYPE: FLYING-WATER

It's so strong that it can knock out some opponents in a single hit, but it also may forget what it's battling midfight.

This hungry Pokémon swallows Arrokuda whole. Occasionally, it makes a mistake and tries to swallow a Pokémon other than its preferred prey.

HOW TO SAY IT: KRAM-uh-rihnt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gulp Missile
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CRANIDOS

Head Butt Pokémon

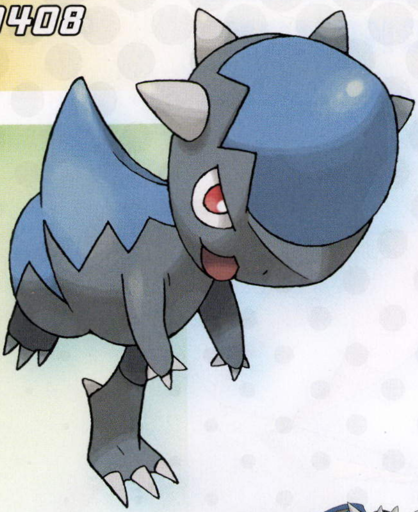
#0408

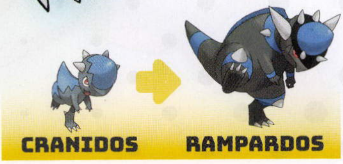
TYPE: ROCK

A primeval Pokémon, it possesses a hard and sturdy skull, lacking any intelligence within.

Its hard skull is its distinguishing feature. It snapped trees by headbutting them, and then it fed on their ripe berries.

HOW TO SAY IT: CRANE-ee-dose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 69.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

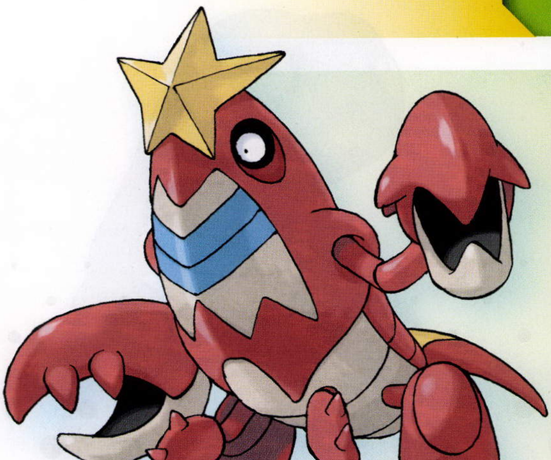




CRAWDAUNT

Rogue Pokémon

#0342

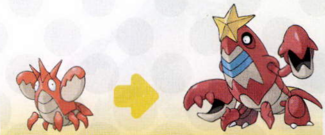


TYPE: WATER-DARK

A rough customer that wildly flails its giant claws. It is said to be extremely hard to raise.

A brutish Pokémon that loves to battle. It will crash itself into any foe that approaches its nest.

HOW TO SAY IT: CRAW-daunt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Electric, Fighting, Bug

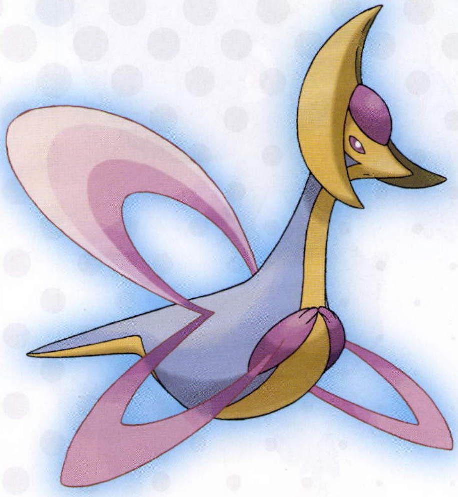


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0488

CRESSELIA

Lunar Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC

When it flies, it releases shiny particles from its veil-like wings. It is said to represent the crescent moon.

HOW TO SAY IT: creh-SELL-ee-ah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 188.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 85.6 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

CROAGUNK

Toxic Mouth Pokémon

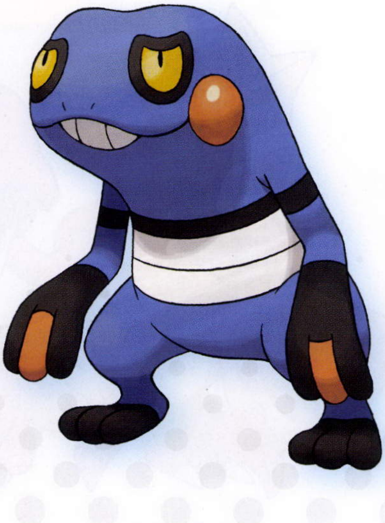
#0453

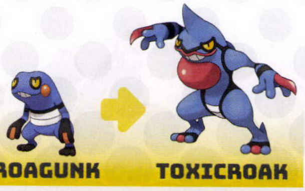
TYPE: POISON-FIGHTING

Inflating its poison sacs, it fills the area with an odd sound and hits flinching opponents with a poison jab.

It rarely fights fairly, but that is strictly to ensure survival. It is popular as a mascot.

HOW TO SAY IT: CROW-gunk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 50.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Anticipation, Dry Skin
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Ground

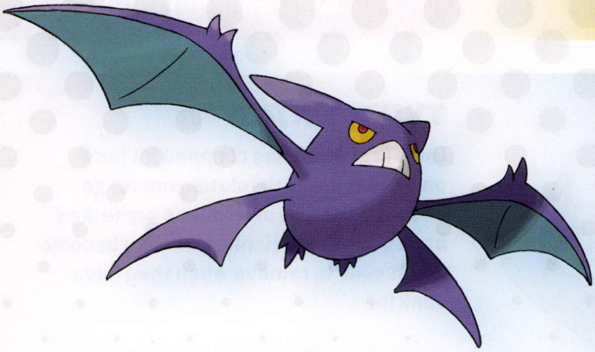




#0169

CROBAT

Bat Pokémon

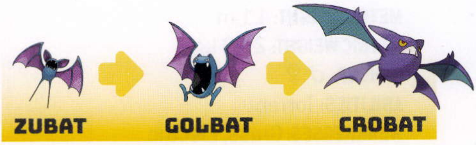


TYPE: POISON-FLYING

Both of its legs have turned into wings. Without a sound, Crobat flies swiftly toward its prey and sinks its fangs into the nape of its target's neck.

This Pokémon flaps its four wings skillfully. Crobat can fly through cramped caves without needing to slow down.

HOW TO SAY IT: CROW-bat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 165.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 75.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ice, Rock



CROCALOR

Fire Croc Pokémon

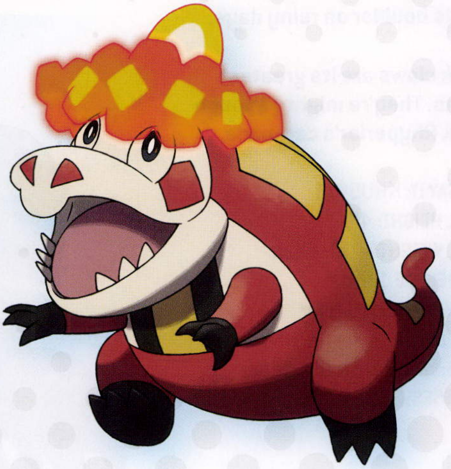
#0910

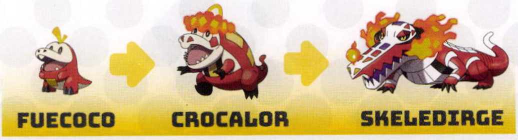
TYPE: FIRE

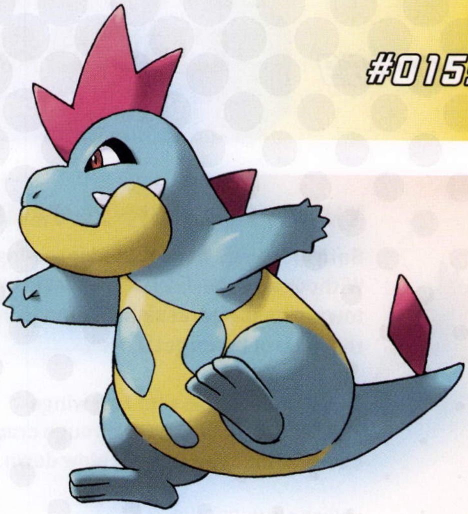
The combination of Crocalor's fire energy and overflowing vitality has caused an egg-shaped fireball to appear on the Pokémon's head.

The valve in Crocalor's flame sac is closely connected to its vocal cords. This Pokémon utters a guttural cry as it spews flames every which way.

HOW TO SAY IT: KROCK-uh-lor
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 67.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock







#0159

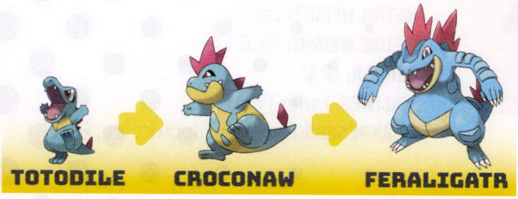
CROCONAW

Big Jaw Pokémon

TYPE: WATER

Once Croconaw has clamped its jaws on its foe, it will absolutely not let go. Because the tips of its fangs are forked back like barbed fishhooks, they become impossible to remove when they have sunk in.

HOW TO SAY IT: CROCK-oh-naw
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



TYPE: BUG-ROCK

This highly territorial Pokémon prefers dry climates. It won't come out of its boulder on rainy days.

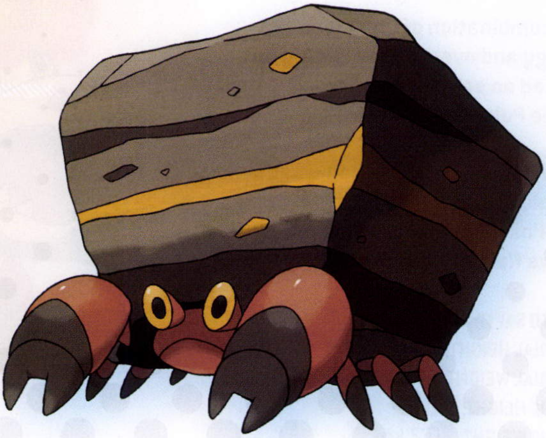
Its thick claws are its greatest weapons. They're mighty enough to crack Rhyperior's carapace.

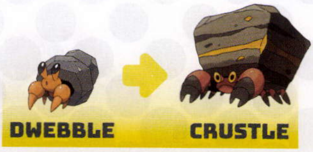
HOW TO SAY IT: KRUS-tul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 440.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 200.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Rock

#0558

CRUSTLE

Stone Home Pokémon

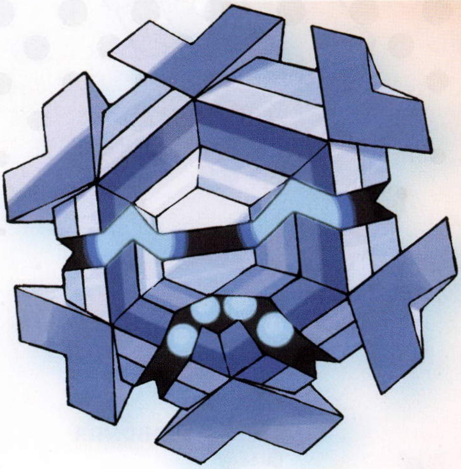




#0615

CRYOGONAL

Crystallizing Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ICE

Cryogonal appear during cold seasons. It is said that people and Pokémon who die on snowy mountains are reborn into these Pokémon.

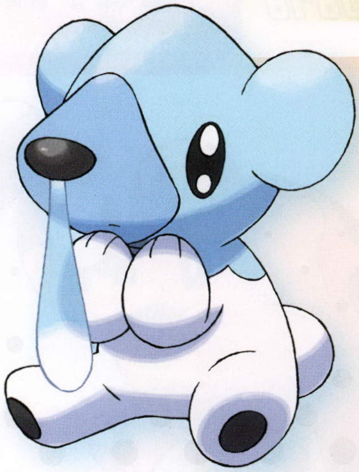
Cryogonal uses its chains of ice to constrict its opponents and then flash-freezes them where they stand.

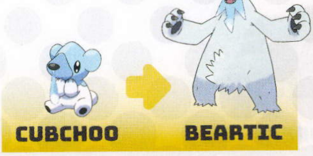
HOW TO SAY IT: kry-AH-guh-nul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 326.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 148.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock

#0613

CUBCHOO

Chill Pokémon





TYPE: ICE

Many of this species can be found along the shorelines of cold regions. If a Cubchoo lacks dangling snot, there's a chance it is sick.

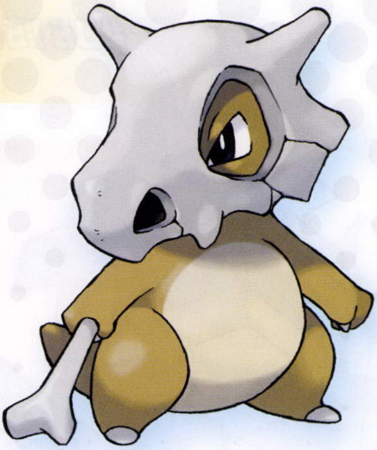
When Cubchoo starts sneezing, watch out! If it spatters you with its frosty snot, you'll get frostbite.

HOW TO SAY IT: cub-CHOO
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak, Slush Rush
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock

CUBONE

Lonely Pokémon

#0104

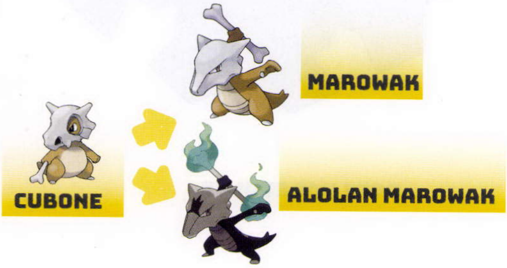


TYPE: GROUND

When the memory of its departed mother brings it to tears, its cries echo mournfully within the skull it wears on its head.

This Pokémon wears the skull of its deceased mother. Sometimes Cubone's dreams make it cry, but each tear Cubone sheds makes it stronger.

HOW TO SAY IT: CUE-bone
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



CUFANT

Copperderm Pokémon

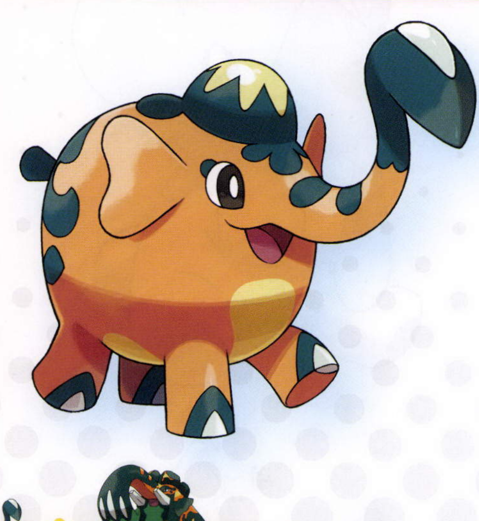
#0878

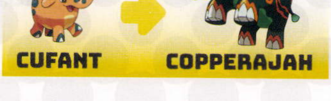
TYPE: STEEL

Using the pointy tip of its trunk, it carves off chunks of hard rocks to eat. It is very docile and helps people with physical labor.

Cufant can lift loads weighing five tons. In the mornings, it heads into caves with its herd, in search of the ore on which these Pokémon feed.

HOW TO SAY IT: KYOO-funt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 220.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

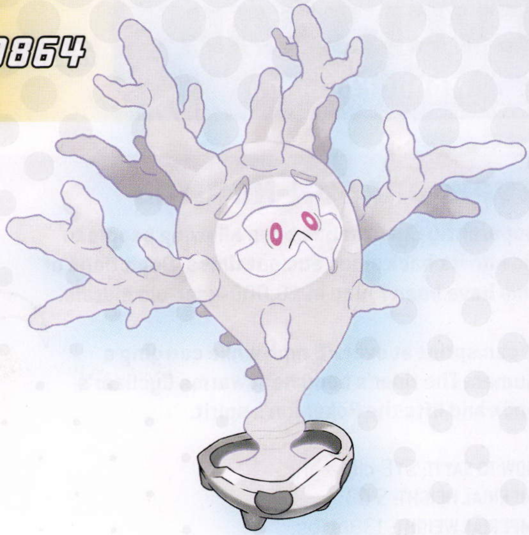




CURSOLA

Coral Pokémon

#0864

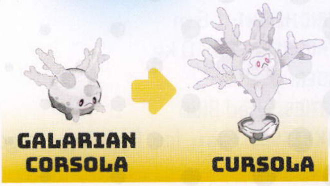


TYPE: GHOST

Its shell is overflowing with its heightened otherworldly energy. The ectoplasm serves as protection for this Pokémon's core spirit.

Be cautious of the ectoplasmic body surrounding its soul. You'll become stiff as stone if you touch it.

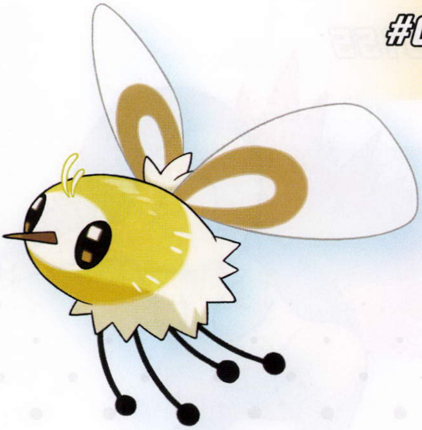
HOW TO SAY IT: KURR-suh-luh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



CUTIEFLY

Bee Fly Pokémon

#0742

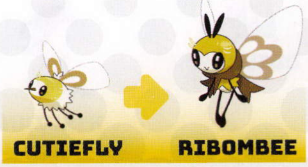


TYPE: BUG-FAIRY

Nectar and pollen are its favorite fare. You can find Cutiefly hovering around Gossifleur, trying to get some of Gossifleur's pollen.

An opponent's aura can tell Cutiefly what that opponent's next move will be. Then Cutiefly can glide around the attack and strike back.

HOW TO SAY IT: KYOO-tee-fly
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Honey Gather, Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Flying, Poison, Rock



CYCLIZAR

Mount Pokémon

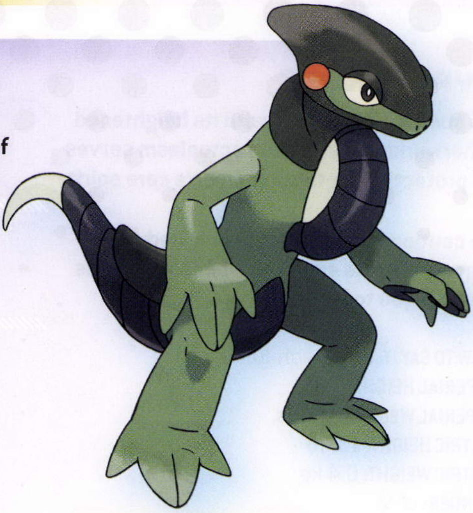
#0967

TYPE: DRAGON-NORMAL

Apparently Cyclizar has been allowing people to ride on its back since ancient times. Depictions of this have been found in 10,000-year-old murals.

It can sprint at over 70 mph while carrying a human. The rider's body heat warms Cyclizar's back and lifts the Pokémon's spirit.

HOW TO SAY IT: SYE-clih-zahr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 138.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 63.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Fighting, Dragon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

CYNDAQUIL

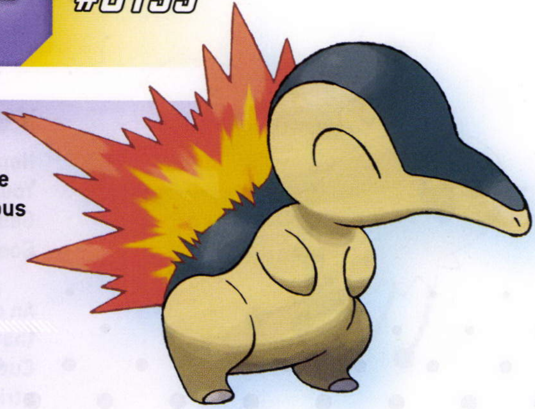
Fire Mouse Pokémon

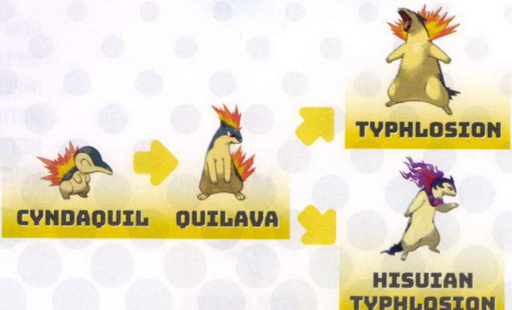
#0155

TYPE: FIRE

Cyndaquil protects itself by flaring up the flames on its back. The flames are vigorous if the Pokémon is angry. However, if it is tired, the flames splutter fitfully with incomplete combustion.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIN-da-kwill
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

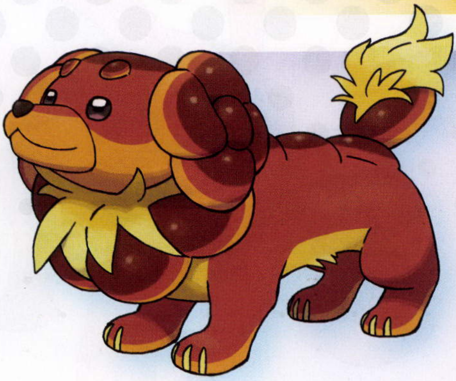




#0927

DACHSBUN

Dog Pokémon

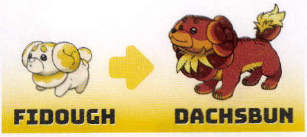


TYPE: FAIRY

The pleasant aroma that emanates from this Pokémon's body helps wheat grow, so Dachsbun has been treasured by farming villages.

The surface of this Pokémon's skin hardens when exposed to intense heat, and its body has an appetizing aroma.

HOW TO SAY IT: DAHKS-buhn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Well-Baked Body
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison

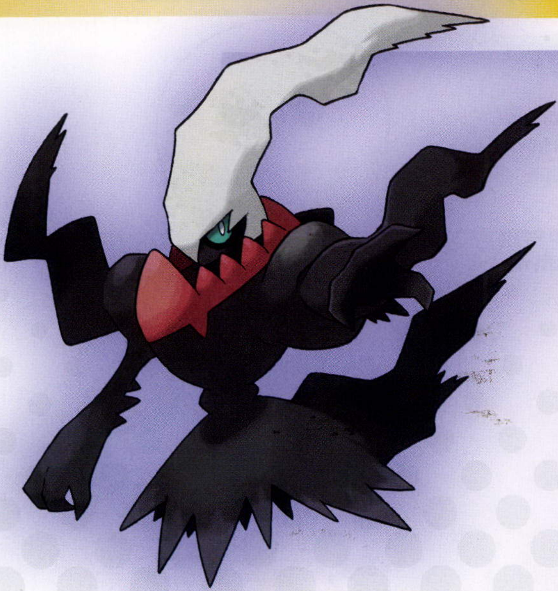


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0491

DARKRAI

Pitch-Black Pokémon



TYPE: DARK

It chases people and Pokémon from its territory by causing them to experience deep, nightmarish slumbers.

It can lull people to sleep and make them dream. It is active during nights of the new moon.

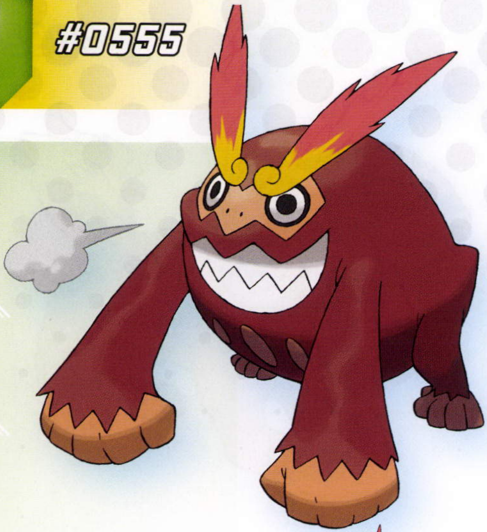
HOW TO SAY IT: DARK-rye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 111.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Bad Dreams
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

DARMANITAN

#0555

Blazing Pokémon

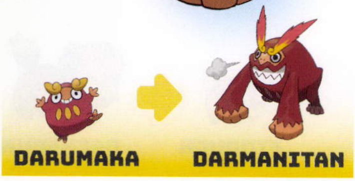


TYPE: FIRE

When one is injured in a fierce battle, it hardens into a stone-like form. Then it meditates and sharpens its mind.

Its internal fire burns at 2,500 degrees Fahrenheit, making enough power that it can destroy a dump truck with one punch.

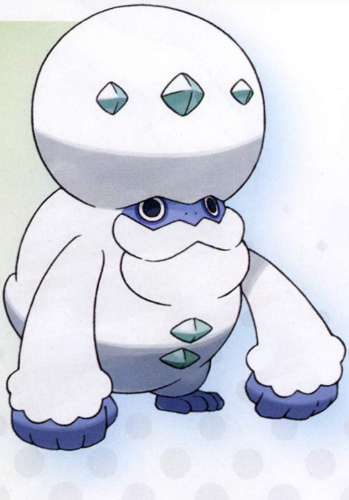
HOW TO SAY IT: dar-MAN-ih-tan
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 204.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 92.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



GALARIAN DARMANITAN

#0555

Zen Charm Pokémon

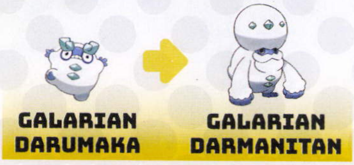


TYPE: ICE

On days when blizzards blow through, it comes down to where people live. It stashes food in the snowball on its head, taking it home for later.

Though it has a gentle disposition, it's also very strong. It will quickly freeze the snowball on its head before going for a headbutt.

HOW TO SAY IT: dar-MAN-ih-tan
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gorilla, Tactics
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



#0723

DARTRIX

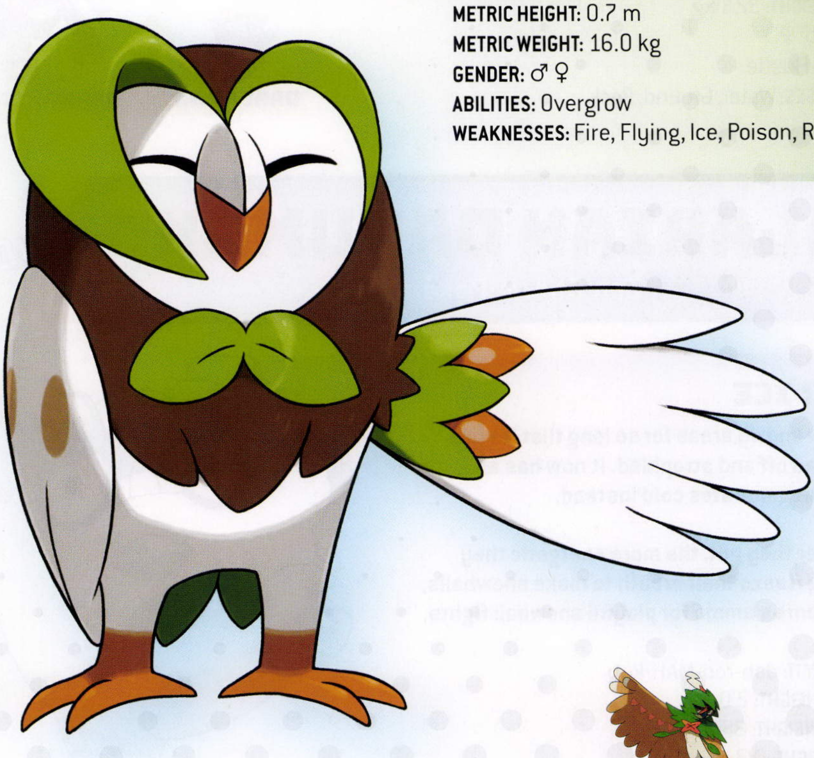
Blade Quill Pokémon

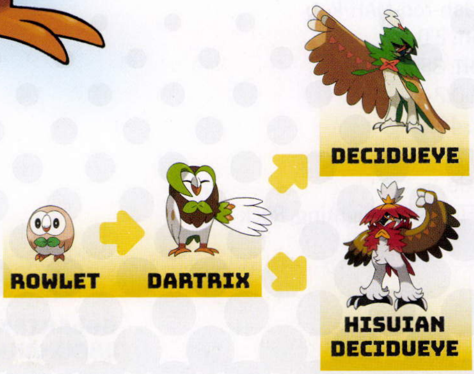
TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

This narcissistic Pokémon is a clean freak. If you don’t groom it diligently, it will stop listening to you.

Supremely sensitive to the presence of others, it can detect opponents standing behind it, flinging its sharp feathers to take them out.

HOW TO SAY IT: DAR-trix
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock

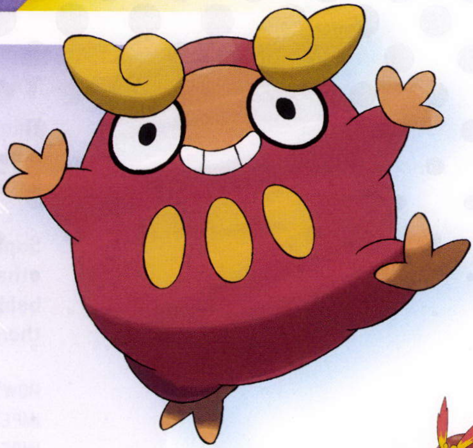




DARUMAKA

Zen Charm Pokémon

#0554

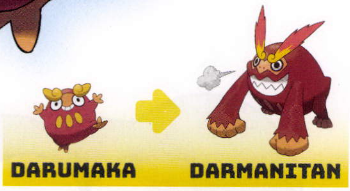


TYPE: FIRE

Darumaka's droppings are hot, so people used to put them in their clothes to keep themselves warm.

When it sleeps, it pulls its limbs into its body and its internal fire goes down to 1,100 degrees Fahrenheit.

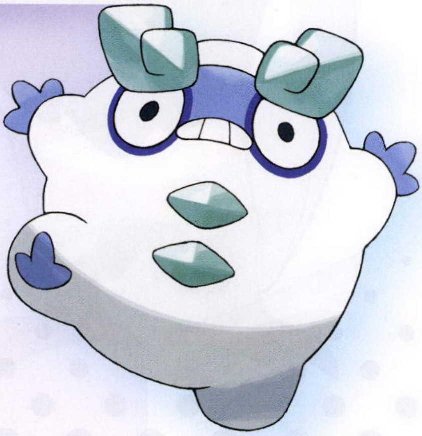
HOW TO SAY IT: dah-roo-MAH-kuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 82.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 37.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



GALARIAN DARUMAKA

Zen Charm Pokémon

#0554

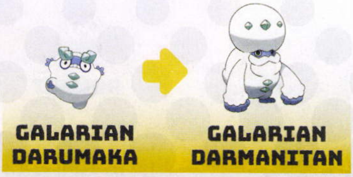


TYPE: ICE

It lived in snowy areas for so long that its fire sac cooled off and atrophied. It now has an organ that generates cold instead.

The colder they get, the more energetic they are. They freeze their breath to make snowballs, using them as ammo for playful snowball fights.

HOW TO SAY IT: dah-roo-MAH-kuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



DECIDUEYE

#0724

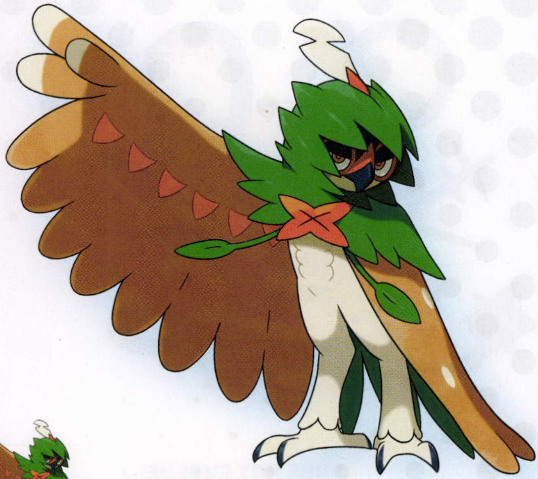
Arrow Quill Pokémon

TYPE: GRASS-GHOST

It fires arrow quills from its wings with such precision, they can pierce a pebble at distances over a hundred yards.

Although basically cool and cautious, when it's caught by surprise, it's seized by panic.

HOW TO SAY IT: deh-SIH-joo-eye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 80.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 36.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice



ROWLET

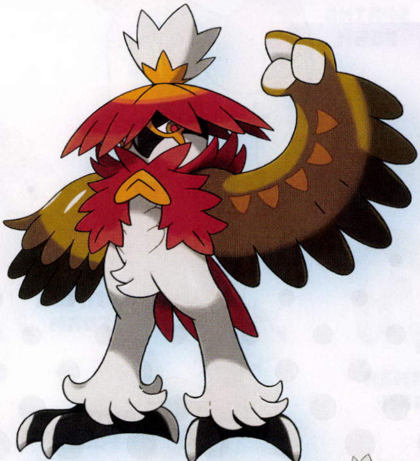
DARTRIX

DECIDUEYE

HISUIAN DECIDUEYE

#0724

Arrow Quill Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS-FIGHTING

The air stored inside the rachises of Decidueye's feathers insulates the Pokémon against Hisui's extreme cold. This is firm proof that evolution can be influenced by environment.

HOW TO SAY IT: deh-SIH-joo-eye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 81.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 37.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice, Poison, Fairy

ROWLET

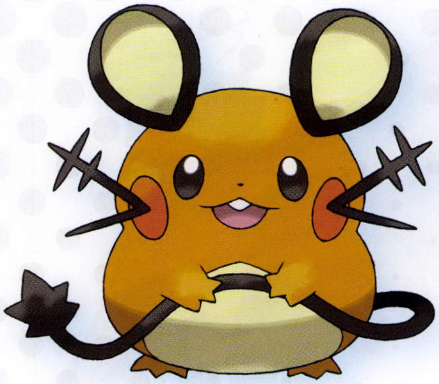
DARTRIX

HISUIAN DECIDUEYE

DEDENNE

Antenna Pokémon

#0702



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ELECTRIC-FAIRY

It's small and its electricity-generating organ is not fully developed, so it uses its tail to absorb electricity from people's homes and charge itself.

Dedenne emit electrical waves from the whiskers on their cheeks to communicate with each other. When low on electricity, they curl up and sleep.

HOW TO SAY IT: deh-DEN-nay
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cheek Pouch, Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Poison, Ground

DEERLING

Season Pokémon

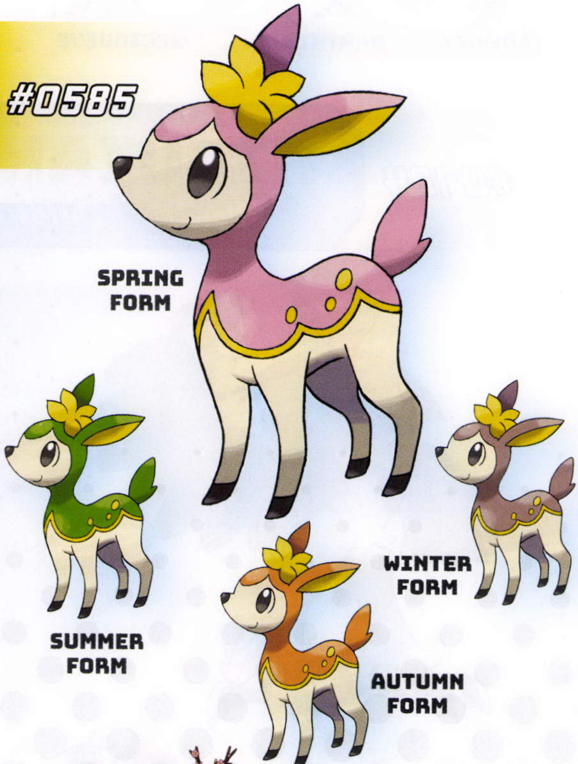
#0585

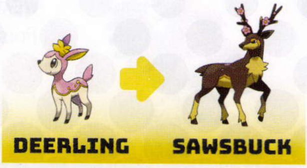
TYPE: NORMAL-GRASS

Deerling have different scents depending on the season. In early spring, these Pokémon give off a delicate, sweet, and calming scent.

Despite Deerling's adorable appearance, farmers consider it a nuisance since it loves plant shoots and will eat them all up.

HOW TO SAY IT: DEER-ling
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Sap Sipper
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Fighting, Ice, Poison, Bug





#0633

DEINO

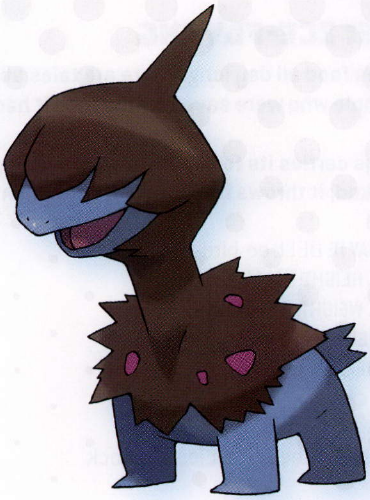
Irate Pokémon

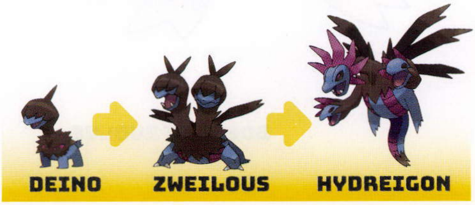
TYPE: DARK-DRAGON

It can't see, so its first approach to examining things is to bite them. You will be covered in wounds until a Deino warms up to you.

It nests deep inside a cave. Food there is scarce, so Deino will sink its teeth into anything that moves and attempt to eat it.

HOW TO SAY IT: DY-noh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 38.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Fighting, Bug, Ice, Dragon

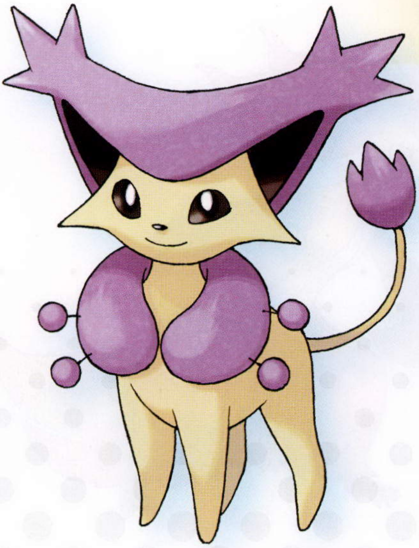




#0301

DELCATTY

Prim Pokémon

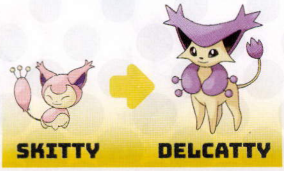


TYPE: NORMAL

Delcatty prefers to live an unfettered existence in which it can do as it pleases at its own pace. Because this Pokémon eats and sleeps whenever it decides, its daily routines are completely random.

Delcatty sleeps anywhere it wants without keeping a permanent nest. If other Pokémon approach it as it sleeps, this Pokémon will never fight—it will just move away somewhere else.

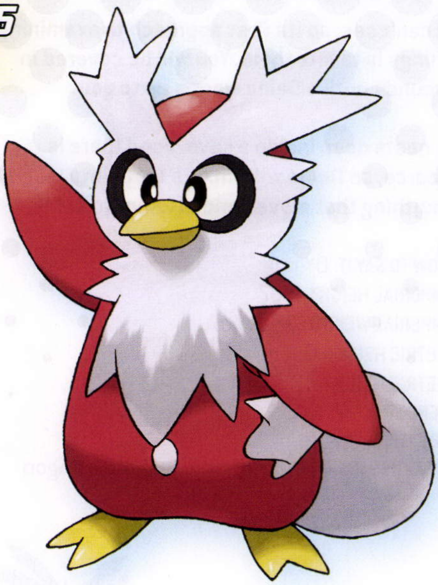
HOW TO SAY IT: dell-CAT-tee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Normalize
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



DELIBIRD

#0225

Delivery Pokémon



TYPE: ICE-FLYING

It carries food all day long. There are tales about lost people who were saved by the food it had.

It always carries its food with it, wherever it goes. If attacked, it throws its food at the opponent.

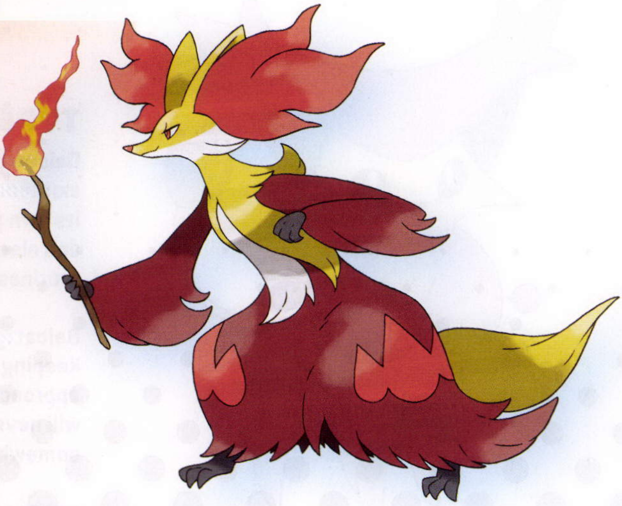
HOW TO SAY IT: DELL-ee-bird
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit, Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Electric, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

DELPHOX

#0655

Fox Pokémon

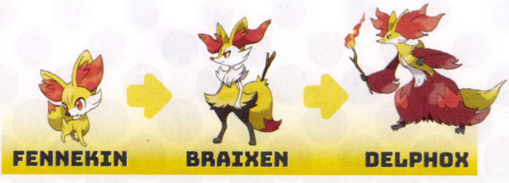


TYPE: FIRE-PSYCHIC

It gazes into the flame at the tip of its branch to achieve a focused state, which allows it to see into the future.

Using psychic power, it generates a fiery vortex of 5,400 degrees Fahrenheit, incinerating foes swept into this whirl of flame.

HOW TO SAY IT: DELL-fox
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 86.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground, Water, Rock



MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0386

DEOXYS

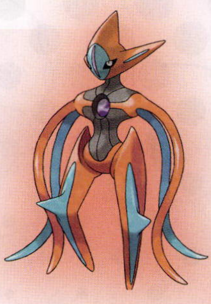
DNA Pokémon

TYPE: PSYCHIC

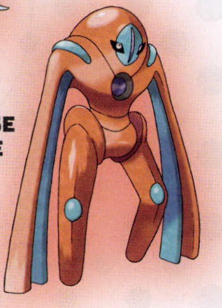
The DNA of a space virus underwent a sudden mutation upon exposure to a laser beam and resulted in Deoxys. The crystalline organ on this Pokémon's chest appears to be its brain.

Deoxys emerged from a virus that came from space. It is highly intelligent and wields psychokinetic powers. This Pokémon shoots lasers from the crystalline organ on its chest.

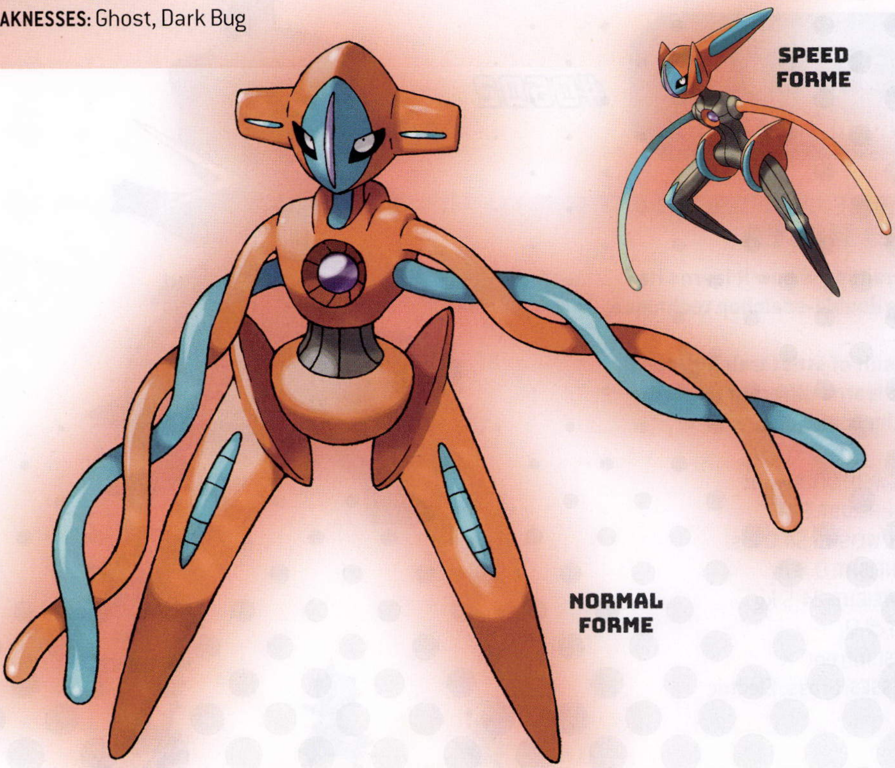
HOW TO SAY IT: dee-OCKS-iss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 134.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.8 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark Bug



ATTACK FORME



DEFENSE FORME



SPEED FORME

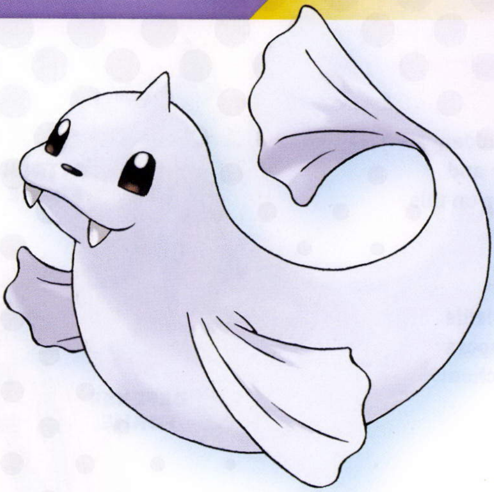
NORMAL FORME

DOES NOT EVOLVE

DEWGONG

Sea Lion Pokémon

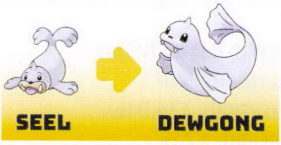
#0087



TYPE: WATER-ICE

Its entire body is a snowy white. Unharmed by even intense cold, it swims powerfully in icy waters.

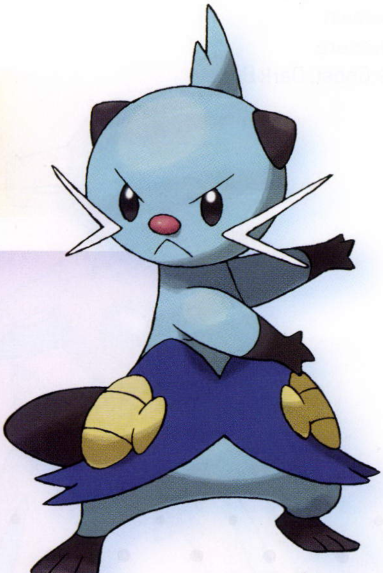
HOW TO SAY IT: DOO-gong
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock



DEWOTT

Discipline Pokémon

#0502

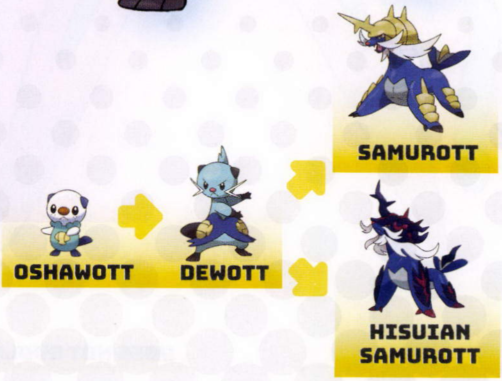


TYPE: WATER

Strict training is how it learns its flowing double-scalchop technique.

As a result of strict training, each Dewott learns different forms for using the scalchops.

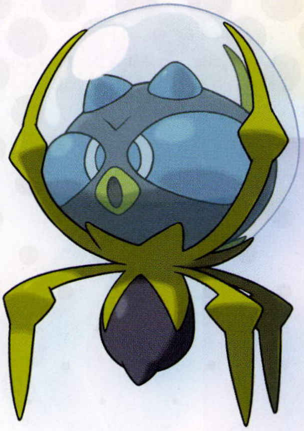
HOW TO SAY IT: DOO-waht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 54.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0751

DEWPIDER

Water Bubble Pokémon

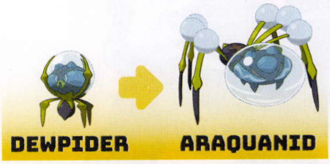


TYPE: WATER-BUG

It forms a water bubble at the rear of its body and then covers its head with it. Meeting another Dewpider means comparing water-bubble sizes.

Dewpider normally lives underwater. When it comes onto land in search of food, it takes water with it in the form of a bubble on its head.

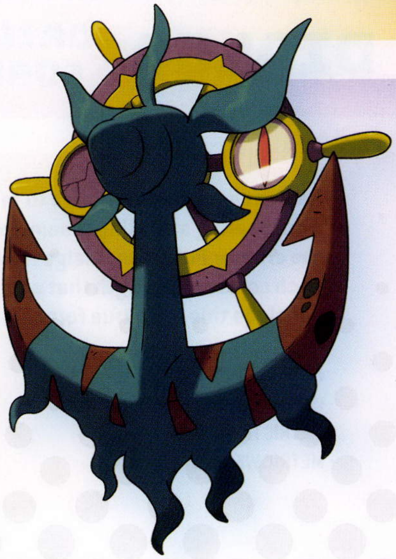
HOW TO SAY IT: DOO-pih-der
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Bubble
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Electric, Rock



#0781

DHELMISE

Sea Creeper Pokémon



TYPE: GHOST-GRASS

After a piece of seaweed merged with debris from a sunken ship, it was reborn as this ghost Pokémon.

After lowering its anchor, it waits for its prey. It catches large Wailord and drains their life force.

HOW TO SAY IT: dell-MIZE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 12'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 463.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 210.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Steelworker
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice

DOES NOT EVOLVE

DIALGA

Temporal Pokémon

#0483

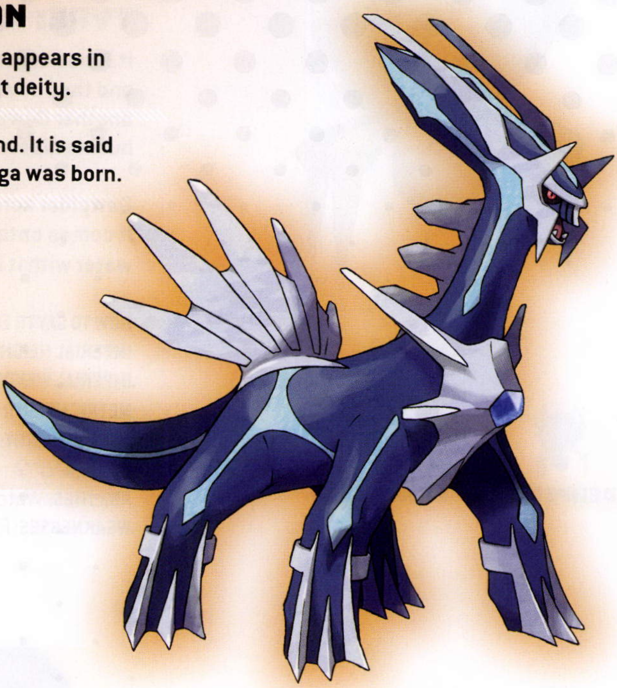
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: STEEL-DRAGON

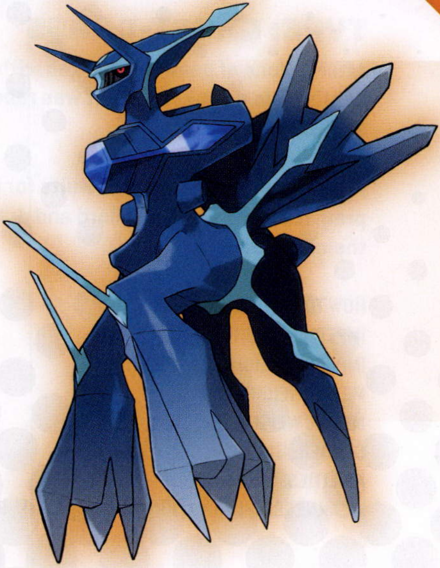
It has the power to control time. It appears in Sinnoh-region myths as an ancient deity.

This Pokémon is spoken of in legend. It is said that time began moving when Dialga was born.

HOW TO SAY IT: dee-AWL-gah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 17'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,505.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 683.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Ground



DIALGA ORIGIN FORME



Radiant light caused Dialga to take on a form bearing a striking resemblance to the creator Pokémon. Dialga now wields such colossal strength that one must conclude this is its true form.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 23'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,873.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 7.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 850.0 kg

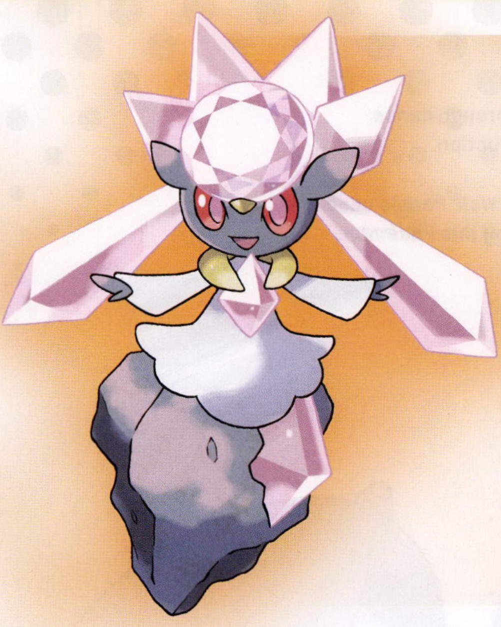
DOES NOT EVOLVE

MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0719

DIANCIE

Jewel Pokémon



TYPE: ROCK-FAIRY

A sudden transformation of Carbink, its pink, glimmering body is said to be the loveliest sight in the whole world.

It can instantly create many diamonds by compressing the carbon in the air between its hands.

HOW TO SAY IT: die-AHN-see
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.8 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Grass, Ground

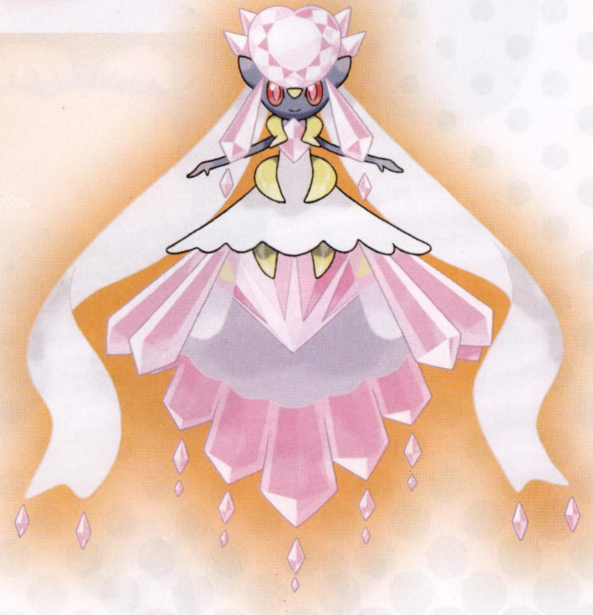
MEGA DIANCIE

TYPE: ROCK-FAIRY

A sudden transformation of Carbink, its pink, glimmering body is said to be the loveliest sight in the whole world.

It can instantly create many diamonds by compressing the carbon in the air between its hands.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.8 kg



DIANCIE

MEGA DIANCIE

DIGGERSBY

Digging Pokémon

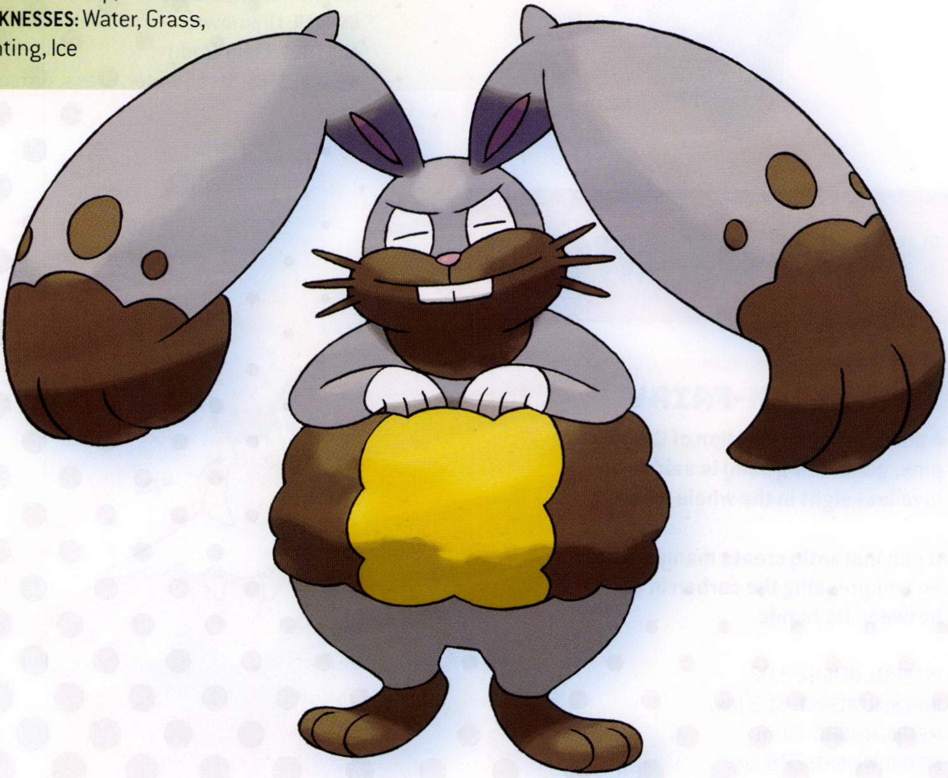
#0660

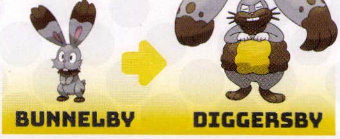
TYPE: NORMAL-GROUND

With power equal to an excavator, it can dig through dense bedrock. It's a huge help during tunnel construction.

The fur on its belly retains heat exceptionally well. People used to make heavy winter clothing from fur shed by this Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: DIH-gurz-bee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 93.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Cheek Pouch
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Fighting, Ice

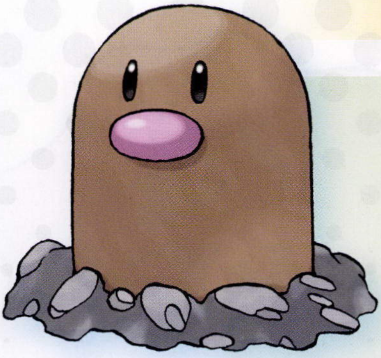




#0050

DIGLETT

Mole Pokémon

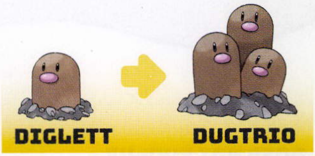


TYPE: GROUND

It lives about one yard underground, where it feeds on plant roots. It sometimes appears aboveground.

Its skin is very thin. If it is exposed to light, its blood heats up, causing it to grow weak.

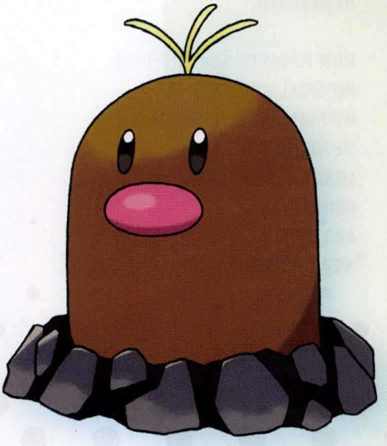
HOW TO SAY IT: DIG-let
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil, Arena Trap
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



#0050

ALOLAN DIGLETT

Mole Pokémon

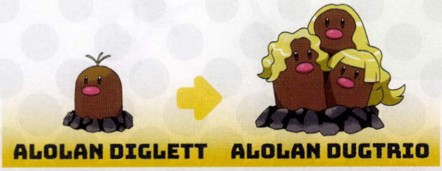


TYPE: GROUND-STEEL

The metal-rich geology of this Pokémon's habitat caused it to develop steel whiskers on its head.

Its three hairs change shape depending on Diglett's mood. They're a useful communication tool among these Pokémon.

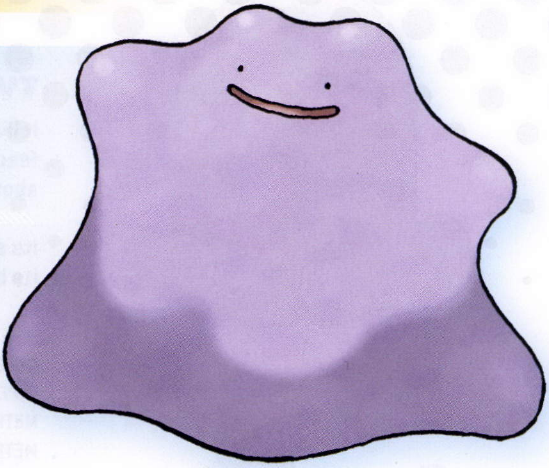
HOW TO SAY IT: DIG-let
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil, Tangling Hair
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Fighting, Ground



DITTO

Transform Pokémon

#0132



TYPE: NORMAL

Its transformation ability is perfect. However, if made to laugh, it can't maintain its disguise.

It can freely recombine its own cellular structure to transform into other life-forms.

HOW TO SAY IT: DIT-toe
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Limber
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

DODRIO

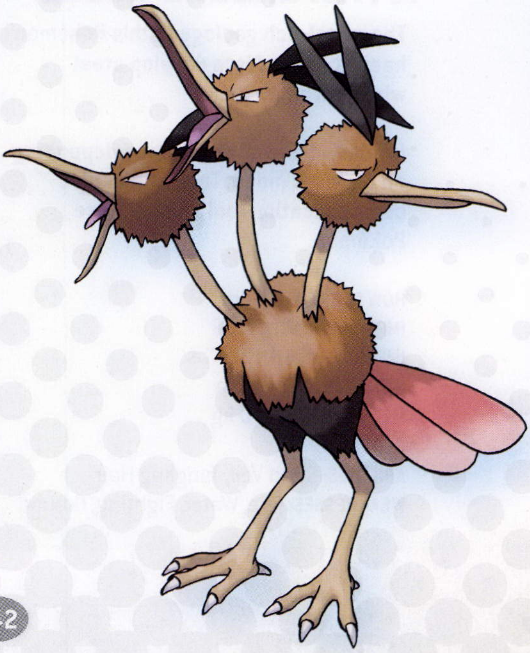
Triple Bird Pokémon

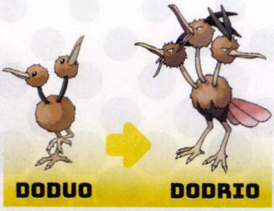
#0085

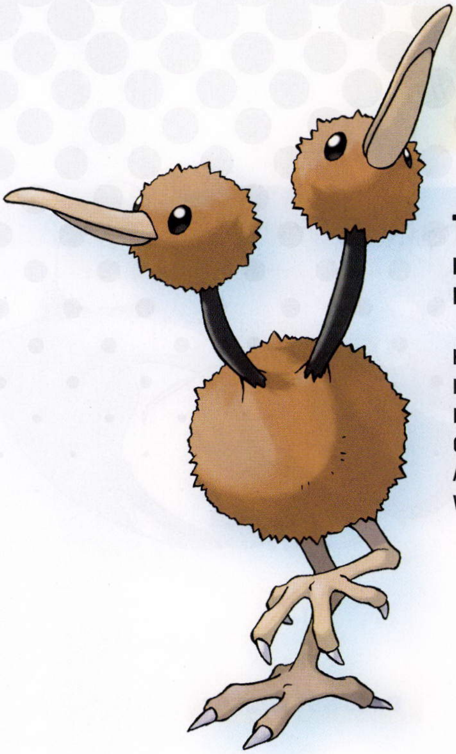
TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

One of Doduo's two heads splits to form a unique species. It runs close to 40 mph in prairies.

HOW TO SAY IT: doe-DREE-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 187.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 85.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock







#0084

DODUO

Twin Bird Pokémon

TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Its short wings make flying difficult. Instead, this Pokémon runs at high speed on developed legs.

HOW TO SAY IT: doe-DOO-oh

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"

METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m

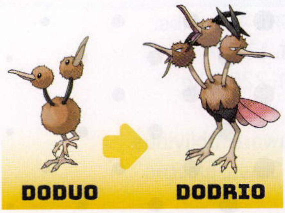
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 86.4 lbs.

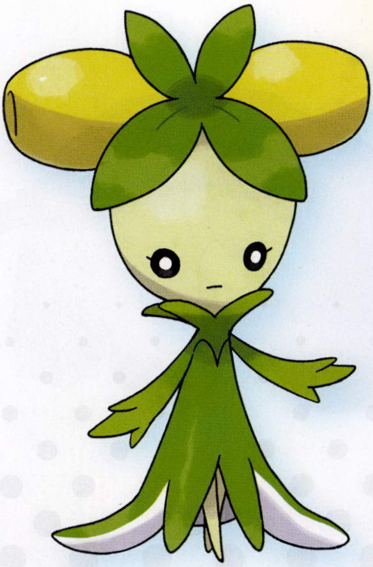
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.2 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Run Away, Early Bird

WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock





#0929

DOLLIV

Olive Pokémon

TYPE: GRASS-NORMAL

Dolliv shares its tasty, fresh-scented oil with others. This species has coexisted with humans since times long gone.

It basks in the sun to its heart's content until the fruits on its head ripen. After that, Dolliv departs from human settlements and goes on a journey.

HOW TO SAY IT: DAH-liv

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.2 lbs.

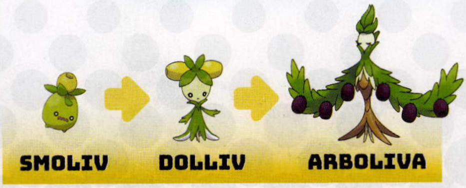
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m

METRIC WEIGHT: 11.9 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Early Bird

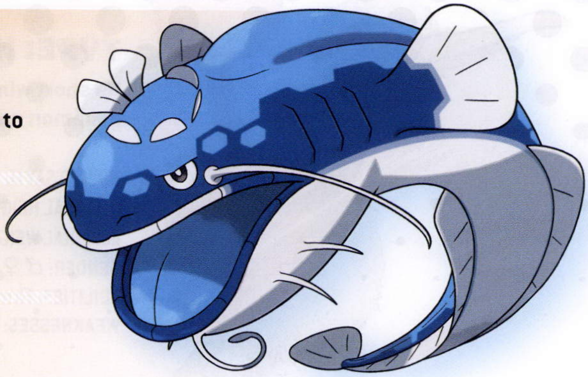
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Bug



DONDOZO

Big Catfish Pokémon

#0977



TYPE: WATER

This Pokémon is a glutton, but it's bad at getting food. It teams up with a Tatsugiri to catch prey.

It treats Tatsugiri like its boss and follows it loyally. Though powerful, Dondozo is apparently not very smart.

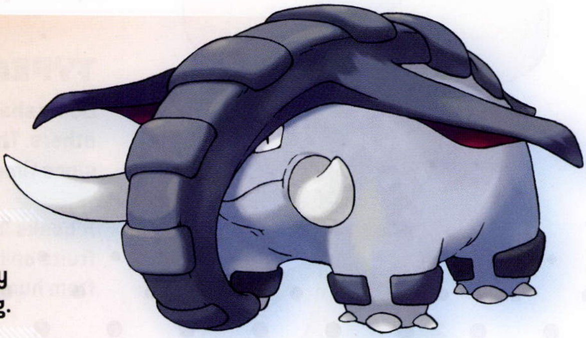
HOW TO SAY IT: DAHN-DOH-zoh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 39'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 485.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 12.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 220.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unaware, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE

DONPHAN

Armor Pokémon

#0232

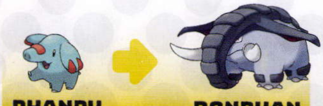


TYPE: GROUND

Donphan is covered in tough hide, so even being hit by a car won't faze this Pokémon. However, it is extremely susceptible to rain.

Donphan is normally a calm Pokémon, but once it is enraged, it will curl its body into a ball and charge at you while rolling.

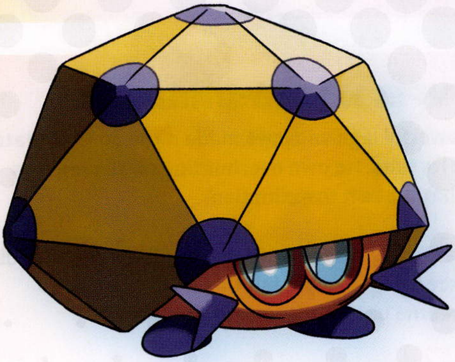
HOW TO SAY IT: DON-fan
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



DOTTLER

Radome Pokémon

#0825

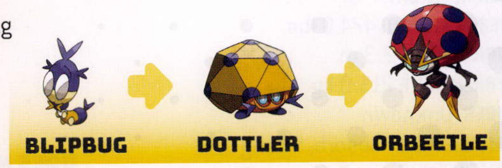


TYPE: BUG-PSYCHIC

It barely moves, but it's still alive. Hiding in its shell without food or water seems to have awakened its psychic powers.

As it grows inside its shell, it uses its psychic abilities to monitor the outside world and prepare for evolution.

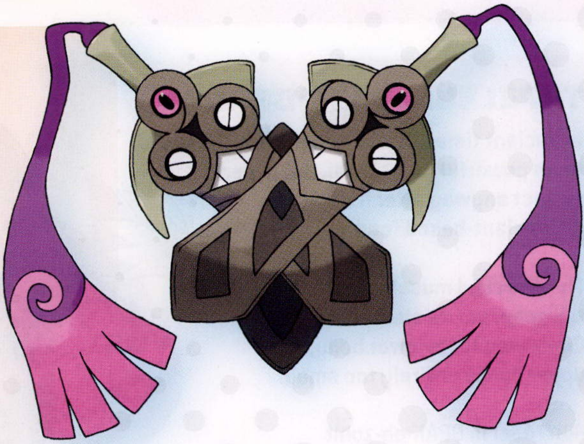
HOW TO SAY IT: DOT-ler
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.0 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Compound Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Rock, Bug



DOUBLADE

Sword Pokémon

#0680

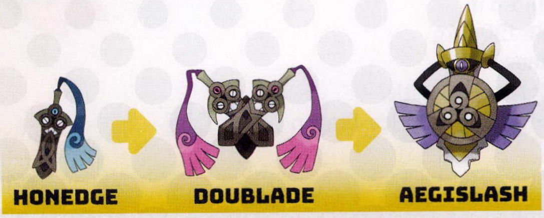


TYPE: STEEL-GHOST

Honedge evolves into twins. The two blades rub together to emit a metallic sound that unnerves opponents.

The two swords employ a strategy of rapidly alternating between offense and defense to bring down their prey.

HOW TO SAY IT: DUH-blade
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: No Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ghost, Dark, Ground



DRACOVISH

Fossil Pokémon

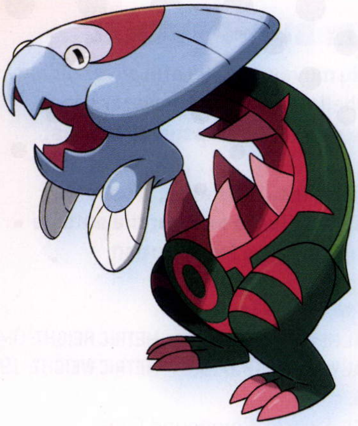
#0882

TYPE: WATER-DRAGON

Powerful legs and jaws made it the apex predator of its time. Its own overhunting of its prey was what drove it to extinction.

Its mighty legs are capable of running at speeds exceeding 40 mph, but this Pokémon can't breathe unless it's underwater.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRAK-oh-vish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 474.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 215.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

DRACOZOLT

Fossil Pokémon

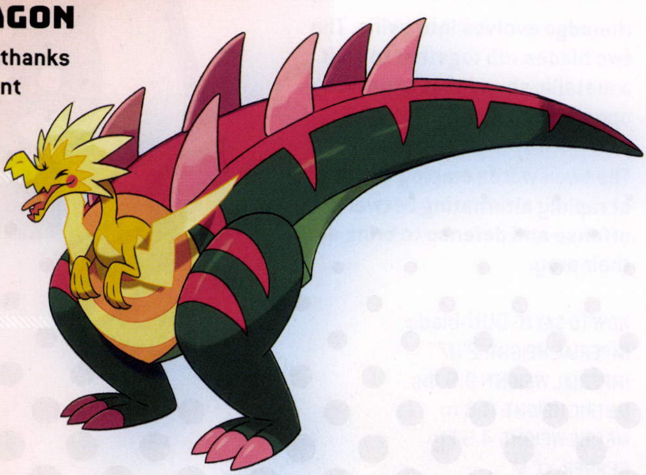
#0880

TYPE: ELECTRIC-DRAGON

In ancient times, it was unbeatable thanks to its powerful lower body, but it went extinct anyway after it depleted all its plant-based food sources.

The powerful muscles in its tail generate its electricity. Compared to its lower body, its upper half is entirely too small.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRAK-oh-zohlt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 418.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 190.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb, Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ground, Ice, Dragon

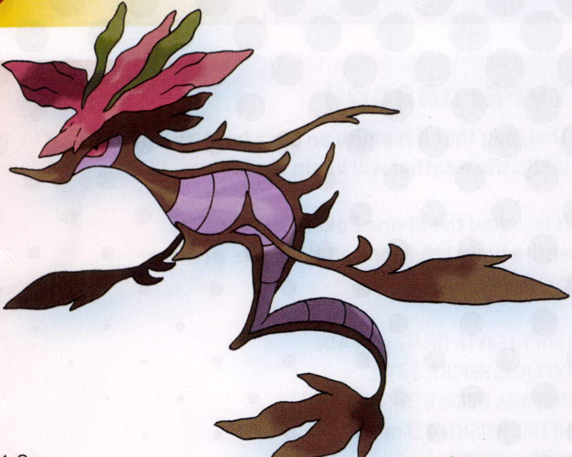


DOES NOT EVOLVE

DRAGALGE

Mock Kelp Pokémon

#0691



TYPE: POISON-DRAGON

Using a liquid poison, Dragalge indiscriminately attacks anything that wanders into its territory. This poison can corrode the undersides of boats.

Since Finizen is the better swimmer, Dragalge will approach it under the cover of seaweed, then immobilize it with a poisonous attack.

HOW TO SAY IT: druh-GAL-jee

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"

METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m

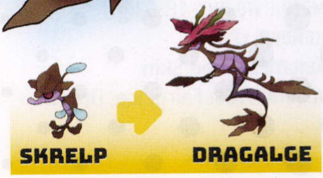
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 179.7 lbs.

METRIC WEIGHT: 81.5 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Poison Point, Poison Touch

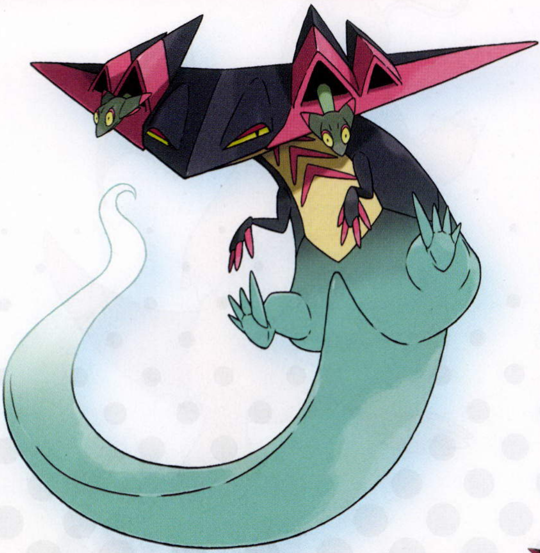
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground, Ice, Dragon



DRAGAPULT

Stealth Pokémon

#0887



TYPE: DRAGON-GHOST

Dragapult can make its whole body transparent by clearing its mind and focusing. Even the Dreepy in Dragapult's horns become invisible.

The fastest Dragapult of the group is always surrounded by Dreepy that want to fly at sonic speed.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRAG-uh-pult

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 110.2 lbs.

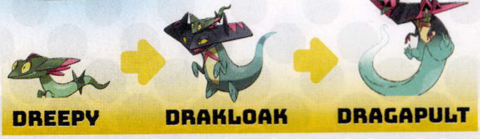
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m

METRIC WEIGHT: 50.0 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Clear Body, Infiltrator

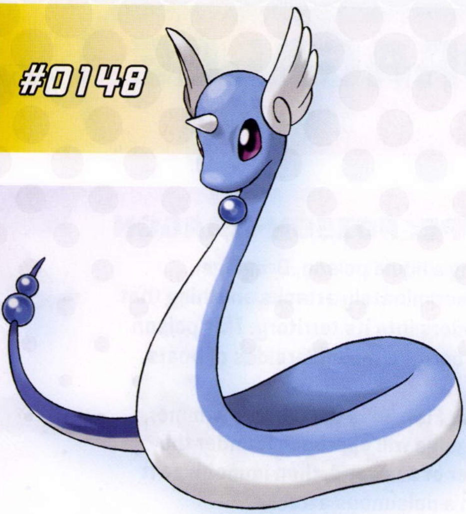
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Fairy, Ice, Dragon



DRAGONAIR

Dragon Pokémon

#0148

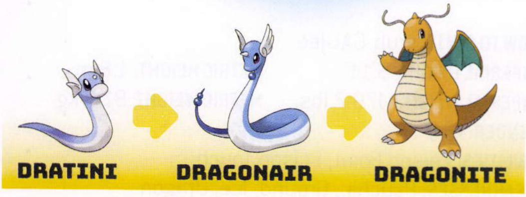


TYPE: DRAGON

They say that if it emits an aura from its whole body, the weather will begin to change

It is called the divine Pokémon. When its entire body brightens slightly, the weather changes.

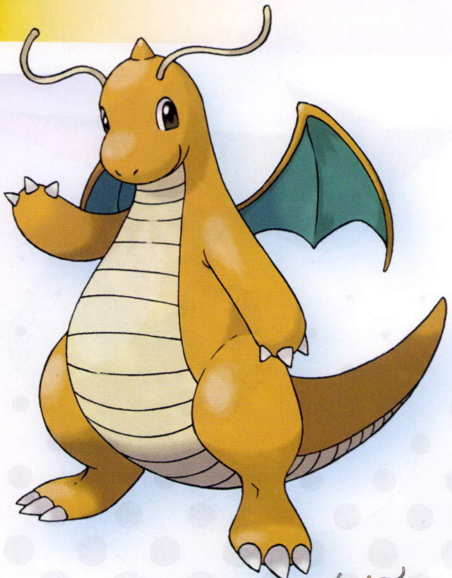
HOW TO SAY IT: DRAG-gon-AIR
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 13'01"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 36.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



DRAGONITE

Dragon Pokémon

#0149

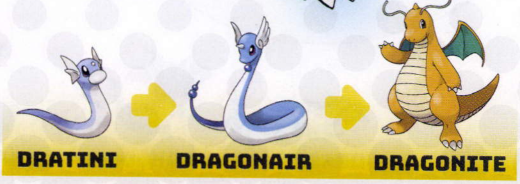


TYPE: DRAGON-FLYING

It is said that somewhere in the ocean lies an island where these gather. Only they live there.

It can fly in spite of its big and bulky physique. It circles the globe in just 16 hours.

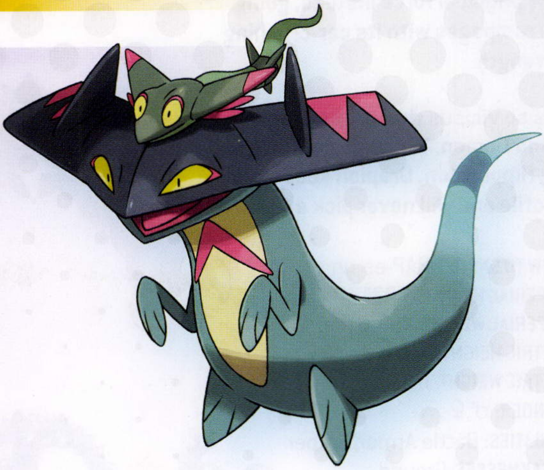
HOW TO SAY IT: DRAG-gon-ite
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 463.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 210.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon, Ice, Rock



DRAKLOAK

Caretaker Pokémon

#0886

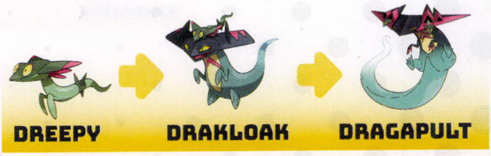


TYPE: DRAGON-GHOST

This Pokémon flies around at over 120 miles per hour. If a Drakloak is defeated in a battle, its Dreepy will wander off without a second thought.

This Pokémon stores up energy in its lungs, then shoots it out. It takes care of Dreepy and battles alongside them until they're all grown up.

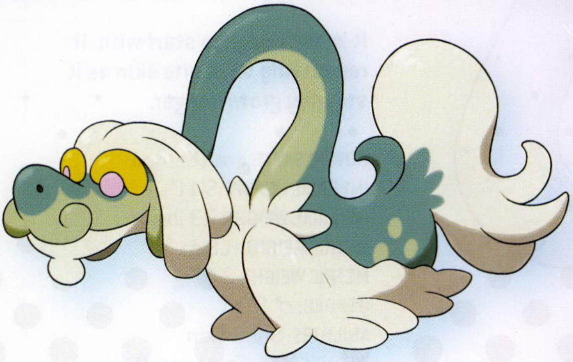
HOW TO SAY IT: DRAK-klohk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'7"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Clear Body, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Fairy, Ice, Dragon



DRAMPA

Placid Pokémon

#0780



TYPE: NORMAL-DRAGON

The mountains it calls home are nearly two miles in height. On rare occasions, it descends to play with the children living in the towns below.

Drampa is a kind and friendly Pokémon—until it's angered. When that happens, it stirs up a gale and flattens everything around.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRAM-puh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 407.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 185.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Berserk, Sap Sipper
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Fighting, Ice, Dragon

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0452

DRAPION

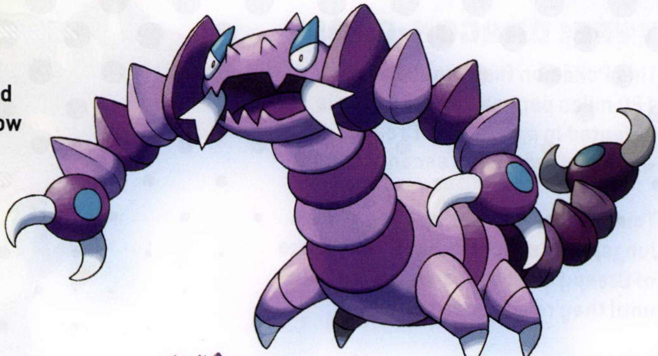
Ogre Scorpion Pokémon

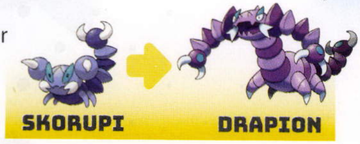
TYPE: POISON-DARK

Its poison is potent, but it rarely sees use. This Pokémon prefers to use physical force instead, going on rampages with its car-crushing strength.

It's so vicious that it's called the Sand Demon. Yet when confronted by Hippowdon, Drapion keeps a low profile and will never pick a fight.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRAP-ee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 135.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Battle Armor, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Ground

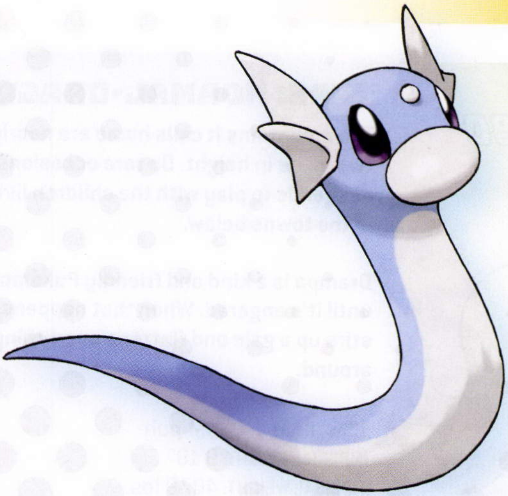




#0147

DRATINI

Dragon Pokémon

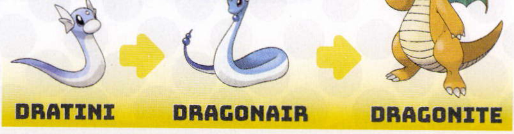


TYPE: DRAGON

It sheds many layers of skin as it grows larger. During this process, it is protected by a rapid waterfall.

It is born large to start with. It repeatedly sheds its skin as it steadily grows longer.

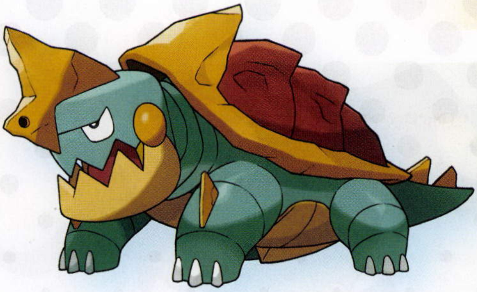
HOW TO SAY IT: dra-TEE-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



#0834

DREDNAW

Bite Pokémon

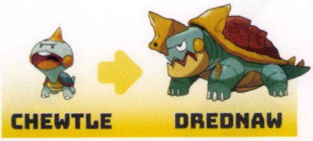


TYPE: WATER-ROCK

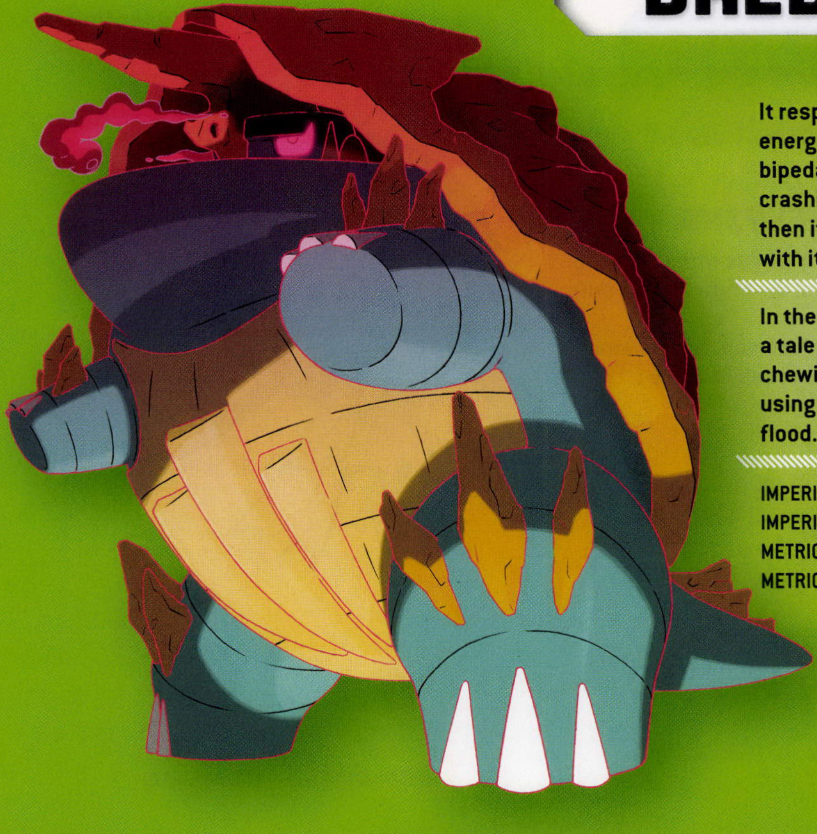
Its massive, jagged teeth can crush a boulder in a single bite. This Pokémon has an extremely vicious disposition.

Drednaw lurks along the shoreline. When prey come to drink water, Drednaw stretches its neck out and chomps down on them.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRED-naw
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 1.0 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 254.6 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 115.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Strong Jaw, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground



GIGANTAMAX DREDNAW



It responded to Gigantamax energy by becoming bipedal. First it comes crashing down on foes, and then it finishes them off with its massive jaws.

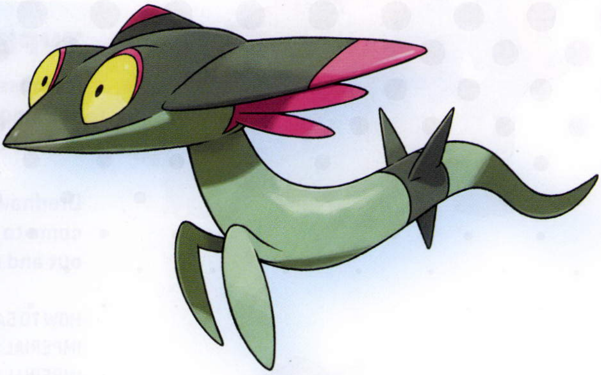
In the Galar region, there's a tale about this Pokémon chewing up a mountain and using the rubble to stop a flood.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 78'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 24.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

DREEPY

Lingering Pokémon

#0885

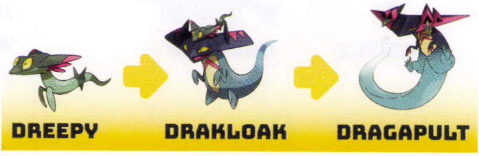


TYPE: DRAGON-GHOST

In the evening, groups of Dreepy will fly at high speeds over the ocean and poke at Pokémon in the water for fun.

It has a habit of biting at Clauncher even though it doesn't feed on them. This is said to be vestigial behavior from when Dreepy was alive.

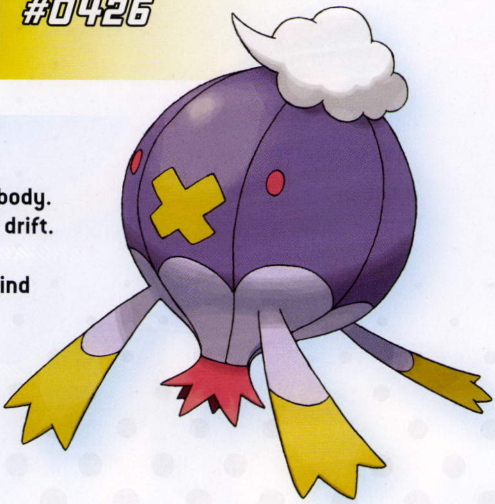
HOW TO SAY IT: DREE-pee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Clear Body, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Fairy, Ice, Dragon



DRIFBLIM

Blimp Pokémon

#0426

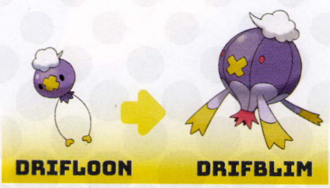


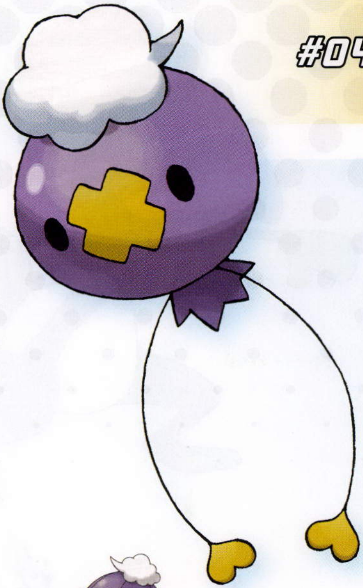
TYPE: GHOST-FLYING

It can generate and release gas within its body. That's how it can control the altitude of its drift.

They carry people and Pokémon, but the wind can catch them, so there can't be a fixed destination.

HOW TO SAY IT: DRIFF-blim
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Aftermath, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock





#0425

DRIFLOON

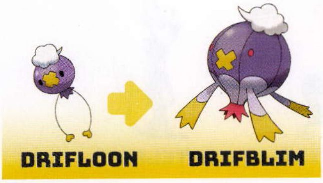
Balloon Pokémon

TYPE: GHOST-FLYING

It is whispered that any child who mistakes Drifloon for a balloon and holds on to it could wind up missing.

Because of the way it floats aimlessly, an old folktale calls it a "signpost for wandering spirits."

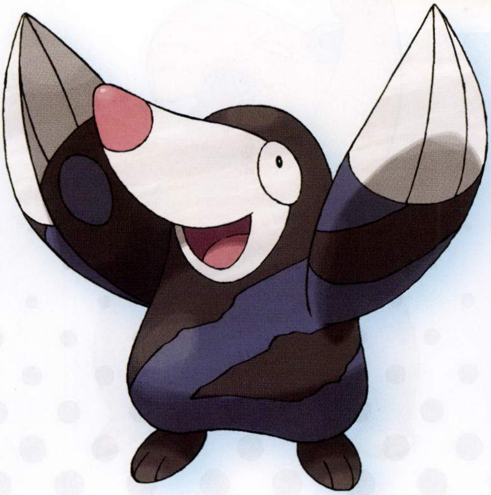
HOW TO SAY IT: DRIFF-loon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Aftermath, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0529

DRILBUR

Mole Pokémon

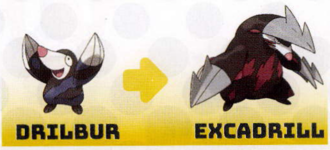


TYPE: GROUND

It brings its claws together and whirls around at high speed before rushing toward its prey.

It's a digger, using its claws to burrow through the ground. It causes damage to vegetable crops, so many farmers have little love for it.

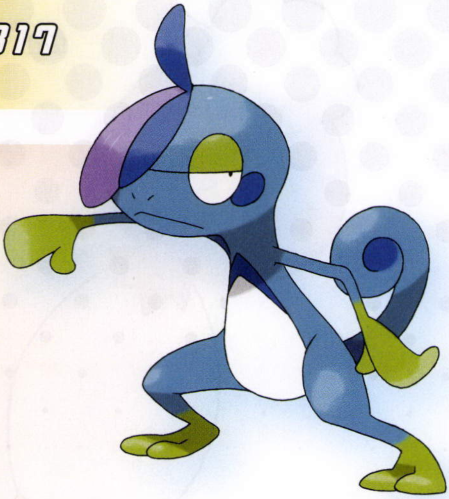
HOW TO SAY IT: DRIL-bur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Rush, Sand Force
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



DRIZZILE

Water Lizard Pokémon

#0817

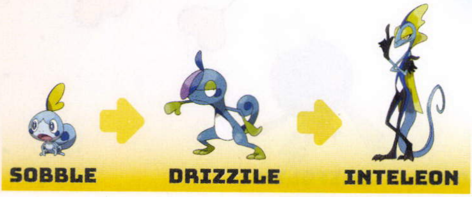


TYPE: WATER

A clever combatant, this Pokémon battles using water balloons created with moisture secreted from its palms.

Highly intelligent but also very lazy, it keeps enemies out of its territory by laying traps everywhere.

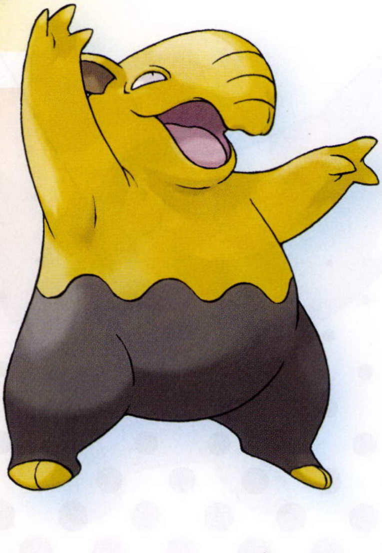
HOW TO SAY IT: DRIZ-zyle
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



DROWZEE

Hypnosis Pokémon

#0096

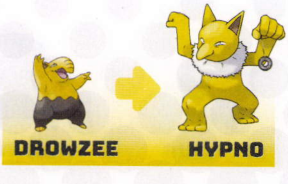


TYPE: PSYCHIC

It remembers every dream it eats. It rarely eats the dreams of adults because children's are much tastier.

When it twitches its nose, it can tell where someone is sleeping and what that person is dreaming about.

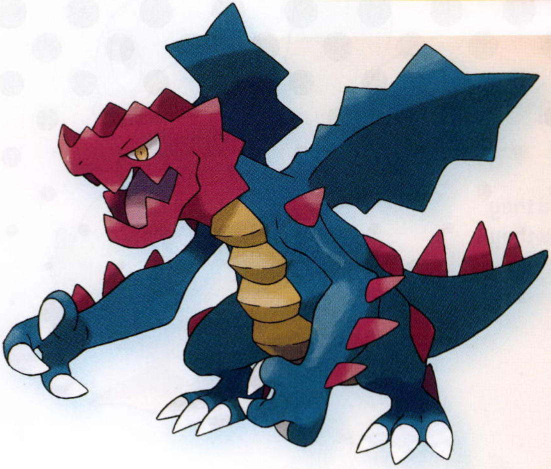
HOW TO SAY IT: DROW-zee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Forewarn
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0621

DRUDDIGON

Cave Pokémon



TYPE: DRAGON

Druddigon lives in caves, but it never skips sunbathing—it won't be able to move if its body gets too cold.

Druddigon are vicious and cunning. They take up residence in nests dug out by other Pokémon, treating the stolen nests as their own lairs.

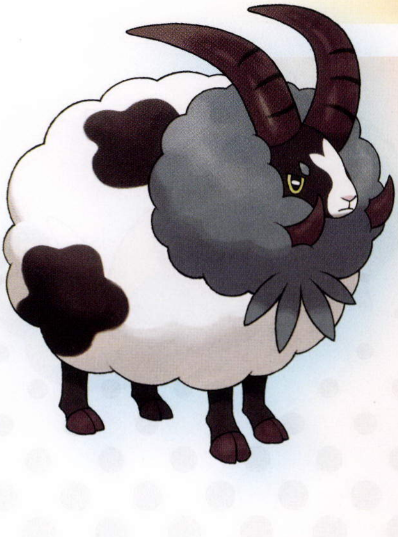
HOW TO SAY IT: DRUD-dih-guhn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 306.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 139.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rough Skin, Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0832

DUBWOOL

Sheep Pokémon

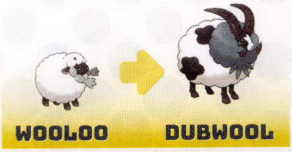


TYPE: NORMAL

Weave a carpet from its springy wool, and you end up with something closer to a trampoline. You'll start to bounce the moment you set foot on it.

Its majestic horns are meant only to impress the opposite gender. They never see use in battle.

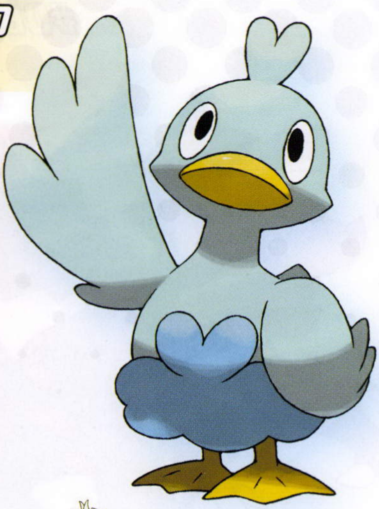
HOW TO SAY IT: DUB-wool
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 94.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 43.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Fluffy, Steadfast
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



DUCKLETT

Water Bird Pokémon

#0580

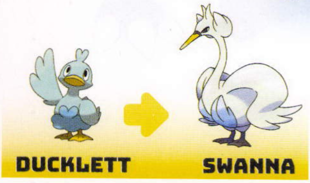


TYPE: WATER-FLYING

When attacked, it uses its feathers to splash water, escaping under cover of the spray.

They are better at swimming than flying, and they happily eat their favorite food, peat moss, as they dive underwater.

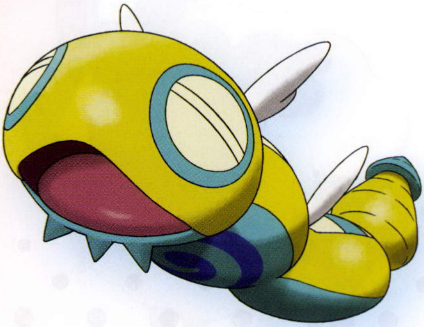
HOW TO SAY IT: DUK-lit
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Big Pecks
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock



DUDUNSPARCE

Land Snake Pokémon

#0982

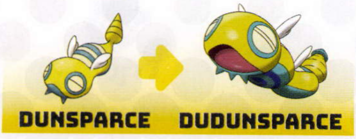


TYPE: NORMAL

This Pokémon uses its hard tail to make its nest by boring holes into bedrock deep underground. The nest can reach lengths of over six miles.

It drives enemies out of its nest by sucking in enough air to fill its long, narrow lungs, then releasing the air in an intense blast.

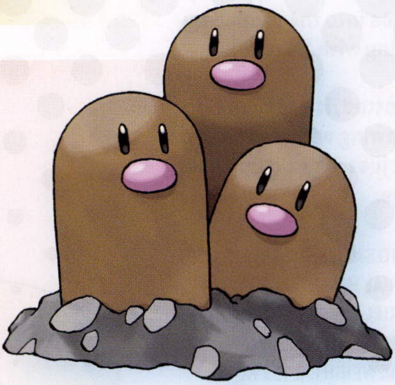
HOW TO SAY IT: duh-DUHN-sparse
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 11'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 86.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Serene Grace, Run Away
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



DUGTRIO

Mole Pokémon

#0051

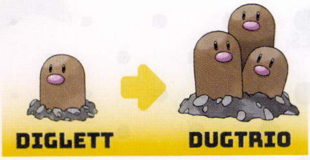


TYPE: GROUND

Its three heads bob separately up and down to loosen the soil nearby, making it easier for it to burrow.

In battle, it digs through the ground and strikes the unsuspecting foe from an unexpected direction.

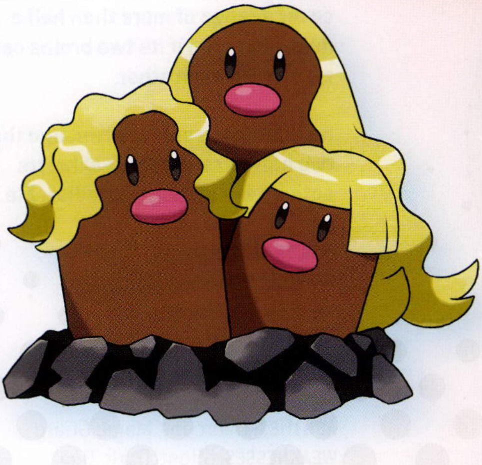
HOW TO SAY IT: DUG-TREE-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil, Arena Trap
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



#0051

ALOLAN DUGTRIO

Mole Pokémon

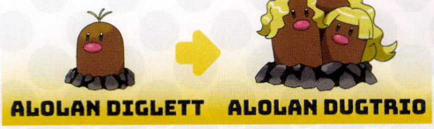


TYPE: GROUND-STEEL

Their beautiful, metallic whiskers create a sort of protective helmet on their heads, and they also function as highly precise sensors.

The three of them get along very well. Through their formidable teamwork, they defeat powerful opponents.

HOW TO SAY IT: DUG-TREE-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 146.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 66.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil, Tangling Hair
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Fighting, Ground



DUNSPARCE

#0206

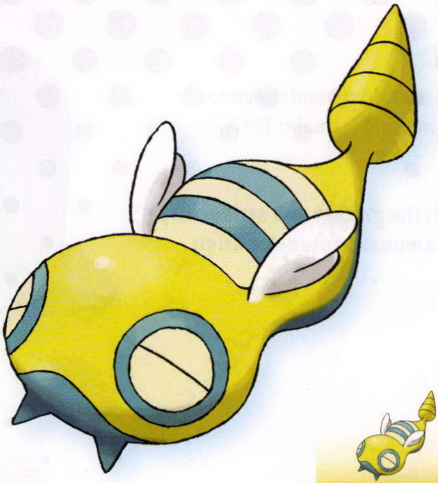
Land Snake Pokémon

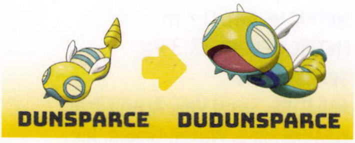
TYPE: NORMAL

It creates mazes in dark locations. When spotted, it flees into the ground by digging with its tail.

If spotted, it escapes by burrowing with its tail. It can float just slightly using its wings.

HOW TO SAY IT: DUN-sparce
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 30.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Serene Grace, Run Away
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

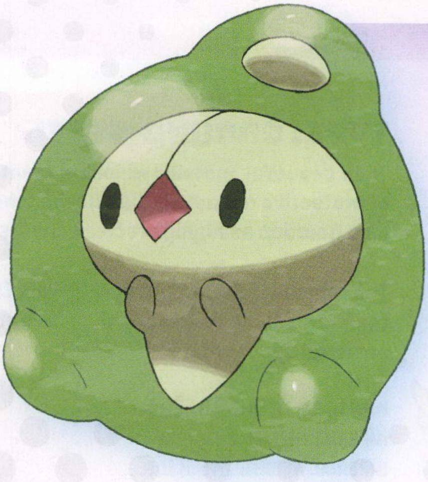




DUOSION

#0578

Mitosis Pokémon

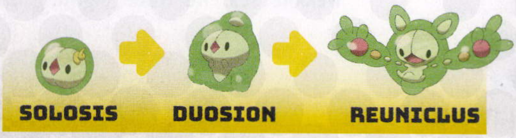


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Its psychic power can supposedly cover a range of more than half a mile—but only if its two brains can agree with each other.

Its brain has split into two, and the two halves rarely think alike. Its actions are utterly unpredictable.

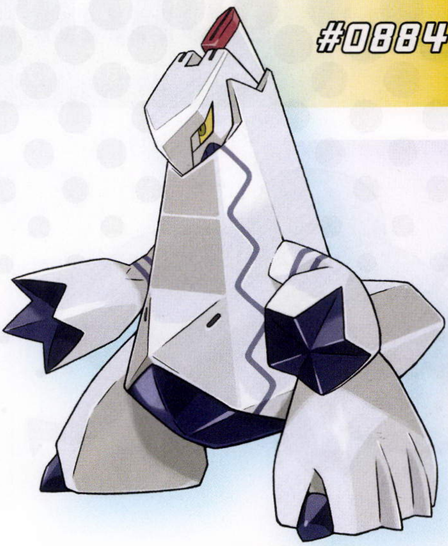
HOW TO SAY IT: doo-OH-zhun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overcoat, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0884

DURALUDON

Alloy Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: STEEL-DRAGON

Its body resembles polished metal, and it's both lightweight and strong. The only drawback is that it rusts easily.

The special metal that composes its body is very light, so this Pokémon has considerable agility. It lives in caves because it dislikes the rain.

HOW TO SAY IT: duh-RAL-uh-dahn

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"

METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.

METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Light Metal, Heavy Metal

WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Ground

GIGANTAMAX DURALUDON

It's grown to resemble a skyscraper. Parts of its towering body glow due to a profusion of energy.

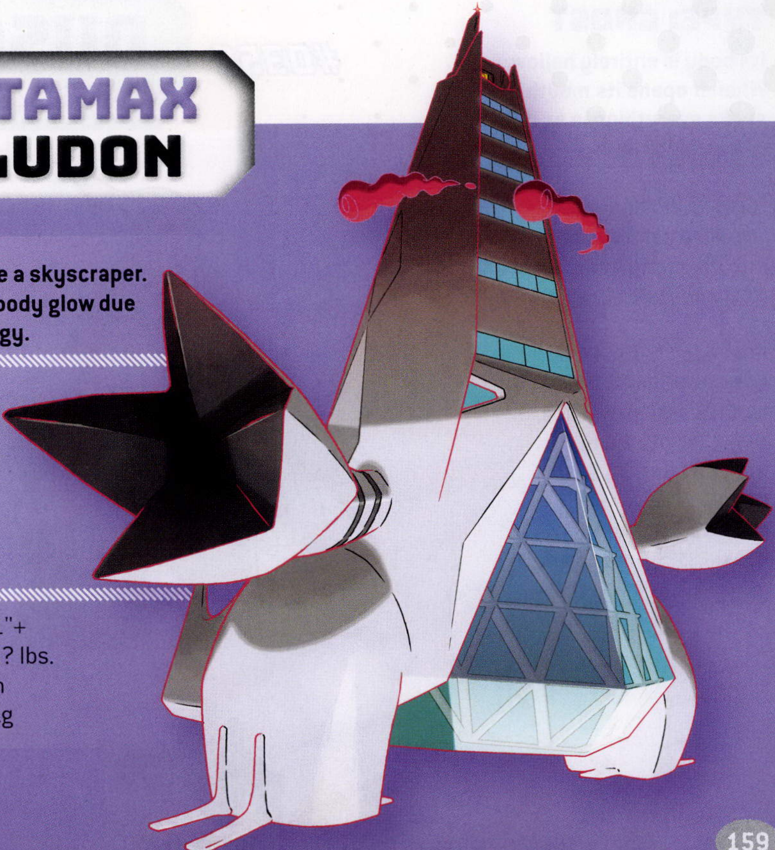
The hardness of its cells is exceptional, even among Steel types. It also has a body structure that's resistant to earthquakes.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 141'01"+

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.

METRIC HEIGHT: 43.0+ m

METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



#0632

DURANT

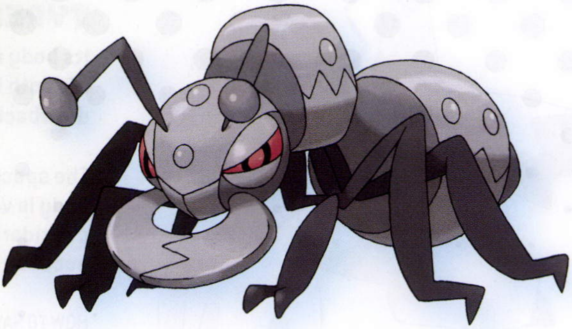
Iron Ant Pokémon

TYPE: BUG-STEEL

They lay their eggs deep inside their nests. When attacked by Heatmor, they retaliate using their massive mandibles.

With their large mandibles, these Pokémon can crunch their way through rock. They work together to protect their eggs from Sandaconda.

HOW TO SAY IT: dur-ANT
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fire



DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0356

DUSCLOPS

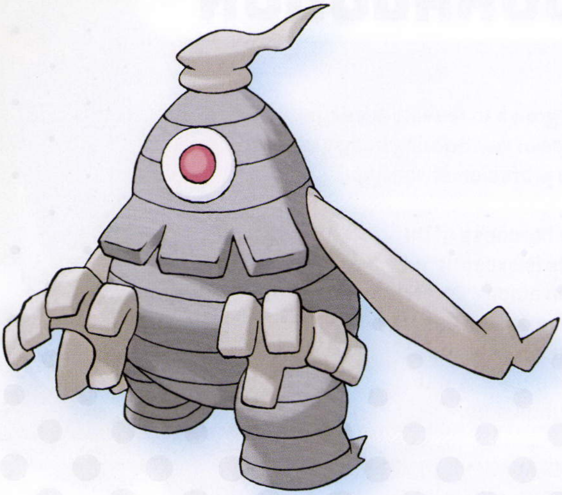
Beckon Pokémon

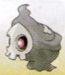
TYPE: GHOST

Its body is entirely hollow. When it opens its mouth, it sucks everything in as if it were a black hole.

It seeks drifting will-o'-the-wisps and sucks them into its empty body. What happens inside is a mystery.

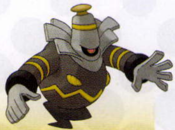
HOW TO SAY IT: DUS-klops
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 67.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark





DUSKULL

DUSCLOPS

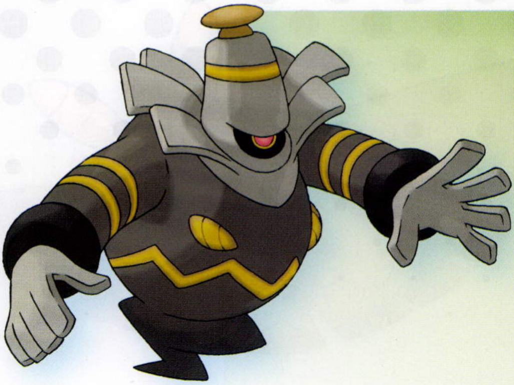


DUSKNOIR

#0477

DUSKNOIR

Gripper Pokémon

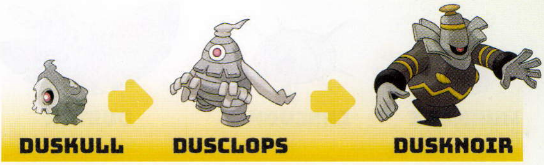


TYPE: GHOST

At the bidding of transmissions from the spirit world, it steals people and Pokémon away. No one knows whether it has a will of its own.

With the mouth on its belly, Dusknoir swallows its target whole. The soul is the only thing eaten—Dusknoir disgorges the body before departing.

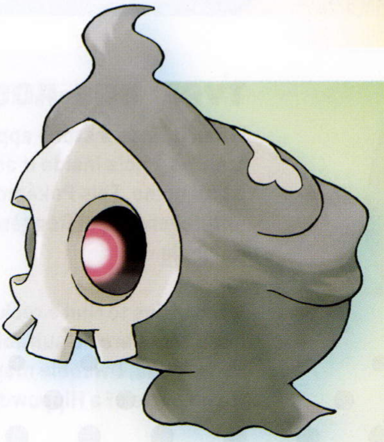
HOW TO SAY IT: DUSK-nwar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 235.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 106.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



#0355

DUSKULL

Requiem Pokémon

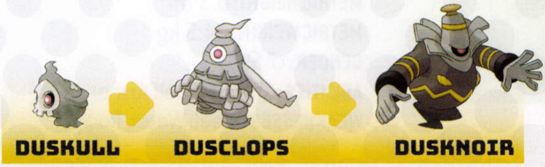


TYPE: GHOST

If it finds bad children who won't listen to their parents, it will spirit them away—or so it's said.

Making itself invisible, it silently sneaks up to prey. It has the ability to slip through thick walls.

HOW TO SAY IT: DUS-kull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



#0269

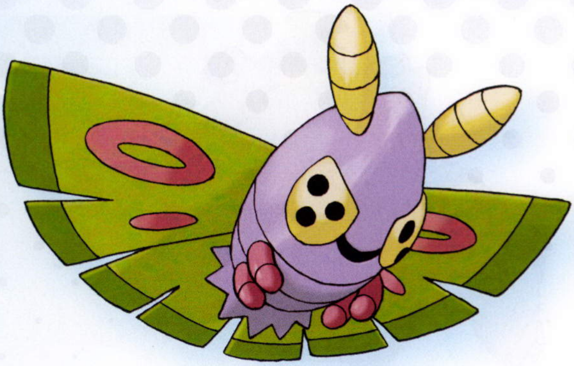
DUSTOX

Poison Moth Pokémon

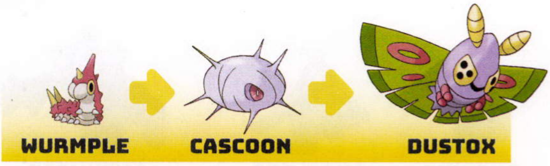
TYPE: BUG-POISON

Dustox is instinctively drawn to light. Swarms of this Pokémon are attracted by the bright lights of cities, where they wreak havoc by stripping the leaves off roadside trees for food.

When Dustox flaps its wings, a fine dust is scattered all over. This dust is actually a powerful poison that will even make a pro wrestler sick. This Pokémon searches for food using its antennae-like radar.



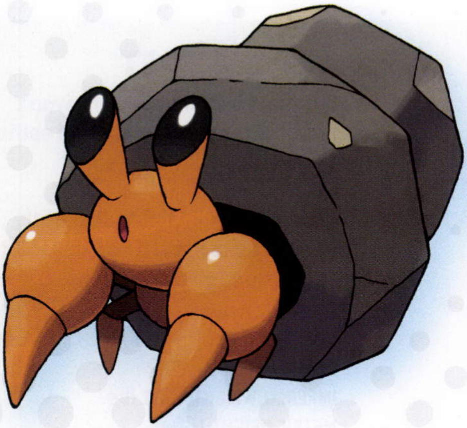
HOW TO SAY IT: DUS-tocks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 69.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



#0557

DWEBBLE

Rock Inn Pokémon

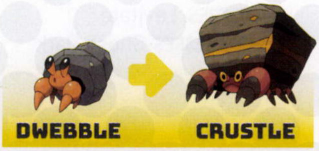


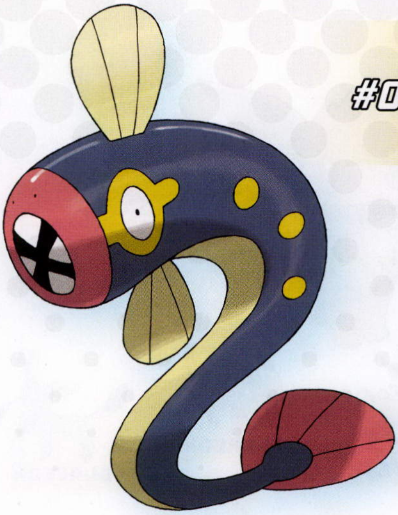
TYPE: BUG-ROCK

When it finds a stone appealing, it creates a hole inside it and uses it as its home. This Pokémon is the natural enemy of Roggenrola and Rolycoly.

It first tries to find a rock to live in, but if there are no suitable rocks to be found, Dwebble may move in to the ports of a Hippowdon.

HOW TO SAY IT: DWEHB-bul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Rock





#0603

EELEKTRIK

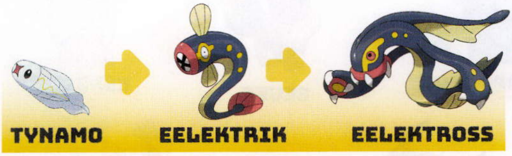
EleFish Pokémon

TYPE: ELECTRIC

They coil around foes and shock them with electricity-generating organs that seem simply to be circular patterns.

These Pokémon have a big appetite. When they spot their prey, they attack it and paralyze it with electricity.

HOW TO SAY IT: ee-LEK-trik
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 48.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ground



EELEKTROSS

EleFish Pokémon

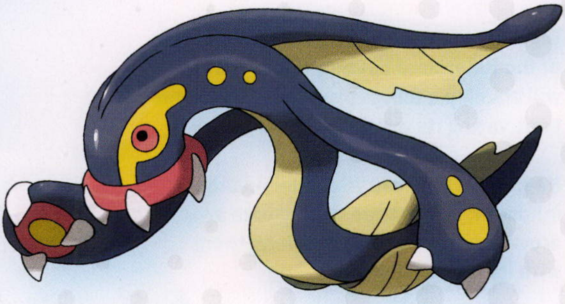
#0604

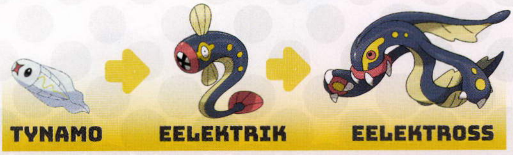
TYPE: ELECTRIC

They crawl out of the ocean using their arms. They will attack prey on shore and immediately drag it into the ocean.

It latches on to prey with its sucker mouth, sinking in its fangs and shocking the prey with powerful electricity.

HOW TO SAY IT: ee-LEK-trahs
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 177.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ground

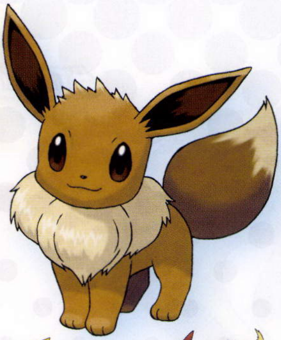




EEVEE

Evolution Pokémon

#0133

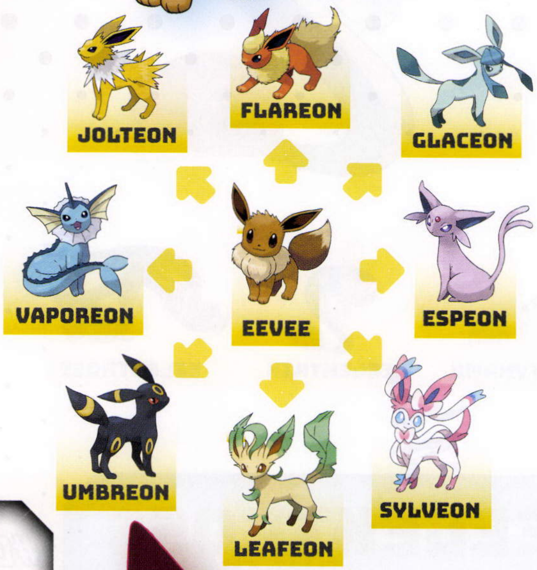


TYPE: NORMAL

Its ability to evolve into many forms allows it to adapt smoothly and perfectly to any environment.

Its genetic code is irregular. It may mutate if it is exposed to radiation from element stones.

HOW TO SAY IT: EE-vee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Adaptability
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

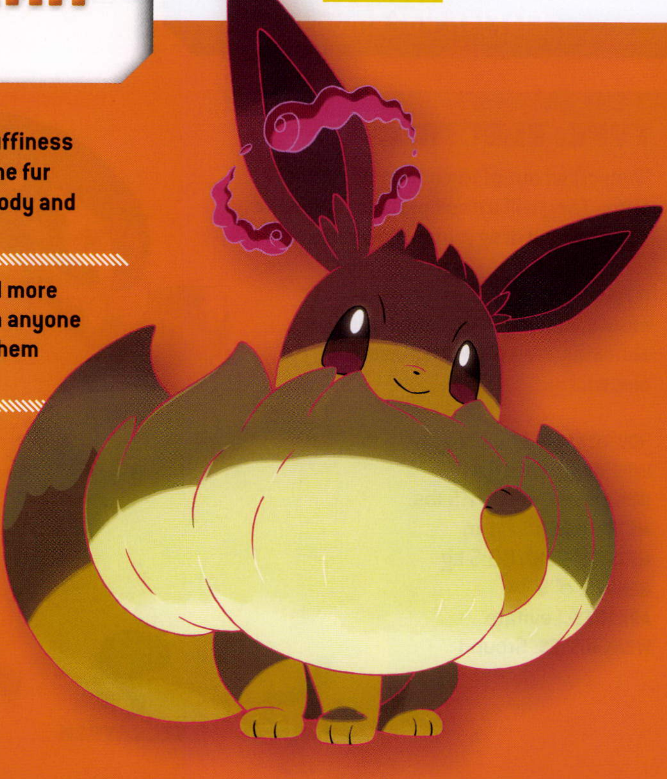


GIGANTAMAX EEVEE

Gigantamax energy upped the fluffiness of the fur around Eevee's neck. The fur will envelop a foe, capturing its body and captivating its mind.

Having gotten even friendlier and more innocent, Eevee tries to play with anyone around, only to end up crushing them with its immense body.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 59'01"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 18.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



EISCUE

Penguin Pokémon

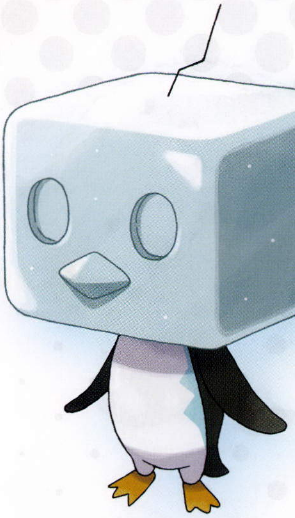
#0875

TYPE: ICE

On hot days, these Pokémon press their ice cube heads together and pass the time cooling each other down.

If you lick the ice covering its face, you'll find it has a faintly salty taste. This species rode here on ocean currents from a cold, faraway land.

HOW TO SAY IT: ICE-kyoo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 196.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 89.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ice Face
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



DOES NOT EVOLVE

EKANS

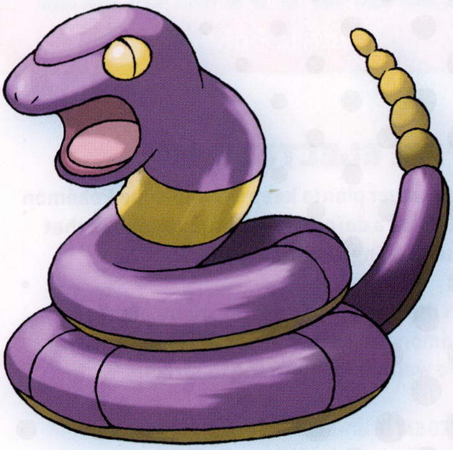
Snake Pokémon

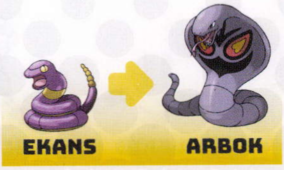
#0023

TYPE: POISON

The older it gets, the longer it grows. At night, it wraps its long body around tree branches to rest.

HOW TO SAY IT: ECK-kins
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground

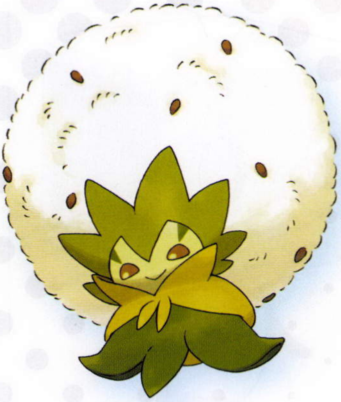




#0830

ELDEGOSS

Cotton Bloom Pokémon

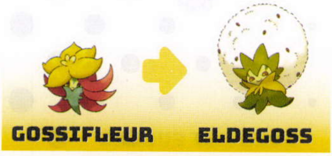


TYPE: GRASS

The seeds attached to its cotton fluff are full of nutrients. It spreads them on the wind so that plants and other Pokémon can benefit from them.

The cotton on the head of this Pokémon can be spun into a glossy, gorgeous yarn—a Galar regional specialty.

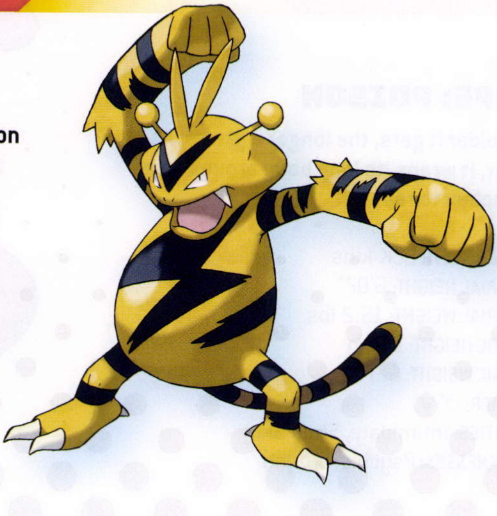
HOW TO SAY IT: EL-duh-gahs
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cotton Down, Regenerator
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



ELECTABUZZ

Electric Pokémon

#0125

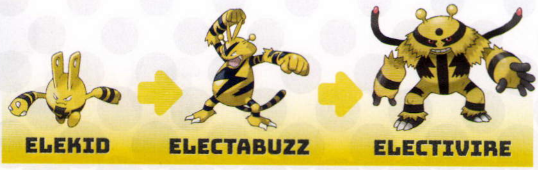


TYPE: ELECTRIC

Many power plants keep Ground-type Pokémon around as a defense against Electabuzz that come seeking electricity.

With the coming of a storm, many of these Pokémon will gather under tall trees and sit there waiting for lightning to strike.

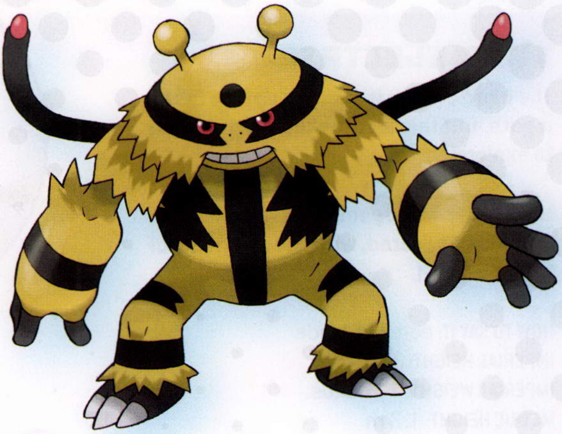
HOW TO SAY IT: eh-LECK-ta-buzz
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



ELECTIVIRE

Thunderbolt Pokémon

#0466

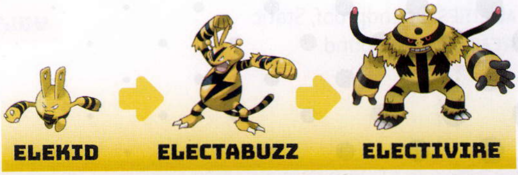


TYPE: ELECTRIC

The amount of electrical energy this Pokémon produces is proportional to the rate of its pulse. The voltage jumps while Electivire is battling.

In terms of electrical-energy output, Electivire is one of the best among all Electric Pokémon. It discharges high-voltage currents from its tails.

HOW TO SAY IT: el-LECT-uh-vire
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 305.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 138.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Motor Drive
WEAKNESSES: Ground



ELECTRIKE

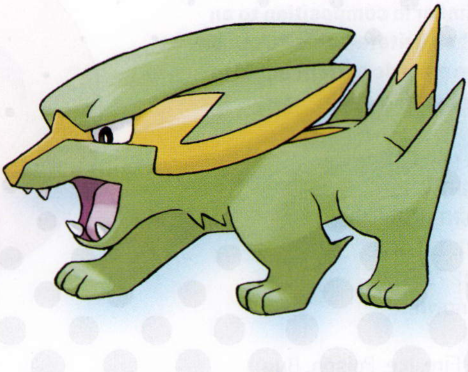
Lightning Pokémon

#0309

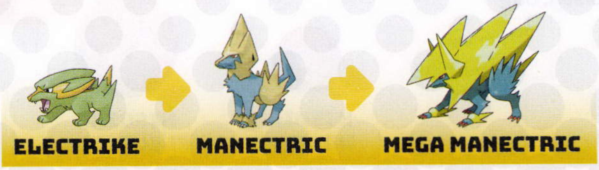
TYPE: ELECTRIC

It stores static electricity in its fur for discharging. It gives off sparks if a storm approaches.

It stores electricity in its fur. It gives off sparks from all over its body in seasons when the air is dry.



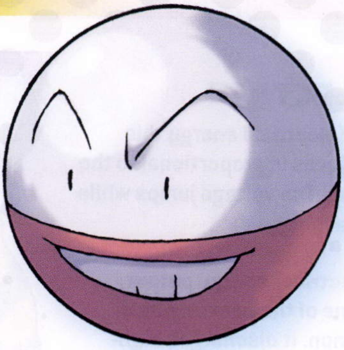
HOW TO SAY IT: eh-LEK-trike
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static, Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Ground



ELECTRODE

Ball Pokémon

#0101

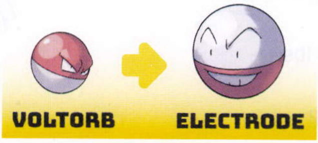


TYPE: ELECTRIC

The more energy it charges up, the faster it gets. But this also makes it more likely to explode.

It explodes in response to even minor stimuli. It is feared, with the nickname of the Bomb Ball.

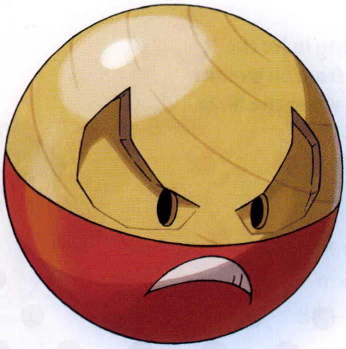
HOW TO SAY IT: ee-LECK-trode
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 146.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 66.6 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Soundproof, Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



HISUIAN ELECTRODE

Sphere Pokémon

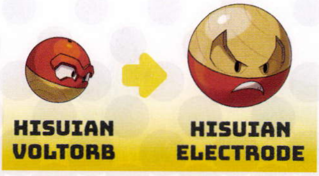
#0101



TYPE: ELECTRIC-GRASS

The tissue on the surface of its body is curiously similar in composition to an Apricorn. When irritated, this Pokémon lets loose an electric current equal to 20 lightning bolts.

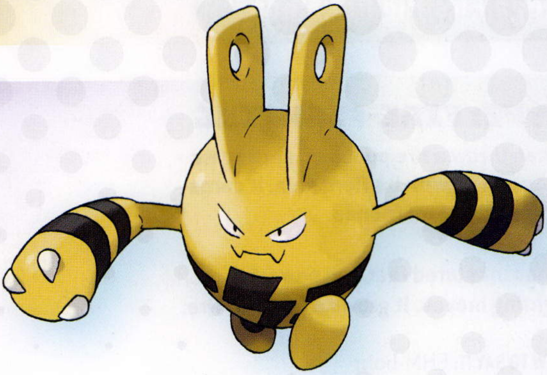
HOW TO SAY IT: ee-LECK-trode
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 156.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 71.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ice, Poison, Bug



ELEKID

Electric Pokémon

#0239

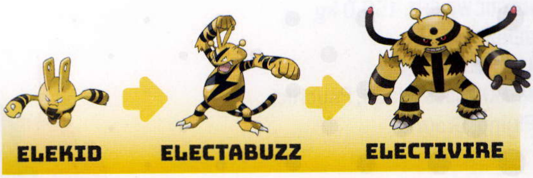


TYPE: ELECTRIC

When a storm approaches, this Pokémon gets restless. Once Elekid hears the sound of thunder, it gets full-on rowdy.

It's not good at storing electricity yet. This Pokémon sneaks into people's homes, looking for electrical outlets to eat electricity from.

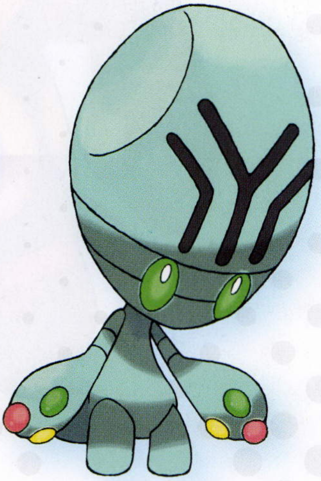
HOW TO SAY IT: EL-eh-kid
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 51.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



ELGYEM

Cerebral Pokémon

#0605

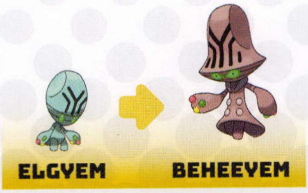


TYPE: PSYCHIC

If this Pokémon stands near a TV, strange scenery will appear on the screen. That scenery is said to be from its home.

This Pokémon was discovered about 50 years ago. Its highly developed brain enables it to exert its psychic powers.

HOW TO SAY IT: ELL-jee-ehm
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Telepathy, Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



EMBOAR

Mega Fire Pig Pokémon

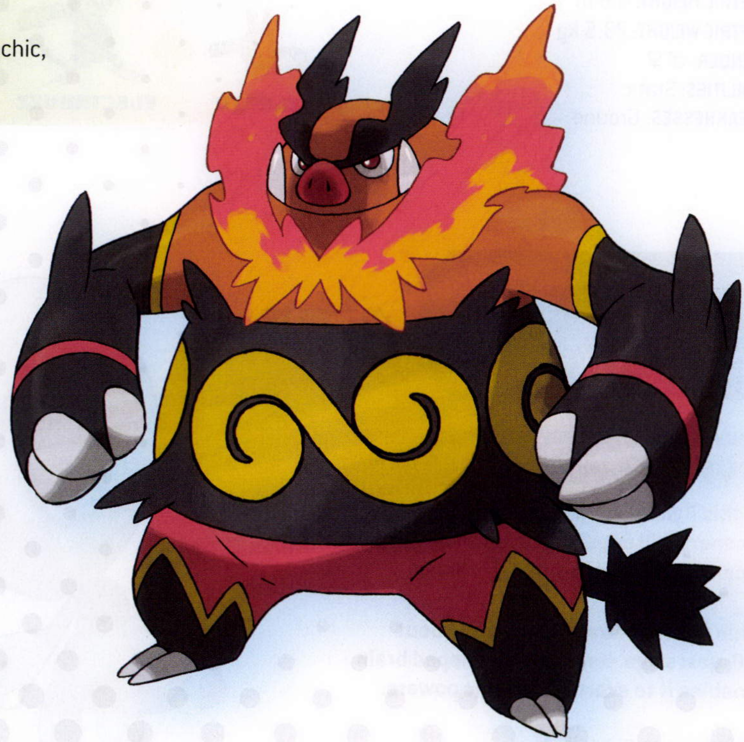
#0500

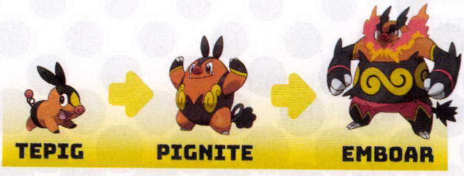
TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

It can throw a fire punch by setting its fists on fire with its fiery chin. It cares deeply about its friends.

It has mastered fast and powerful fighting moves. It grows a beard of fire.

HOW TO SAY IT: EHM-bohr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 330.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 150.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground

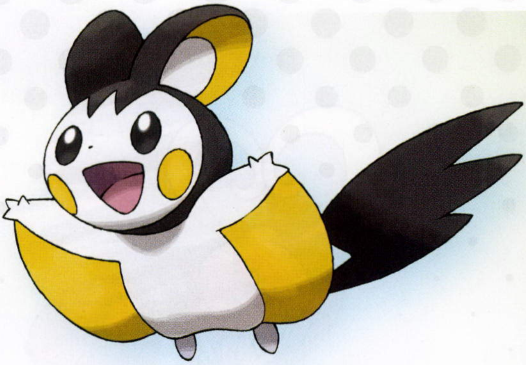




#0587

EMOLGA

Sky Squirrel Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ELECTRIC-FLYING

As Emolga flutters through the air, it crackles with electricity. This Pokémon is cute, but it can cause a lot of trouble.

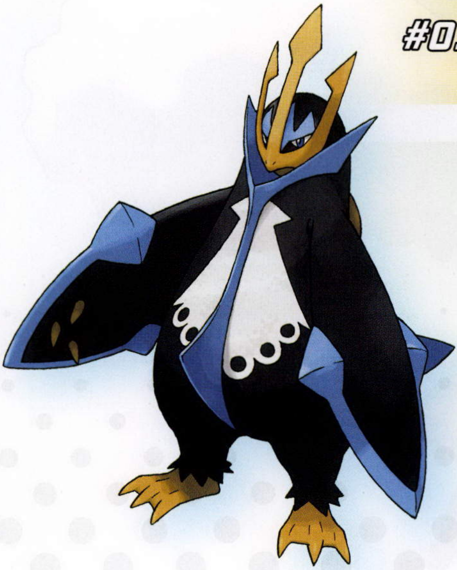
This Pokémon absolutely loves sweet berries. Sometimes it stuffs its cheeks full of so much food that it can't fly properly.

HOW TO SAY IT: ee-MAHL-guh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Rock

#0395

EMPOLEON

Emperor Pokémon



TYPE: WATER-STEEL

It swims as fast as a jet boat. The edges of its wings are sharp and can slice apart drifting ice.

The three horns that extend from its beak attest to its power. The leader has the biggest horns.

HOW TO SAY IT: em-POH-lee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 186.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 84.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Fighting, Ground

PIPLUP

PRINPLUP

EMPOLEON

ENAMORUS

Love-Hate Pokémon

#0905

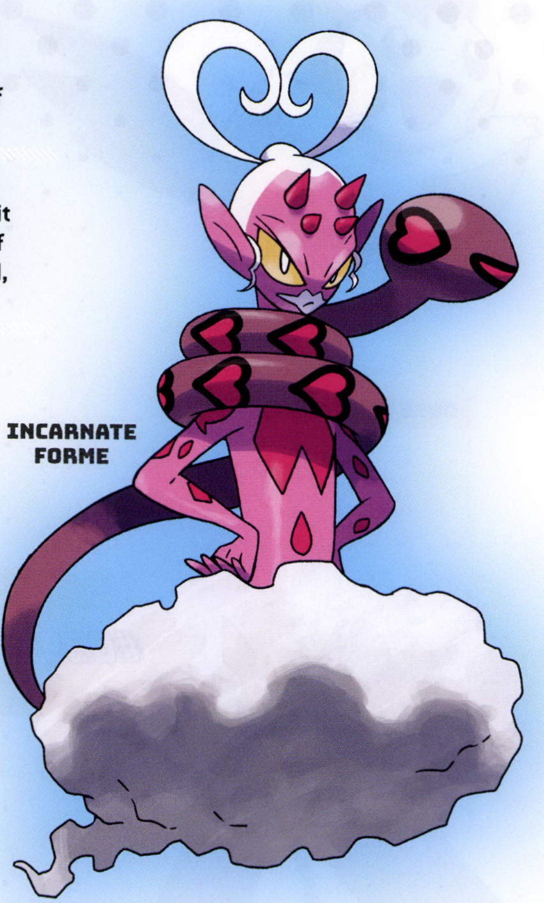
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: FAIRY-FLYING

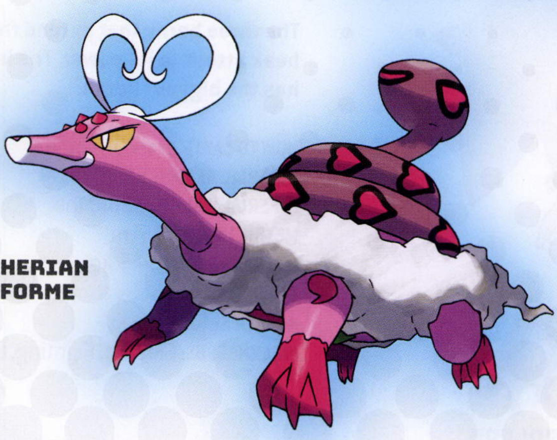
INCARNATE FORME: When it flies to this land from across the sea, the bitter winter comes to an end. According to legend, this Pokémon's love gives rise to the budding of fresh life across Hisui.

THERIAN FORME: A different guise from its feminine humanoid form. From the clouds, it descends upon those who treat any form of life with disrespect and metes out wrathful, ruthless punishment.

HOW TO SAY IT: eh-NAM-or-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 105.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison, Electric, Ice, Rock



INCARNATE FORME



THERIAN FORME

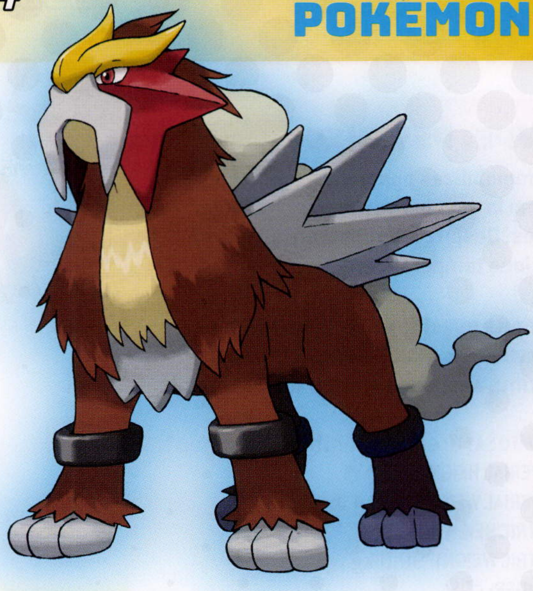
DOES NOT EVOLVE

ENTEI

Volcano Pokémon

#0244

LEGENDARY POKÉMON



TYPE: FIRE

Entei embodies the passion of magma. This Pokémon is thought to have been born in the eruption of a volcano. It sends up massive bursts of fire that utterly consume all that they touch.

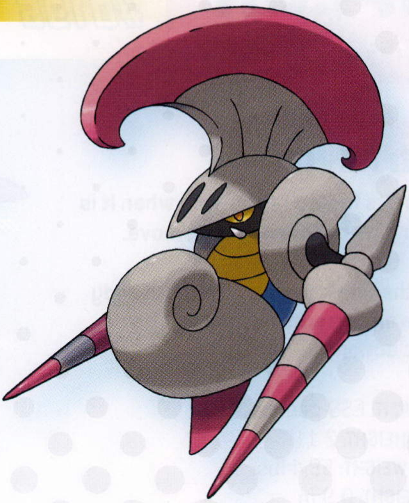
HOW TO SAY IT: EN-tay
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 436.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 198.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ESCAVALIER

Cavalry Pokémon

#0589

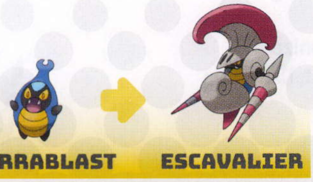


TYPE: BUG-STEEL

They use shells they've stolen from Shelmet to arm and protect themselves. They're very popular Pokémon in the Galar region.

It charges its enemies, lances at the ready. An image of one of its duels is captured in a famous painting of Escavalier clashing with Sirfetch'd.

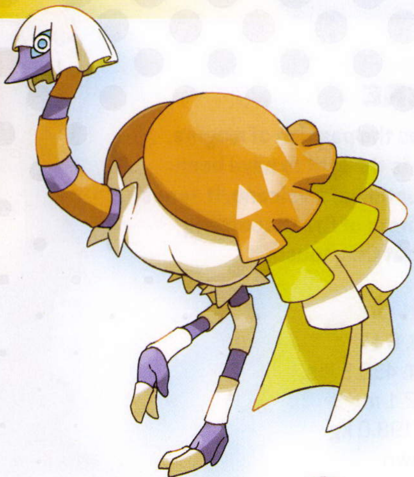
HOW TO SAY IT: ess-KA-vuh-LEER
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Fire



ESPATHRA

Ostrich Pokémon

#0956

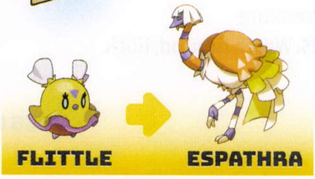


TYPE: PSYCHIC

It immobilizes opponents by bathing them in psychic power from its large eyes. Despite its appearance, it has a vicious temperament.

It emits psychic power from the gaps between its multicolored frills and sprints at speeds greater than 120 mph.

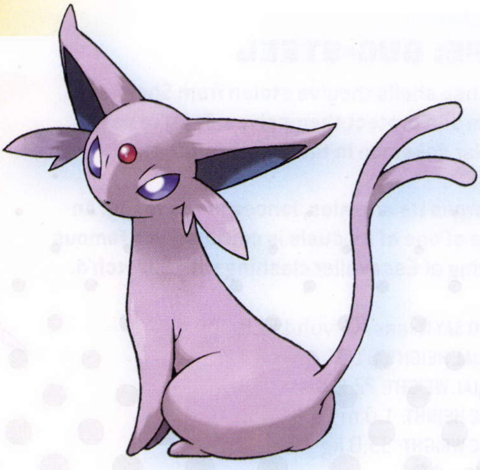
HOW TO SAY IT: ess-PATH-ruh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 198.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 90.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Opportunist, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



ESPEON

Sun Pokémon

#0196

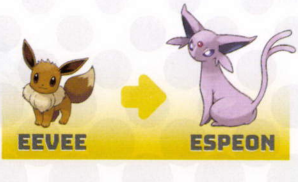


TYPE: PSYCHIC

The tip of its forked tail quivers when it is predicting its opponent's next move.

It uses the fine hair that covers its body to sense air currents and predict its enemy's actions.

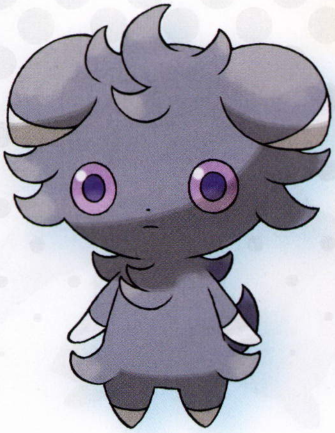
HOW TO SAY IT: ESS-pee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 58.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 26.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0677

ESPURR

Restraint Pokémon

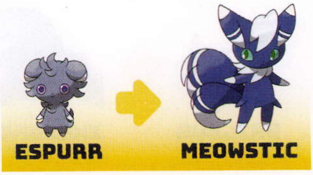


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Though Espurr's expression never changes, behind that blank stare is an intense struggle to contain its devastating psychic power.

There's enough psychic power in Espurr to send a wrestler flying, but because this power can't be controlled, Espurr finds it troublesome.

HOW TO SAY IT: ESS-purr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



ETERNATUS

Gigantic Pokémon

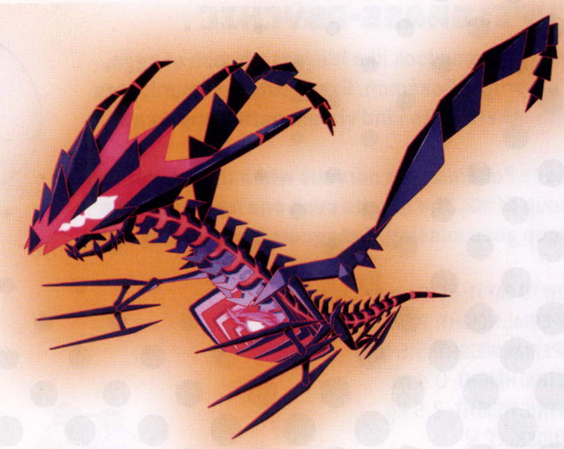
#0890

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: POISON-DRAGON

The core on its chest absorbs energy emanating from the lands of the Galar region. This energy is what allows Eternatus to stay active.

It was inside a meteorite that fell 20,000 years ago. There seems to be a connection between this Pokémon and the Dynamax phenomenon.



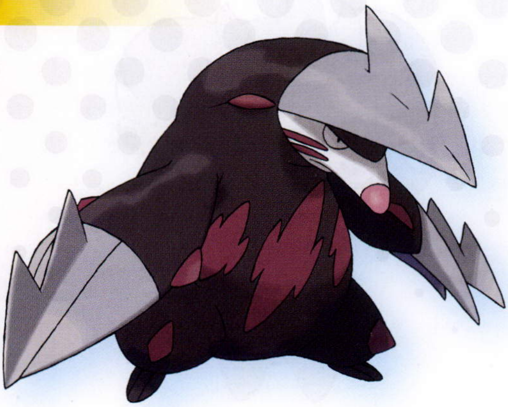
HOW TO SAY IT: ee-TURR-nuh-tuss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 65'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,094.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 20.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 950.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground, Ice, Dragon

DOES NOT EVOLVE

EXCADRILL

#0530

Subterrene Pokémon

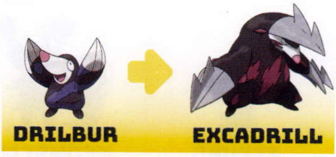


TYPE: GROUND-STEEL

It's not uncommon for tunnels that appear to have formed naturally to actually be a result of Excadrill's rampant digging.

Known as the Drill King, this Pokémon can tunnel through the terrain at speeds of over 90 mph.

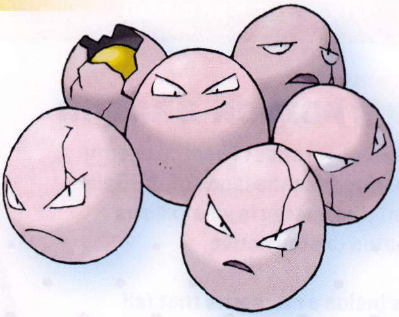
HOW TO SAY IT: EKS-kuh-dril
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Rush, Sand Force
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Fighting, Ground



EXEGGCUTE

#0102

Egg Pokémon

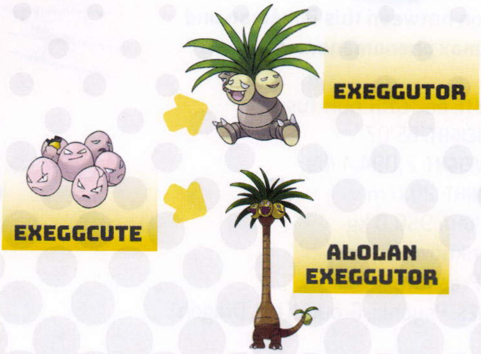


TYPE: GRASS-PSYCHIC

Though it may look like it's just a bunch of eggs, it's a proper Pokémon. Exeggcute communicates with others of its kind via telepathy, apparently.

These Pokémon get nervous when they're not in a group of six. The minute even one member of the group goes missing, Exeggcute become cowardly.

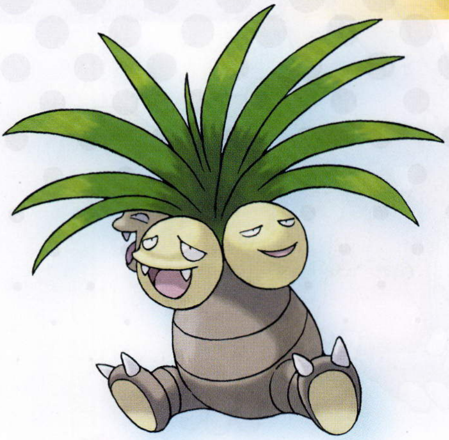
HOW TO SAY IT: ECKS-egg-cute
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Ice, Dark, Poison, Bug

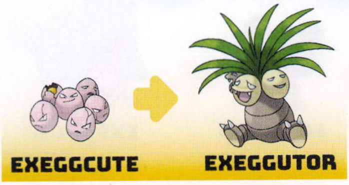


#0103

EXEGGUTOR

Coconut Pokémon





TYPE: GRASS-PSYCHIC

Each of Exeggutor's three heads is thinking different thoughts. The three don't seem to be very interested in one another.

When they work together, Exeggutor's three heads can put out powerful psychic energy. Cloudy days make this Pokémon sluggish.

HOW TO SAY IT: ecks-EGG-u-tore
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Ice, Dark, Poison, Bug

ALOLAN EXEGGUTOR

Coconut Pokémon

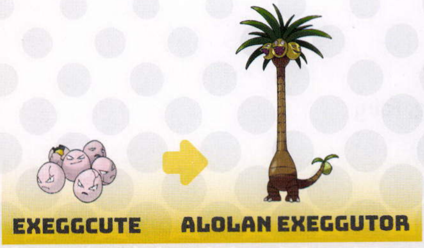
#0103

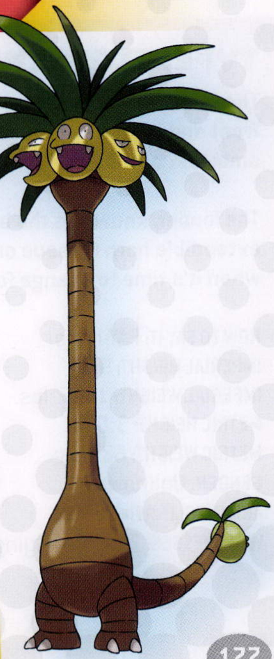
TYPE: GRASS-DRAGON

Blazing sunlight has brought out the true form and powers of this Pokémon.

This Pokémon's psychic powers aren't as strong as they once were. The head on this Exeggutor's tail scans surrounding areas with weak telepathy.

HOW TO SAY IT: ecks-EGG-u-tore
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 35'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 916.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 10.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 415.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Ice, Dragon, Poison, Fairy, Bug





EXPLOUD

#0295

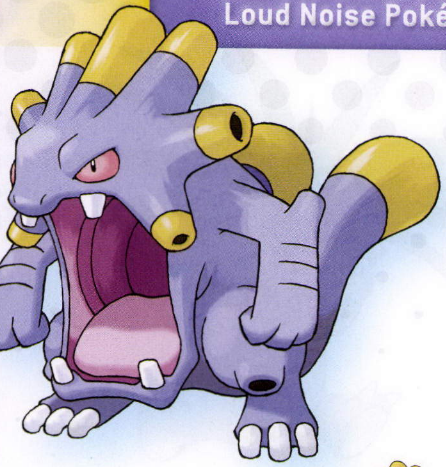
Loud Noise Pokémon

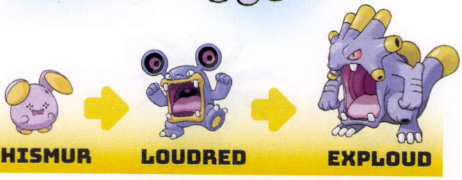
TYPE: NORMAL

In the past, people would use the loud voices of these Pokémon as a means of communication between distant cities.

This Pokémon can do more than just shout. To communicate with others of its kind, it'll emit all sorts of sounds from the holes in its body.

HOW TO SAY IT: ecks-PLOWD
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 185.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 84.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Soundproof
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





FALINKS

#0870

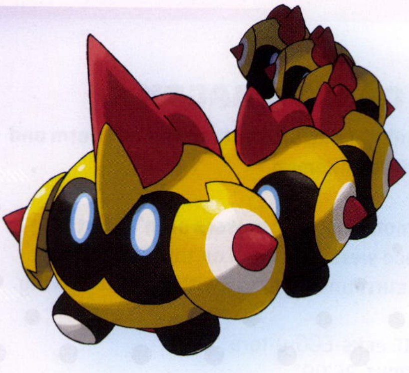
Formation Pokémon

TYPE: FIGHTING

The brass, which is the one that stands at the front and issues orders, is the strongest and smartest of the six.

The leader, known as the brass, uses its extendible horn to issue orders to the others when it's time to change formation.

HOW TO SAY IT: FAY-links
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 136.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 62.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Battle Armor
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy

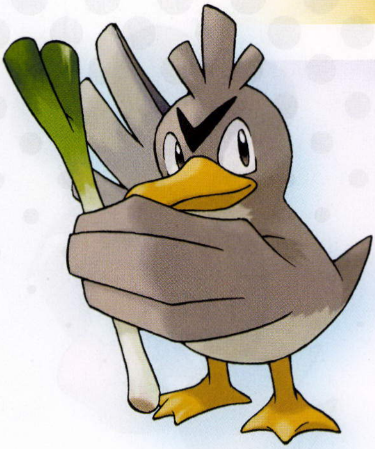


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0083

FARFETCH'D

Wild Duck Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It can't live without the stalk it holds. That's why it defends the stalk from attackers with its life.

HOW TO SAY IT: FAR-fetched
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

GALARIAN FARFETCH'D

Wild Duck Pokémon

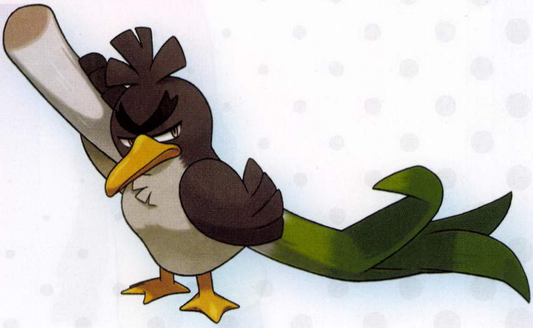
#0083

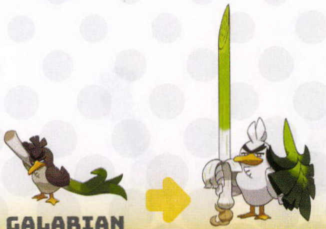
TYPE: FIGHTING

The Farfetch'd of the Galar region are brave warriors, and they wield thick, tough leeks in battle.

The stalks of leeks are thicker and longer in the Galar region. Farfetch'd that adapted to these stalks took on a unique form.

HOW TO SAY IT: FAR-fetched
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 92.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steadfast
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy





FARIGIRAF

Long Neck Pokémon

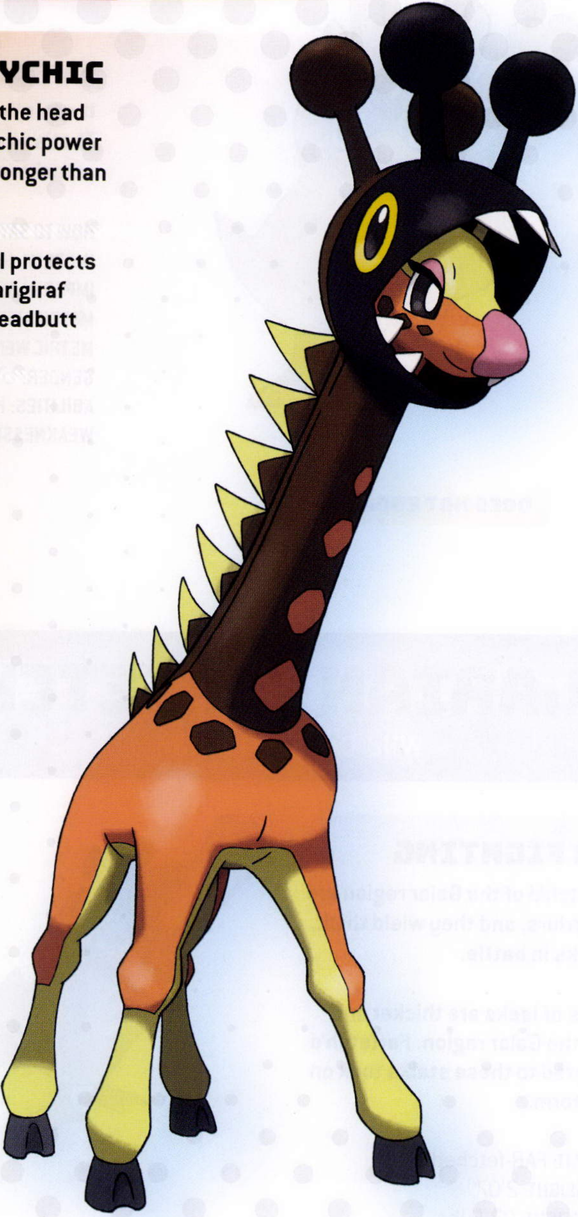
#0981

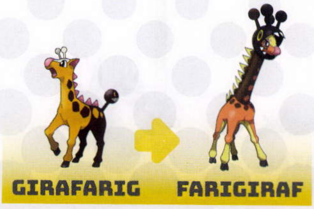
TYPE: NORMAL-PSYCHIC

Now that the brain waves from the head and tail are synced up, the psychic power of this Pokémon is 10 times stronger than Girafarig's.

The hardened head from the tail protects the head of the main body as Farigiraf whips its long neck around to headbutt enemies.

HOW TO SAY IT: fuh-RIG-uh-ra
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 10'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 352.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 160.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cud Chew, Armor Tail
WEAKNESSES: Dark, Bug

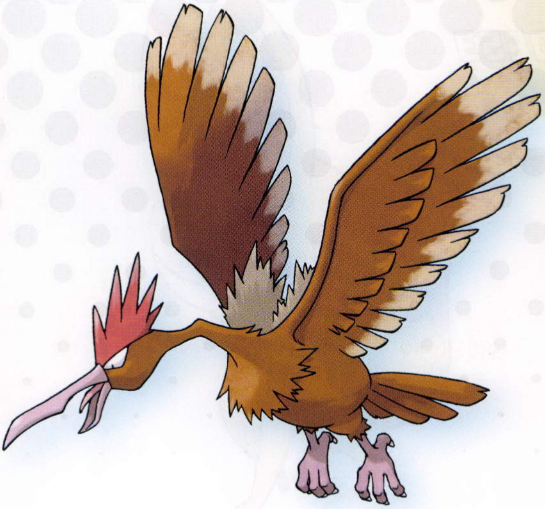




#0022

FEAROW

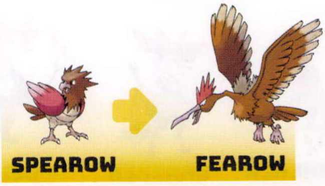
Beak Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

A Pokémon that dates back many years. If it senses danger, it flies high and away, instantly.

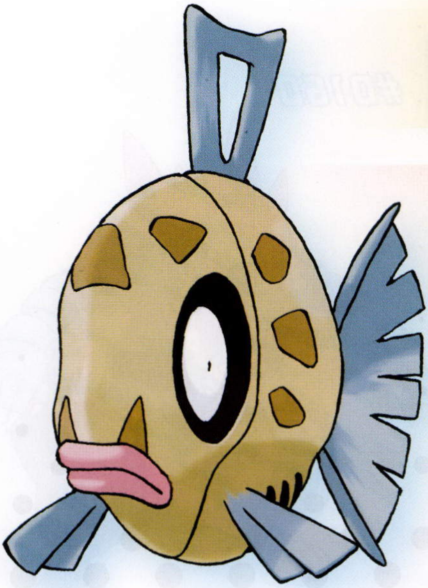
HOW TO SAY IT: FEER-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 83.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



#0349

FEEBAS

Fish Pokémon

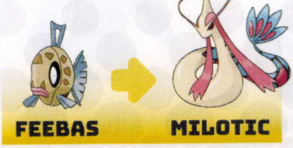


TYPE: WATER

Although unattractive and unpopular, this Pokémon's marvelous vitality has made it a subject of research.

It is a shabby and ugly Pokémon. However, it is very hardy and can survive on little water.

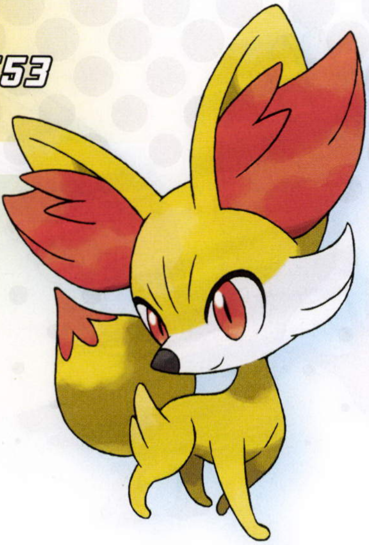
HOW TO SAY IT: FEE-bass
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



FENNEKIN

Fox Pokémon

#0653

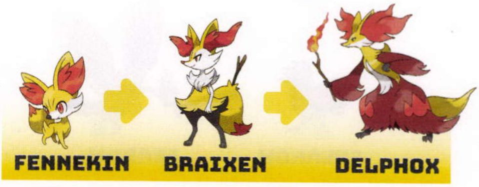


TYPE: FIRE

Eating a twig fills it with energy, and its roomy ears give vent to air hotter than 390 degrees Fahrenheit.

As it walks, it munches on a twig in place of a snack. It intimidates opponents by puffing hot air out of its ears.

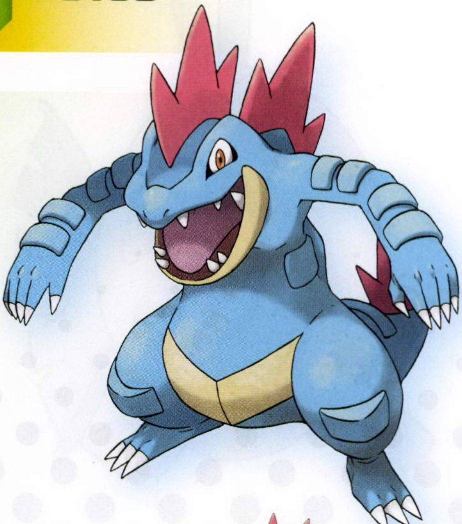
HOW TO SAY IT: FEN-ik-in
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



FERALIGATR

Big Jaw Pokémon

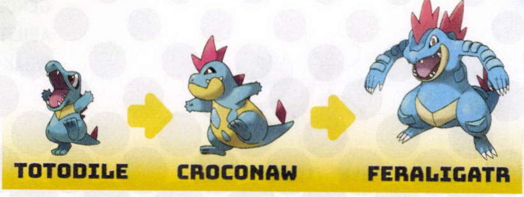
#0160



TYPE: WATER

Feraligatr intimidates its foes by opening its huge mouth. In battle, it will kick the ground hard with its thick and powerful hind legs to charge at the foe at an incredible speed.

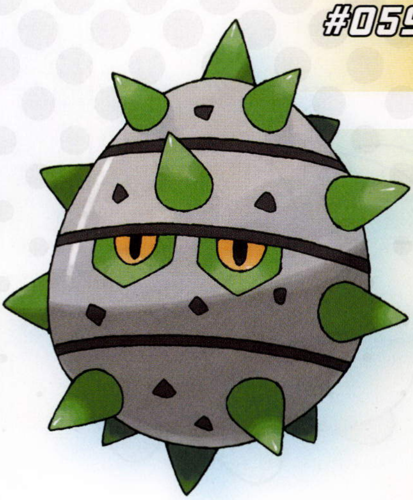
HOW TO SAY IT: fer-AL-ee-gay-tur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 195.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 88.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0597

FERROSEED

Thorn Seed Pokémon

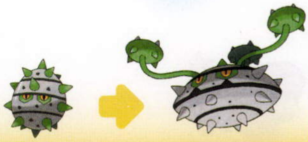


TYPE: GRASS-STEEL

It defends itself by launching spikes, but its aim isn't very good at first. Only after a lot of practice will it improve.

Mossy caves are their preferred dwellings. Enzymes contained in mosses help Ferroseed's spikes grow big and strong.

HOW TO SAY IT: fer-AH-seed
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Iron Barbs
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting



#0598

FERROTHORN

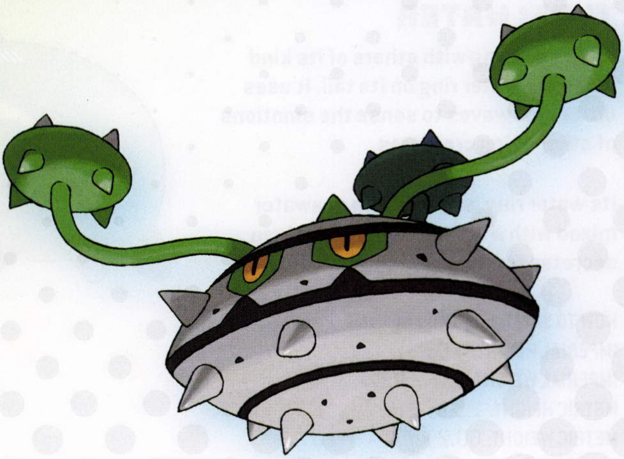
Thorn Pod Pokémon

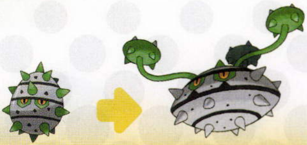
TYPE: GRASS-STEEL

This Pokémon scrapes its spikes across rocks, and then uses the tips of its feelers to absorb the nutrients it finds within the stone.

Its spikes are harder than steel. This Pokémon crawls across rock walls by stabbing the spikes on its feelers into the stone.

HOW TO SAY IT: fer-AH-thorn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 242.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Iron Barbs
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting





FIDOUGH

Puppy Pokémon

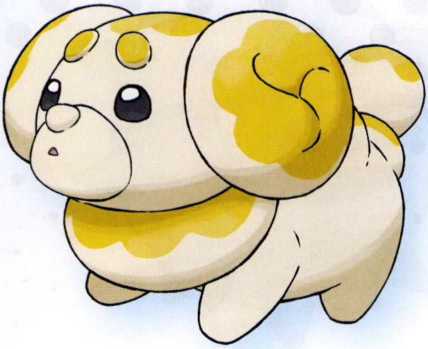
#0926

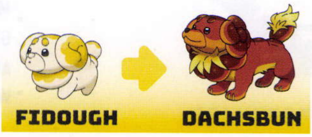
TYPE: FAIRY

This Pokémon is smooth and moist to the touch. Yeast in Fidough's breath induces fermentation in the Pokémon's vicinity.

The yeast in Fidough's breath is useful for cooking, so this Pokémon has been protected by people since long ago.

HOW TO SAY IT: FEYE-doh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison





FINIZEN

Dolphin Pokémon

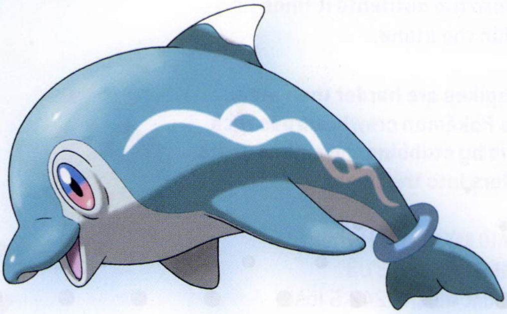
#0963

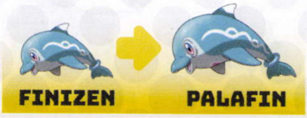
TYPE: WATER

It likes playing with others of its kind using the water ring on its tail. It uses ultrasonic waves to sense the emotions of other living creatures.

Its water ring is made from seawater mixed with a sticky fluid that Finizen secretes from its blowhole.

HOW TO SAY IT: FIN-uh-zin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Veil
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

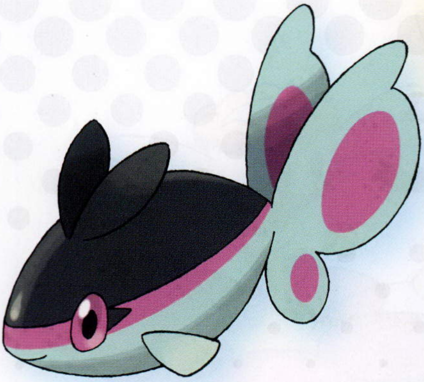




#0456

FINNEON

Wing Fish Pokémon

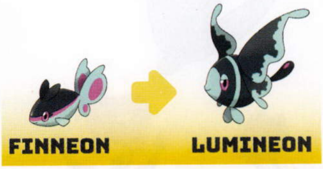


TYPE: WATER

The line running down its side can store sunlight. It shines vividly at night.

It absorbs sunlight with the pink areas of its skin, which then shine. This appears to be a form of camouflage.

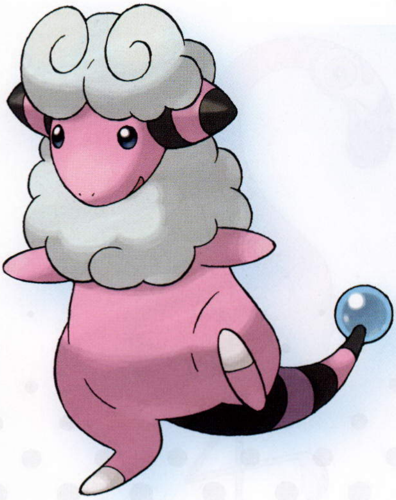
HOW TO SAY IT: FINN-ee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.4 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.0 kg
GENDER: ♂♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Storm Drain
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0180

FLAAFFY

Wool Pokémon

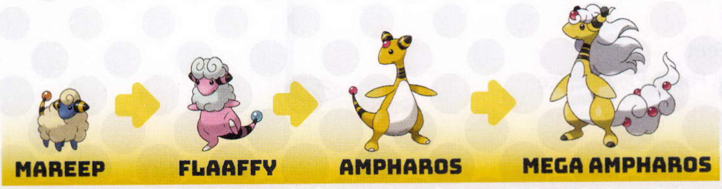


TYPE: ELECTRIC

As a result of storing too much electricity, it developed patches where even downy wool won't grow.

Because of its rubbery, electricity-resistant skin, it can store lots of electricity in its fur.

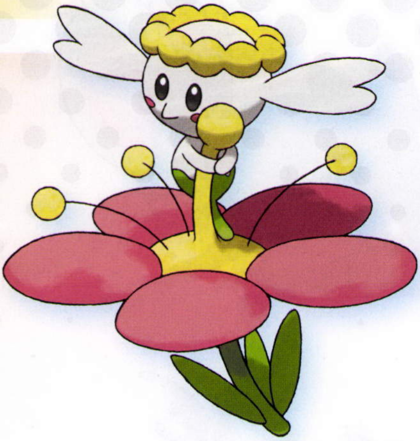
HOW TO SAY IT: FLAH-fee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 29.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.3 kg
GENDER: ♂♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



FLABÉBÉ

Single Bloom Pokémon

#0669

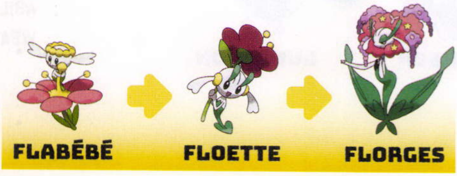


TYPE: FAIRY

This Pokémon can draw forth the power hidden within blooming wildflowers. It is particularly fond of red flowers.

This Flabébé rides a red flower. Immediately after birth, this Pokémon begins flying around in search of a flower it likes.

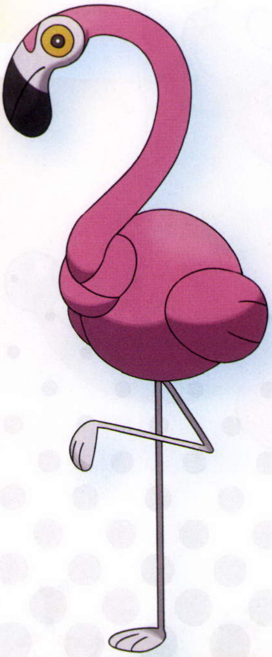
HOW TO SAY IT: flah-BAY-BAY
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.1 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Flower Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



FLAMIGO

Synchronize Pokémon

#0973



TYPE: FLYING-FIGHTING

This Pokémon apparently ties the base of its neck into a knot so that energy stored in its belly does not escape from its beak.

Thanks to a behavior of theirs known as "synchronizing," an entire flock of these Pokémon can attack simultaneously in perfect harmony.

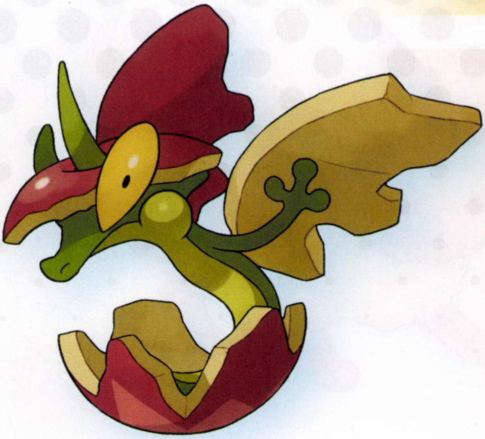
HOW TO SAY IT: fluh-MEE-goh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 81.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 37.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Scrappy, Tangled Feet
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy, Electric, Ice

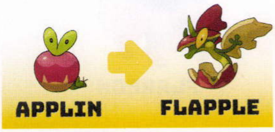
DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0841

FLAPPLE

Apple Wing Pokémon





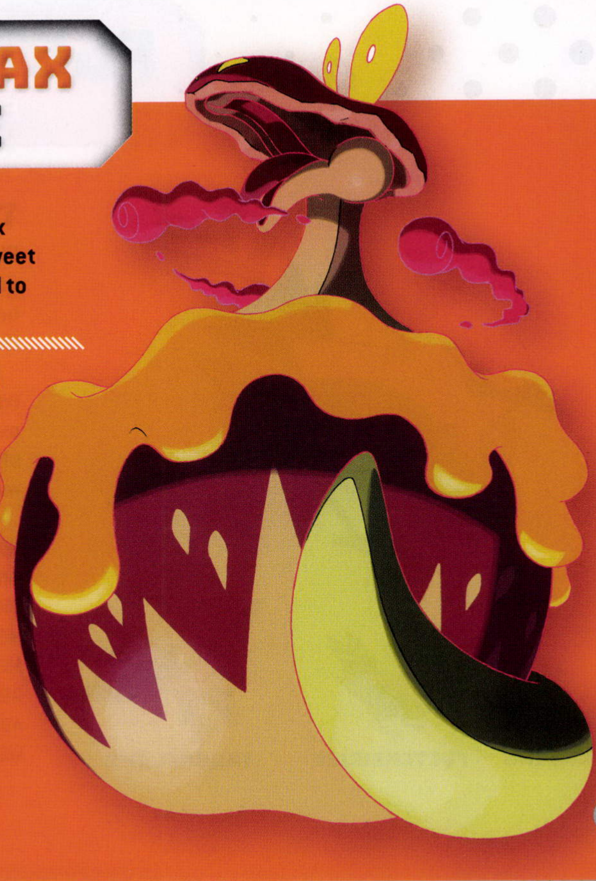
TYPE: GRASS-DRAGON

It flutters around while seeking an opening in the opponent's guard, then attacks by spitting acidic liquid strong enough to melt metal.

It uses its own body fluid to repair its apple. Strong Flapple that have won many battles have apples that are clay colored all over.

HOW TO SAY IT: FLAP-puhl
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ripen, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Ice, Dragon, Poison, Fairy, Bug

GIGANTAMAX FLAPPLE



Under the influence of Gigantamax energy, it produces much more sweet nectar, and its shape has changed to resemble a giant apple.

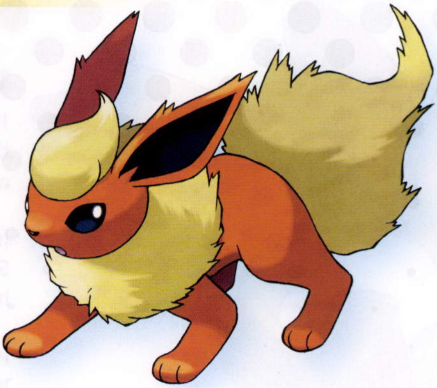
If it stretches its neck, the strong aroma of its nectar pours out. The scent is so sickeningly sweet that one whiff makes other Pokémon faint.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 78'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 24.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

FLAREON

Flame Pokémon

#0136

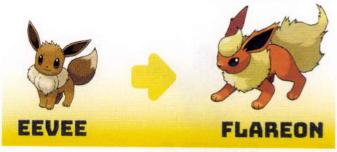


TYPE: FIRE

Inhaled air is carried to its flame sac, heated, and exhaled as fire that reaches over 3,000 degrees Fahrenheit.

It fluffs out its fur collar to cool down its body temperature, which can reach 1,650 degrees Fahrenheit.

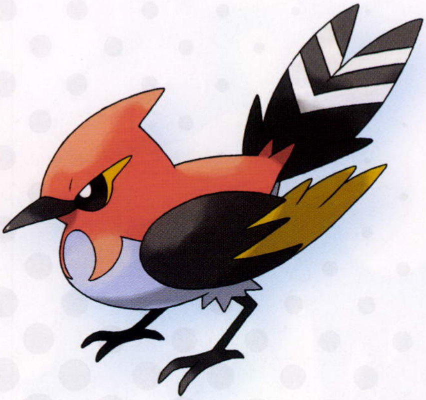
HOW TO SAY IT: FLAIR-ee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



FLETCHINDER

#0662

Ember Pokémon

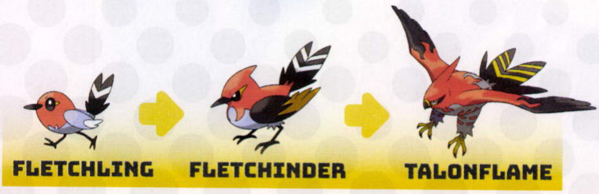


TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

Fletchinder scatters embers in tall grass where bug Pokémon might be hiding and then catches them as they come leaping out.

Its territory has a radius of just over a mile. If any bird Pokémon should enter, it will show them no mercy.

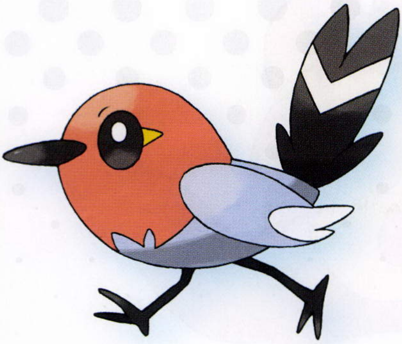
HOW TO SAY IT: FLETCH-in-der
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Electric, Rock



#0661

FLETCHLING

Tiny Robin Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

This Pokémon is normally calm, but once it enters battle, its hormonal balance changes and it becomes aggressive.

Fletchling can be found in both rural and urban areas. They once had a huge territorial dispute with Squawkabilly. Fights broke out all over town.

HOW TO SAY IT: FLETCH-ling

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"

METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m

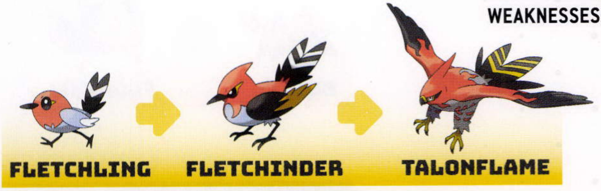
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.7 lbs.

METRIC WEIGHT: 1.7 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Big Pecks

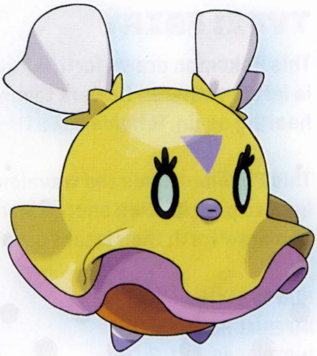
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



#0955

FLITTLE

Frill Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC

Flittle's toes levitate about half an inch above the ground because of the psychic power emitted from the frills on the Pokémon's belly.

It spends its time running around wastelands. If anyone steals its beloved berries, it will chase them down and exact its revenge.

HOW TO SAY IT: FLIT-ull

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.

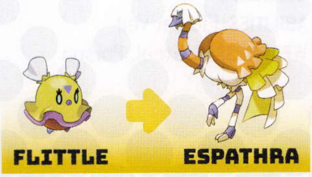
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m

METRIC WEIGHT: 1.5 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Anticipation, Frisk

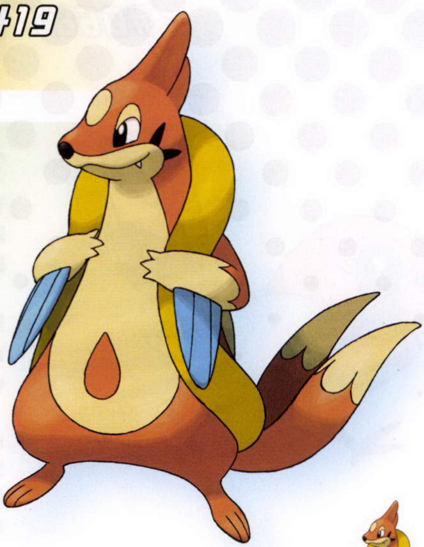
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



FLOATZEL

Sea Weasel Pokémon

#0419

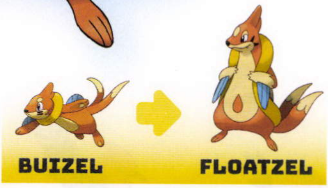


TYPE: WATER

With its flotation sac inflated, it can carry people on its back. It deflates the sac before it dives.

It is a common sight around fishing ports. It is known to rescue people and help fishers carry what they caught.

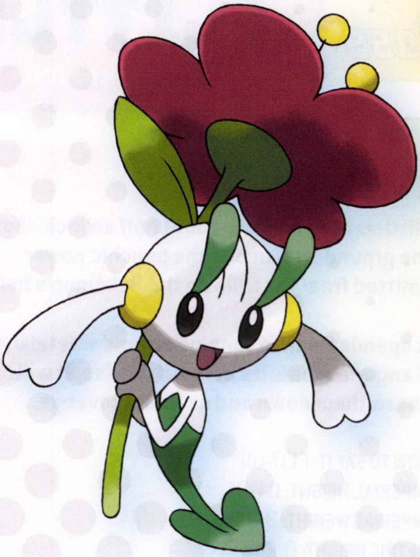
HOW TO SAY IT: FLOAT-zul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0670

FLOETTE

Single Bloom Pokémon

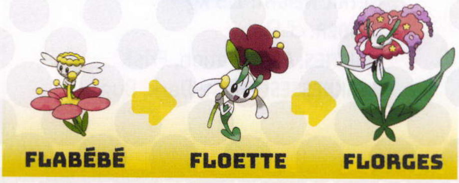


TYPE: FAIRY

This Pokémon draws forth what power is left in withered flowers to make them healthy again. It holds a red flower.

This Pokémon uses red wavelengths of light to pour its own energy into flowers and draw forth their latent potential.

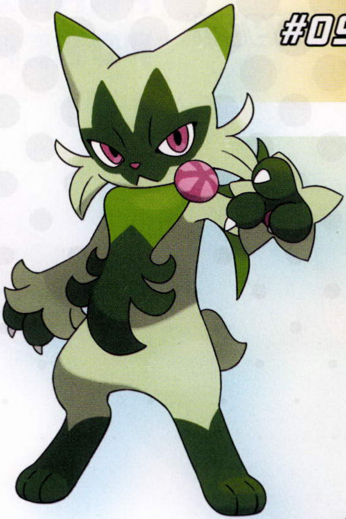
HOW TO SAY IT: floh-ET
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.9 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Flower Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0907

FLORAGATO

Grass Cat Pokémon

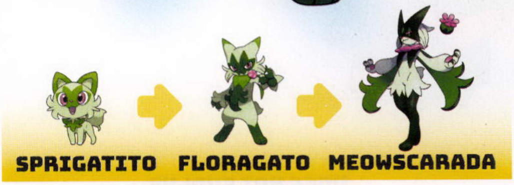


TYPE: GRASS

Floragato deftly wields the vine hidden beneath its long fur, slamming the hard flower bud against its opponents.

The hardness of Floragato's fur depends on the Pokémon's mood. When Floragato is prepared to battle, its fur becomes pointed and needle sharp.

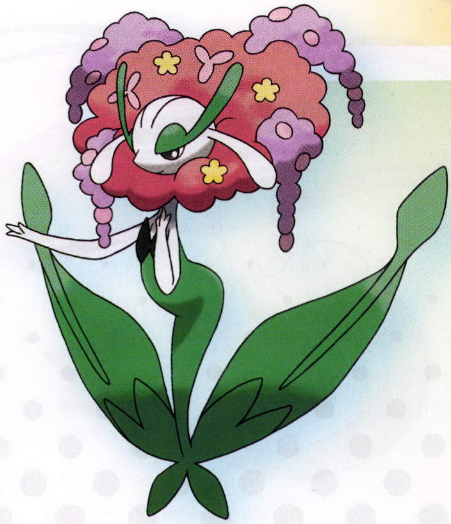
HOW TO SAY IT: FLOR-uh-GAH-toh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



#0671

FLORGES

Garden Pokémon

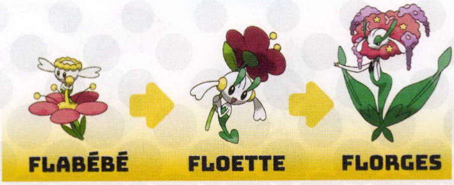


TYPE: FAIRY

This Pokémon creates an impressive flower garden in its territory. It draws forth the power of the red flowers around its neck.

They say that flower gardens created by Florges are constantly showered with a power that can heal both body and spirit.

HOW TO SAY IT: FLORE-jess
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Flower Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison

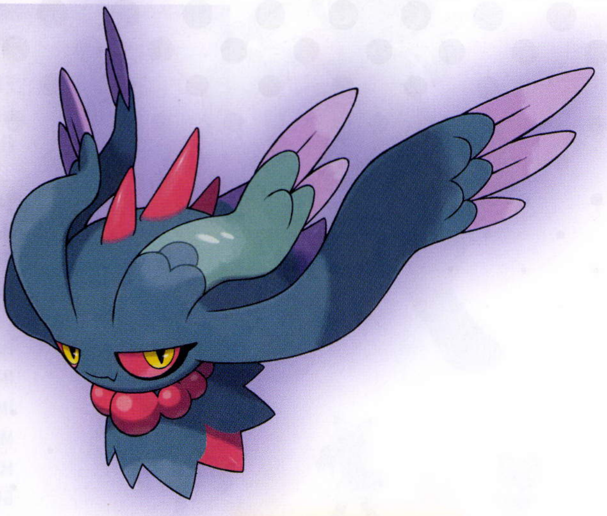


FLUTTER MANE

Paradox Pokémon

#0987

PARADOX POKÉMON



TYPE: GHOST-FAIRY

This Pokémon has characteristics similar to those of Flutter Mane, a creature mentioned in a certain book.

It has similar features to a ghostly pterosaur that was covered in a paranormal magazine, but the two have little else in common.

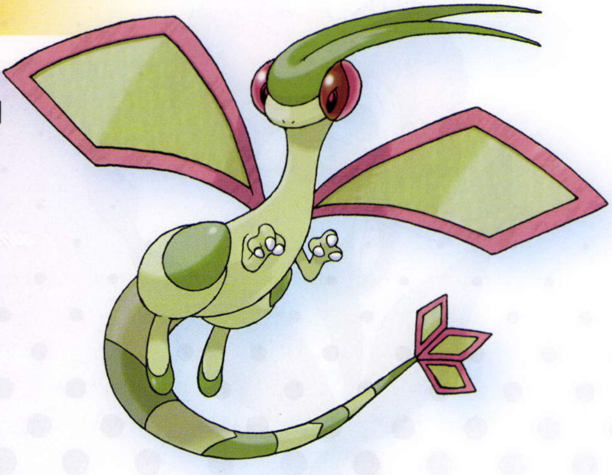
HOW TO SAY IT: FLUH-ter mane
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel

DOES NOT EVOLVE

FLYGON

Mystic Pokémon

#0330

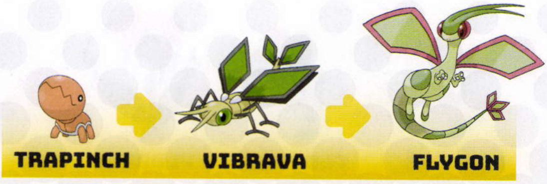


TYPE: GROUND-DRAGON

This Pokémon hides in the heart of sandstorms it creates and seldom appears where people can see it.

It is nicknamed the Desert Spirit because the flapping of its wings sounds like a woman singing.

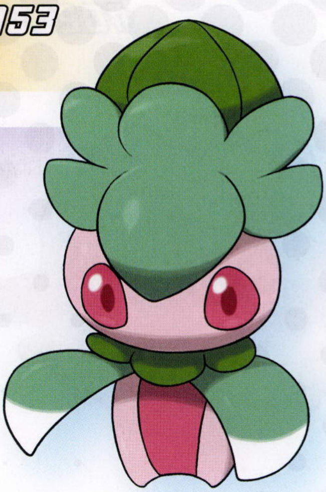
HOW TO SAY IT: FLY-gon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 180.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 82.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



FOMANTIS

Sickle Grass Pokémon

#0753

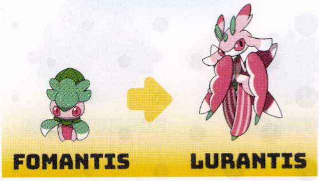


TYPE: GRASS

Fomantis hates having its naps interrupted. It fires off beams using energy it gathers by bathing in the sun.

Many Trainers give their Fomantis their own flowerpots so they can sunbathe in peace and quiet.

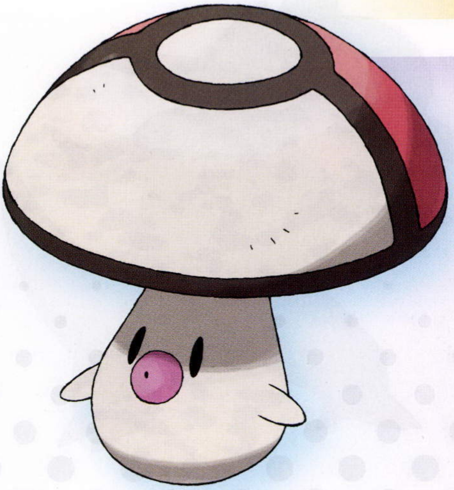
HOW TO SAY IT: fo-MAN-tis
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



FOONGUS

Mushroom Pokémon

#0590

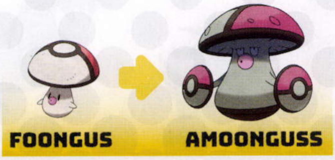


TYPE: GRASS-POISON

There is a theory that the developer of the modern-day Poké Ball really liked Foongus, but this has not been confirmed.

This Pokémon prefers damp places. It spurts out poison spores to repel approaching enemies.

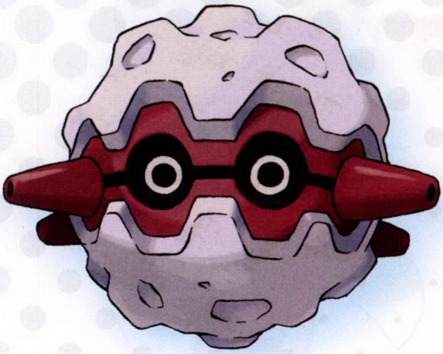
HOW TO SAY IT: FOON-gus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Effect Spore
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice

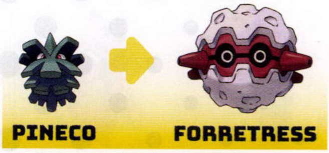


#0205

FORRETRESS

Bagworm Pokémon





TYPE: BUG-STEEL

It's usually found hanging on to a fat tree trunk. It shoots out bits of its shell when it sees action.

Its entire body is shielded by a steel-hard shell. What lurks inside this shell is a total mystery.

HOW TO SAY IT: FOR-it-tress
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 277.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 125.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire

FRAXURE

Axe Jaw Pokémon

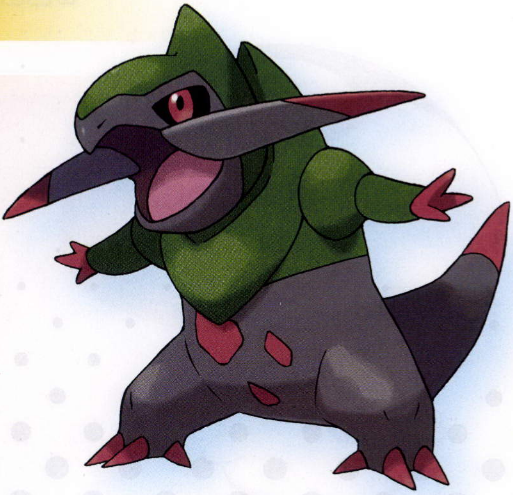
#0611

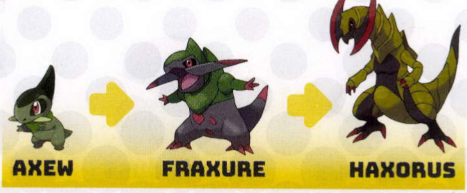
TYPE: DRAGON

Because its tusks don't grow back once they break, this Pokémon apparently won't use them unless truly necessary.

Fraxure uses its thick tusks to neatly cut prey into two portions—one to eat now and one to save for later.

HOW TO SAY IT: FRAK-shur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 79.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 36.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon

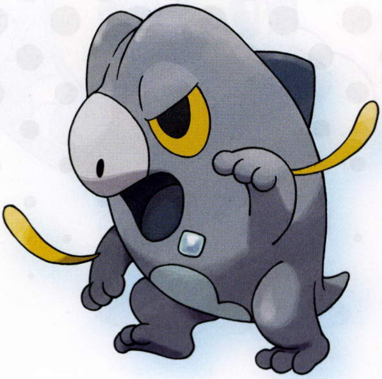




#0996

FRIGIBAX

Ice Fin Pokémon

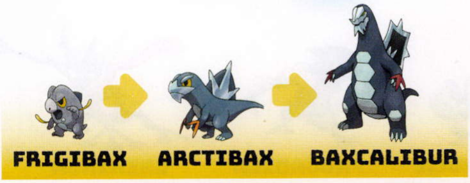


TYPE: DRAGON-ICE

Frigibax absorbs heat through its dorsal fin and converts the heat into ice energy. The higher the temperature, the more energy Frigibax stores.

This Pokémon lives in forests and craggy areas. Using the power of its dorsal fin, it cools the inside of its nest like a refrigerator.

HOW TO SAY IT: FRI-juh-baks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 37.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thermal Exchange
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Rock, Fighting, Dragon



FRILLISH

Floating Pokémon

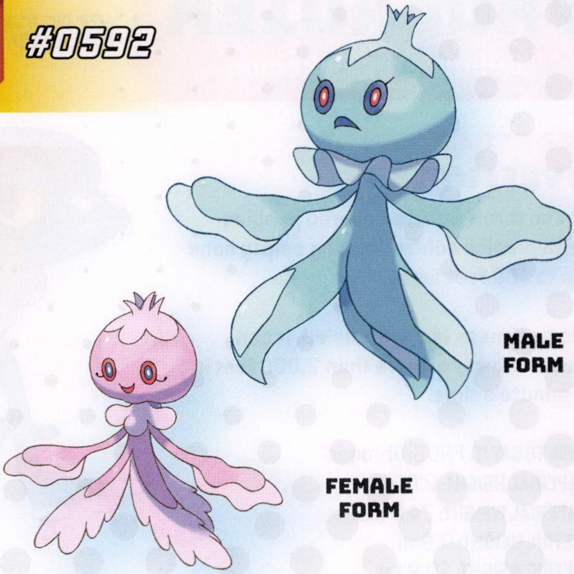
#0592

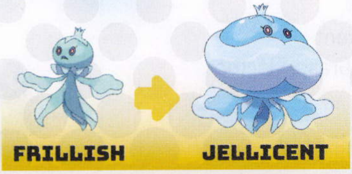
TYPE: WATER-GHOST

It envelops its prey in its veil-like arms and draws it down to the deeps, five miles below the ocean's surface.

Legend has it that the residents of a sunken ancient city changed into these Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: FRIL-lish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Cursed Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric

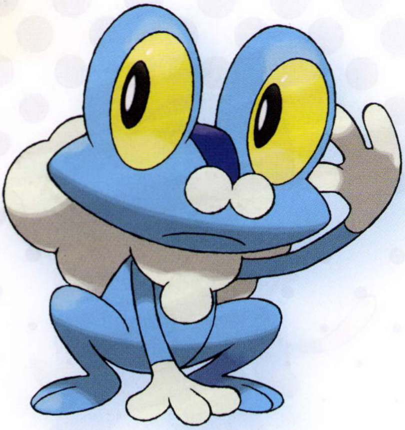




FROAKIE

Bubble Frog Pokémon

#0656

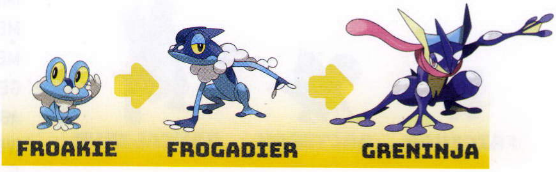


TYPE: WATER

It secretes flexible bubbles from its chest and back. The bubbles reduce the damage it would otherwise take when attacked.

It protects its skin by covering its body in delicate bubbles. Beneath its happy-go-lucky air, it keeps a watchful eye on its surroundings.

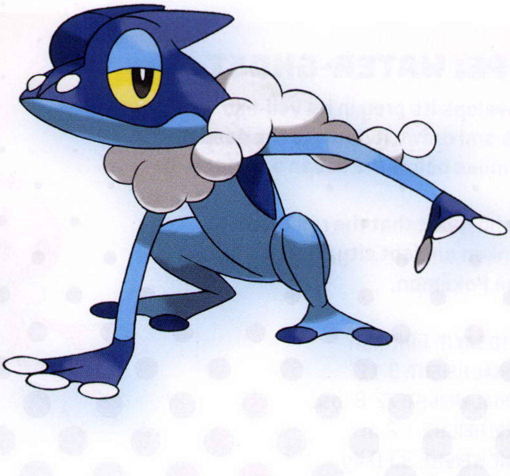
HOW TO SAY IT: FRO-kee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



FROGADIER

Bubble Frog Pokémon

#0657

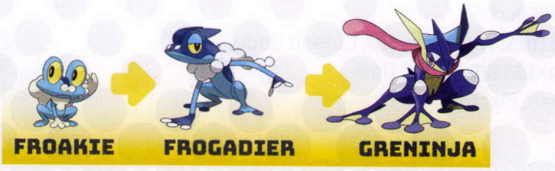


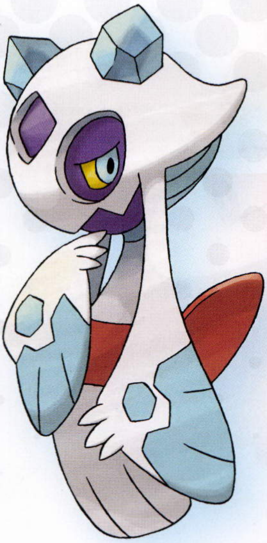
TYPE: WATER

It can throw bubble-covered pebbles with precise control, hitting empty cans up to 100 feet away.

Its swiftness is unparalleled. It can scale a tower of more than 2,000 feet in a minute's time.

HOW TO SAY IT: FROG-uh-deer
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric





#0478

FROSLASS

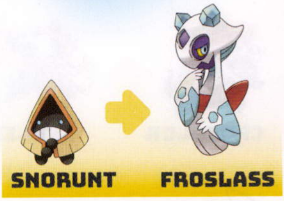
Snow Land Pokémon

TYPE: ICE-GHOST

When it finds humans or Pokémon it likes, it freezes them and takes them to its chilly den, where they become decorations.

It freezes prey by blowing its –58 degree Fahrenheit breath. It is said to then secretly display its prey.

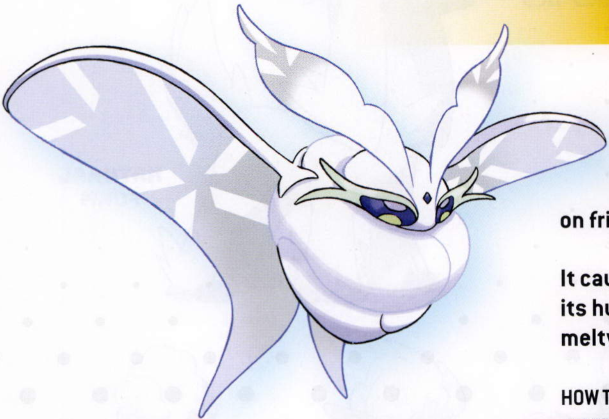
HOW TO SAY IT: FROS-lass
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 58.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 26.6 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Fire, Dark, Rock



#0873

FROSMOTH

Frost Moth Pokémon

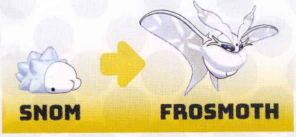


TYPE: ICE-BUG

Frosmoth senses air currents with its antennae. It sends its scales drifting on frigid air, making them fall like snow.

It causes blizzards as it flies around with its huge, chill-emanating wings. Clean meltwater is its favorite thing to drink.

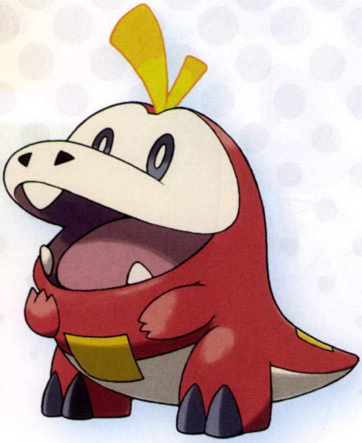
HOW TO SAY IT: FRAHS-mahth
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 92.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Flying, Rock



FUECOCO

Fire Croc Pokémon

#0909

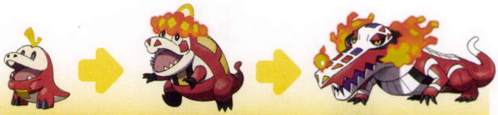


TYPE: FIRE

It lies on warm rocks and uses the heat absorbed by its square-shaped scales to create fire energy.

Its flame sac is small, so energy is always leaking out. This energy is released from the dent atop Fuecoco's head and flickers to and fro.

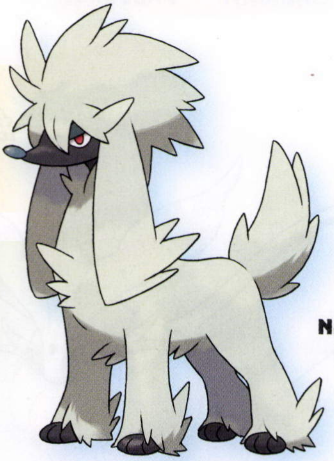
HOW TO SAY IT: fwey-KO-ko
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 21.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



FURFROU

Poodle Pokémon

#0676



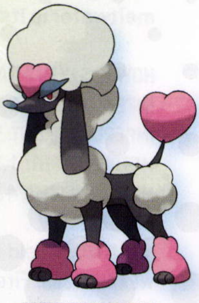
NATURAL FORM

TYPE: NORMAL

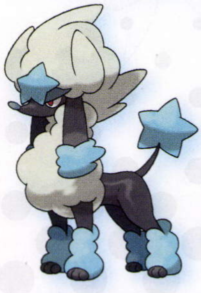
There was an era when aristocrats would compete to see who could trim their Furfrou's fur into the most exquisite style.

Left alone, its fur will grow longer and longer, but it will only allow someone it trusts to cut it.

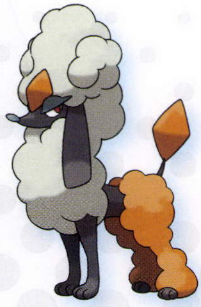
HOW TO SAY IT: FUR-froo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Fur Coat
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



HEART TRIM

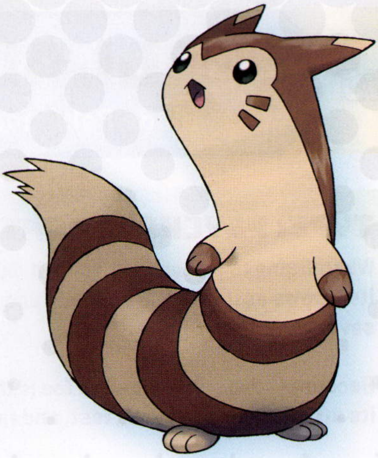


STAR TRIM



DIAMOND TRIM

DOES NOT EVOLVE



#0162

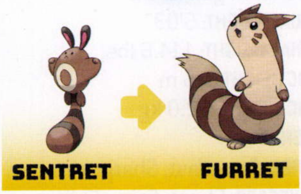
FURRET

Long Body Pokémon

TYPE: NORMAL

Furret has a very slim build. When under attack, it can slickly squirm through narrow spaces and get away. In spite of its short limbs, this Pokémon is very nimble and fleet.

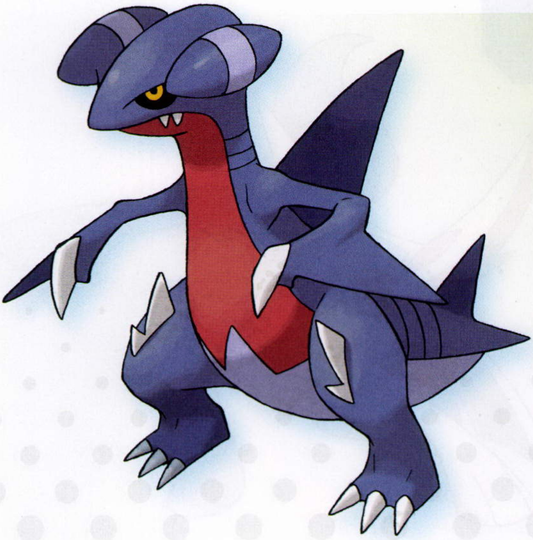
HOW TO SAY IT: FUR-ret
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0444

GABITE

Cave Pokémon

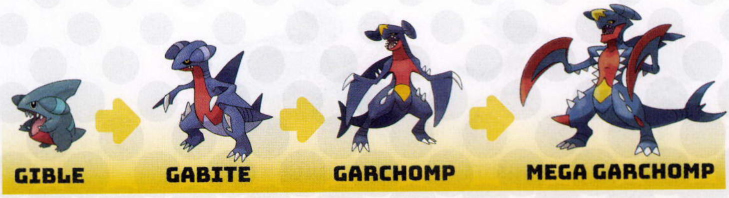


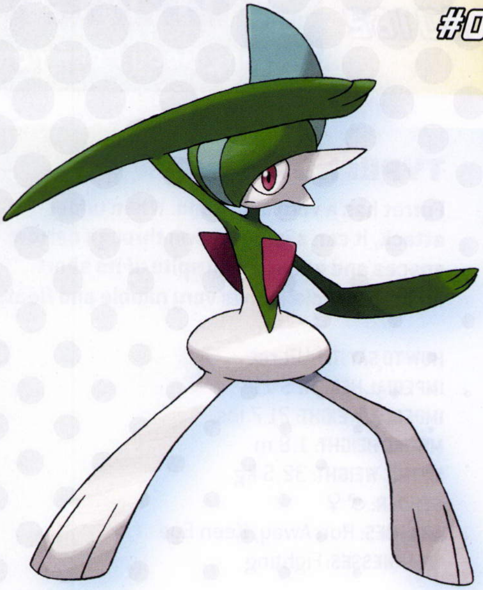
TYPE: DRAGON-GROUND

In rare cases, it molts and sheds its scales. Medicine containing its scales as an ingredient will make a weary body feel invigorated.

It loves sparkly things. It seeks treasures in caves and hoards the loot in its nest.

HOW TO SAY IT: gab-BITE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 123.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 56.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon





#0475

GALLADE

Blade Pokémon

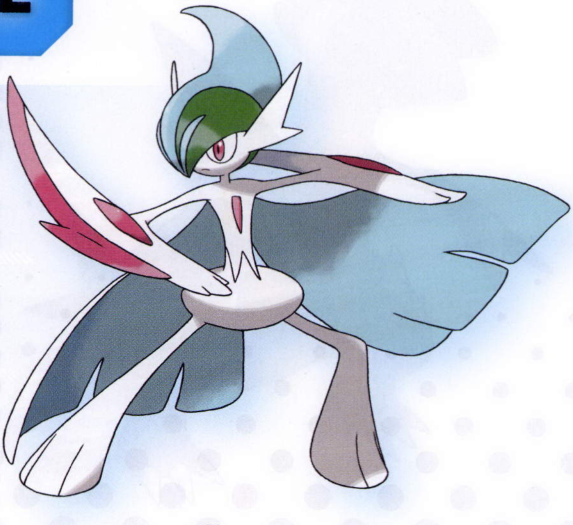
TYPE: PSYCHIC-FIGHTING

When trying to protect someone, it extends its elbows as if they were swords and fights savagely.

Because it can sense what its foe is thinking, its attacks burst out first, fast, and fierce.

HOW TO SAY IT: guh-LADE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 114.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Steadfast, Sharpness
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fairy, Flying

MEGA GALLADE

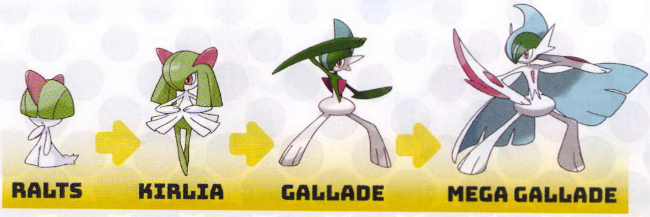


TYPE: PSYCHIC-FIGHTING

Because it can sense what its foe is thinking, its attacks burst out first, fast, and fierce.

A master of courtesy and swordsmanship, it fights using extending swords on its elbows.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 124.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 56.4 kg



#0596

GALVANTULA

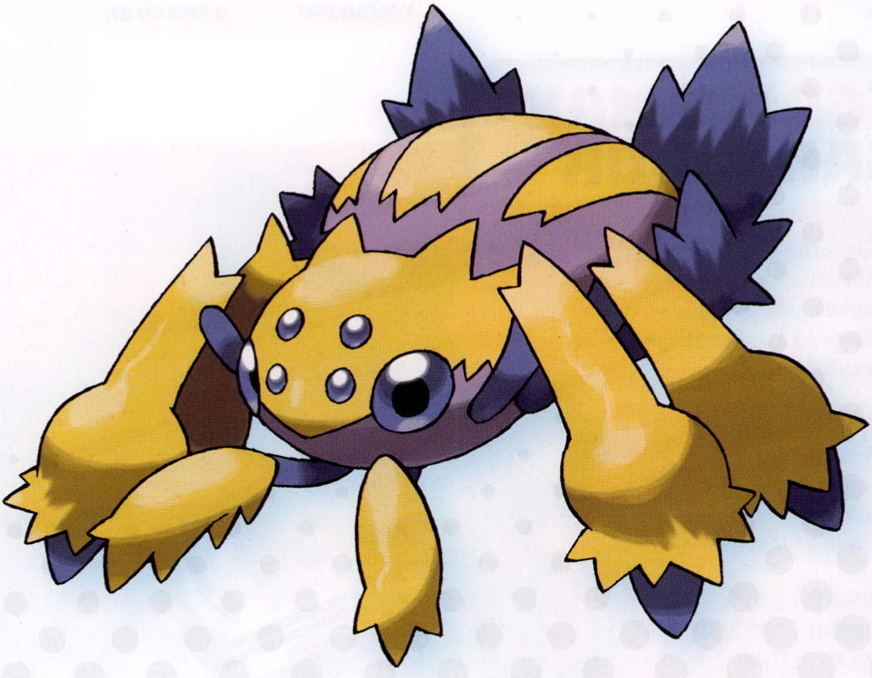
EleSpider Pokémon

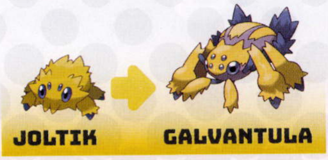
TYPE: BUG-ELECTRIC

It launches electrified fur from its abdomen as its means of attack. Opponents hit by the fur could be in for three full days and nights of paralysis.

It lays traps of electrified threads near the nests of bird Pokémon, aiming to snare chicks that are not yet good at flying.

HOW TO SAY IT: gal-VAN-choo-luh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 31.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Compound Eyes, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Rock

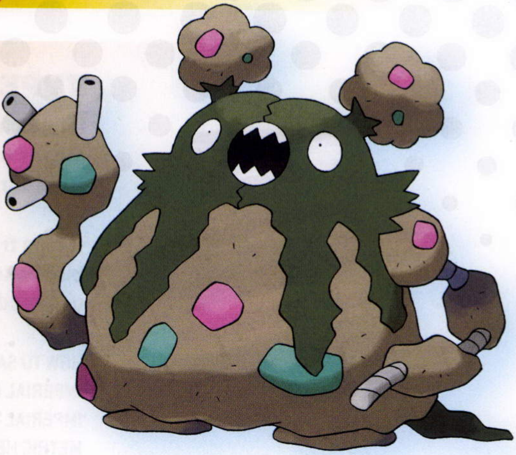




GARBODOR

#0569

Trash Heap Pokémon

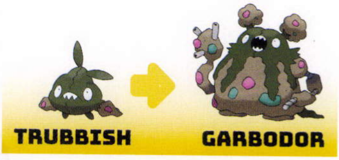


TYPE: POISON

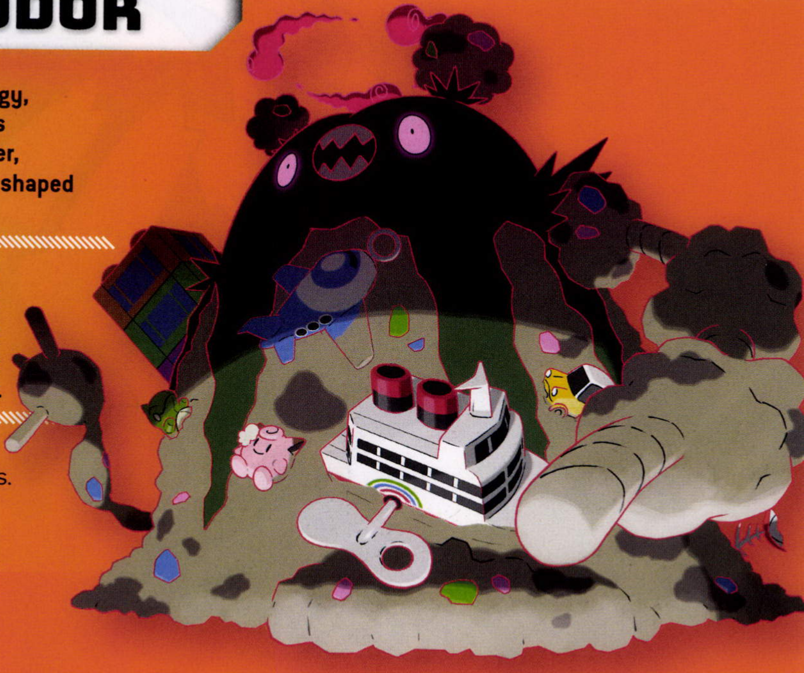
This Pokémon eats trash, which turns into poison inside its body. The main component of the poison depends on what sort of trash was eaten.

The toxic liquid it launches from its right arm is so virulent that it can kill a weakened creature instantly.

HOW TO SAY IT: gar-BOH-dur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 236.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 107.3 kg
GENDER: ♂♀
ABILITIES: Stench, Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



GIGANTAMAX GARBODOR



Due to Gigantamax energy, this Pokémon's toxic gas has become much thicker, congealing into masses shaped like discarded toys.

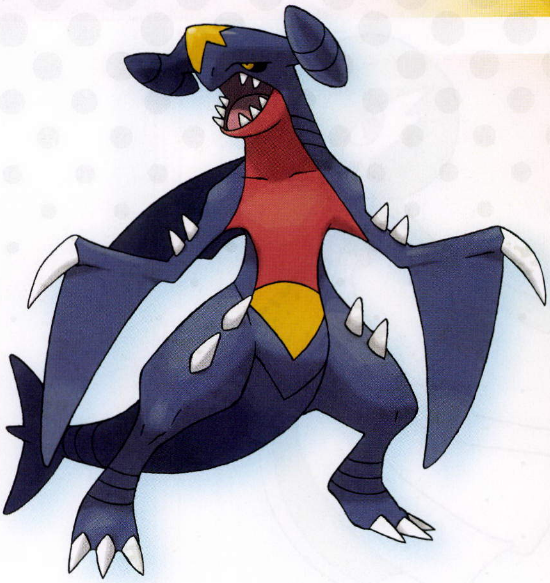
It sprays toxic gas from its mouth and fingers. If the gas engulfs you, the toxins will seep in all the way down to your bones.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 68'11"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 21.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

#0445

GARCHOMP

Mach Pokémon



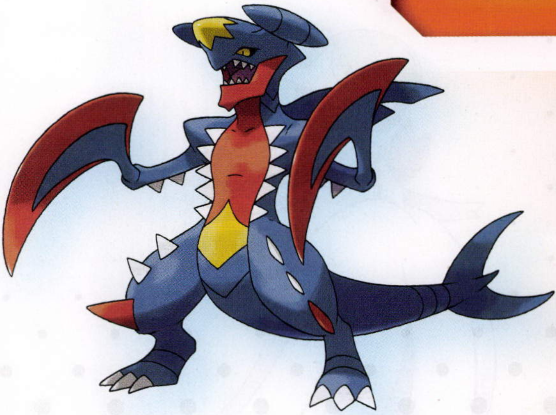
TYPE: DRAGON-GROUND

It is said that when one runs at high speed, its wings create blades of wind that can fell nearby trees.

The protuberances on its head serve as sensors. It can even detect distant prey.

HOW TO SAY IT: GAR-chomp
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 209.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 95.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon

MEGA GARCHOMP

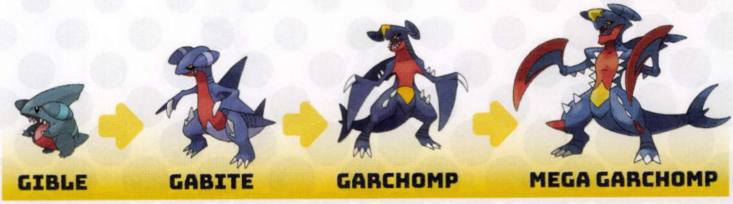


TYPE: DRAGON-GROUND

Its arms and wings melted into something like scythes. Mad with rage, it rampages on and on.

Its disposition is more vicious than before its Mega Evolution. Garchomp carves its opponents up with the scythes on both arms.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 209.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 95.0 kg



GARDEVOIR

Embrace Pokémon

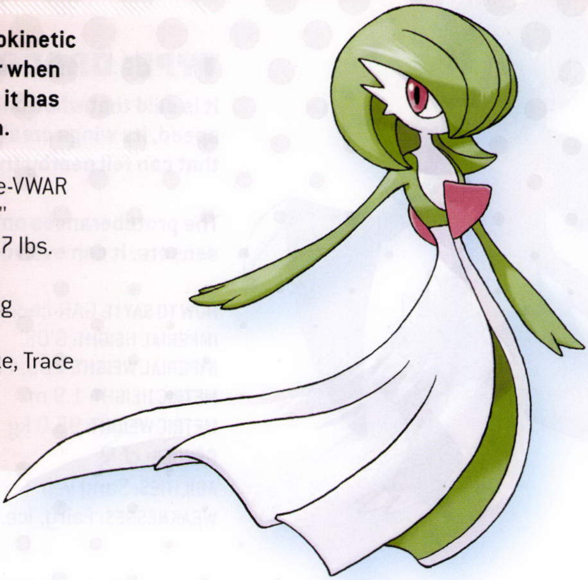
#0282

TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

To protect its Trainer, it will expend all its psychic power to create a small black hole.

It unleashes psychokinetic energy at full power when protecting a Trainer it has bonded closely with.

HOW TO SAY IT: GAR-dee-VWAR
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 106.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize, Trace
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison



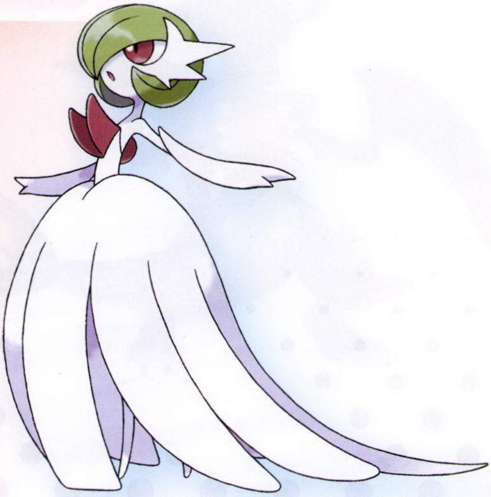
MEGA GARDEVOIR

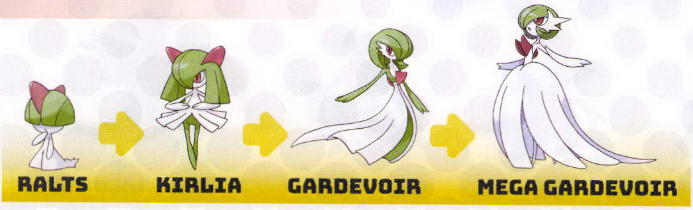
TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

Gardevoir has the ability to read the future. If it senses impending danger to its Trainer, this Pokémon is said to unleash its psychokinetic energy at full power.

Gardevoir has the psychokinetic power to distort the dimensions and create a small black hole. This Pokémon will try to protect its Trainer even at the risk of its own life.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 106.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.4 kg





#0934

GARGANACL

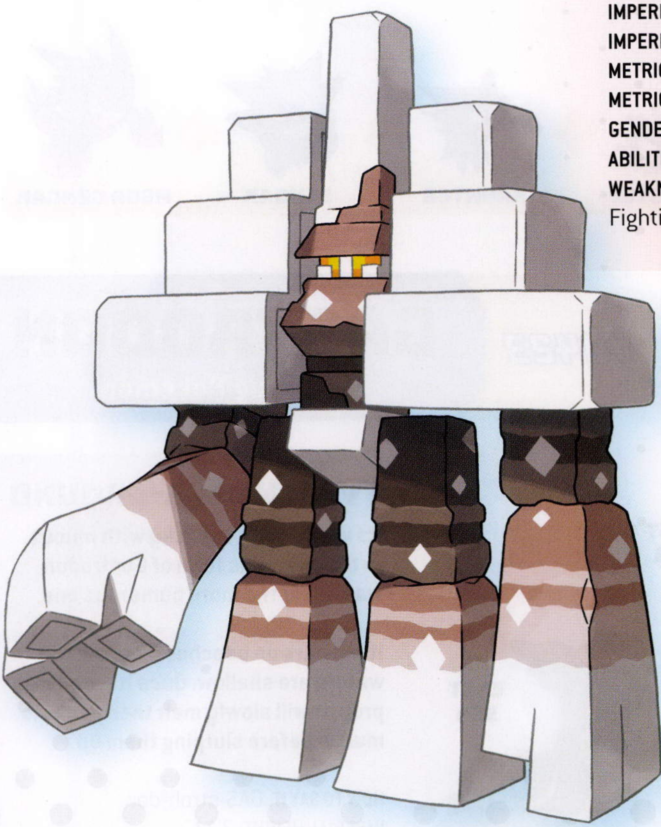
Rock Salt Pokémon

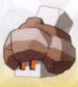
TYPE: ROCK

Garganacl will rub its fingertips together and sprinkle injured Pokémon with salt. Even severe wounds will promptly heal afterward.

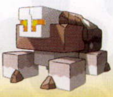
Many Pokémon gather around Garganacl, hoping to lick at its mineral-rich salt.

HOW TO SAY IT: GAHR-gah-NAK-ull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 529.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 240.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Purifying Salt, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

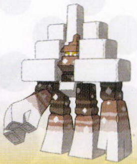



NACLI

→


NACLSTACK

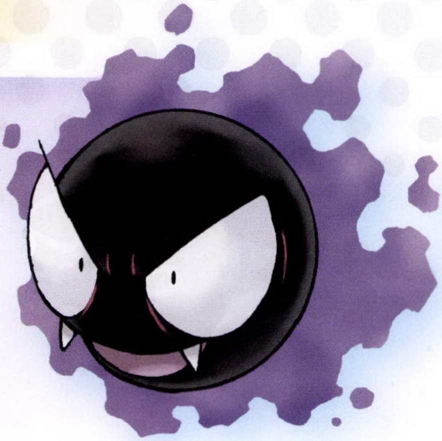
→


GARGANACL

GASTLY

Gas Pokémon

#0092

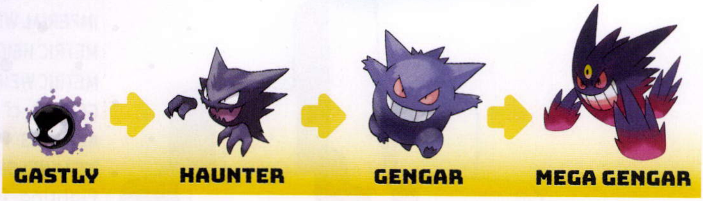


TYPE: GHOST-POISON

It wraps its opponent in its gas-like body, slowly weakening its prey by poisoning it through the skin.

Its body is made of gas. Despite lacking substance, it can envelop an opponent of any size and cause suffocation.

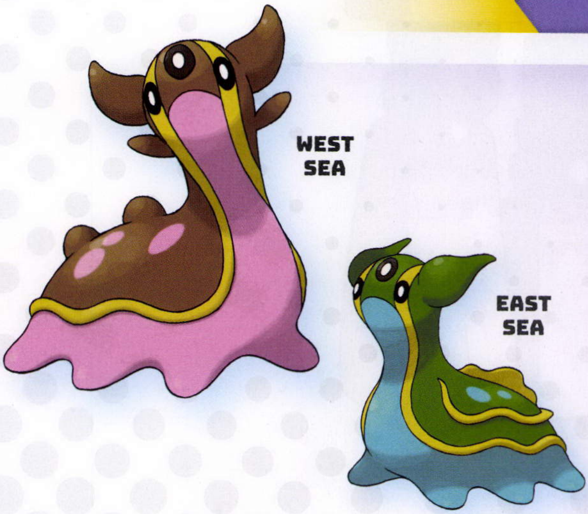
HOW TO SAY IT: GAST-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Psychic, Ground



GASTRODON

Sea Slug Pokémon

#0423

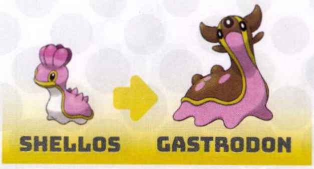


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

Its whole body is sticky with mucus. In the past, this form of Gastrodon was by far the more numerous one.

It appears on beaches where the waters are shallow. Once it catches prey, it will slowly melt them with its mucus before slurping them up.

HOW TO SAY IT: GAS-stroh-don
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sticky Hold, Storm Drain
WEAKNESSES: Grass



MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0649

GENESECT

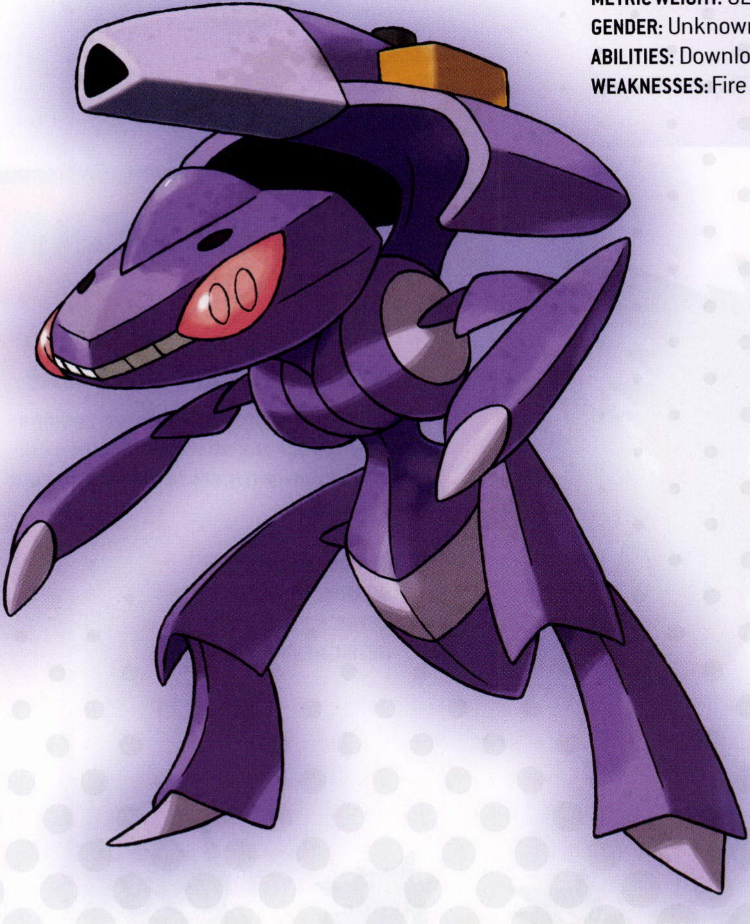
Paleozoic Pokémon

TYPE: BUG-STEEL

This ancient bug Pokémon was altered by Team Plasma. They upgraded the cannon on its back.

This Pokémon existed 300 million years ago. Team Plasma altered it and attached a cannon to its back.

HOW TO SAY IT: JEN-uh-sekt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 181.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 82.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Download
WEAKNESSES: Fire

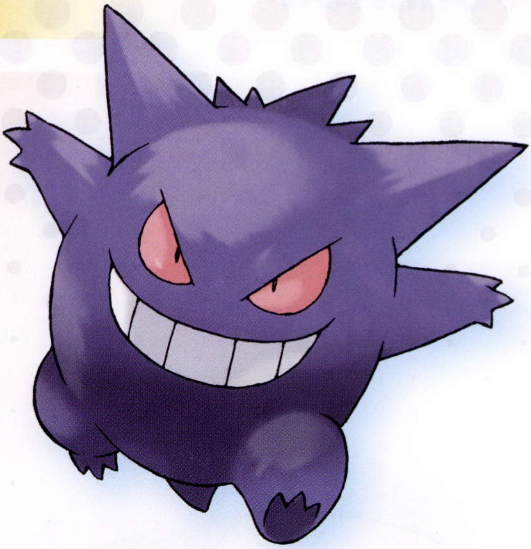


DOES NOT EVOLVE

GENGAR

Shadow Pokémon

#0094

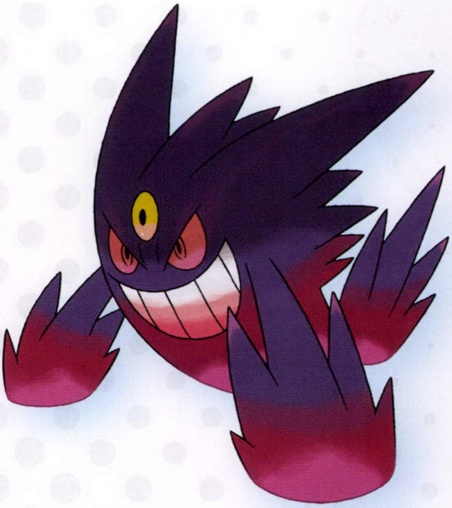


TYPE: GHOST-POISON

To steal the life of its target, it slips into the prey's shadow and silently waits for an opportunity.

Hiding in people's shadows at night, it absorbs their heat. The chill it causes makes the victims shake.

HOW TO SAY IT: GHEN-gar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cursed Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Psychic, Ground

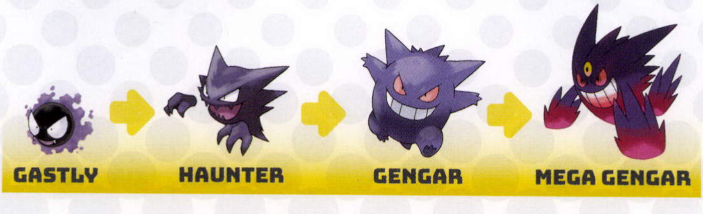


MEGA GENGAR

TYPE: GHOST-POISON

It can pass through other dimensions and appear anywhere. It caused a stir one time when it stuck just one leg out of a wall.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.5 kg

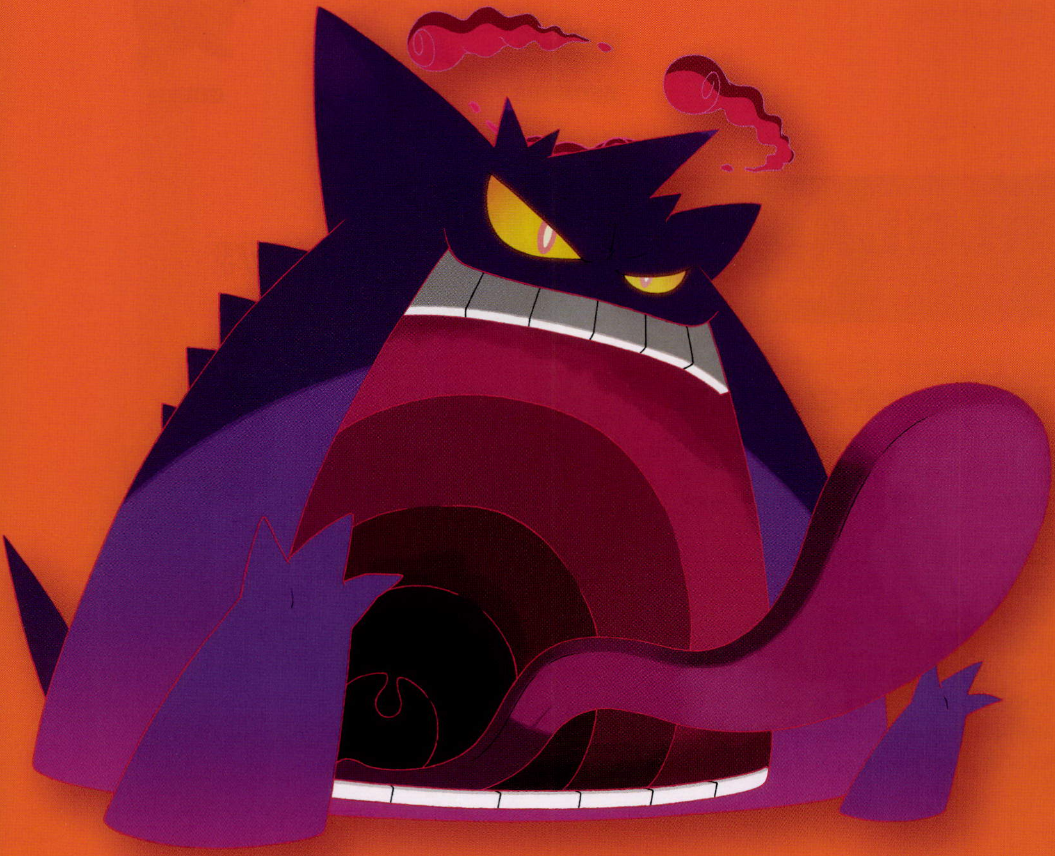


GIGANTAMAX GENGAR

Rumor has it that its gigantic mouth leads not into its body, filled with cursed energy, but instead directly to the afterlife.

It lays traps, hoping to steal the lives of those it catches. If you stand in front of its mouth, you'll hear your loved ones' voices calling out to you.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 65'07"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 20.0 m+
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



GEODUDE

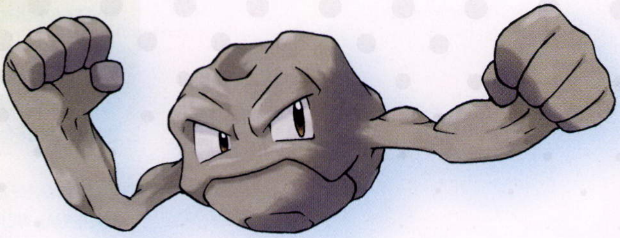
Rock Pokémon

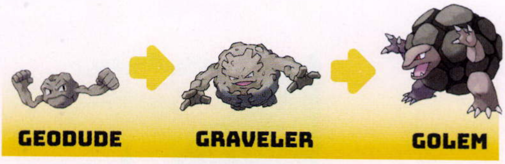
#0074

TYPE: ROCK-GROUND

Commonly found near mountain trails and the like. If you step on one by accident, it gets angry.

HOW TO SAY IT: JEE-oh-dude
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Ice, Grass, Ground





ALOLAN GEODUDE

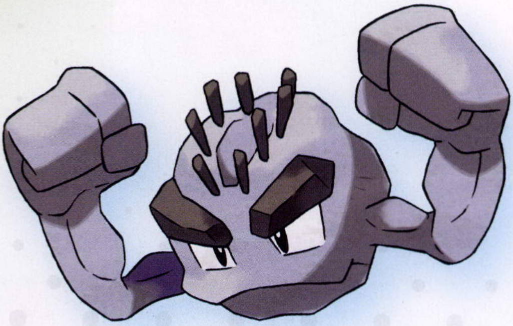
Rock Pokémon

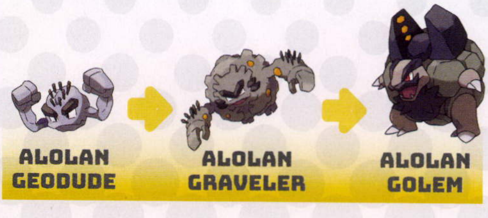
#0074

TYPE: ROCK-ELECTRIC

Its stone head is imbued with electricity and magnetism. If you carelessly step on one, you'll be in for a painful shock.

HOW TO SAY IT: JEE-oh-dude
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Fighting, Ground





#1000

GHOLDENGO

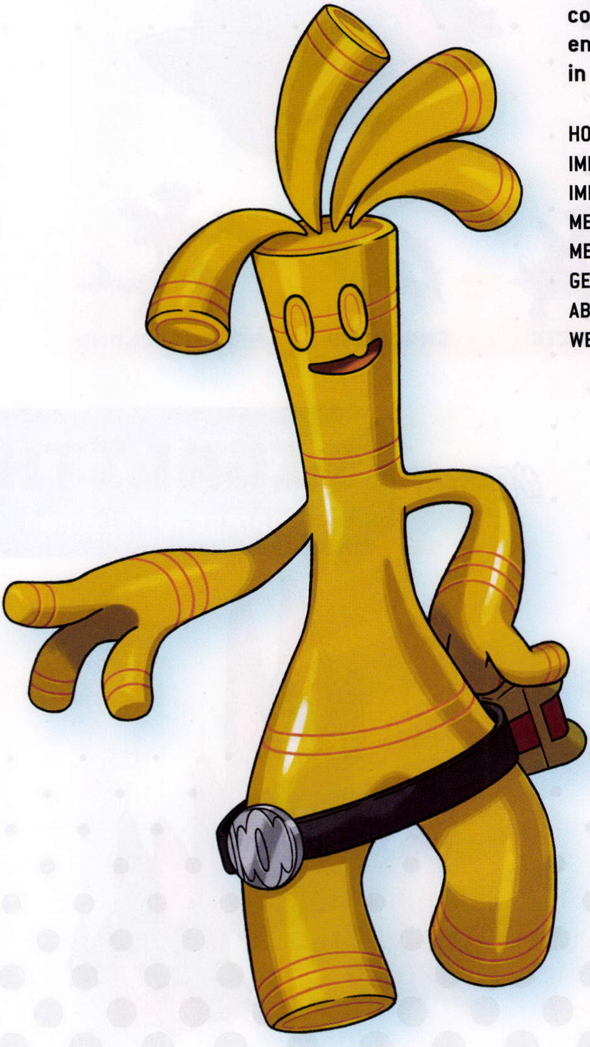
Coin Entity Pokémon

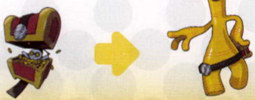
TYPE: STEEL-GHOST

Its body seems to be made up of 1,000 coins. This Pokémon gets along well with others and is quick to make friends with anybody.

It has a sturdy body made up of stacked coins. Gholdengo overwhelms its enemies by firing coin after coin at them in quick succession.

HOW TO SAY IT: GOHL-den-goh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Good as Gold
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ghost, Dark, Ground





GIBLE

#0443

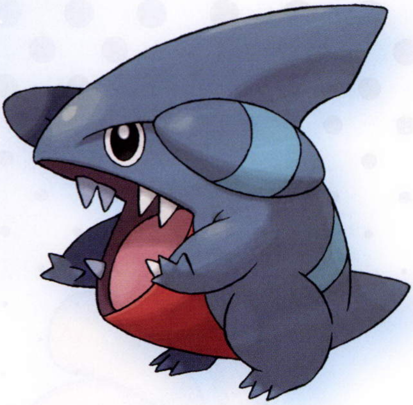
Land Shark Pokémon

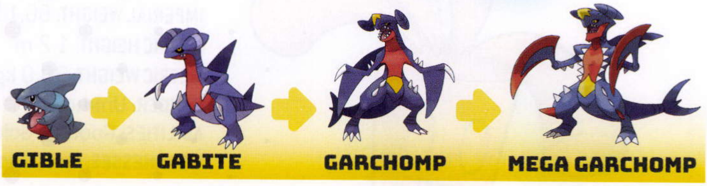
TYPE: DRAGON-GROUND

It skulks in caves, and when prey or an enemy passes by, it leaps out and chomps them. The force of its attack sometimes chips its teeth.

It nests in horizontal holes warmed by geothermal heat. Foes who get too close can expect to be pounced on and bitten.

HOW TO SAY IT: GIB-bull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon





GIGALITH

#0526

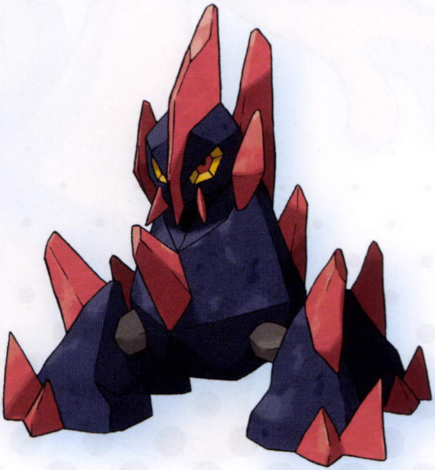
Compressed Pokémon

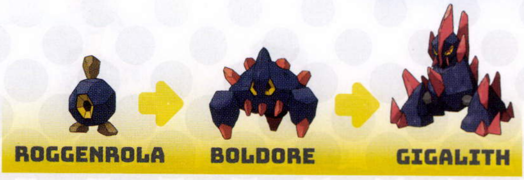
TYPE: ROCK

This hardy Pokémon can often be found on construction sites and in mines, working alongside people and Copperajah.

Although its energy blasts can blow away a dump truck, they have a limitation—they can only be fired when the sun is out.

HOW TO SAY IT: GIH-gah-lith
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 573.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 260.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Sand Stream
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

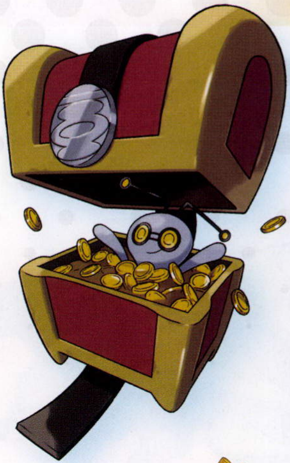


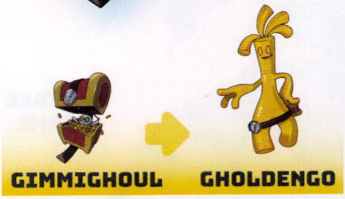


#0999

GIMMIGHOUL

Coin Chest Pokémon





TYPE: GHOST

This Pokémon was born inside a treasure chest about 1,500 years ago. It sucks the life force out of scoundrels who try to steal the treasure.

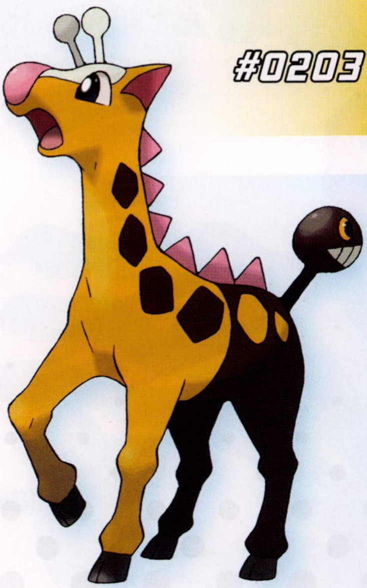
It lives inside an old treasure chest. Sometimes it gets left in shop corners since no one realizes it's actually a Pokémon.

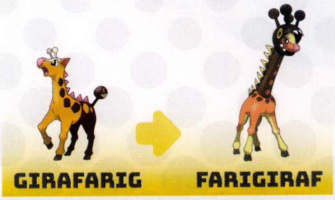
HOW TO SAY IT: GIH-mee-ghoul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Rattled
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

#0203

GIRAFARIG

Long Neck Pokémon





TYPE: NORMAL-PSYCHIC

Though very small, the brain in its tail is still considered an important organ because it emits powerful psychic energy.

Girafarig's tail has a small head. It instinctively bites at any foe that approaches the Pokémon from behind.

HOW TO SAY IT: jir-RAF-uh-rig
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 91.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 41.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Dark, Bug

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0487

GIRATINA

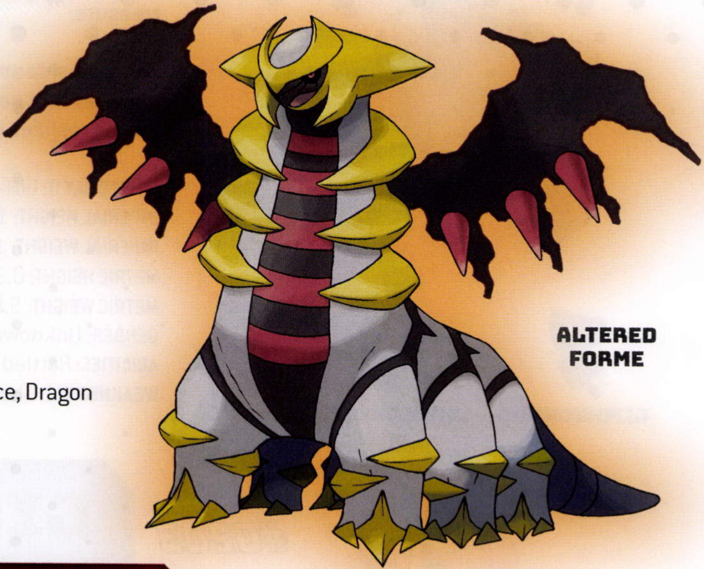
Renegade Pokémon

TYPE: GHOST-DRAGON

This Pokémon is said to live in a world on the reverse side of ours, where common knowledge is distorted and strange.

It was banished for its violence. It silently gazed upon the old world from the Distortion World.

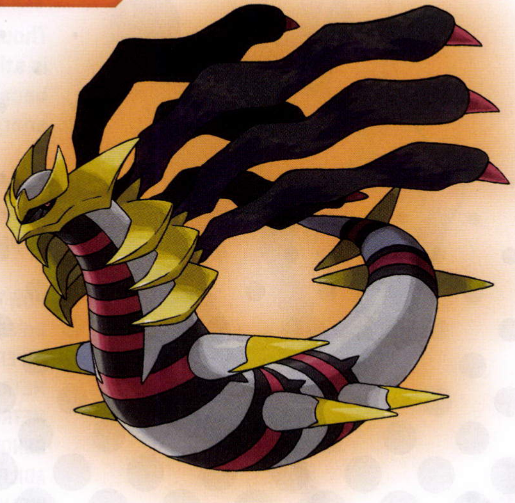
HOW TO SAY IT: geer-ah-TEE-na
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 14'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,653.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 750.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Fairy, Ice, Dragon



ALTERED FORME

GIRATINA ORIGIN FORME

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 22'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,433.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 6.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 650.0 kg



DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0471

GLACEON

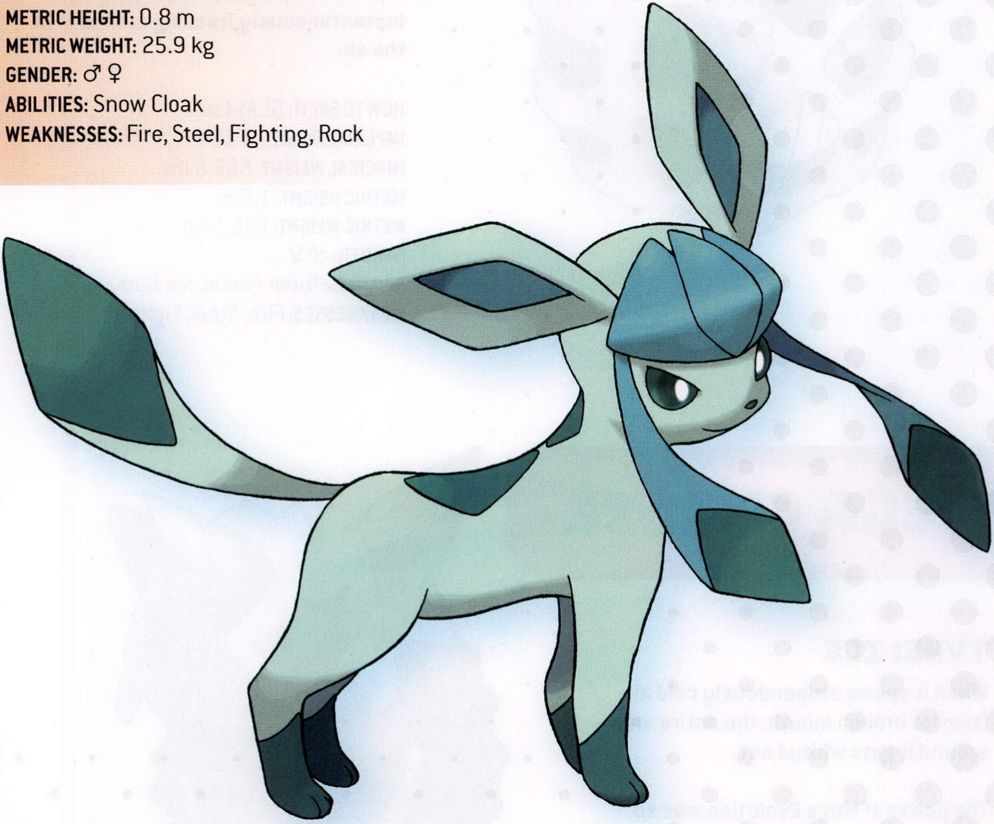
Fresh Snow Pokémon

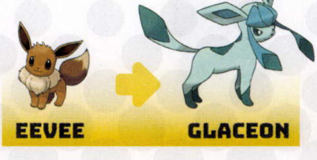
TYPE: ICE

It can control its body temperature at will. This enables it to freeze the moisture in the atmosphere, creating flurries of diamond dust.

It lowers its body heat to freeze its fur. The hairs then become like needles it can fire.

HOW TO SAY IT: GLASE-ee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 57.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock

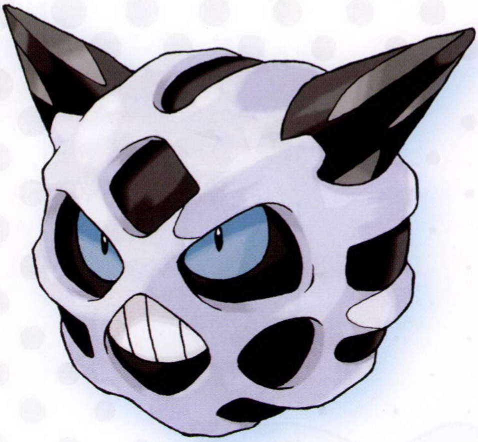




#0362

GLALIE

Face Pokémon



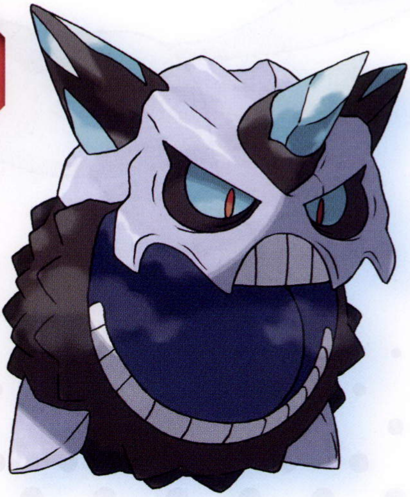
TYPE: ICE

Its prey is instantaneously frozen stiff by the cold air it exhales from its huge mouth. While they're in that frozen state, it gobbles them up.

It prevents prey from escaping by instantaneously freezing moisture in the air.

HOW TO SAY IT: GLAY-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 565.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 256.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock

MEGA GLALIE

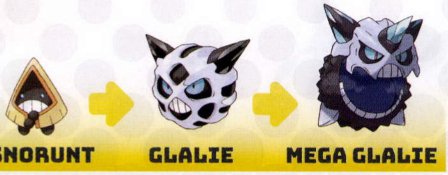


TYPE: ICE

When it spews stupendously cold air from its broken mouth, the entire area around it gets whited out.

The power of Mega Evolution was so strong that it smashed Glalie's jaw. Its inability to eat very well leaves Glalie irritated.

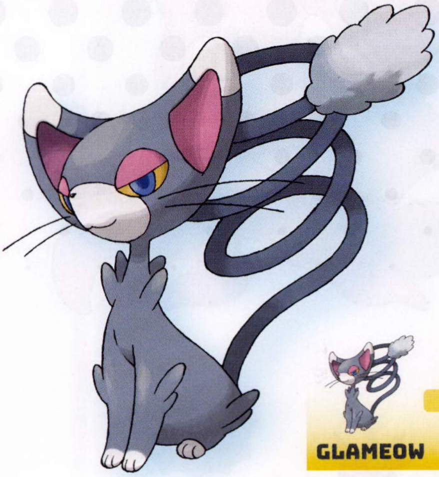
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 772.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 350.2 kg



GLAMEOW

Catty Pokémon

#0431

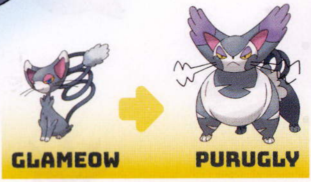


TYPE: NORMAL

It claws if displeased and purrs when affectionate. Its fickleness is very popular among some.

When it's happy, Glameow demonstrates beautiful movements of its tail, like a dancing ribbon.

HOW TO SAY IT: GLAM-meow
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: FIGHTING

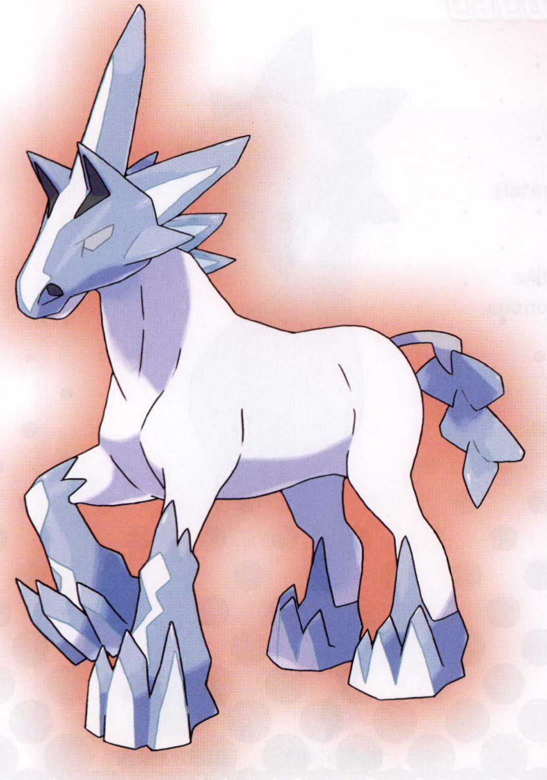


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0896

GLASTRIER

Wild Horse Pokémon



TYPE: ICE

Glastrier emits intense cold from its hooves. It's also a belligerent Pokémon—anything it wants, it takes by force.

Glastrier has tremendous physical strength, and the mask of ice covering its face is 100 times harder than diamond.

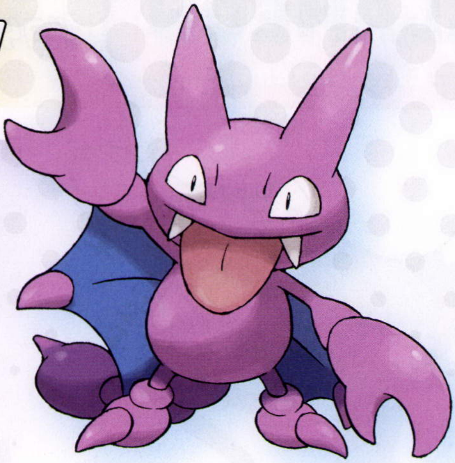
HOW TO SAY IT: GLASS-treer
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,763.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 800.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Chilling Neigh
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

GLIGAR

Fly Scorpion Pokémon

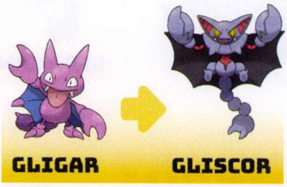
#0207



TYPE: GROUND-FLYING

Gligar glides through the air without a sound as if it were sliding. This Pokémon hangs on to the face of its foe using its clawed hind legs and the large pincers on its forelegs, then injects the prey with its poison barb.

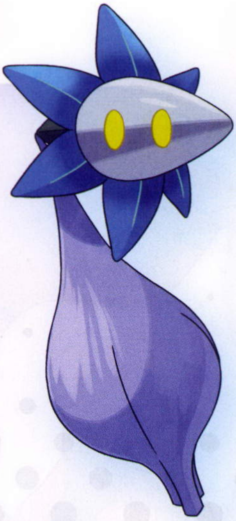
HOW TO SAY IT: GLY-gar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 142.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 64.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ice



GLIMMET

Ore Pokémon

#0969

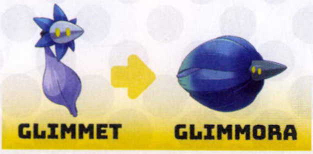


TYPE: ROCK-POISON

It absorbs nutrients from cave walls. The petals it wears are made of crystallized poison.

Glimmet's toxic mineral crystals look just like flower petals. This Pokémon scatters poisonous powder like pollen to protect itself.

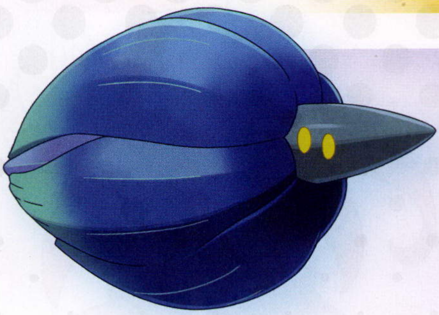
HOW TO SAY IT: GLIHM-miht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Toxic Debris
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Psychic, Ground



#0970

GLIMMORA

Ore Pokémon

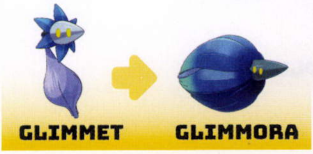


TYPE: ROCK-POISON

When this Pokémon detects danger, it will open up its crystalline petals and fire beams from its conical body.

Glimmora's petals are made of crystallized poison energy. It has recently become evident that these petals resemble Tera Jewels.

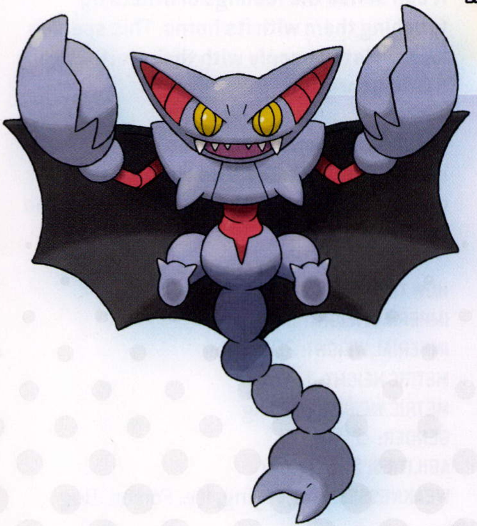
HOW TO SAY IT: glihm-MOR-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 99.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Toxic Debris
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Psychic, Ground



#0472

GLISCOR

Fang Scorpion Pokémon

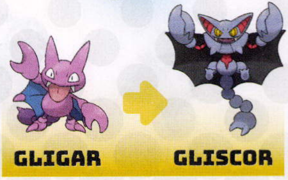


TYPE: GROUND-FLYING

It observes prey while hanging inverted from branches. When the chance presents itself, it swoops!

Its flight is soundless. It uses its lengthy tail to carry off its prey . . . Then its elongated fangs do the rest.

HOW TO SAY IT: GLY-score
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 93.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ice



GLOOM

Weed Pokémon

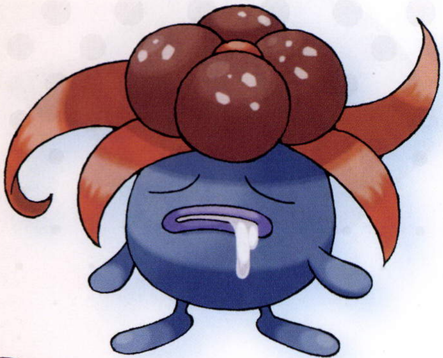
#0044

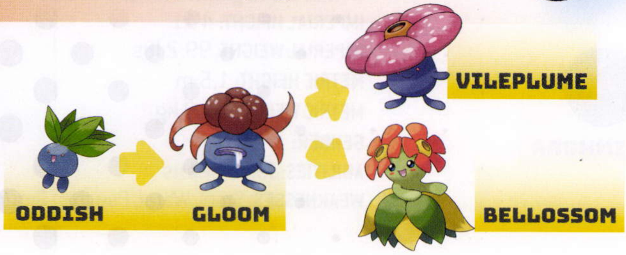
TYPE: GRASS-POISON

Its pistils exude an incredibly foul odor. The horrid stench can cause fainting at a distance of 1.25 miles.

What appears to be drool is actually sweet honey. It is very sticky and clings stubbornly if touched.

HOW TO SAY IT: GLOOM
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice





GOGOAT

Mount Pokémon

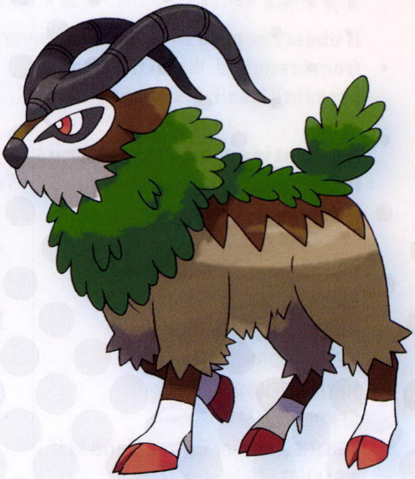
#0673

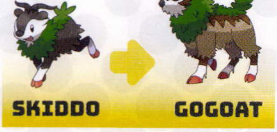
TYPE: GRASS

It can sense the feelings of others by touching them with its horns. This species has assisted people with their work since 5,000 years ago.

These Pokémon live in herds in mountainous places. The victor in their contests of clashing horns will become the leader of the herd.

HOW TO SAY IT: GO-goat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 200.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 91.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sap Sipper
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

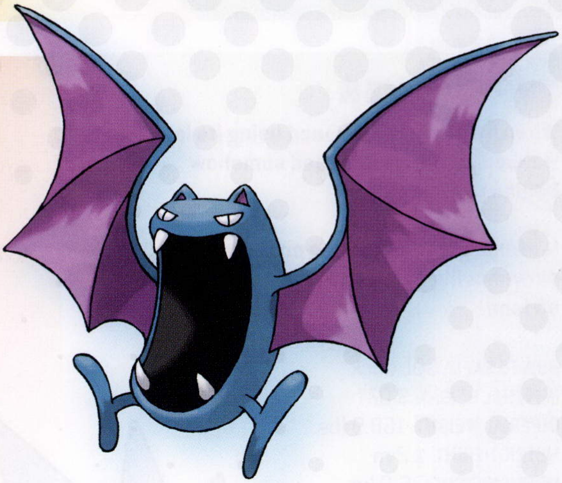




GOLBAT

Bat Pokémon

#0042

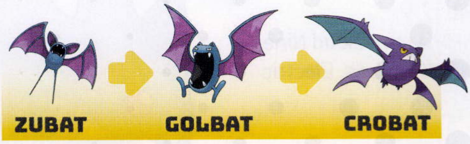


TYPE: POISON-FLYING

It loves to drink other creatures' blood. It's said that if it finds others of its kind going hungry, it sometimes shares the blood it's gathered.

Its feet are tiny, but this Pokémon walks skillfully. It sneaks up on sleeping prey before sinking in its fangs and slurping up blood.

HOW TO SAY IT: GOHL-bat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ice, Rock



GOLDEEN

Goldfish Pokémon

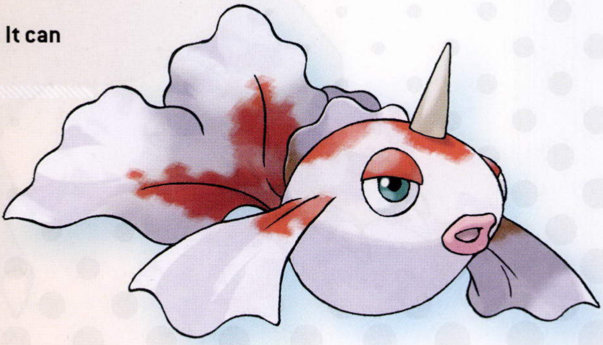
#0118

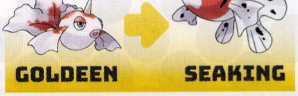
TYPE: WATER

Its dorsal, pectoral, and tail fins wave elegantly in water. That is why it is known as the Water Dancer.

Its dorsal and pectoral fins are strongly developed like muscles. It can swim at a speed of five knots.

HOW TO SAY IT: GOL-deen
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Water Veil
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric





GOLDUCK

Duck Pokémon

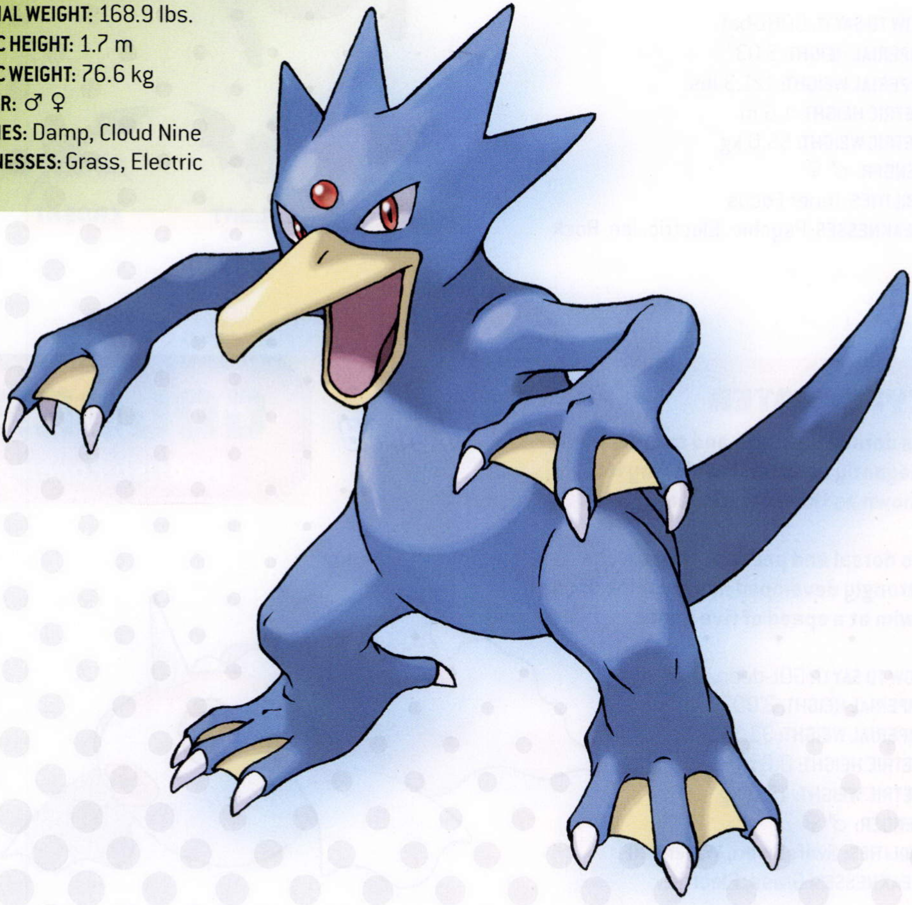
#0555

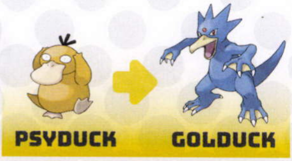
TYPE: WATER

When it swims at full speed using its long, webbed limbs, its forehead somehow begins to glow.

It swims gracefully along on the quiet, slow-moving rivers and lakes of which it is so fond.

HOW TO SAY IT: GOL-duck
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 168.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 76.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Damp, Cloud Nine
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric





GOLEM

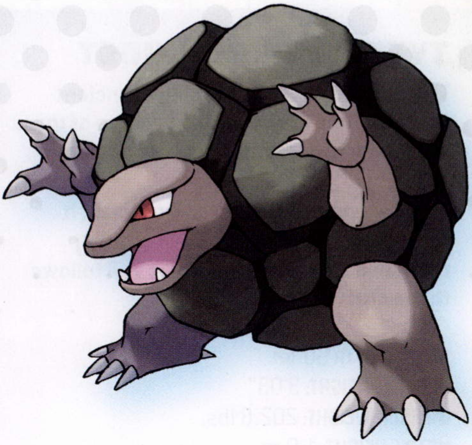
Megaton Pokémon

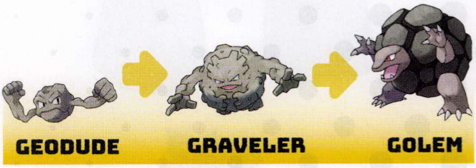
#0076

TYPE: ROCK-GROUND

Once it sheds its skin, its body turns tender and whitish. Its hide hardens when it's exposed to air.

HOW TO SAY IT: GO-lum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 661.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 300.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Ice, Grass, Ground





ALOLAN GOLEM

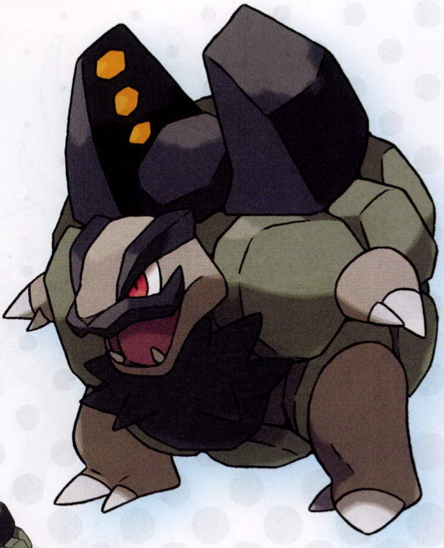
Megaton Pokémon

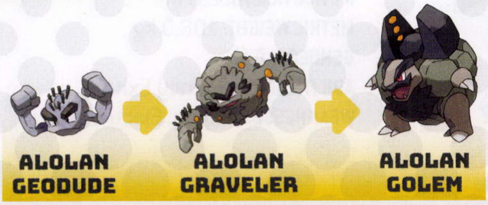
#0076

TYPE: ROCK-ELECTRIC

It uses magnetism to accelerate and fire off rocks tinged with electricity. Even if it doesn't score a direct hit, the jolt of electricity will do the job.

HOW TO SAY IT: GO-lum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 696.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 316.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Fighting, Ground

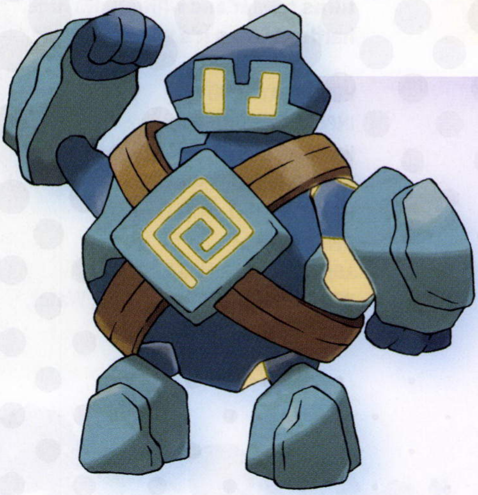




#0622

GOLETT

Automaton Pokémon

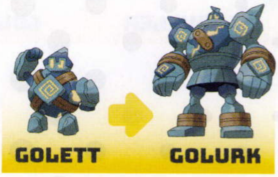


TYPE: GROUND-GHOST

They were sculpted from clay in ancient times. No one knows why, but some of them are driven to continually line up boulders.

This Pokémon was created from clay. It received orders from its master many thousands of years ago, and it still follows those orders to this day.

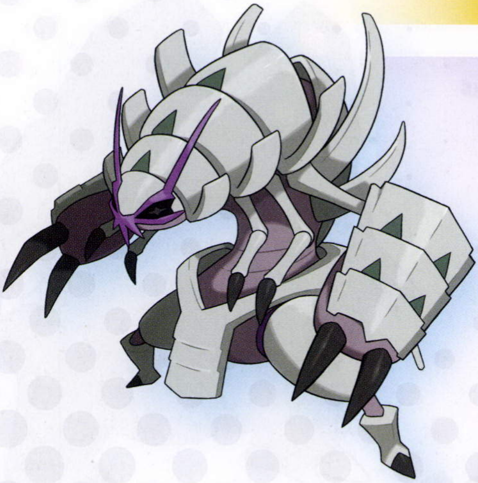
HOW TO SAY IT: GO-let
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 202.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 92.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Iron Fist, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Grass, Dark, Ice



#0768

GOLISOPOD

Hard Scale Pokémon

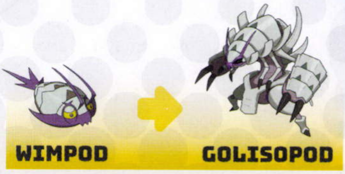


TYPE: BUG-WATER

It will do anything to win, taking advantage of every opening and finishing opponents off with the small claws on its front legs.

They live in sunken ships or in holes in the seabed. When Golisopod and Grapploct battle, the loser becomes the winner's meal.

HOW TO SAY IT: go-LIE-suh-pod
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 238.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 108.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Emergency Exit
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Electric, Rock



TYPE: GROUND-GHOST

Artillery platforms built into the walls of ancient castles served as perches from which Golurk could fire energy beams.

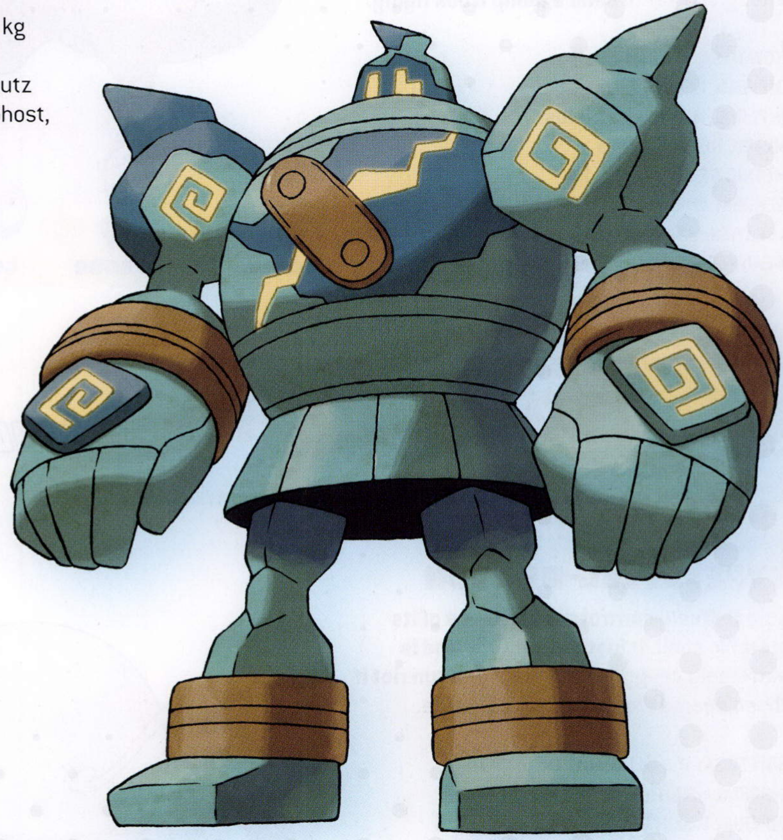
There's a theory that inside Golurk is a perpetual motion machine that produces limitless energy, but this belief hasn't been proven.

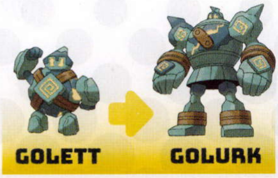
HOW TO SAY IT: GO-lurk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 727.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 330.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Iron Fist, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Grass, Dark, Ice

#0623

GOLURK

Automaton Pokémon

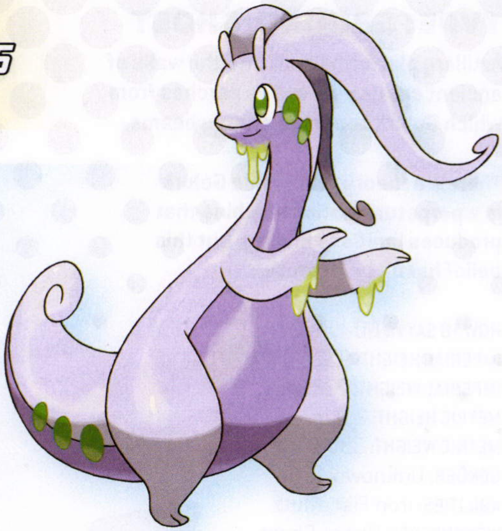




GOODRA

Dragon Pokémon

#0706

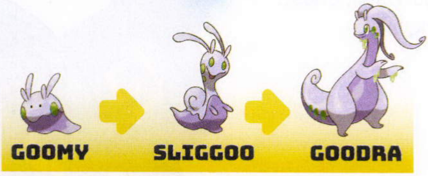


TYPE: DRAGON

It loves the rain. This mellow Pokémon can be seen walking around on the plains and in the mountains on rainy days.

This Pokémon is uncontrollable when enraged. It rampages on and on, lashing its tail with enough power to send a dump truck flying.

HOW TO SAY IT: GOO-druh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 331.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 150.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sap Sipper, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



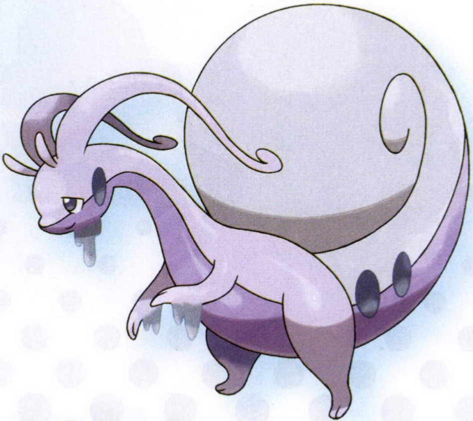
HISUIAN GOODRA

Shell Bunker Pokémon

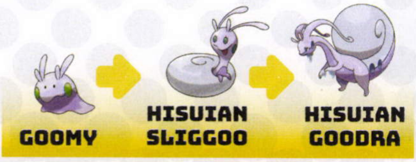
#0706

TYPE: STEEL-DRAGON

Able to freely control the hardness of its metallic shell. It loathes solitude and is extremely clingy—it will fume and run riot if those dearest to it ever leave its side.



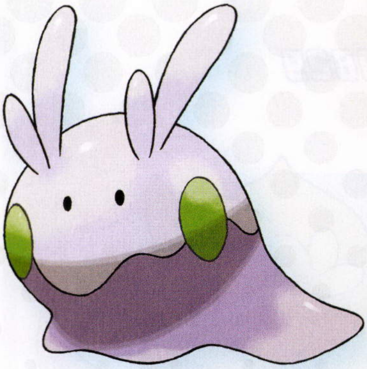
HOW TO SAY IT: GOO-druh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 736.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 334.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Ground



#0704

GOOMY

Soft Tissue Pokémon

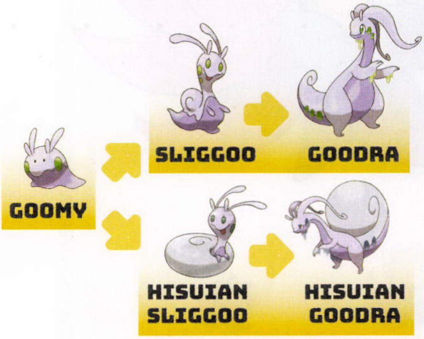


TYPE: DRAGON

Most of a Goomy's body is water. A membrane covers the whole Pokémon to prevent it from shriveling up in dry weather.

Goomy's horns are excellent sensory organs that cover all five of Goomy's senses. Goomy picks up on danger from the movement of the air.

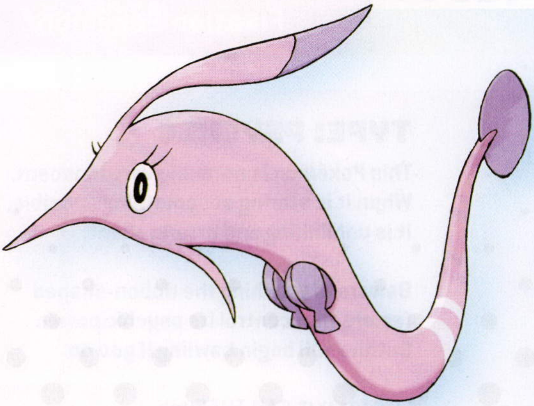
HOW TO SAY IT: GOO-mee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sap Sipper, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



#0368

GOREBYSS

South Sea Pokémon

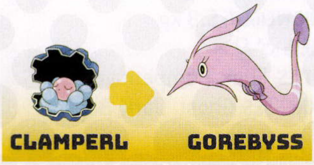


TYPE: WATER

The color of its body changes with the water temperature. The coloration of Gorebyss in Alola is almost blindingly vivid.

It sucks bodily fluids out of its prey. The leftover meat sinks to the seafloor, where it becomes food for other Pokémon.

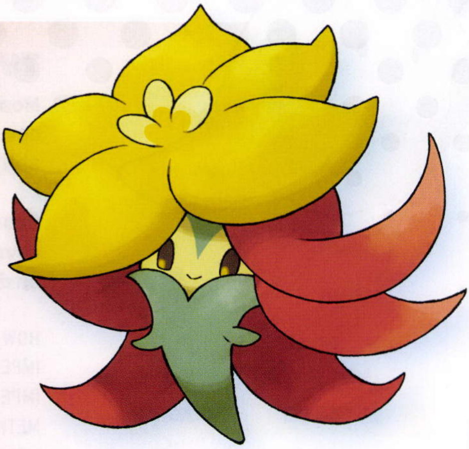
HOW TO SAY IT: GORE-a-biss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 49.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



GOSSIFLEUR

Flowering Pokémon

#0829

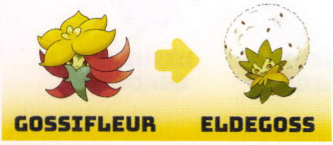


TYPE: GRASS

It anchors itself in the ground with its single leg, then basks in the sun. After absorbing enough sunlight, its petals spread as it blooms brilliantly.

It whirls around in the wind while singing a joyous song. This delightful display has charmed many into raising this Pokémon.

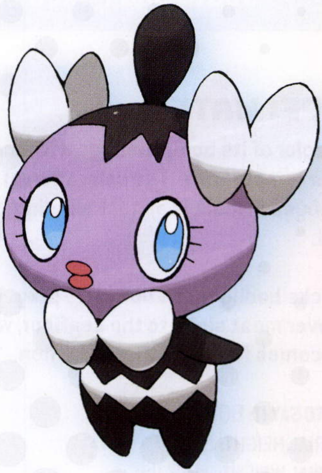
HOW TO SAY IT: GAH-sih-fluhr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cotton Down, Regenerator
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



GOTHITA

Fixation Pokémon

#0574

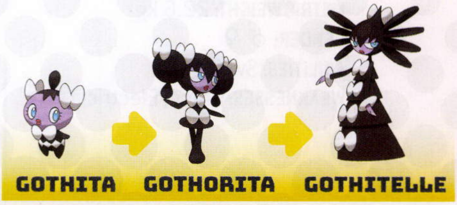


TYPE: PSYCHIC

This Pokémon is normally very innocent. When it is staring at something invisible, it is unblinking and utterly silent.

Beware of touching the ribbon-shaped feelers that control its psychic power. Gothita will begin bawling if you do.

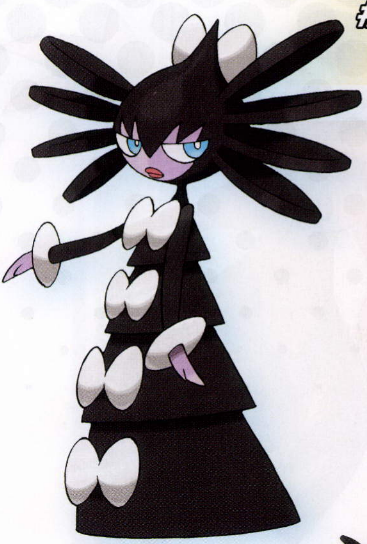
HOW TO SAY IT: GAH-THEE-tah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Frisk, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

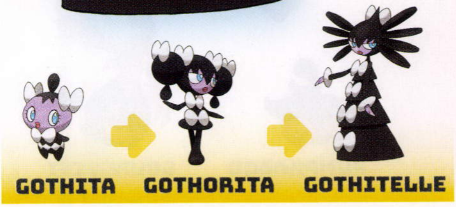


#0576

GOTHITELLE

Astral Body Pokémon





TYPE: PSYCHIC

Gothitelle unleashes psychic energy and shows opponents dreams of the universe's end. These dreams are apparently ethereal and beautiful.

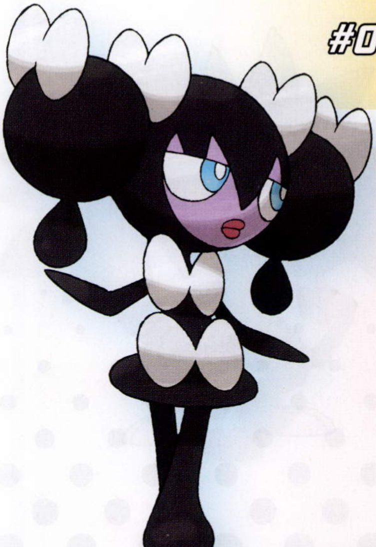
It gazes at the stars to predict the future. It acts somewhat detached because it has seen the end of all existence.

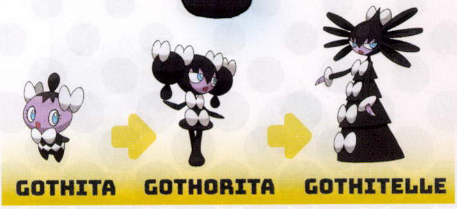
HOW TO SAY IT: GAH-thih-tell
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 97.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Frisk, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

#0575

GOTHORITA

Manipulate Pokémon





TYPE: PSYCHIC

This Pokémon will hypnotize children to put them to sleep before carrying them away. Be wary of nights when the starlight is bright.

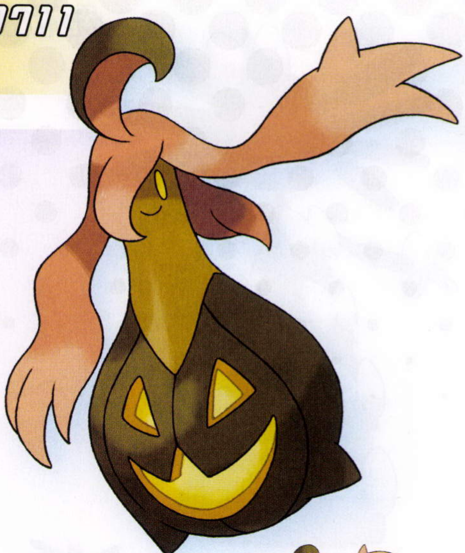
Using its psychic power, it arranges pebbles to form the shapes of constellations. Some people believe this Pokémon came from outer space.

HOW TO SAY IT: GAH-thoh-REE-tah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Frisk, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

GOURGEIST

Pumpkin Pokémon

#0711

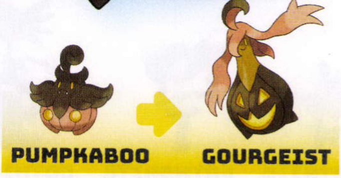


TYPE: GHOST-GRASS

Eerie cries emanate from its body in the dead of night. The sounds are said to be the wails of spirits who are suffering in the afterlife.

In the darkness of a new-moon night, Gourgeist will come knocking. Whoever answers the door will be swept off to the afterlife.

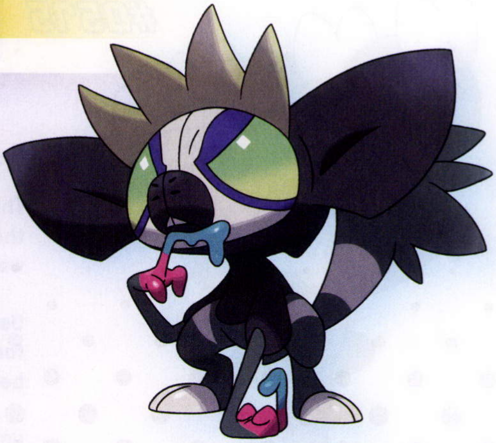
HOW TO SAY IT: GORE-guyst
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice



GRAFAIAI

Toxic Monkey Pokémon

#0945

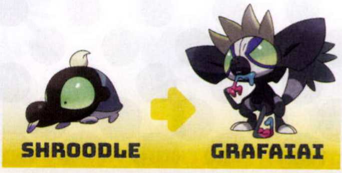


TYPE: POISON-NORMAL

The color of the poisonous saliva depends on what the Pokémon eats. Grafaiai covers its fingers in its saliva and draws patterns on trees in forests.

Each Grafaiai paints its own individual pattern, and it will paint that same pattern over and over again throughout its life.

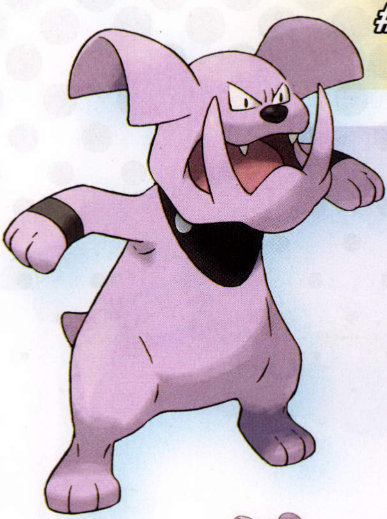
HOW TO SAY IT: gruh-FEYE-eye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 60.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unburden, Poison Touch
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0210

GRANBULL

Fairy Pokémon

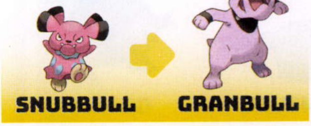


TYPE: FAIRY

While it has powerful jaws, it doesn't care for disputes, so it rarely has a chance to display their might.

Although it's popular with young people, Granbull is timid and sensitive, so it's totally incompetent as a watchdog.

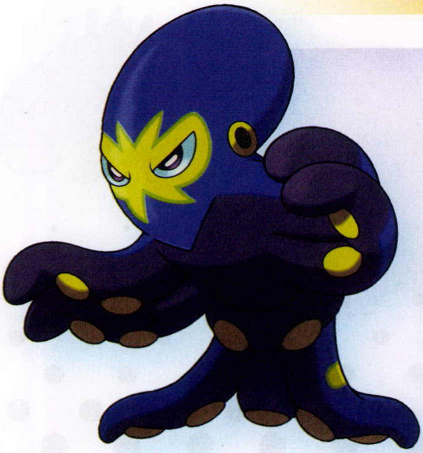
HOW TO SAY IT: GRAN-bull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 107.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Quick Feet
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0853

GRAPPLOCT

Jujitsu Pokémon

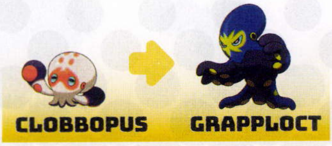


TYPE: FIGHTING

A body made up of nothing but muscle makes the grappling moves this Pokémon performs with its tentacles tremendously powerful.

Searching for an opponent to test its skills against, it emerges onto land. Once the battle is over, it returns to the sea.

HOW TO SAY IT: GRAP-lahct
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 86.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



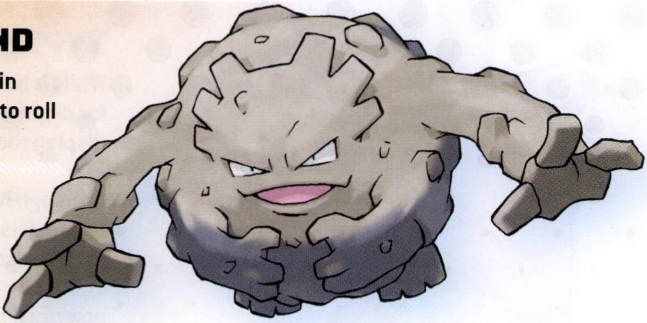
GRAVELER

Rock Pokémon

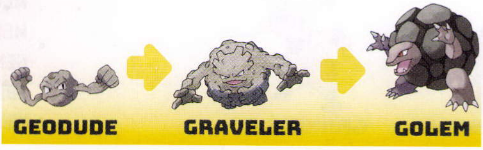
#0075

TYPE: ROCK-GROUND

Often seen rolling down mountain trails. Obstacles are just things to roll straight over, not avoid.



HOW TO SAY IT: GRAV-el-ler
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 231.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 105.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Ice, Grass, Ground



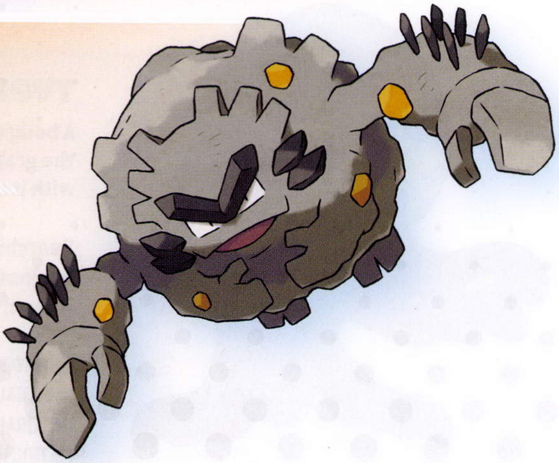
ALOLAN GRAVELER

Rock Pokémon

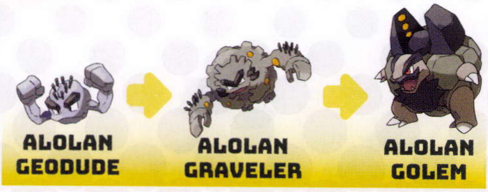
#0075

TYPE: ROCK-ELECTRIC

When it comes rolling down a mountain path, anything in its way gets zapped by electricity and sent flying.



HOW TO SAY IT: GRAV-el-ler
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 242.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Fighting, Ground

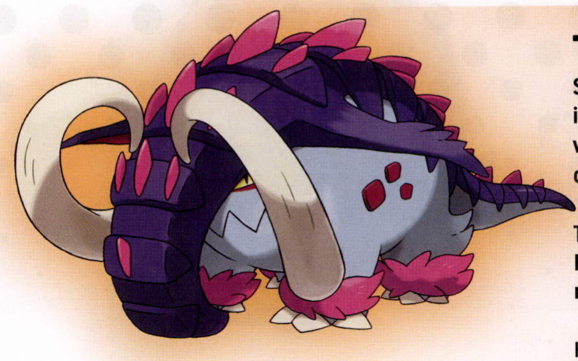


PARADOX POKÉMON

#0984

GREAT TUSK

Paradox Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: GROUND-FIGHTING

Sightings of this Pokémon have occurred in recent years. The name Great Tusk was taken from a creature listed in a certain book.

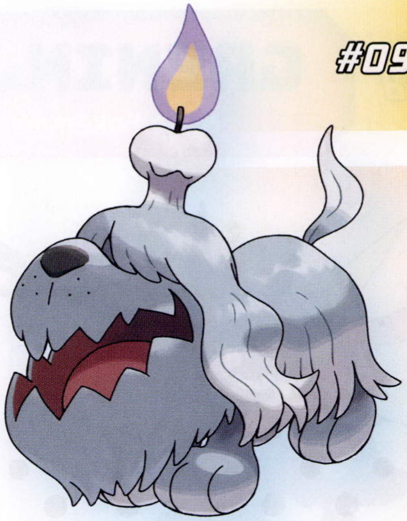
This creature resembles a mysterious Pokémon that, according to a paranormal magazine, has lived since ancient times.

HOW TO SAY IT: GREAT TUSK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 705.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 320.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Ice, Water, Fairy, Grass

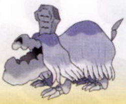
#0971

GREAVARD

Ghost Dog Pokémon



GREAVARD



HOUNDSTONE

TYPE: GHOST

It is said that a dog Pokémon that died in the wild without ever interacting with a human was reborn as this Pokémon.

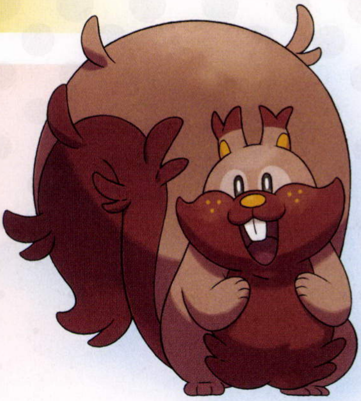
This friendly Pokémon doesn't like being alone. Pay it even the slightest bit of attention, and it will follow you forever.

HOW TO SAY IT: GREE-verd
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

GREEDENT

Greedy Pokémon

#0820

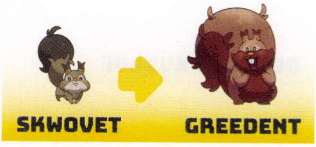


TYPE: NORMAL

If it spots a berry tree, it will immediately go to gather berries without a sideways glance—even if it's in the middle of a battle.

This Pokémon makes off with heaps of fallen berries by wrapping them in its tail, which is roughly twice the length of its body.

HOW TO SAY IT: GREE-dent
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cheek Pouch
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



GRENINJA

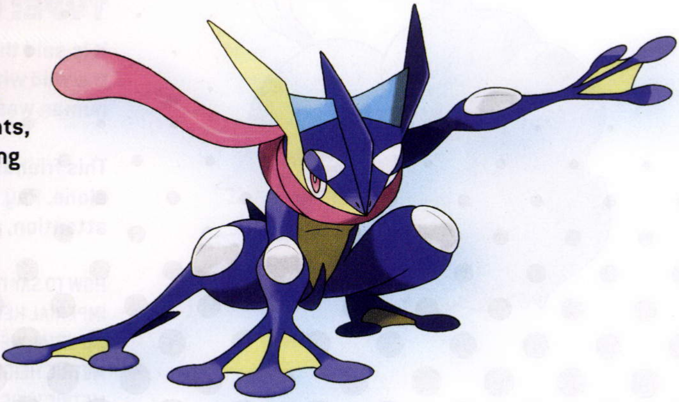
Ninja Pokémon

#0658

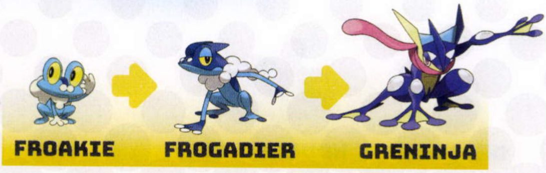
TYPE: WATER-DARK

It creates throwing stars out of compressed water. When it spins them and throws them at high speed, these stars can split metal in two.

It appears and vanishes with a ninja's grace. It toys with its enemies using swift movements, while slicing them with throwing stars of sharpest water.



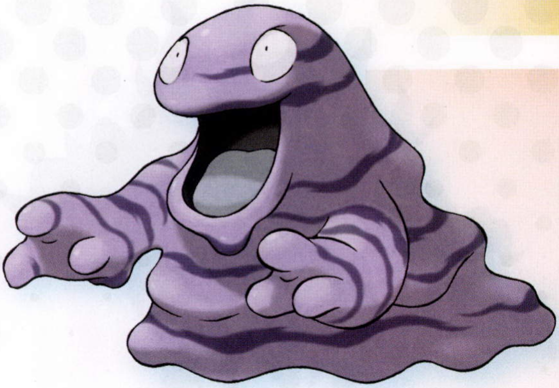
HOW TO SAY IT: greh-NIN-jah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Electric, Fighting, Bug



#0088

GRIMER

Sludge Pokémon

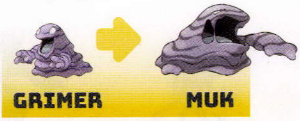


TYPE: POISON

Born from sludge, these Pokémon now gather in polluted places and increase the bacteria in their bodies.

When two of these Pokémon's bodies are combined together, new poisons are created.

HOW TO SAY IT: GRY-mur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stench, Sticky Hold
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



ALOLAN GRIMER

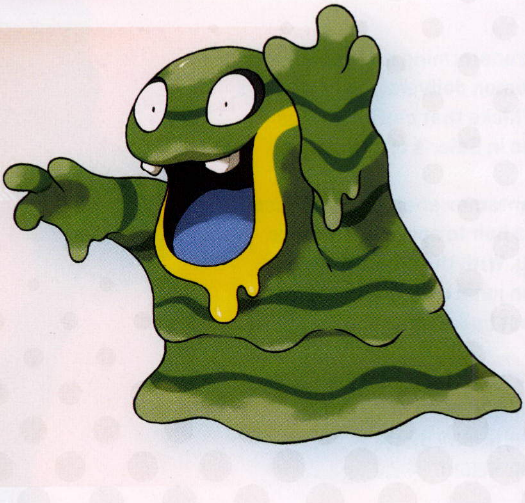
Sludge Pokémon

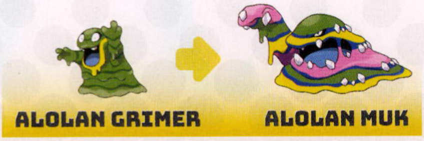
#0088

TYPE: POISON-DARK

It has a passion for trash above all else, speedily digesting it and creating brilliant crystals of sparkling poison.

HOW TO SAY IT: GRY-mur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 92.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Touch, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Ground

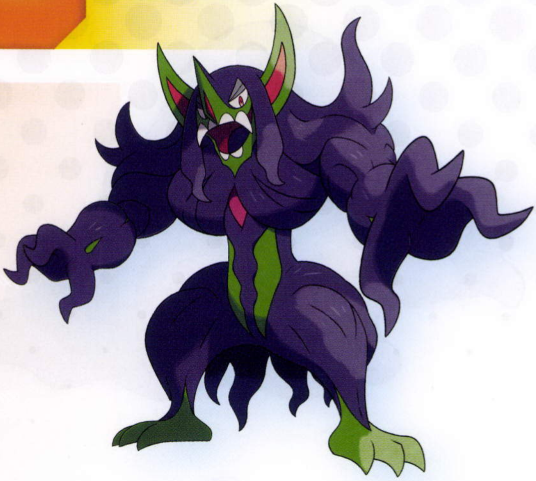




GRIMMSNARL

Bulk Up Pokémon

#0861

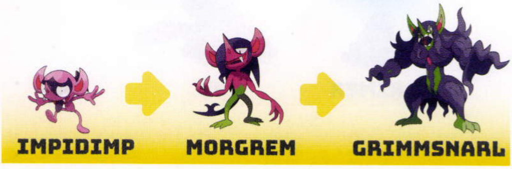


TYPE: DARK-FAIRY

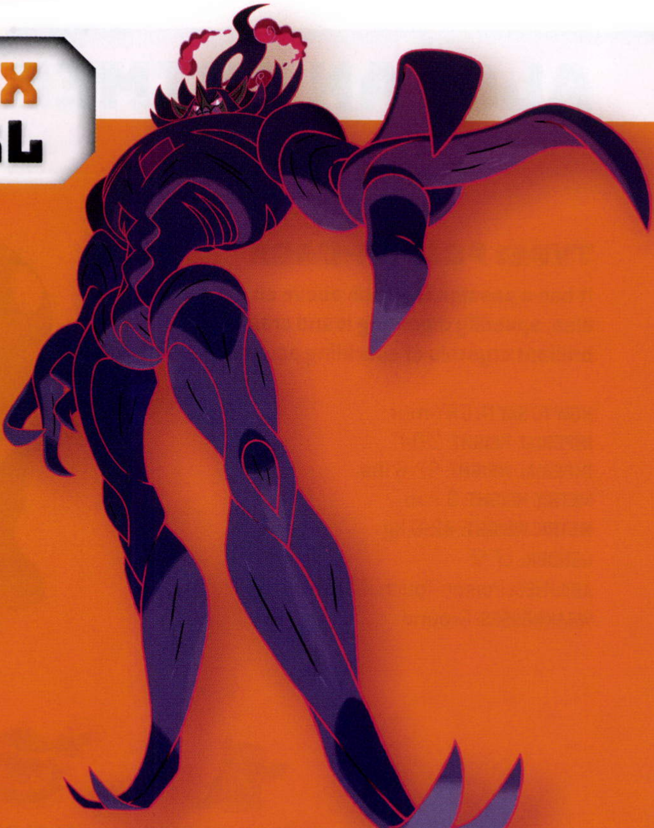
This Pokémon has complete control over its hair. Grimmsnarl normally keeps its hair wrapped around its body to support its muscles.

It lives deep within the forest. Even after evolving into this splendid form, it hasn't given up on its petty misdeeds and pranks.

HOW TO SAY IT: GRIM-snarl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 134.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Prankster, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Poison



GIGANTAMAX GRIMMSNARL



By transforming its leg hair, this Pokémon delivers power-packed drill kicks that can bore huge holes in Galar's terrain.

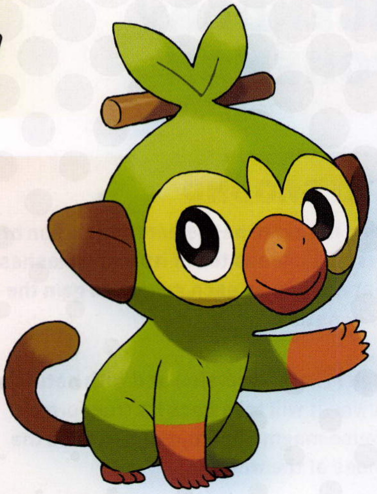
Gigantamax energy has caused more hair to sprout all over its body. With the added strength, it can jump over the world's tallest building.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 105'00"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 32.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

GROOKEY

Chimp Pokémon

#0810

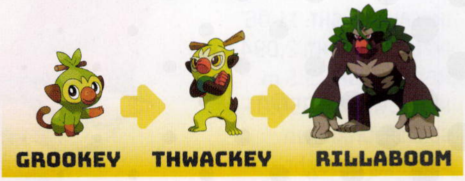


TYPE: GRASS

When it uses its special stick to strike up a beat, the sound waves produced carry revitalizing energy to the plants and flowers in the area.

It attacks with rapid beats of its stick. As it strikes with amazing speed, it gets more and more pumped.

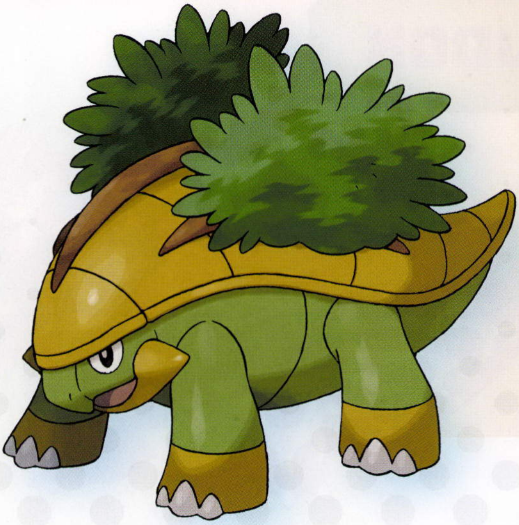
HOW TO SAY IT: GROO-kee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



GROTLE

Grove Pokémon

#0388

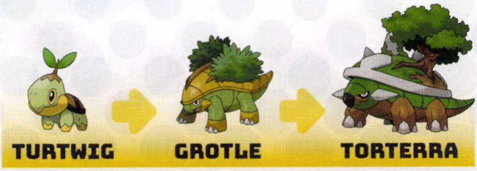


TYPE: GRASS

It lives along water in forests. In the daytime, it leaves the forest to sunbathe its treed shell.

It knows where pure water wells up. It carries fellow Pokémon there on its back.

HOW TO SAY IT: GRAH-tul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 213.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 97.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0383

GROUDON

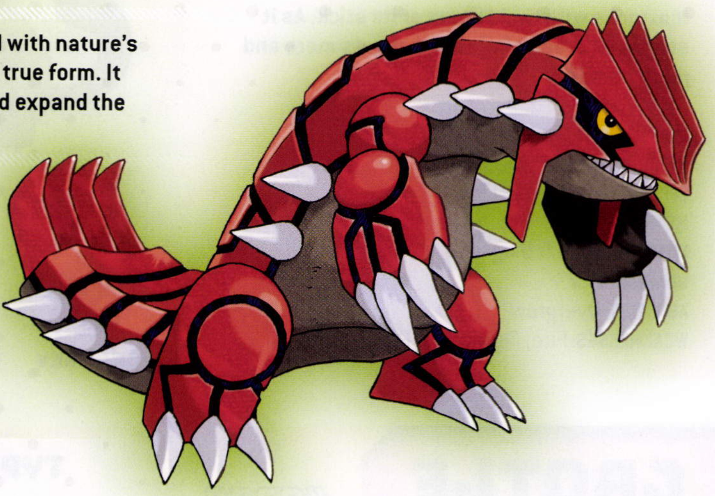
Continent Pokémon

TYPE: GROUND

Groudon is said to be the personification of the land itself. Legends tell of its many clashes against Kyogre, as each sought to gain the power of nature.

Through Primal Reversion and with nature's full power, it will take back its true form. It can cause magma to erupt and expand the landmass of the world.

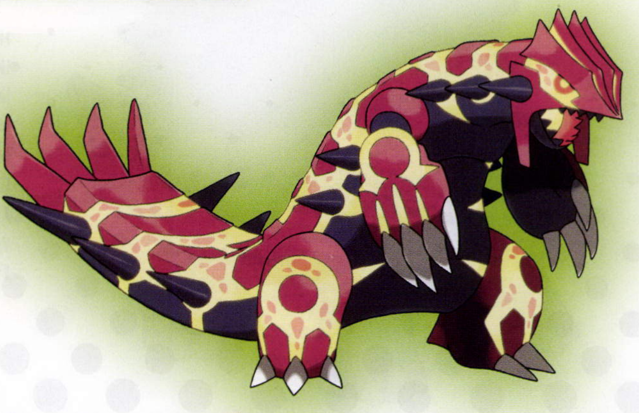
HOW TO SAY IT: GRAU-DON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 11'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,094.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 950.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Drought
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice

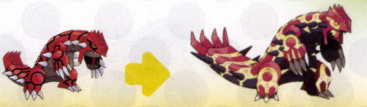


PRIMAL GROUDON

TYPE: GROUND-FIRE

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 16'05"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,204.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 999.7 kg
ABILITIES: Desolate Land
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground





#0253

GROVYLE

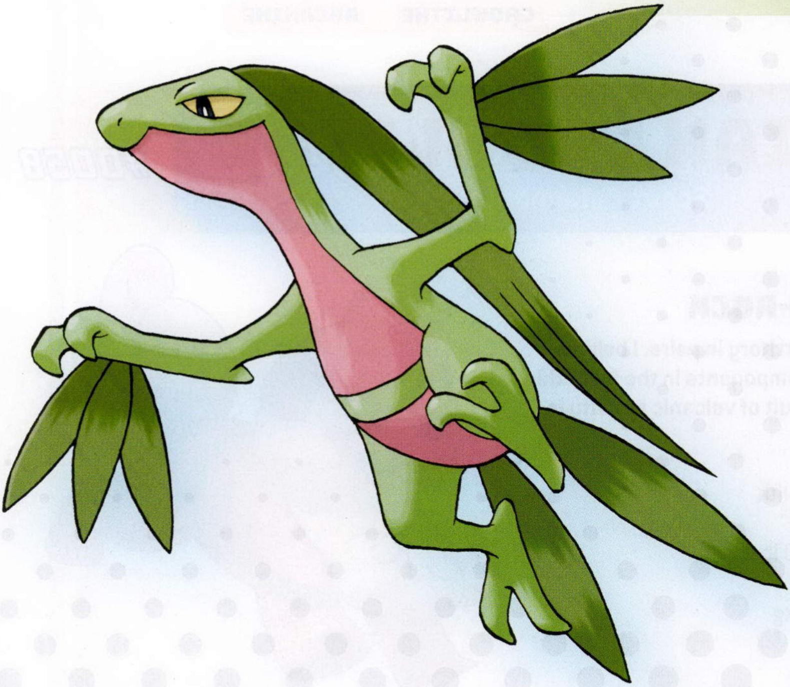
Wood Gecko Pokémon

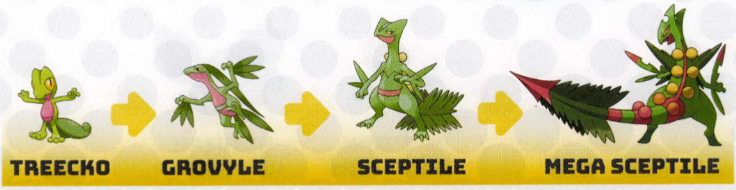
TYPE: GRASS

The leaves growing out of Grovyle's body are convenient for camouflaging it from enemies in the forest. This Pokémon is a master at climbing trees in jungles.

This Pokémon adeptly flies from branch to branch in trees. In a forest, no Pokémon can ever hope to catch a fleeing Grovyle however fast they may be.

HOW TO SAY IT: GROW-vile
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.9 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 47.6 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 21.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

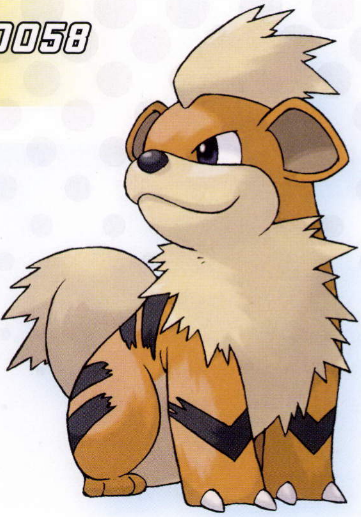




GROWLITHE

Puppy Pokémon

#0058

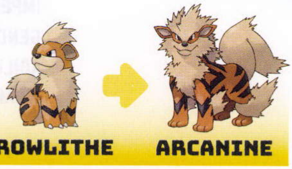


TYPE: FIRE

It has a brave and trustworthy nature. It fearlessly stands up to bigger and stronger foes.

It's very friendly and faithful to people. It will try to repel enemies by barking and biting.

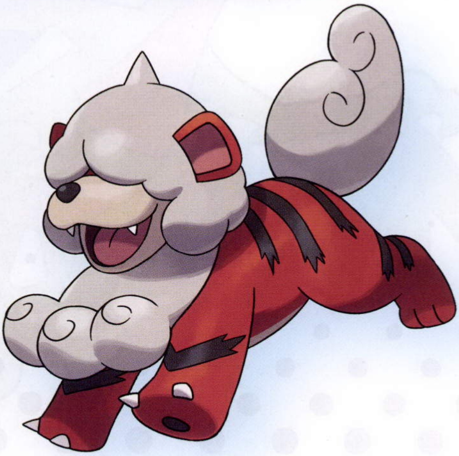
HOW TO SAY IT: GROWL-lith
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



HISUIAN GROWLITHE

Scout Pokémon

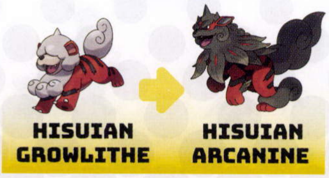
#0058



TYPE: FIRE-ROCK

They patrol their territory in pairs. I believe the igneous rock components in the fur of this species are the result of volcanic activity in its habitat.

HOW TO SAY IT: GROWL-lith
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 50.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock



#0736

GRUBBIN

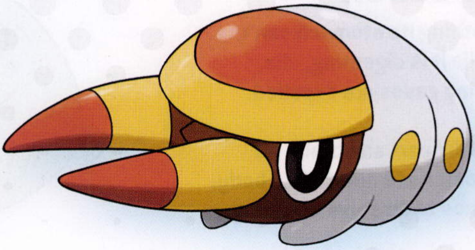
Larva Pokémon

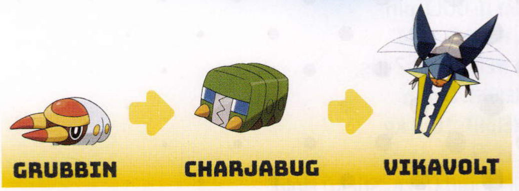
TYPE: BUG

Its natural enemies, like Rookidee, may flee rather than risk getting caught in its large mandibles that can snap thick tree branches.

It uses its big jaws to dig nests into the forest floor, and it loves to feed on sweet tree sap.

HOW TO SAY IT: GRUB-bin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

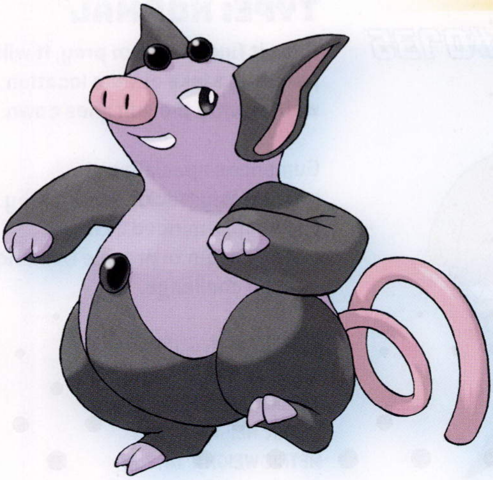




#0326

GRUMPIG

Manipulate Pokémon

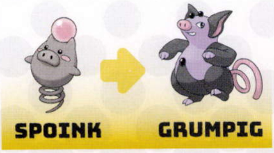


TYPE: PSYCHIC

It can perform odd dance steps to influence foes. Its style of dancing became hugely popular overseas.

It uses black pearls to amplify its psychic power. It does a strange dance to control foes' minds.

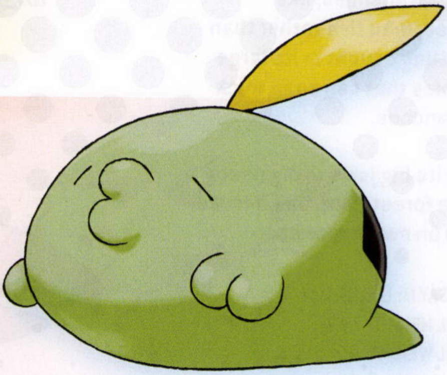
HOW TO SAY IT: GRUM-pig
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 157.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 71.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



GULPIN

Stomach Pokémon

#0316

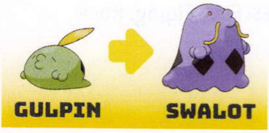


TYPE: POISON

There is nothing its stomach can't digest. While it is digesting, vile, overpowering gases are expelled.

It has a small heart and brain. Its stomach comprises most of its body, with enzymes to dissolve anything.

HOW TO SAY IT: GULL-pin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Liquid Ooze, Sticky Hold
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



GUMSHOOS

Stakeout Pokémon

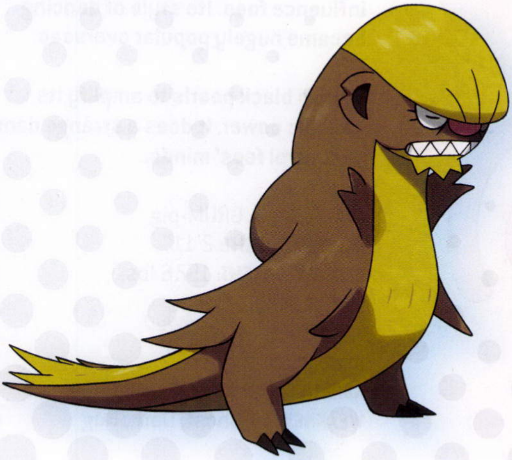
#0735

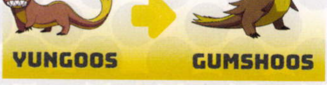
TYPE: NORMAL

Once it finds signs of prey, it will patiently stake out the location, waiting until the sun goes down.

Gumshoos specializes in relentlessly tracking down prey. The simple-minded Skwovet doesn't seem to provide Gumshoos enough challenge.

HOW TO SAY IT: GUM-shooss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 31.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stakeout, Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





#0533

GURDURR

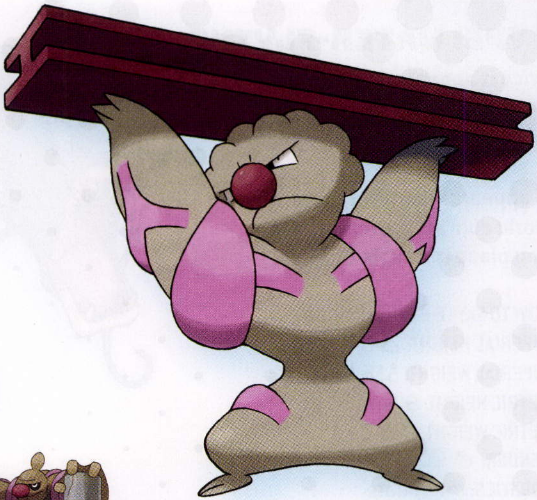
Muscular Pokémon

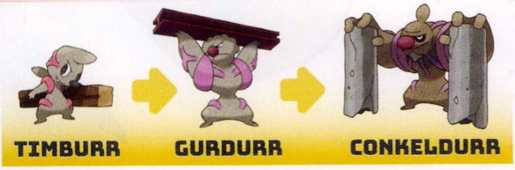
TYPE: FIGHTING

It shows off its muscles to Machoke and other Gurdurr. If it fails to measure up to the other Pokémon, it lies low for a little while.

Gurdurr excels at demolition—construction is not its forte. In any case, there's skill in the way this Pokémon wields its metal beam.

HOW TO SAY IT: GUR-dur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy





ULTRA BEAST

#0799

GUZZLORD

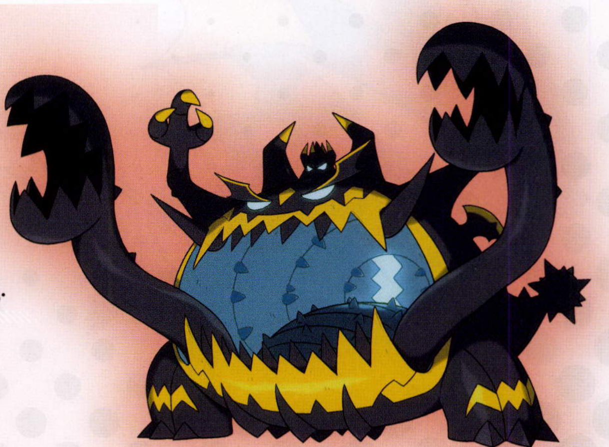
Junkivore Pokémon

TYPE: DARK-DRAGON

Although it's alien to this world and a danger here, it's apparently a common organism in the world where it normally lives.

An unknown life-form called a UB. It may be constantly hungry—it is certainly always devouring something.

HOW TO SAY IT: GUZZ-lord
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 18'01"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,957.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 888.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Fighting, Bug, Ice, Dragon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

GYARADOS

Atrocious Pokémon

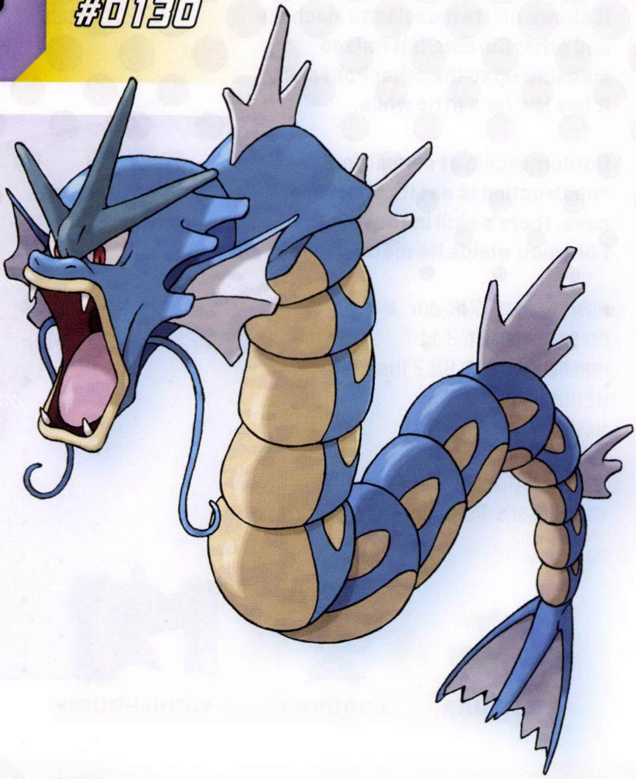
#0130

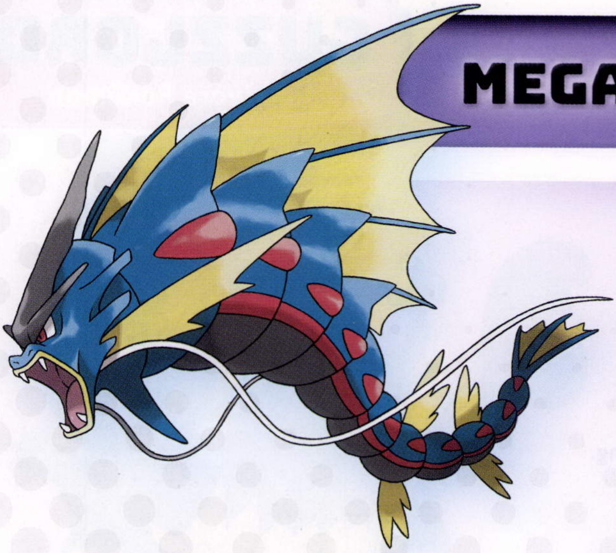
TYPE: WATER-FLYING

Once it appears, it goes on a rampage. It remains enraged until it demolishes everything around it.

It appears whenever there is world conflict, burning down any place it travels through.

HOW TO SAY IT: GARE-uh-dos
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 21'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 518.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 6.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 235.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock





MEGA GYARADOS

TYPE: WATER-DARK

Although it obeys its instinctive drive to destroy everything within its reach, it will respond to orders from a Trainer it truly trusts.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 21'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 672.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 6.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 305.0 kg

MAGIKARP

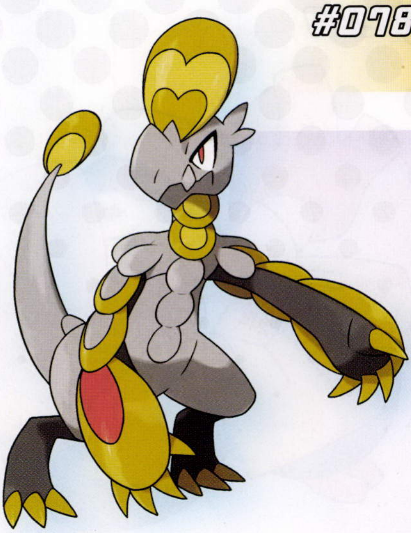
GYARADOS

MEGA GYARADOS

#0783

HAKAMO-O

Scaly Pokémon

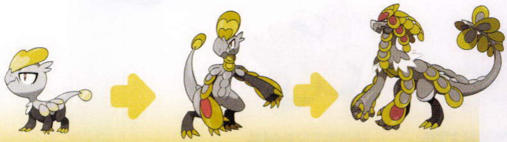


TYPE: DRAGON-FIGHTING

The scaleless, scarred parts of its body are signs of its strength. It shows them off to defeated opponents.

Before attacking its enemies, it clashes its scales together and roars. Its sharp claws shred the opposition.

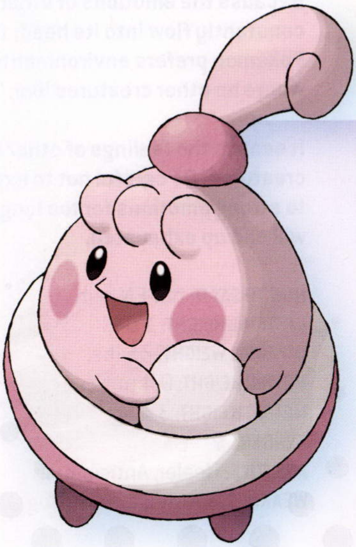
HOW TO SAY IT: HAH-kah-MOH-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 103.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 47.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Bulletproof, Soundproof
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Flying, Psychic, Ice, Dragon



#0440

HAPPINY

Playhouse Pokémon

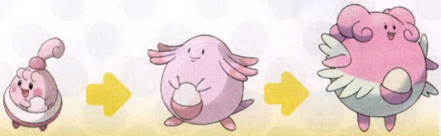


TYPE: NORMAL

It carries a round, white rock in its belly pouch. If it gets along well with someone, it will sometimes give that person the rock.

It carefully carries a round, white rock that it thinks is an egg. It's bothered by how curly its hair looks.

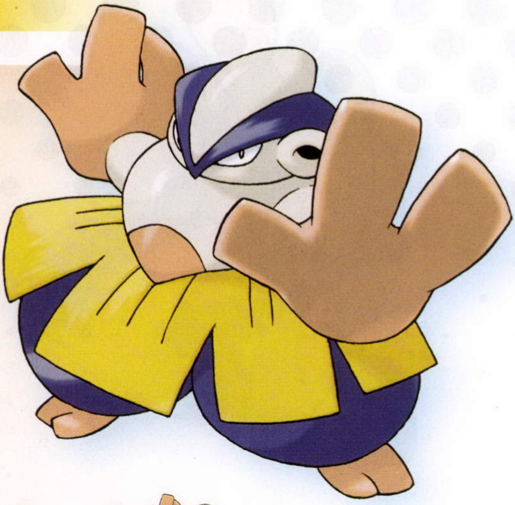
HOW TO SAY IT: hap-PEE-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 53.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.4 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



HARIYAMA

#0297

Arm Thrust Pokémon

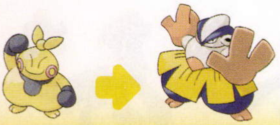


TYPE: FIGHTING

It loves challenging others to tests of strength. It has the power to stop a train with a slap.

It stomps on the ground to build power. It can send a 10-ton truck flying with a straight-arm punch.

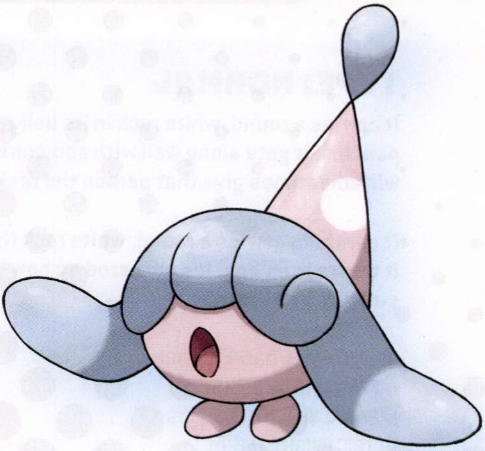
HOW TO SAY IT: HAR-ee-YAH-mah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 559.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 253.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Guts
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



HATENNA

#0856

Calm Pokémon

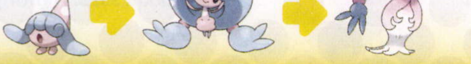


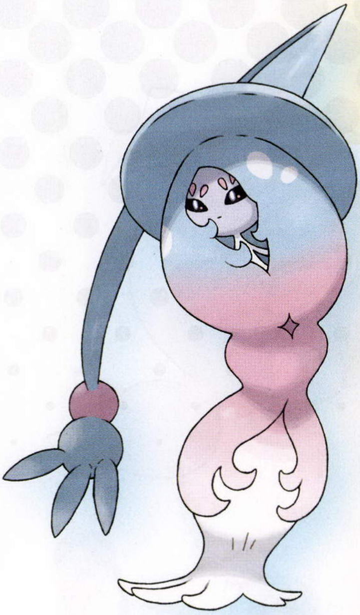
TYPE: PSYCHIC

Because the emotions of others constantly flow into its head, this Pokémon prefers environments where no other creatures live.

It senses the feelings of other living creatures. Be careful not to expose it to strong emotions for too long, or it will end up exhausted.

HOW TO SAY IT: hat-EN-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.4 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Healer, Anticipation
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug





#0858

HATTERENE

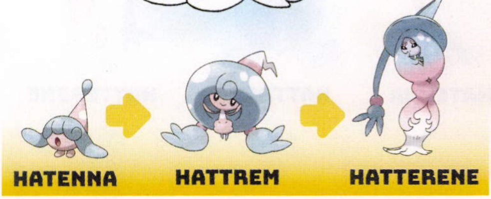
Silent Pokémon

TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

Hatterene knocks out those that intrude in its home forest by blasting them with a beam, then slashing with claws enhanced by psychic power.

Beware of forests that show no signs of living creatures within. You may have wandered into Hatterene's territory.

HOW TO SAY IT: HAT-eh-reen
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.1 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Healer, Anticipation
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison

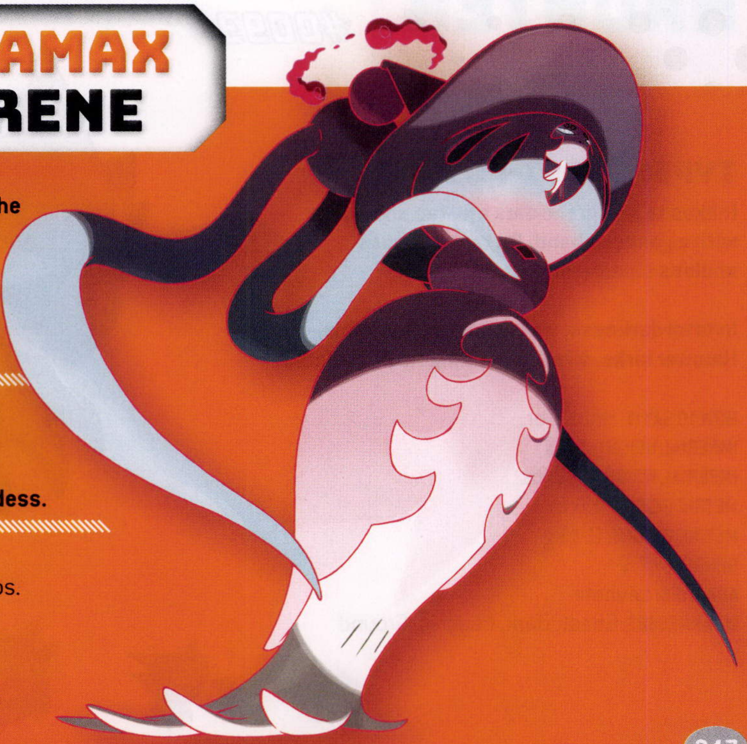


GIGANTAMAX HATTERENE

This Pokémon can read the emotions of creatures over 30 miles away. The minute it senses hostility, it goes on the attack.

Beams like lightning shoot down from its tentacles. It's known to some as the Raging Goddess.

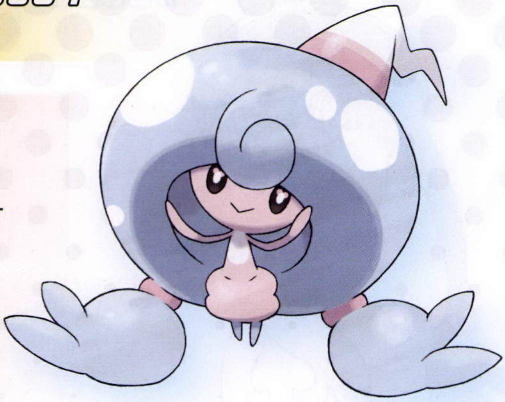
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 85'04"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 26.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



HATTREM

Serene Pokémon

#0857

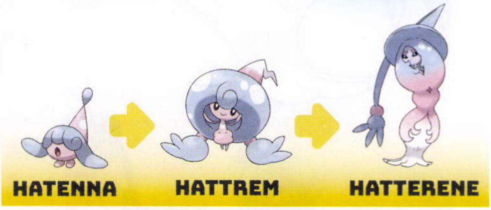


TYPE: PSYCHIC

To this Pokémon, strong emotions apparently feel like incredibly loud noises—even if the emotions are happy ones.

The moment this Pokémon finds someone who's emitting strong emotions, it will pummel them senseless with its braids to silence them.

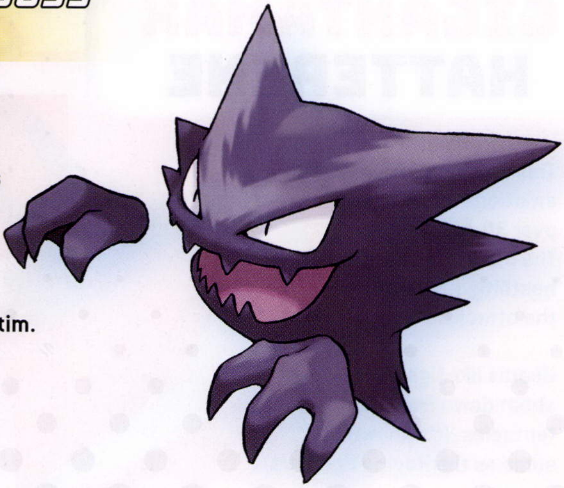
HOW TO SAY IT: HAT-trum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 10.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.8 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Healer, Anticipation
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



HAUNTER

Gas Pokémon

#0093

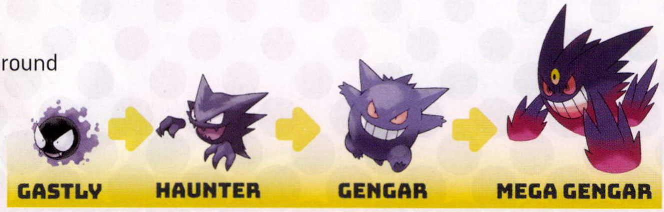


TYPE: GHOST-POISON

It likes to lurk in the dark and tap shoulders with a gaseous hand. Its touch causes endless shuddering.

In total darkness, where nothing is visible, Haunter lurks, silently stalking its next victim.

HOW TO SAY IT: HAUNT-ur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Psychic, Ground



#0071

HAWLUCHA

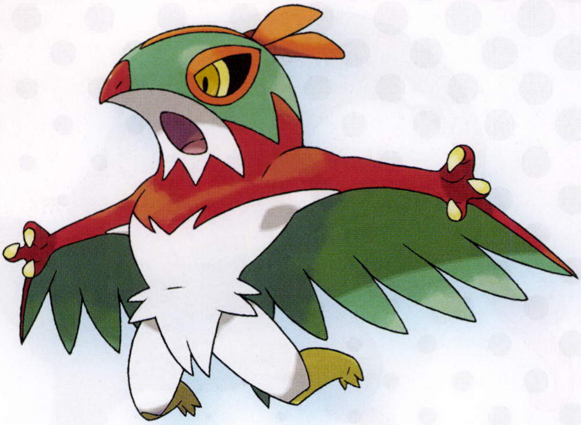
Wrestling Pokémon

TYPE: FIGHTING-FLYING

Its elegant finishing moves—performed by nimbly leaping around using its wings—are polished in the forest where it was born and raised.

Hawlucha live quietly without flocking together. They fight constantly with their natural enemies: noisy groups of Primeape.

HOW TO SAY IT: haw-LOO-cha
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 47.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Psychic, Flying, Ice, Fairy

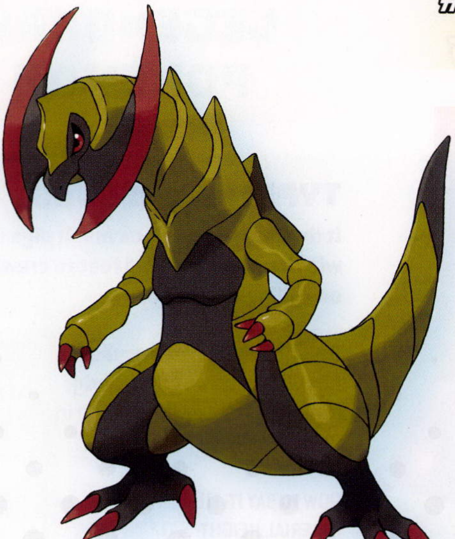


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0612

HAXORUS

Axe Jaw Pokémon

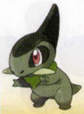


TYPE: DRAGON

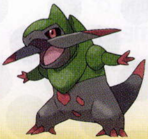
This Pokémon nests in caves and abandoned mines. It is docile, but it will become incredibly angry if its tusks are touched, so beware.

It overwhelms enemies with its prized tusks, which are sharp enough to cut through a metal transmission tower in one strike.

HOW TO SAY IT: HAK-soar-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 232.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 105.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Dragon, Fairy



AXEW



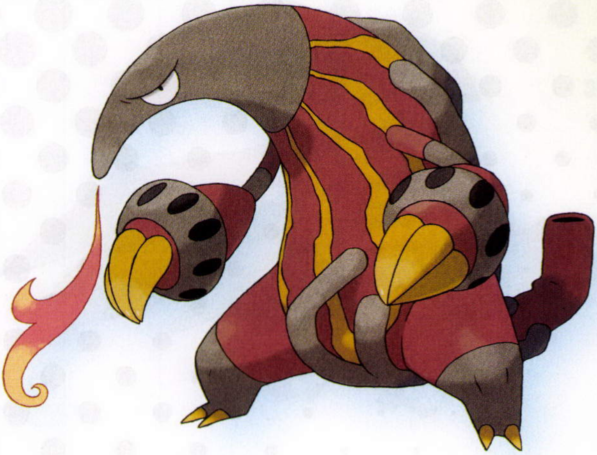
FRAXURE

HAXORUS

HEATMOR

Anteater Pokémon

#0631



TYPE: FIRE

There's a hole in its tail that allows it to draw in the air it needs to keep its fire burning. If the hole gets blocked, this Pokémon will fall ill.

A flame serves as its tongue, melting through the hard shell of Durant so that Heatmor can devour their insides.

HOW TO SAY IT: HEET-mohr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 127.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

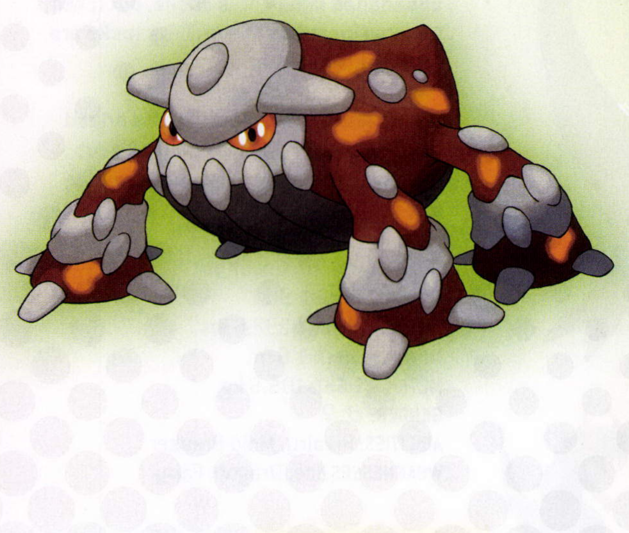
DOES NOT EVOLVE

HEATRAN

Lava Dome Pokémon

#0485

LEGENDARY POKÉMON



TYPE: FIRE-STEEL

It dwells in volcanic caves. It digs in with its cross-shaped feet to crawl on ceilings and walls.

Boiling blood, like magma, circulates through its body. It makes its dwelling place in volcanic caves.

HOW TO SAY IT: HEET-tran
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 948.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 430.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0695

HELIOLISK

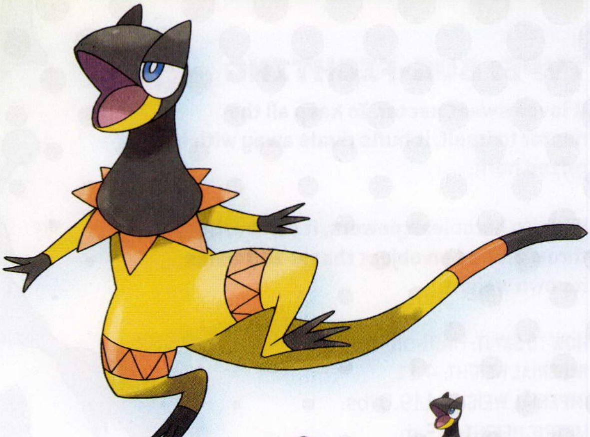
Generator Pokémon

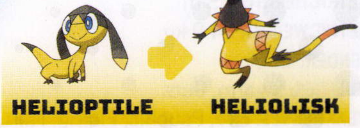
TYPE: ELECTRIC-NORMAL

A now-vanished desert culture treasured these Pokémon. Appropriately, when Heliolisk came to the Galar region, treasure came with them.

One Heliolisk basking in the sun with its frill outspread is all it would take to produce enough electricity to power a city.

HOW TO SAY IT: HEE-lee-oh-lisk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Dry Skin, Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Ground

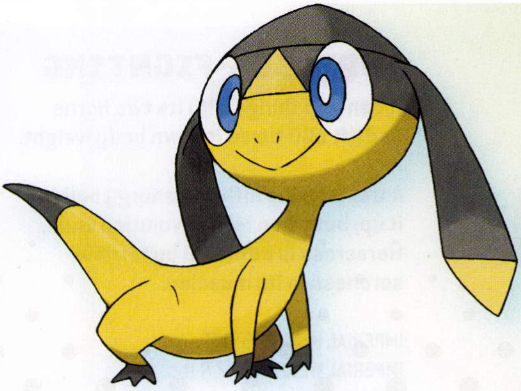




#0694

HELIOPTILE

Generator Pokémon

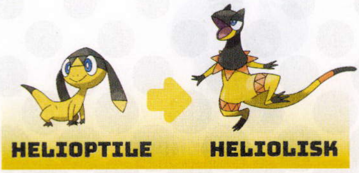


TYPE: ELECTRIC-NORMAL

When spread, the frills on its head act like solar panels, generating the power behind this Pokémon's electric moves.

The sun powers this Pokémon's electricity generation. Interruption of that process stresses Helioptile to the point of weakness.

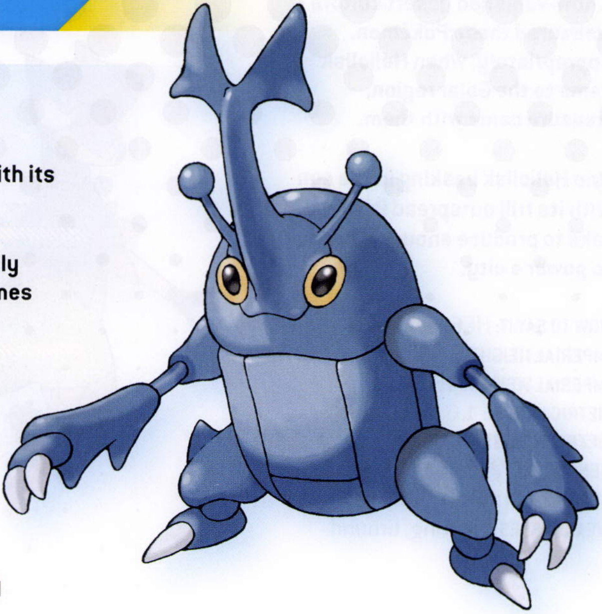
HOW TO SAY IT: hee-lee-AHP-tile
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Dry Skin, Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Ground



HERACROSS

Single Horn Pokémon

#0214



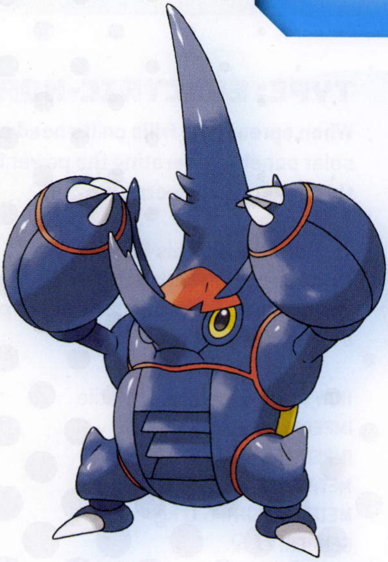
TYPE: BUG-FIGHTING

It loves sweet nectar. To keep all the nectar to itself, it hurls rivals away with its prized horn.

With its herculean powers, it can easily throw around an object that is 100 times its own weight.

HOW TO SAY IT: HAIR-uh-cross
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4′11″
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 119.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 54.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Guts
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Fairy

MEGA HERACROSS

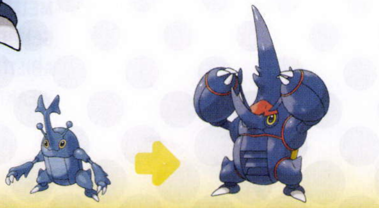


TYPE: BUG-FIGHTING

It can grip things with its two horns and lift 500 times its own body weight.

A tremendous influx of energy builds it up, but when Mega Evolution ends, Heracross is bothered by terrible soreness in its muscles.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5′07″
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 137.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 62.5 kg



#0507

HERDIER

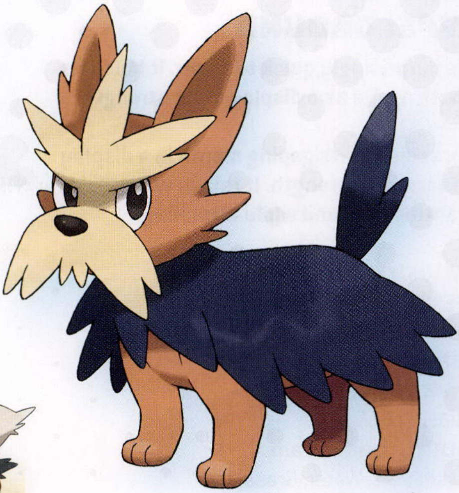
Loyal Dog Pokémon

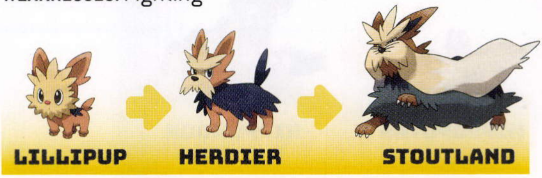
TYPE: NORMAL

Herdier is a very smart and friendly Pokémon. So much so that there's a theory that Herdier was the first Pokémon to partner with people.

The black fur that covers this Pokémon's body is dense and springy. Even sharp fangs bounce right off.

HOW TO SAY IT: HERD-ee-er
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Sand Rush
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

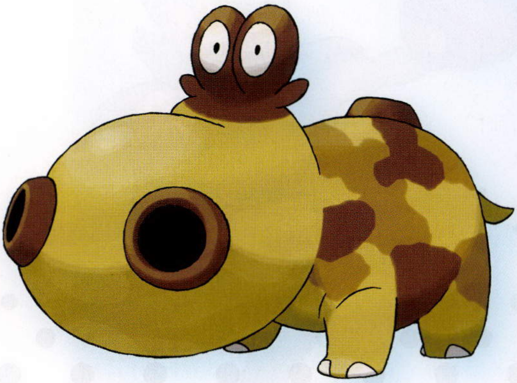




#0449

HIPPOPOTAS

Hippo Pokémon

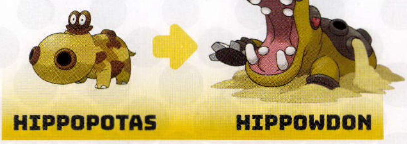


TYPE: GROUND

It shuts its nostrils tight, then travels through sand as if walking. They form colonies of around 10.

It shrouds itself in sand to ward off germs. It travels easily through the sands of the desert.

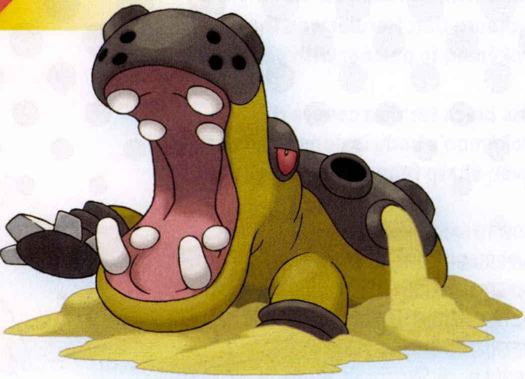
HOW TO SAY IT: HIP-poh-puh-TOSS
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 109.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 49.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Stream
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



HIPPOWDON

Heavyweight Pokémon

#0450

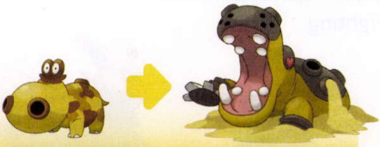


TYPE: GROUND

It is surprisingly quick to anger. It holds its mouth agape as a display of its strength.

It brandishes its gaping mouth in a display of fearsome strength. It raises vast quantities of sand while attacking.

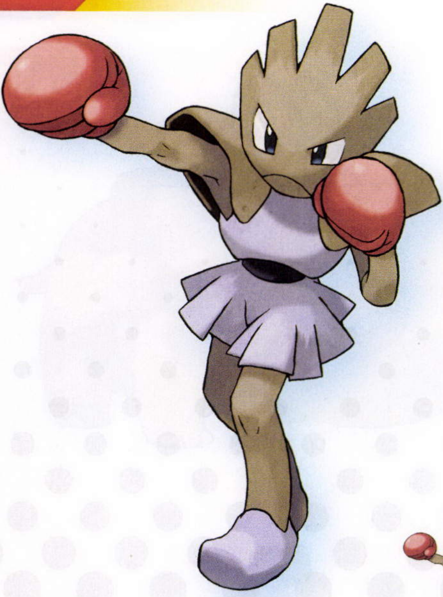
HOW TO SAY IT: hip-POW-don
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 661.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 300.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Stream
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



HITMONCHAN

Punching Pokémon

#0107

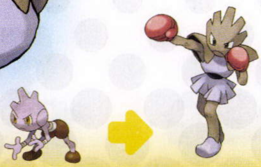


TYPE: FIGHTING

Its punches slice the air. They are launched at such high speed, even a slight graze could cause a burn.

Its punches slice the air. However, it seems to need a short break after fighting for three minutes.

HOW TO SAY IT: HIT-mon-CHAN
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 110.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.2 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Iron Fist
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



#0106

HITMONLEE

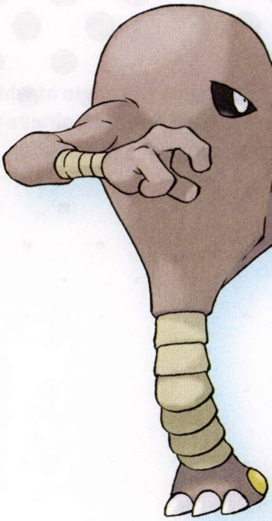
Kicking Pokémon

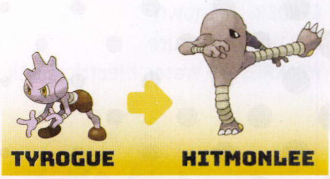
TYPE: FIGHTING

This amazing Pokémon has an awesome sense of balance. It can kick in succession from any position.

The legs freely contract and stretch. The stretchy legs allow it to hit a distant foe with a rising kick.

HOW TO SAY IT: HIT-mon-LEE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 109.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5m
METRIC WEIGHT: 49.8 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Limber, Reckless
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy

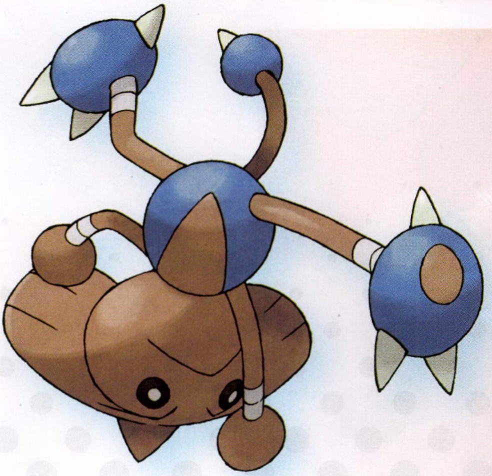




#0237

HITMONTOP

Handstand Pokémon

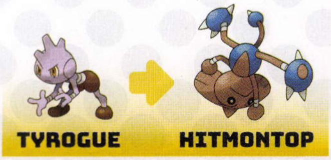


TYPE: FIGHTING

It launches kicks while spinning. If it spins at high speed, it may bore its way into the ground.

After doing a handstand to throw off the opponent's timing, it presents its fancy kick moves.

HOW TO SAY IT: HIT-mon-TOP
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 105.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



HO-OH

Rainbow Pokémon

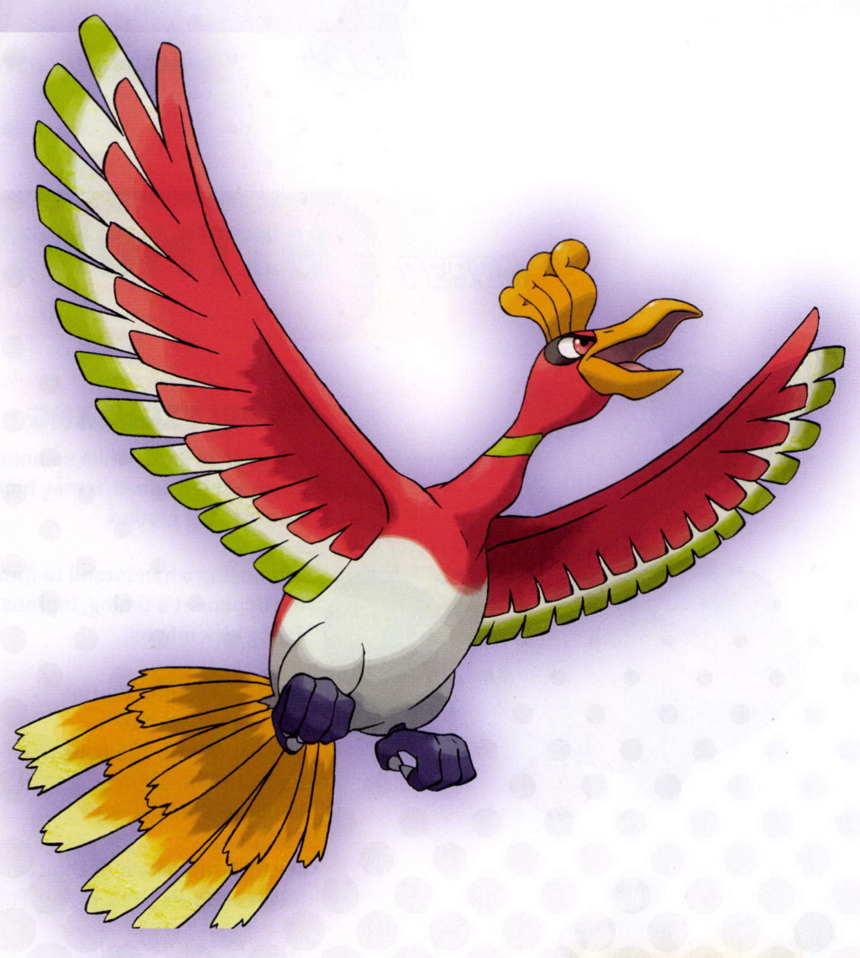
#0250

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

Ho-Oh's feathers glow in seven colors depending on the angle at which they are struck by light. These feathers are said to bring happiness to the bearers. This Pokémon is said to live at the foot of a rainbow.

HOW TO SAY IT: HOE-OH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 12'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 438.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 199.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Water, Electric, Rock



DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0430

HONCHKROW

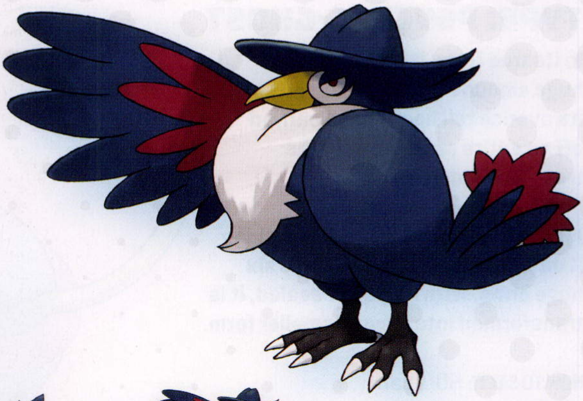
Big Boss Pokémon

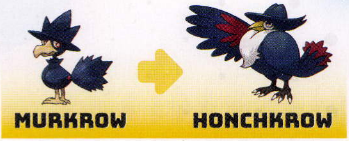
TYPE: DARK-FLYING

It is merciless by nature. It is said that it never forgives the mistakes of its Murkrow followers.

A single cry from this nocturnal Pokémon, and more than 100 of its Murkrow cronies will assemble.

HOW TO SAY IT: HONCH-krow
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 60.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Super Luck
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock, Fairy

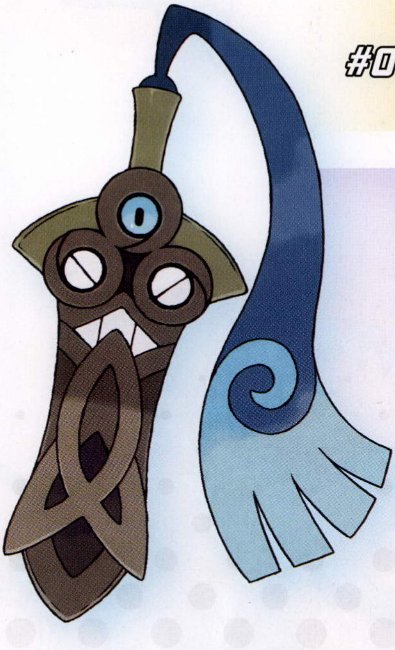




#0679

HONEDGE

Sword Pokémon

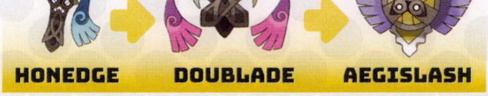


TYPE: STEEL-GHOST

Honedge's soul once belonged to a person who was killed a long time ago by the sword that makes up Honedge's body.

The blue eye on the sword's handguard is the true body of Honedge. With its old cloth, it drains people's lives away.

HOW TO SAY IT: HONE-ej
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: No Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ghost, Dark, Ground



HOOPA CONFINED

Mischief Pokémon

#0720

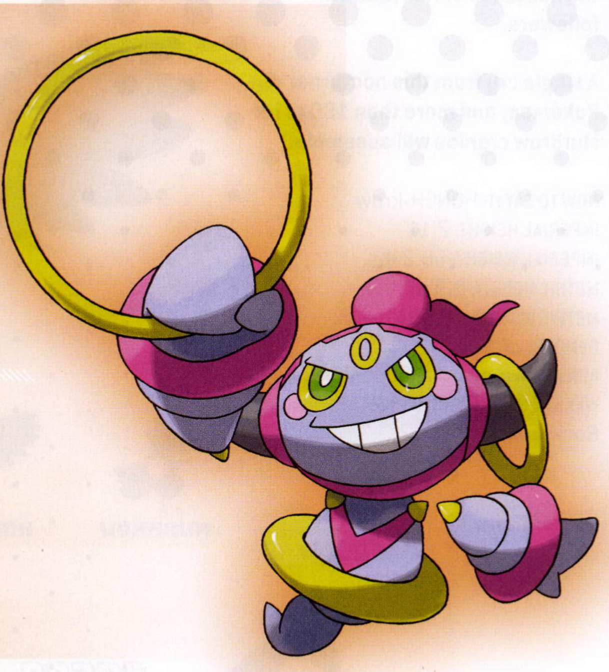
MYTHICAL POKÉMON

TYPE: PSYCHIC-GHOST

In its true form, it possesses a huge amount of power. Legends of its avarice tell how it once carried off an entire castle to gain the treasure hidden within.

It is said to be able to seize anything it desires with its six rings and six huge arms. With its power sealed, it is transformed into a much smaller form.

HOW TO SAY IT: HOO-pah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Magician
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

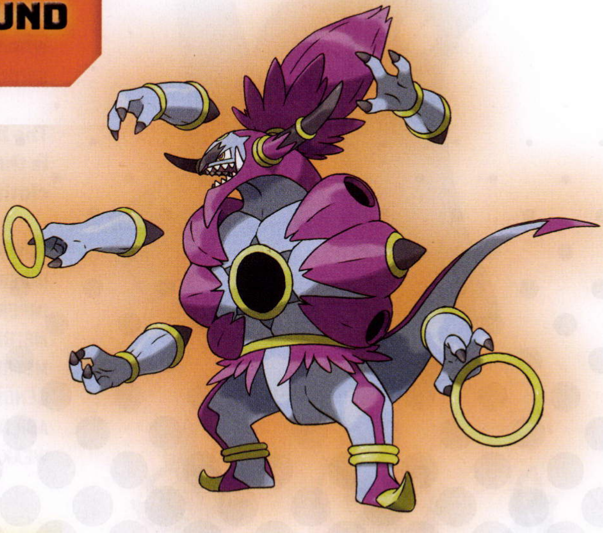


HOOPA UNBOUND

Djinn Pokémon

TYPE: PSYCHIC-DARK

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 21'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,080.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 6.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 490.0 kg
ABILITIES: Magician
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It always stands on one foot. It changes feet so fast, the movement can rarely be seen.

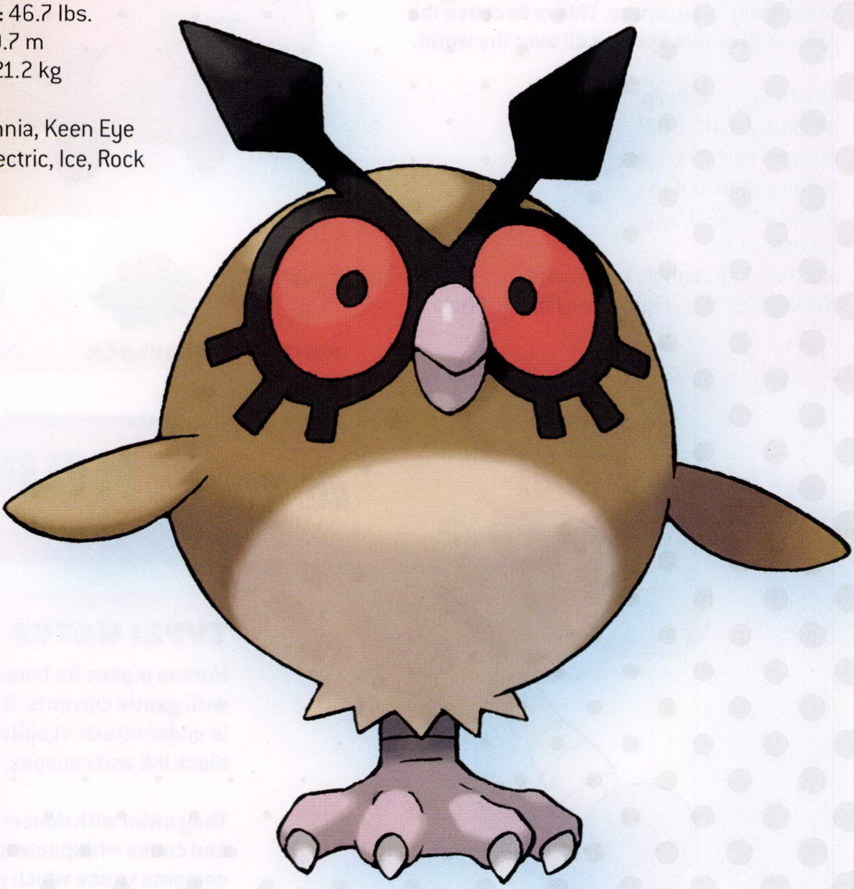
It begins to hoot at the same time every day. Some Trainers use them in place of clocks.

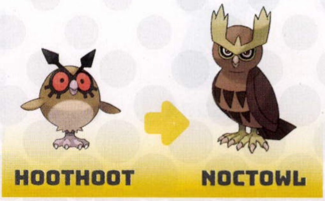
HOW TO SAY IT: HOOT-HOOT
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

#0163

HOOTHOOT

Owl Pokémon

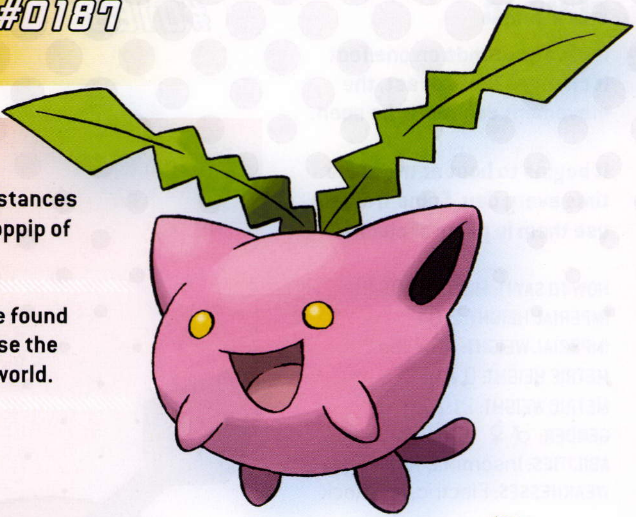




HOPPIP

Cottonweed Pokémon

#0187

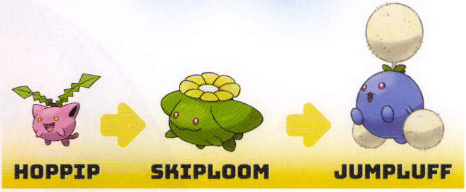


TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

This Pokémon is blown across vast distances by the wind. It is unclear where the Hoppip of Paldea originally came from.

Outside of cold regions, Hoppip can be found practically everywhere. This is because the wind carries this species all over the world.

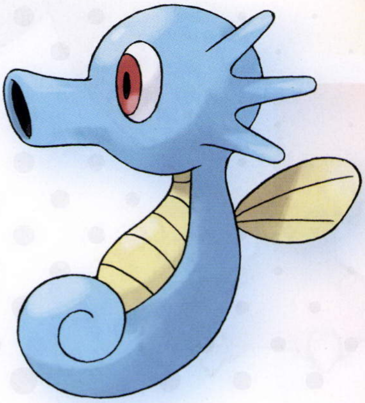
HOW TO SAY IT: HOP-pip
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock



HORSEA

Dragon Pokémon

#0116

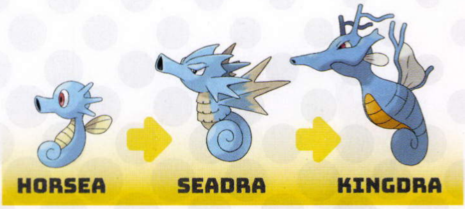


TYPE: WATER

Horsea makes its home in oceans with gentle currents. If this Pokémon is under attack, it spits out pitch-black ink and escapes.

They swim with dance-like motions and cause whirlpools to form. Horsea compete to see which of them can generate the biggest whirlpool.

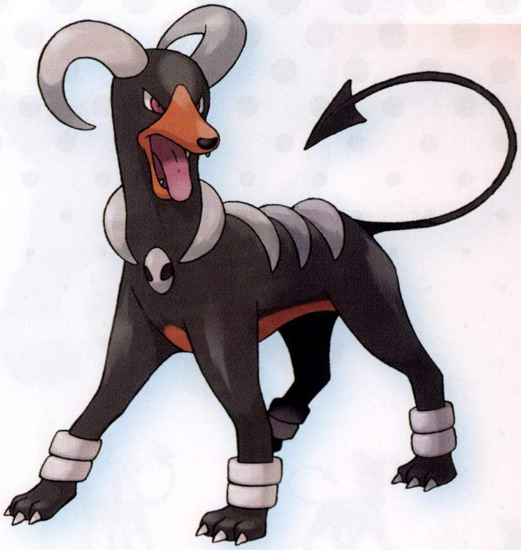
HOW TO SAY IT: HOR-see
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0229

HOUNDOOM

Dark Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-FIRE

If you are burned by the flames it shoots from its mouth, the pain will never go away.

Upon hearing its eerie howls, other Pokémon get the shivers and head straight back to their nests.

HOW TO SAY IT: HOWN-doom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Early Bird, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock

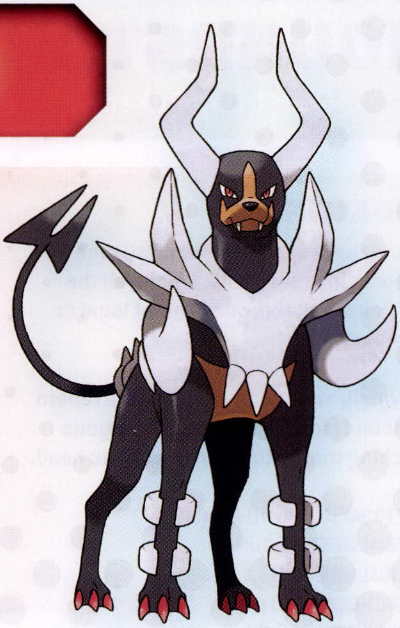
MEGA HOUNDOOM

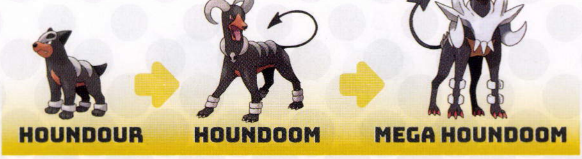
TYPE: DARK-FIRE

Its red claws and the tips of its tail are melting from high internal temperatures that are painful to Houndoom itself.

Houndoom's entire body generates heat when it Mega Evolves. Its fearsome fiery breath turns its opponents to ash.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 109.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 49.5 kg

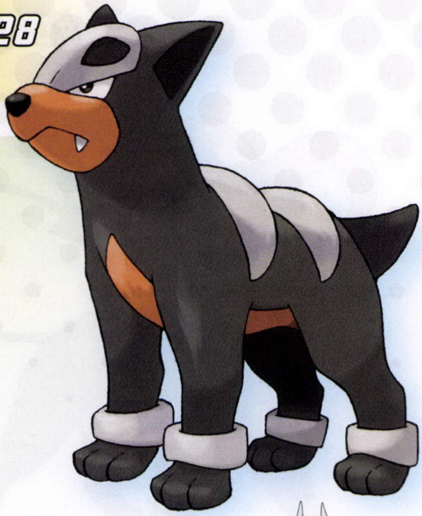




HOUNDOUR

Dark Pokémon

#0228

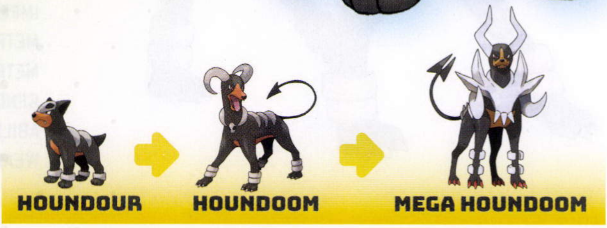


TYPE: DARK-FIRE

It is smart enough to hunt in packs. It uses a variety of cries for communicating with others.

It uses different kinds of cries for communicating with others of its kind and for pursuing its prey.

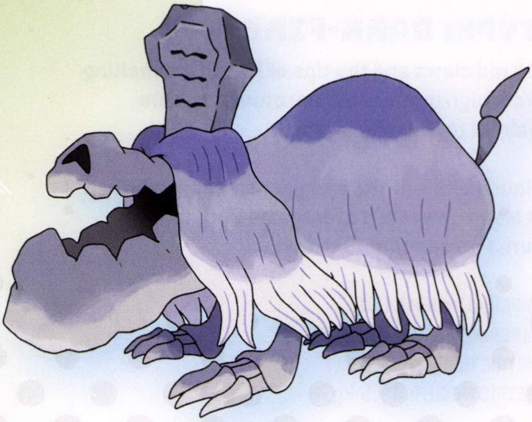
HOW TO SAY IT: HOWN-dowr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Early Bird, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock



HOUNDSTONE

Ghost Dog Pokémon

#0972

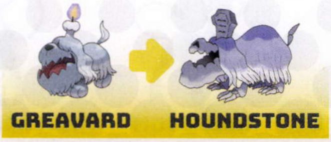


TYPE: GHOST

Houndstone spends most of its time sleeping in graveyards. Among all the dog Pokémon, this one is most loyal to its master.

A lovingly mourned Pokémon was reborn as Houndstone. It doesn't like anyone touching the protuberance atop its head.

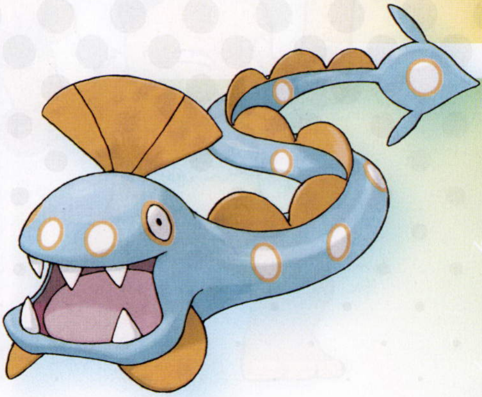
HOW TO SAY IT: HOUND-stone
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Rush
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



#0367

HUNTAIL

Deep Sea Pokémon

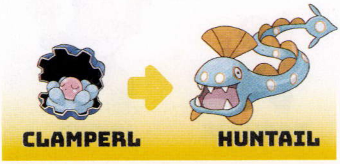


TYPE: WATER

It's not the strongest swimmer. It wags its tail to lure in its prey and then gulps them down as soon as they get close.

Deep seas are their habitat. According to tradition, when Huntail wash up onshore, something unfortunate will happen.

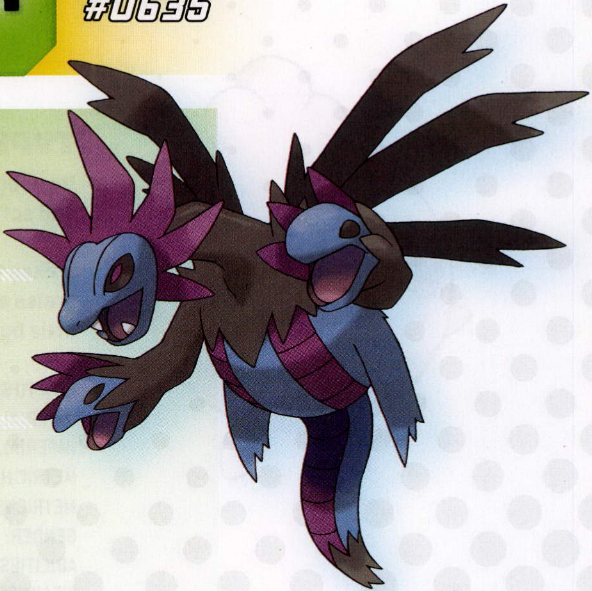
HOW TO SAY IT: HUN-tail
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 59.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



HYDREIGON

Brutal Pokémon

#0635

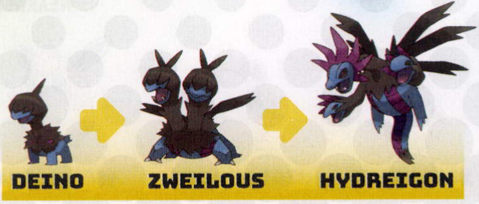


TYPE: DARK-DRAGON

Only the central head has a brain. It is very intelligent, but it thinks only of destruction.

It's said that Hydreigon grew ferocious because people in times long past loathed it, considering it to be evil incarnate and attacking it relentlessly.

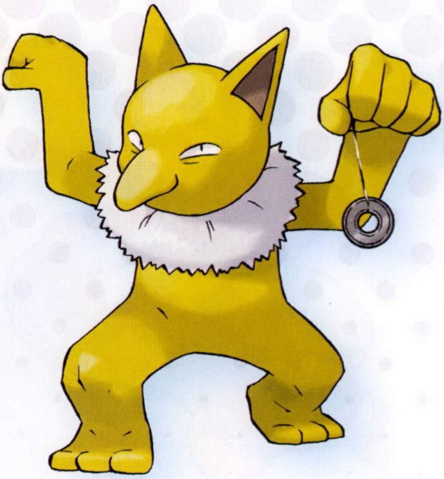
HOW TO SAY IT: hy-DRY-guhn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 352.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 160.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fighting, Bug, Dragon, Fairy



HYPNO

Hypnosis Pokémon

#0097

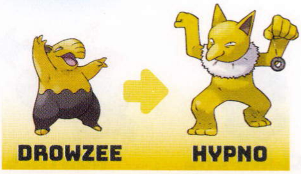


TYPE: PSYCHIC

When it locks eyes with an enemy, it will use a mix of psi moves, such as Hypnosis and Confusion.

Always holding a pendulum that it swings at a steady rhythm, it causes drowsiness in anyone nearby.

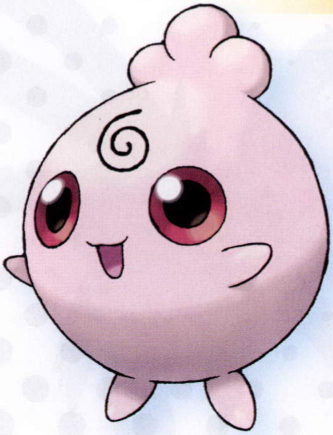
HOW TO SAY IT: HIP-no
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 166.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 75.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Forewarn
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



IGGLYBUFF

Balloon Pokémon

#0174

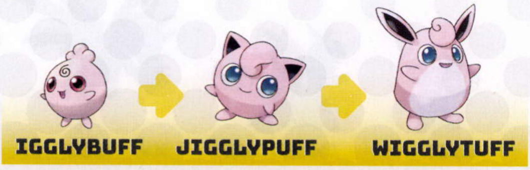


TYPE: NORMAL-FAIRY

Its body has a faintly sweet scent and is bouncy and soft. If it bounces even once, it cannot stop.

It likes to sing but is not yet good at it. With praise and encouragement, it will get better little by little.

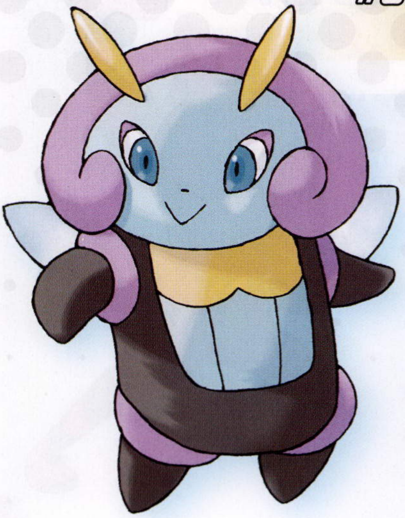
HOW TO SAY IT: IG-lee-buff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0314

ILLUMISE

Firefly Pokémon



TYPE: BUG

Illumise attracts a swarm of Volbeat using a sweet fragrance. Once the Volbeat have gathered, this Pokémon leads the lit-up swarm in drawing geometric designs on the canvas of the night sky.

Illumise leads a flight of illuminated Volbeat to draw signs in the night sky. This Pokémon is said to earn greater respect from its peers by composing more complex designs in the sky.

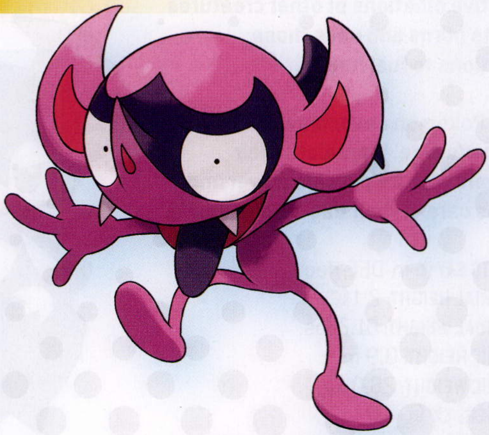
HOW TO SAY IT: EE-loom-MEE-zay
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.7 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Tinted Lens
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

IMPIDIMP

Wily Pokémon

#0859



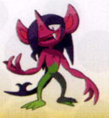
TYPE: DARK-FAIRY

The reason this Pokémon causes trouble for those it feels close to is because Impidimp itself gets irritable if it can't absorb negative emotions.

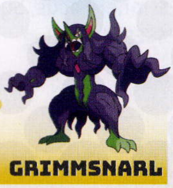
They live in groups, pestering and playing pranks on each other to polish their troublemaking skills.

HOW TO SAY IT: IMP-ih-dimp
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.5 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Prankster, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Poison

IMPIDIMP



MORGREM

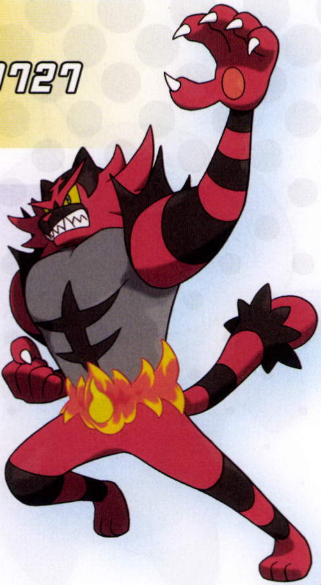


GRIMMSNARL

INCINEROAR

Heel Pokémon

#0727

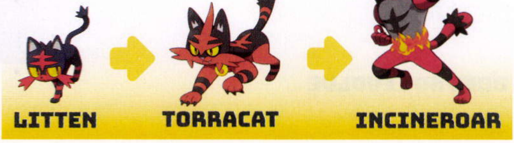


TYPE: FIRE-DARK

Although it's rough mannered and egotistical, it finds beating down unworthy opponents boring. It gets motivated for stronger opponents.

When its fighting spirit is set alight, the flames around its waist become especially intense.

HOW TO SAY IT: in-SIN-uh-roar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 183.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 83.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock



INDEEDEE

Emotion Pokémon

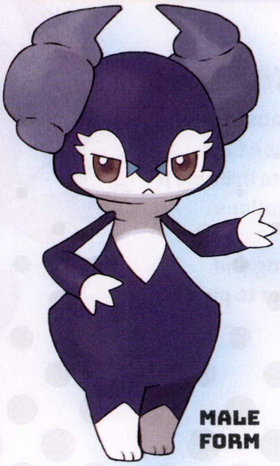
#0876

TYPE: PSYCHIC-NORMAL

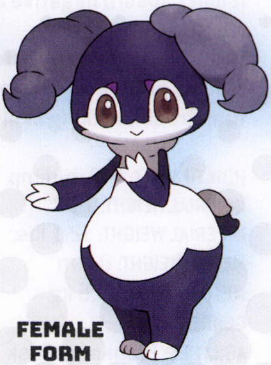
This Pokémon picks up on the positive emotions of other creatures via its horns and uses those emotions to fuel itself.

This Pokémon never leaves its Trainer's side. It predicts their actions with its psychic power and takes care of their day-to-day needs.

HOW TO SAY IT: in-DEE-dee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Dark, Bug



MALE FORM



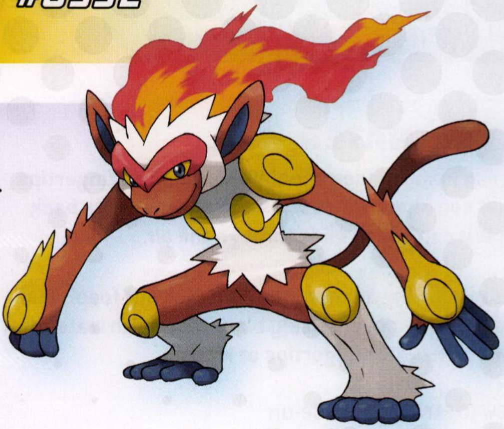
FEMALE FORM

DOES NOT EVOLVE

INFERNAPE

Flame Pokémon

#0392

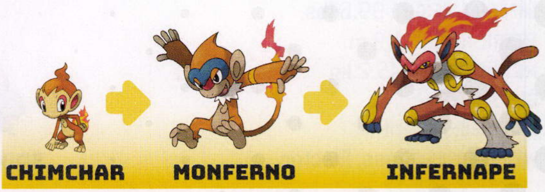


TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

Its crown of fire is indicative of its fiery nature. It is beaten by none in terms of quickness.

It tosses its enemies around with agility. It uses all its limbs to fight in its own unique style.

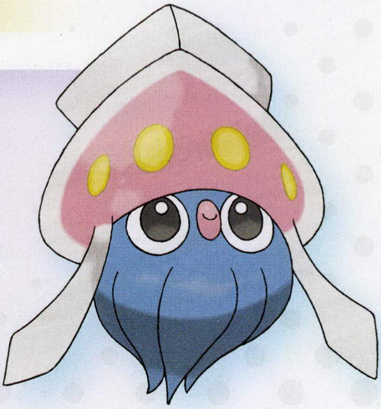
HOW TO SAY IT: in-FUR-nape
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground



INKAY

Revolving Pokémon

#0686

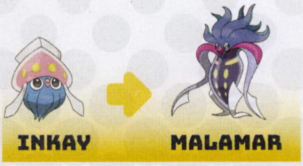


TYPE: DARK-PSYCHIC

It spins while making its luminescent spots flash. These spots allow it to communicate with others by using different patterns of light.

By exposing foes to the blinking of its luminescent spots, Inkay demoralizes them, and then it seizes the chance to flee.

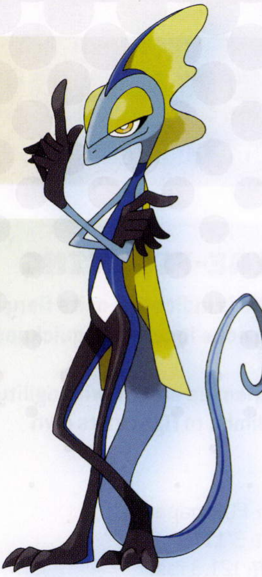
HOW TO SAY IT: IN-kay
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Contrary, Suction Cups
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug



INTELEON

Secret Agent Pokémon

#0818

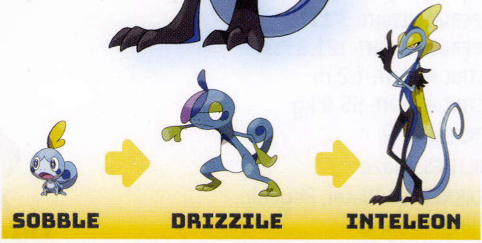


TYPE: WATER

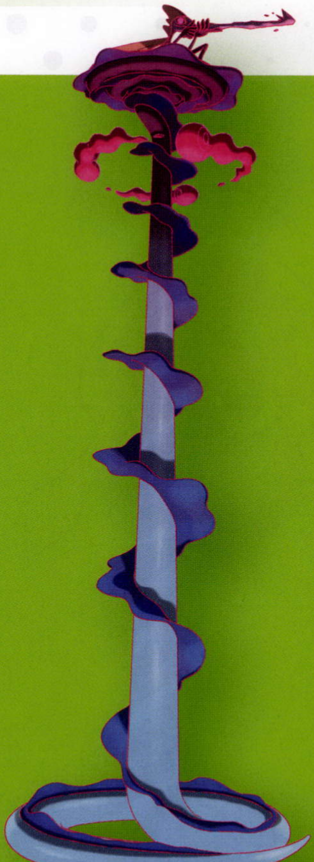
It has many hidden capabilities, such as fingertips that can shoot water and a membrane on its back that it can use to glide through the air.

Its nictitating membranes let it pick out foes' weak points so it can precisely blast them with water that shoots from its fingertips at Mach 3.

HOW TO SAY IT: in-TELL-ee-un
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 99.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



GIGANTAMAX INTELEON



Gigantamax Inteleon's Water Gun move fires at Mach 7. As the Pokémon takes aim, it uses the crest on its head to gauge wind and temperature.

It has excellent sniping skills. Shooting a berry rolling along over nine miles away is a piece of cake for this Pokémon.

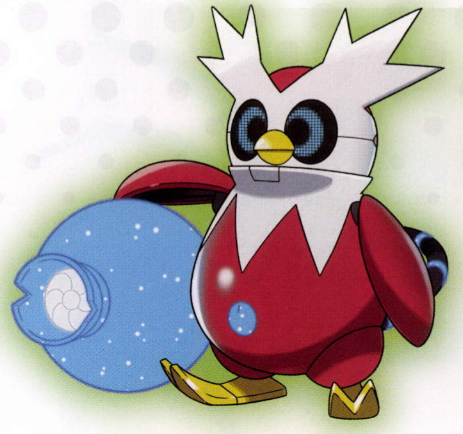
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 131'03"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 40.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

PARADOX POKÉMON

#0991

IRON BUNDLE

Paradox Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ICE-WATER

Its shape is similar to a robot featured in a paranormal magazine article. The robot was said to have been created by an ancient civilization.

It resembles a mysterious object mentioned in an old book. There are only two reported sightings of this Pokémon.

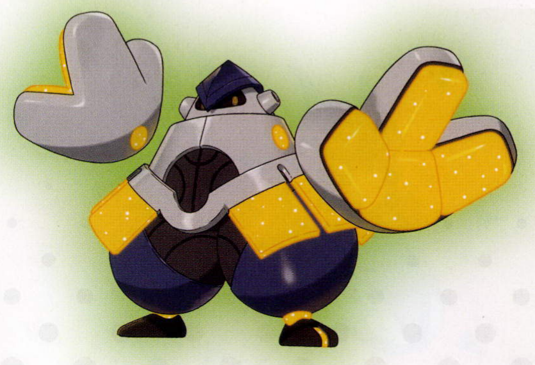
HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern BUN-del
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock

PARADOX POKÉMON

#0992

IRON HANDS

Paradox Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: FIGHTING-ELECTRIC

It is very similar to a cyborg covered exclusively by a paranormal magazine. The cyborg was said to be the modified form of a certain athlete.

This Pokémon shares many similarities with Iron Hands, an object mentioned in a certain expedition journal.

HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern HANDS
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 839.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 380.7 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Fairy, Ground

IRON JUGULIS

Paradox Pokémon

#0993

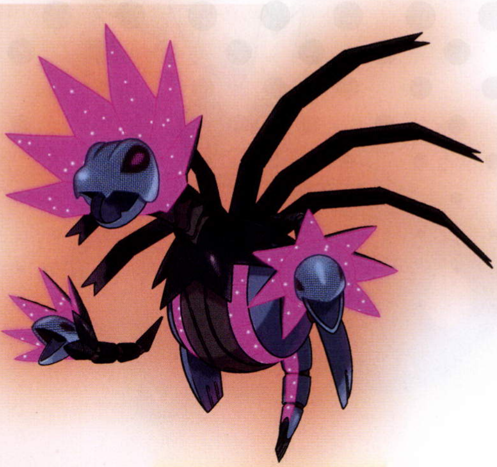
PARADOX POKÉMON

TYPE: DARK-FLYING

It resembles a certain Pokémon introduced in a paranormal magazine, described as the offspring of a Hydreigon that fell in love with a robot.

It's possible that Iron Jugulis, an object described in an old book, may actually be this Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern JUH-gyoo-lihs
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 244.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 111.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock



DOES NOT EVOLVE

IRON MOTH

Paradox Pokémon

#0994

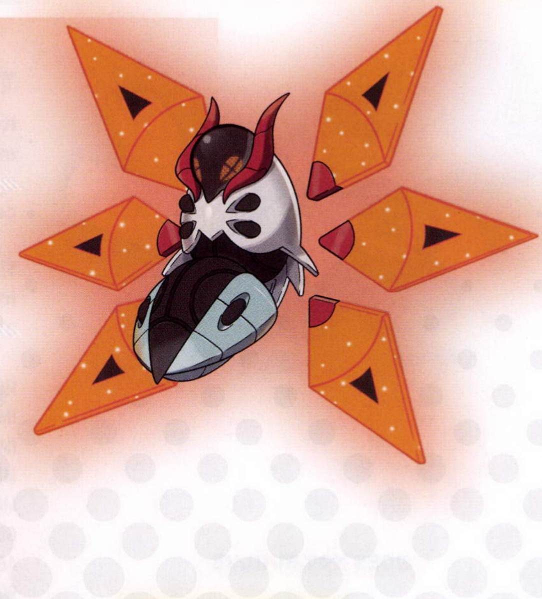
PARADOX POKÉMON

TYPE: FIRE-POISON

This Pokémon resembles an Unknown object described in a paranormal magazine as a UFO sent to observe humanity.

No records exist of this species being caught. Data is lacking, but the Pokémon's traits match up with an object described in an old book.

HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern MAHTH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 79.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 36.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ground, Rock



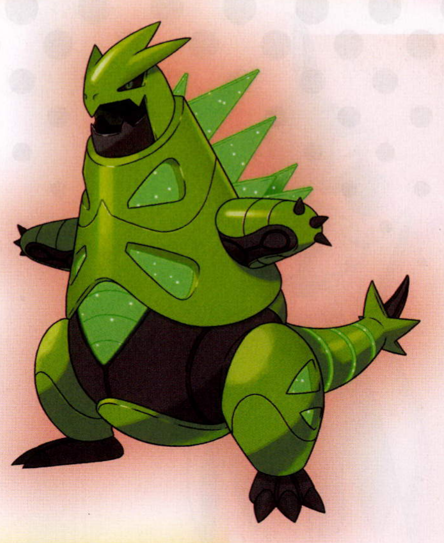
DOES NOT EVOLVE

PARADOX POKÉMON

#0995

IRON THORNS

Paradox Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ROCK-ELECTRIC

It has some similarities to a Pokémon introduced in a dubious magazine as a Tyranitar from one billion years into the future.

Some of its notable features match those of an object named within a certain expedition journal as Iron Thorns.

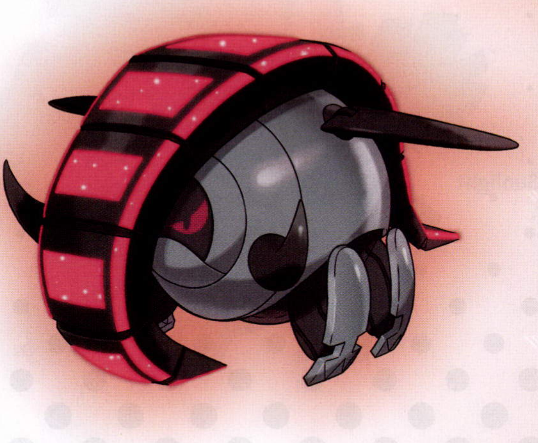
HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern THORNS
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 668.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 303.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Fighting, Ground

PARADOX POKÉMON

#0990

IRON TREADS

Paradox Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: GROUND-STEEL

This Pokémon closely resembles a scientific weapon that a paranormal magazine claimed was sent to this planet by aliens.

Sightings of this Pokémon have occurred in recent years. It resembles a mysterious object described in an old expedition journal.

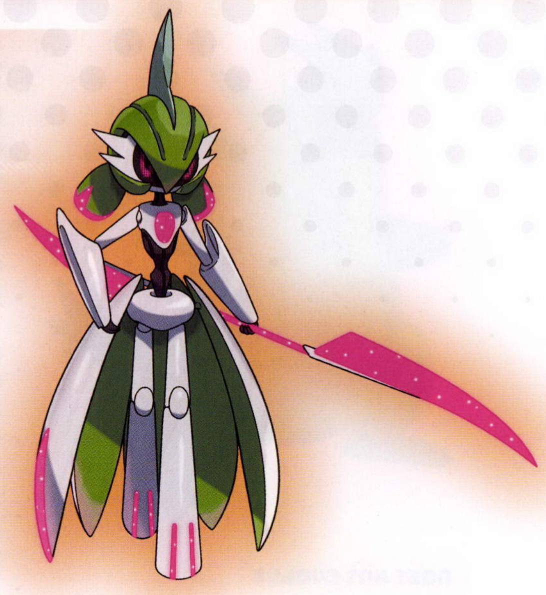
HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern TREDS
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 529.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 240.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Fighting, Ground

IRON VALIANT

Paradox Pokémon

#1006

PARADOX POKÉMON



TYPE: FAIRY-FIGHTING

It has some similarities to a mad scientist's invention covered in a paranormal magazine.

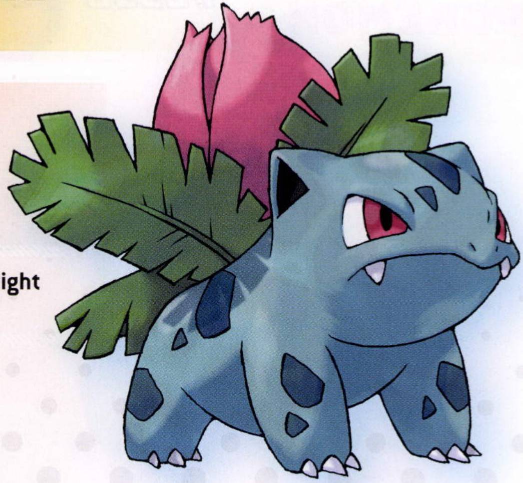
It's possible that this is the object listed as Iron Valiant in a certain expedition journal.

HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-ern VAL-ee-ent
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Quark Drive
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Psychic, Flying, Fairy, Poison

IVYSAUR

Seed Pokémon

#0002



TYPE: GRASS-POISON

When the bulb on its back grows large, it appears to lose the ability to stand on its hind legs.

Exposure to sunlight adds to its strength. Sunlight also makes the bud on its back grow larger.

HOW TO SAY IT: EYE-vee-sore
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice

BULBASAUR

IVYSAUR

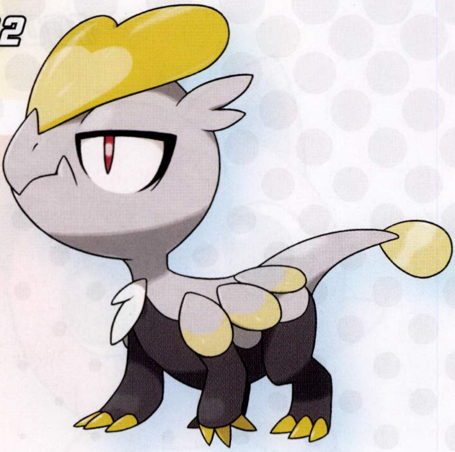
VENUSAUR

MEGA VENUSAUR

JANGMO-O

Scaly Pokémon

#0782

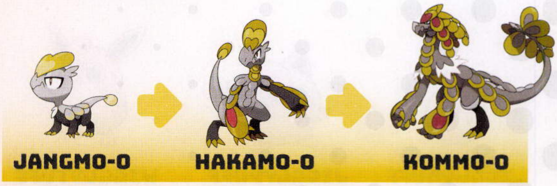


TYPE: DRAGON

They learn to fight by smashing their head scales together. The dueling strengthens both their skills and their spirits.

Jangmo-o strikes its scales to communicate with others of its kind. Its scales are actually fur that's become as hard as metal.

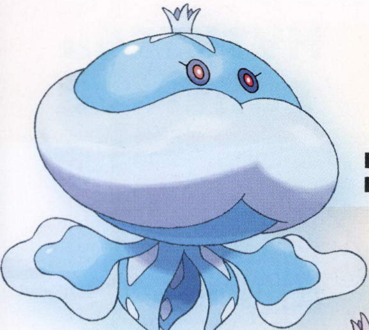
HOW TO SAY IT: JANG-MOH-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Bulletproof, Soundproof
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



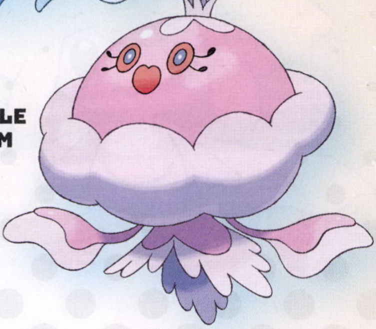
JELLICENT

Floating Pokémon

#0593



MALE FORM



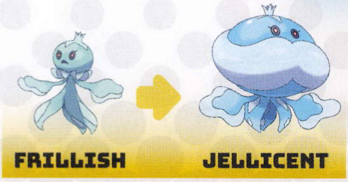
FEMALE FORM

TYPE: WATER-GHOST

Most of this Pokémon's body composition is identical to sea water. It makes sunken ships its lair.

Whenever a full moon hangs in the night sky, schools of Jellicent gather near the surface of the sea, waiting for their prey to appear.

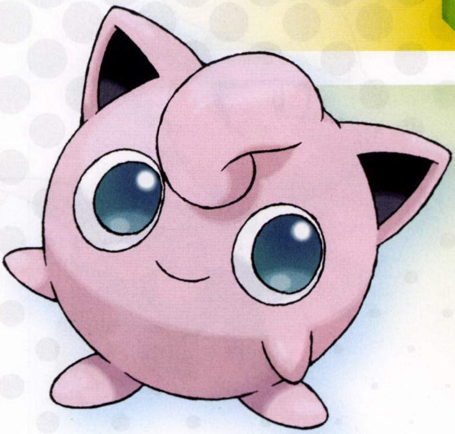
HOW TO SAY IT: JEL-ih-sent
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 297.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 135.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Cursed Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric



#0039

JIGGLYPUFF

Balloon Pokémon

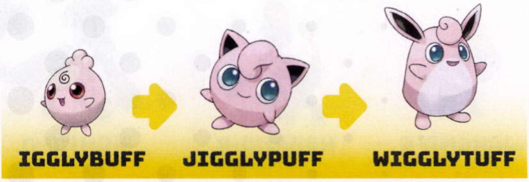


TYPE: NORMAL-FAIRY

When its huge eyes waver, it sings a mysteriously soothing melody that lulls its enemies to sleep.

If it inflates to sing a lullaby, it can perform longer and cause sure drowsiness in its audience.

HOW TO SAY IT: JIG-lee-puff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



JIRACHI

Wish Pokémon

#0385

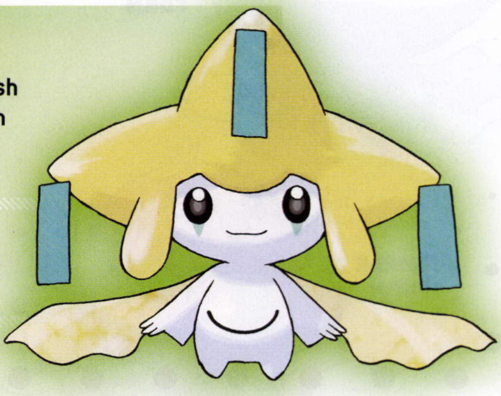
MYTHICAL POKÉMON

TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

A legend states that Jirachi will make true any wish that is written on notes attached to its head when it awakens. If this Pokémon senses danger, it will fight without awakening.

Jirachi will awaken from its sleep of a thousand years if you sing to it in a voice of purity. It is said to make true any wish that people desire.

HOW TO SAY IT: jir-AH-chi
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.1 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground

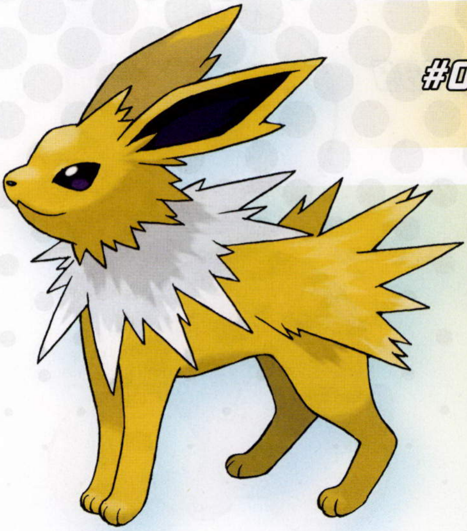


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0135

JOLTEON

Lightning Pokémon

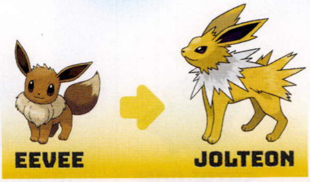


TYPE: ELECTRIC

It concentrates the weak electric charges emitted by its cells and launches wicked lightning bolts.

If agitated, it uses electricity to straighten out its fur and launch it in small bunches.

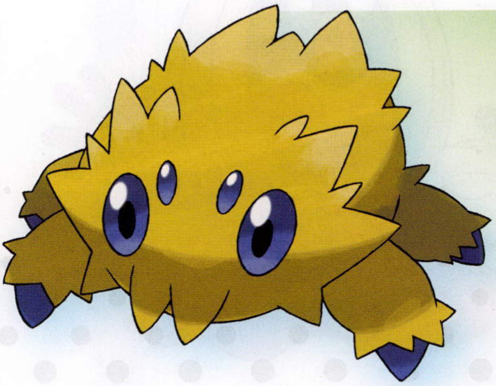
HOW TO SAY IT: JOL-tee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 54.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0595

JOLTIK

Attaching Pokémon

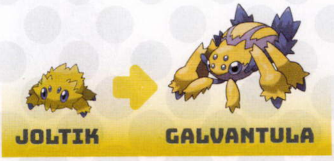


TYPE: BUG-ELECTRIC

Joltik can be found clinging to other Pokémon. It's soaking up static electricity because it can't produce a charge on its own.

Joltik latch on to other Pokémon and suck out static electricity. They're often found sticking to Yamper's hindquarters.

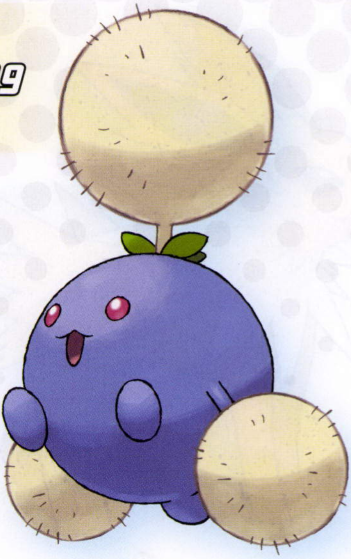
HOW TO SAY IT: JOHL-tik
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Compound Eyes, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Rock



JUMPLUFF

Cottonweed Pokémon

#0189

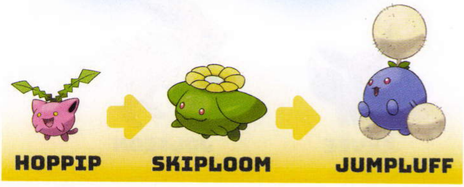


TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

Jumpluff travels on seasonal winds. Once its cotton spores run out, its journey ends, as does its life.

Beware its cotton spores. If you accidentally breathe them in, you'll be racked with coughs and itchiness.

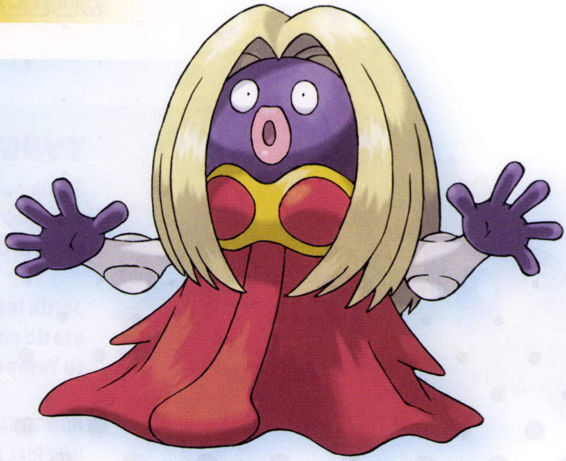
HOW TO SAY IT: JUM-pluff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock



JYNX

Human Shape Pokémon

#0124

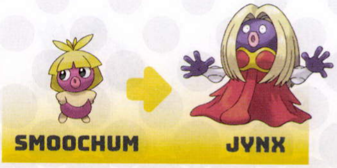


TYPE: ICE-PSYCHIC

In certain parts of Galar, Jynx was once feared and worshiped as the Queen of Ice.

The Jynx of Galar often have beautiful and delicate voices. Some of these Pokémon have even gathered a fan base.

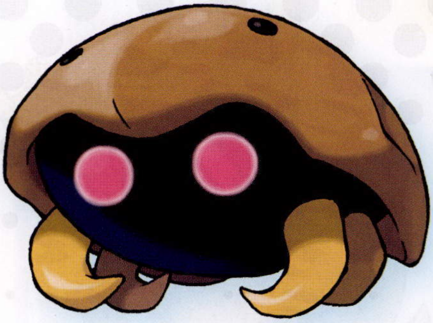
HOW TO SAY IT: JINX
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.6 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Forewarn
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Fire, Dark, Rock, Bug



#0140

KABUTO

Shellfish Pokémon

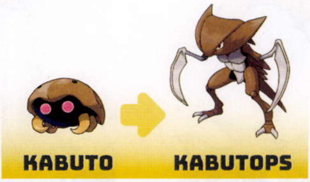


TYPE: ROCK-WATER

This species is almost entirely extinct. Kabuto molt every three days, making their shells harder and harder.

While some say this species has gone extinct, Kabuto sightings are apparently fairly common in some places.

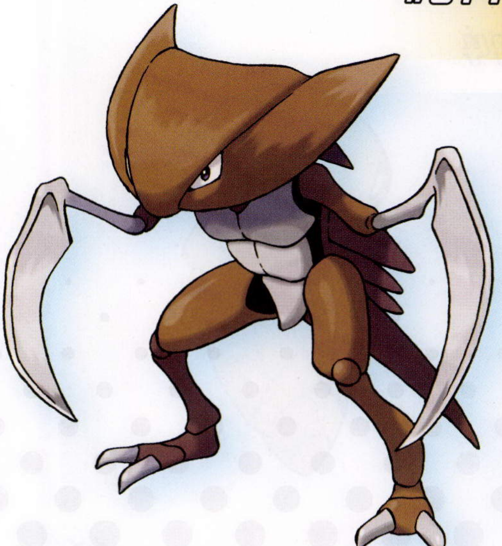
HOW TO SAY IT: ka-BOO-toe
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Battle Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground



#0141

KABUTOPS

Shellfish Pokémon

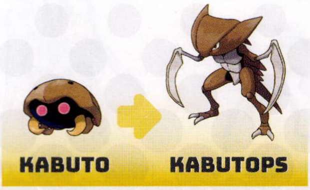


TYPE: ROCK-WATER

Kabutops slices its prey apart and sucks out the fluids. The discarded body parts become food for other Pokémon.

The cause behind the extinction of this species is unknown. Kabutops were aggressive Pokémon that inhabited warm seas.

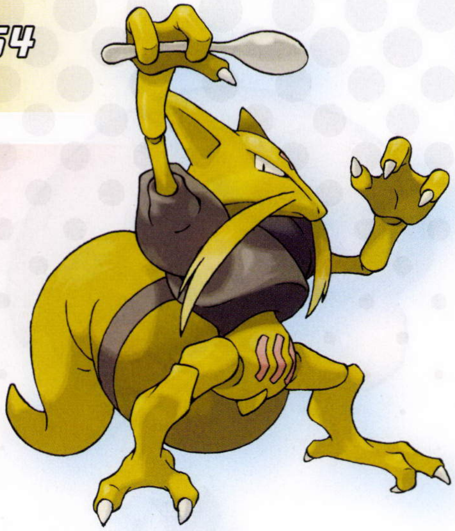
HOW TO SAY IT: KA-boo-tops
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Battle Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground



KADABRA

Psi Pokémon

#0064

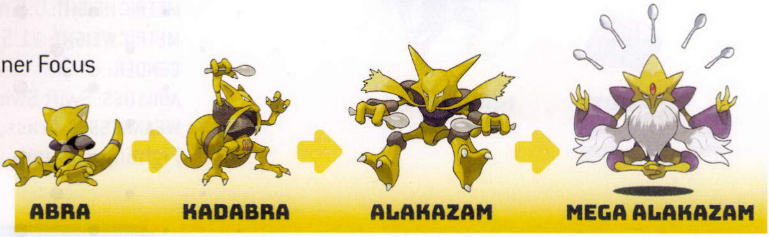


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Using its psychic power, Kadabra levitates as it sleeps. It uses its springy tail as a pillow.

This Pokémon's telekinesis is immensely powerful. To prepare for evolution, Kadabra stores up psychic energy in the star on its forehead.

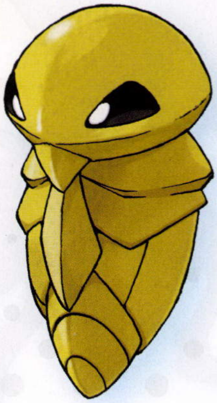
HOW TO SAY IT: kuh-DAB-ra
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 124.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 56.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



KAKUNA

Cocoon Pokémon

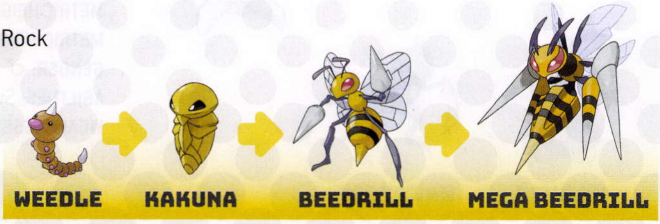
#0014



TYPE: BUG-POISON

Able to move only slightly. When endangered, it may stick out its stinger and poison its enemy.

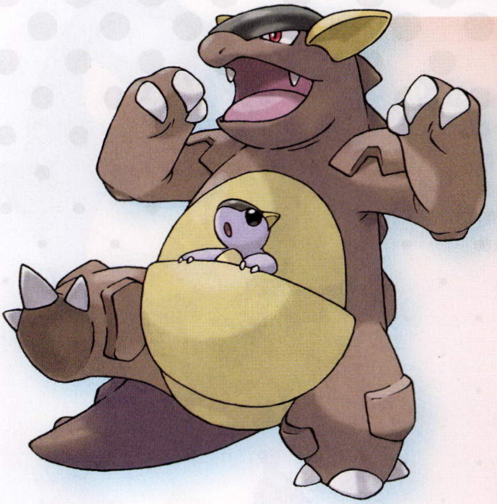
HOW TO SAY IT: kah-KOO-na
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



#0115

KANGASKHAN

Parent Pokémon



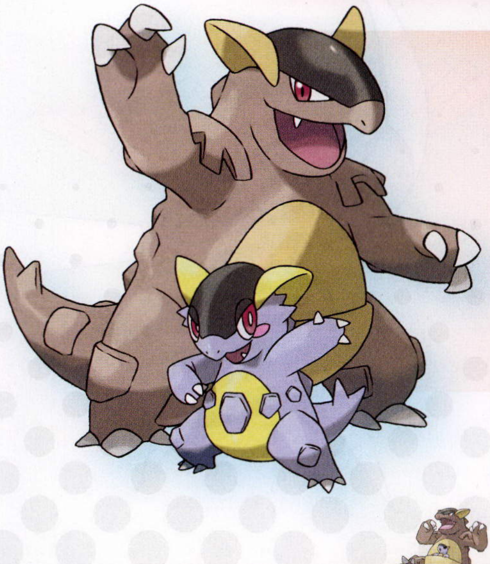
TYPE: NORMAL

Although it's carrying its baby in a pouch on its belly, Kangaskhan is swift on its feet. It intimidates its opponents with quick jabs.

There are records of a lost human child being raised by a childless Kangaskhan.

HOW TO SAY IT: KANG-gas-con
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 176.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Early Bird, Scrappy
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

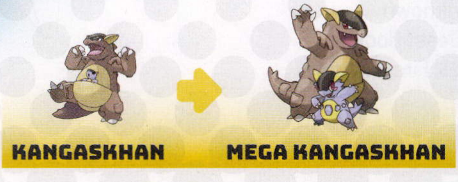
MEGA KANGASKHAN



TYPE: NORMAL

Its child has grown rapidly, thanks to the energy of Mega Evolution. Mother and child show off their harmonious teamwork in battle.

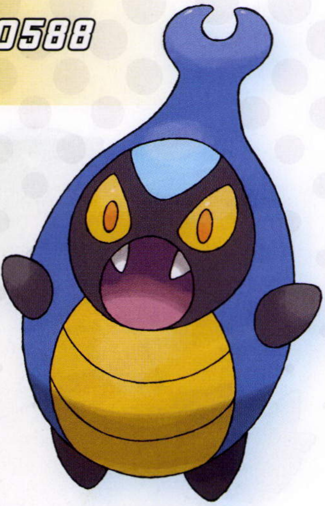
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 220.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.0 kg



KARRABLAST

Clamping Pokémon

#0588

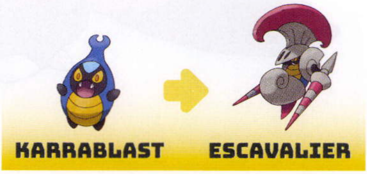


TYPE: BUG

Its strange physiology reacts to electrical energy in interesting ways. The presence of a Shelmet will cause this Pokémon to evolve.

It spits a liquid from its mouth to melt through Shelmet's shell. Karrablast doesn't eat the shell—it eats only the contents.

HOW TO SAY IT: KAIR-ruh-blast
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

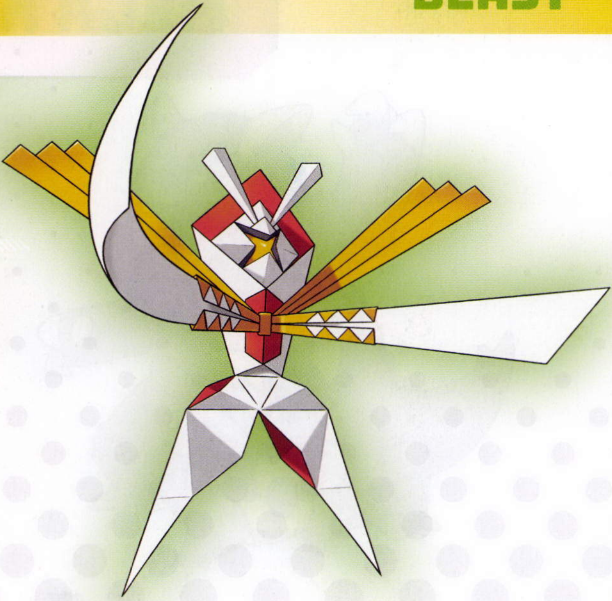


KARTANA

Drawn Sword Pokémon

#0798

ULTRA BEAST



TYPE: GRASS-STEEL

This Ultra Beast's body, which is as thin as paper, is like a sharpened sword.

Although it's alien to this world and a danger here, it's apparently a common organism in the world where it normally lives.

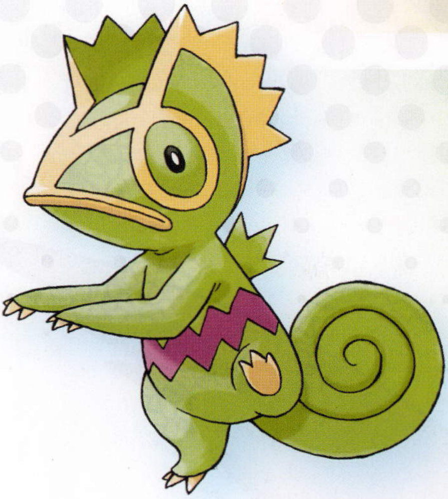
HOW TO SAY IT: kar-TAH-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.1 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0352

KECLEON

Color Swap Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL

It changes its hue to blend into its surroundings. If no one takes notice of it for too long, it will pout and never reveal itself.

Its color changes for concealment and also when its mood or health changes. The darker the color, the healthier it is.

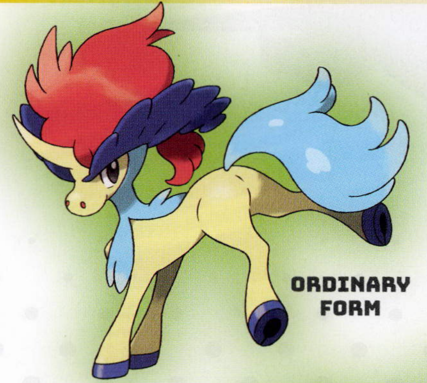
HOW TO SAY IT: KEH-clee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 48.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Color Change
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

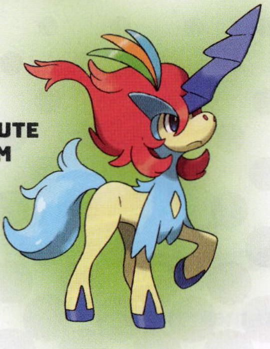
MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0647

KELDEO

Colt Pokémon





TYPE: WATER-FIGHTING

It crosses the world, running over the surfaces of oceans and rivers. It appears at scenic waterfronts.

When it is resolute, its body fills with power and it becomes swifter. Its jumps are then too fast to follow.

HOW TO SAY IT: KELL-dee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 106.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 48.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Justified
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Flying, Psychic, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE

KILOWATTREL

#0941

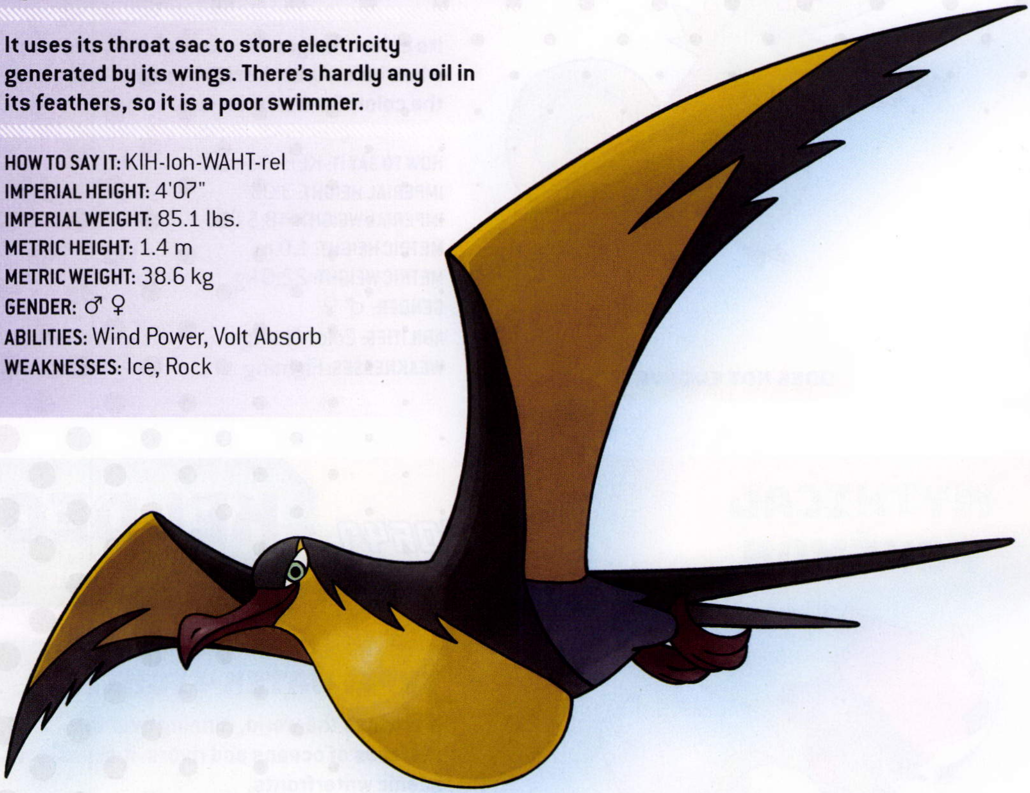
Frigatebird Pokémon

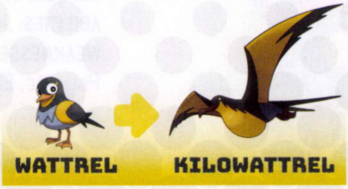
TYPE: ELECTRIC-FLYING

Kilowattrel inflates its throat sac to amplify its electricity. By riding the wind, this Pokémon can fly over 430 miles in a day.

It uses its throat sac to store electricity generated by its wings. There's hardly any oil in its feathers, so it is a poor swimmer.

HOW TO SAY IT: KIH-loh-WAHT-rel
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 85.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wind Power, Volt Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Rock

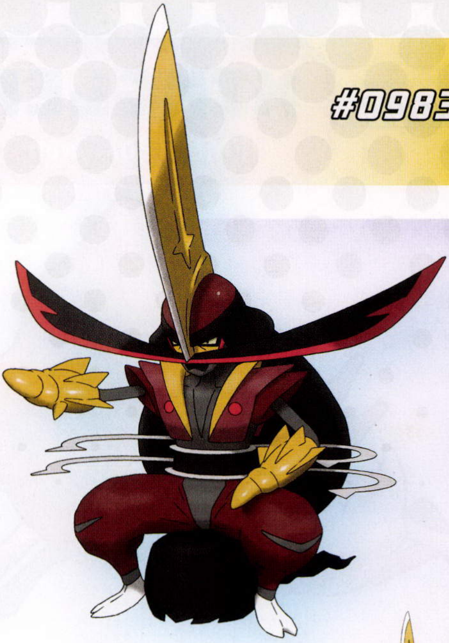




#0983

KINGAMBIT

Big Blade Pokémon

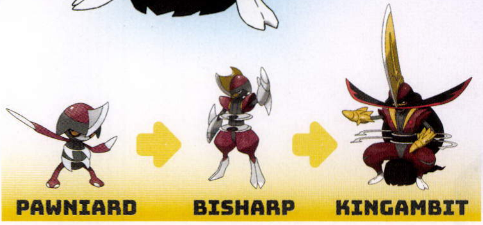


TYPE: DARK-STEEL

Only a Bisharp that stands above all others in its vast army can evolve into Kingambit.

Though it commands a massive army in battle, it's not skilled at devising complex strategies. It just uses brute strength to keep pushing.

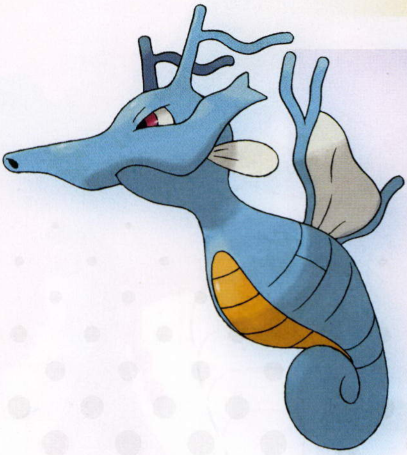
HOW TO SAY IT: kihn-GAM-bet
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Defiant, Supreme Overlord
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



#0230

KINGDRA

Dragon Pokémon

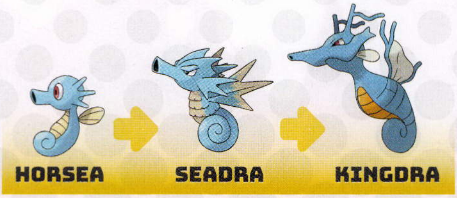


TYPE: WATER-DRAGON

With the arrival of a storm at sea, this Pokémon will show itself on the surface. When a Kingdra and a Dragonite meet, a fierce battle ensues.

Scales shed by this Pokémon have such a splendorous gleam to them that they've been given to royalty as gifts.

HOW TO SAY IT: KING-dra
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 335.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 152.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon



KINGLER

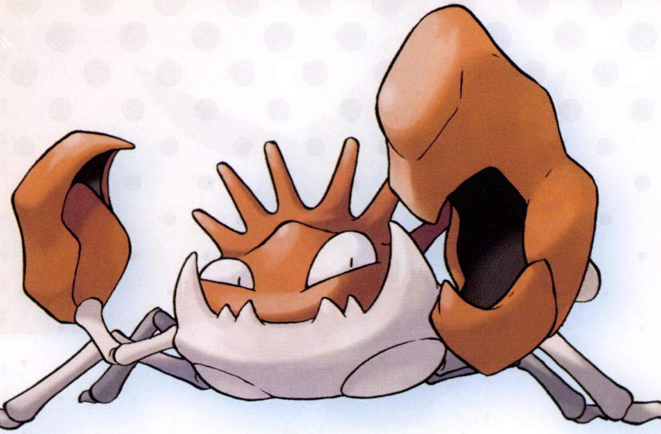
#0099

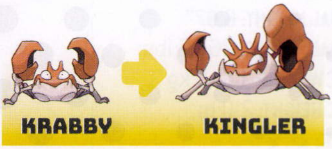
Pincer Pokémon

TYPE: WATER

The larger pincer has 10,000-horsepower strength. However, it is so heavy, it is difficult to aim.

HOW TO SAY IT: KING-lur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



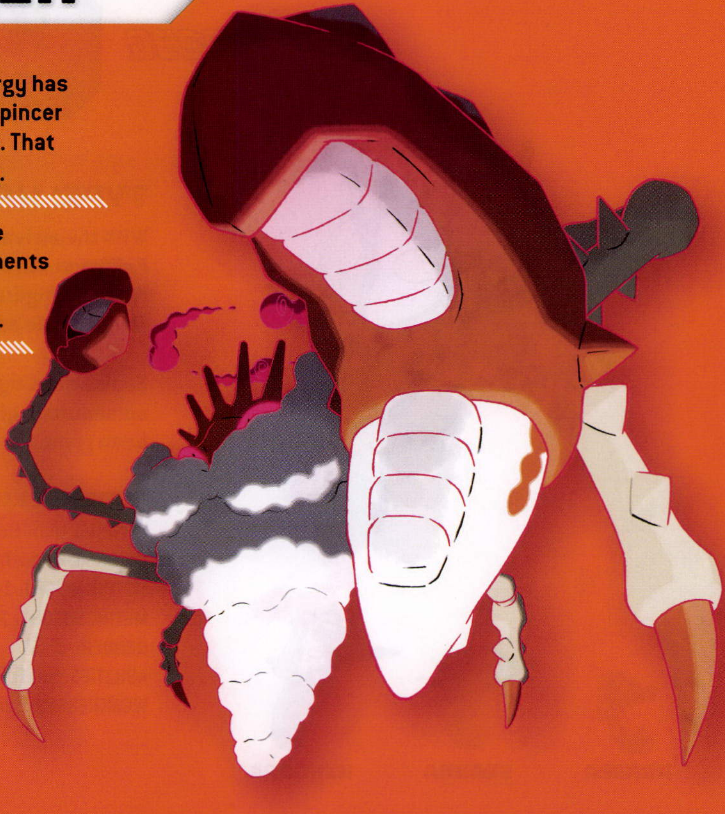


GIGANTAMAX KINGLER

The flow of Gigantamax energy has spurred this Pokémon's left pincer to grow to an enormous size. That claw can pulverize anything.

The bubbles it spews out are strongly alkaline. Any opponents hit by them will have their bodies quickly melted away.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 62'04"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 19.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



KIRLIA

Emotion Pokémon

#0281

TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

It has a psychic power that enables it to distort the space around it and see into the future.

The cheerful spirit of its Trainer gives it energy for its psychokinetic power. It spins and dances when happy.

HOW TO SAY IT: KERL-lee-ah

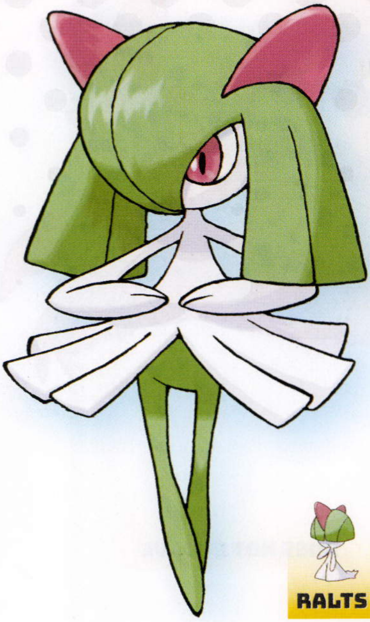
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.8 m

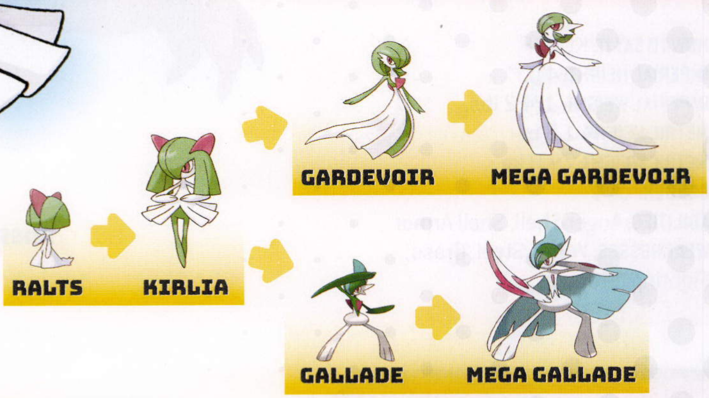
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.5 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 20.2 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Synchronize, Trace

WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison

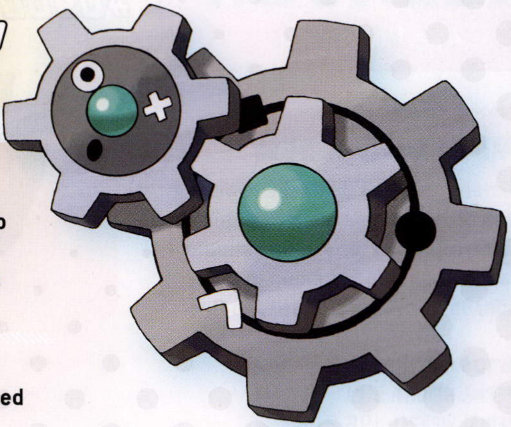




KLANG

Gear Pokémon

#0600



TYPE: STEEL

When Klang goes all out, the minigear links up perfectly with the outer part of the big gear, and this Pokémon's rotation speed increases sharply.

Many companies in the Galar region choose Klang as their logo. This Pokémon is considered the symbol of industrial technology.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLANG

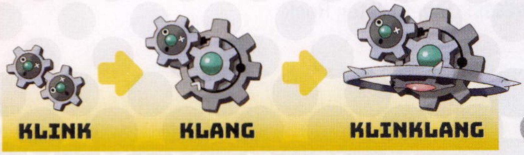
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.6 m

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 112.4 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 51.0 kg

GENDER: Unknown

ABILITIES: Plus, Minus

WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



KLAWF

Ambush Pokémon

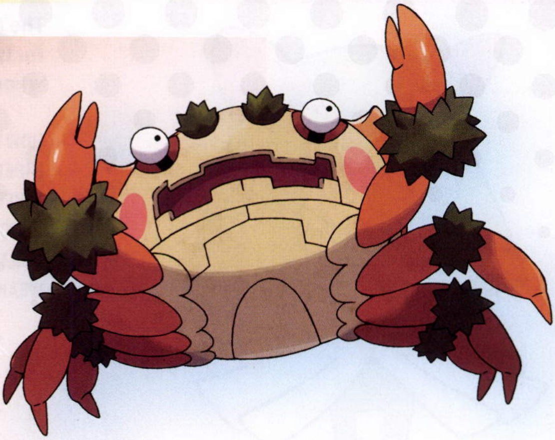
#0950

TYPE: ROCK

Klawf hangs upside down from cliffs, waiting for prey. But Klawf can't remain in this position for long because its blood rushes to its head.

This Pokémon lives on sheer cliffs. It sidesteps opponents' attacks, then lunges for their weak spots with its claws.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLAWF
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 174.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 79.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Anger Shell, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

KLEAVOR

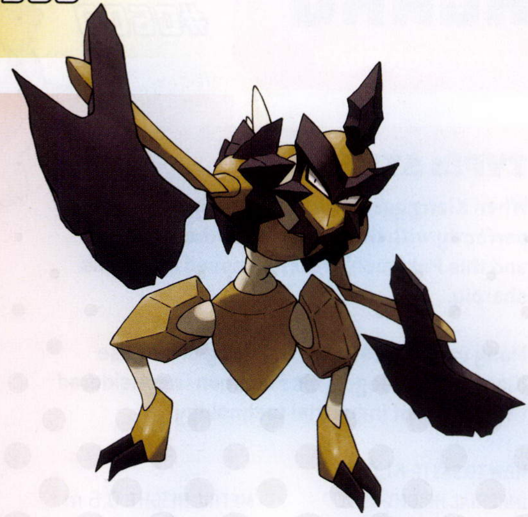
Axe Pokémon

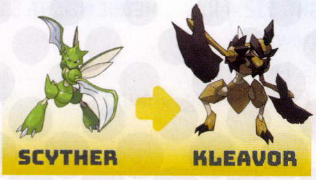
#0900

TYPE: BUG-ROCK

A violent creature that fells towering trees with its crude axes and shields itself with hard stone. If one should chance upon this Pokémon in the wilds, one's only recourse is to flee.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLEE-vor
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 196.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 89.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Rock





KLEFKI

#0707

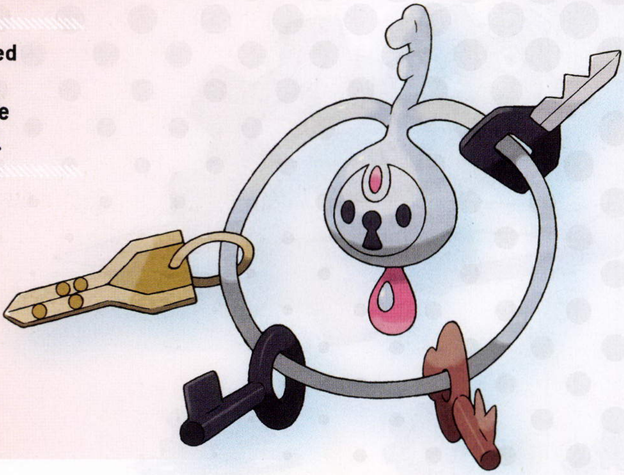
Key Ring Pokémon

TYPE: STEEL-FAIRY

Once it absorbs a key's metal ions, it discards the key without a second thought. However, it will hang on to keys it favors for decades.

In the past, noble families entrusted their vault keys to a Klefki. They passed the Klefki down through the generations, taking good care of it.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLEF-key
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Prankster
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

KLINK

#0599

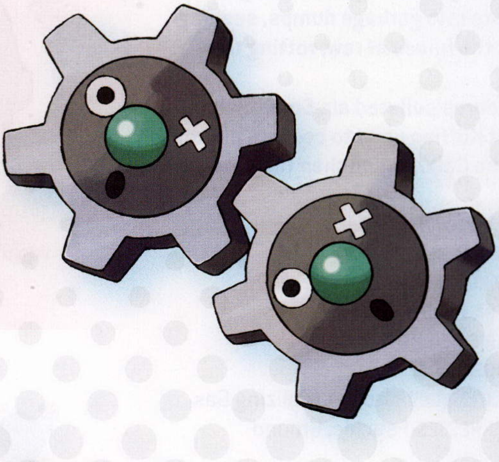
Gear Pokémon

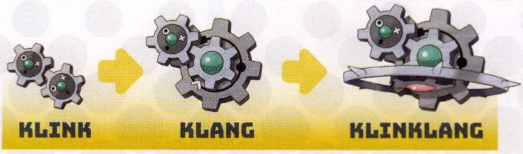
TYPE: STEEL

The two minigears that compose this Pokémon are closer than twins. They mesh well only with each other.

It's suspected that Klink were the inspiration behind ancient people's invention of the first gears.

HOW TO SAY IT: KLEENK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Plus, Minus
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

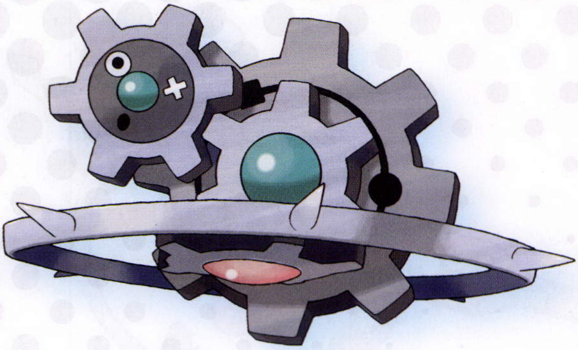




KLINKLANG

Gear Pokémon

#0601

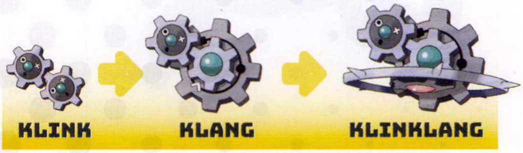


TYPE: STEEL

From its spikes, it launches powerful blasts of electricity. Its red core contains an enormous amount of energy.

The three gears that compose this Pokémon spin at high speed. Its new spiked gear isn't a living creature.

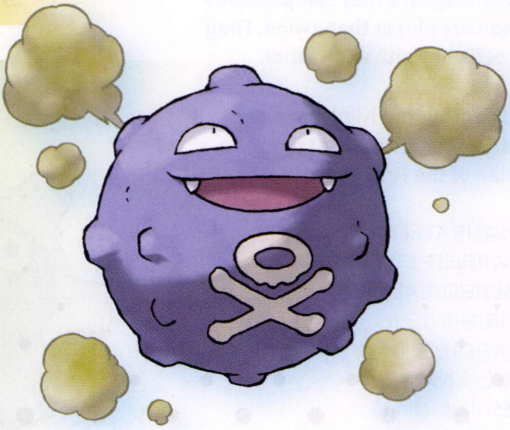
HOW TO SAY IT: KLEENK-klang
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 178.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 81.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Plus, Minus
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



KOFFING

Poison Gas Pokémon

#0109

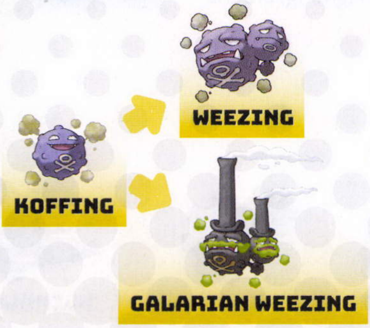


TYPE: POISON

Its body is full of poisonous gas. It floats into garbage dumps, seeking out the fumes of raw, rotting trash.

It adores polluted air. Some claim that Koffing used to be more plentiful in the Galar region than they are now.

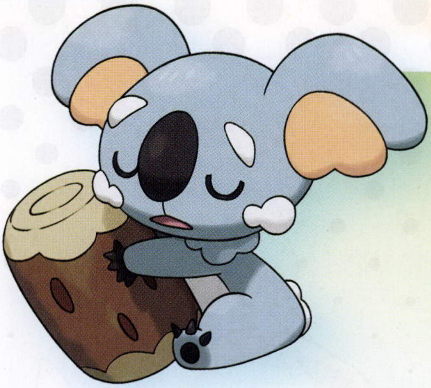
HOW TO SAY IT: KOFF-ing
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate, Neutralizing Gas
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0775

KOMALA

Drowsing Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL

Komala spends its entire life sleeping. It feeds on leaves that contain a potent poison only Komala can break down.

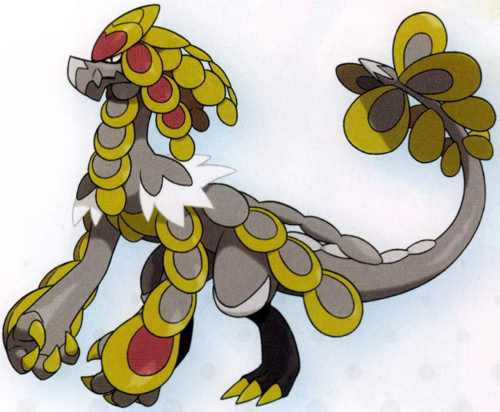
A potent anesthetic can be made by diluting Komala's drool. This anesthetic was used for surgeries in the past.

HOW TO SAY IT: koh-MAH-luh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Comatose
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

#0784

KOMMO-O

Scaly Pokémon



TYPE: DRAGON-FIGHTING

It clatters its tail scales to unnerve opponents. This Pokémon will battle only those who stand steadfast in the face of this display.

Certain ruins have paintings of ancient warriors wearing armor made of Kommo-o scales.

HOW TO SAY IT: koh-MOH-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 172.4 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 78.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Bulletproof, Soundproof
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Flying, Psychic, Ice, Dragon

JANGMO-O

HAKAMO-O

KOMMO-O

KORAIDON

Paradox Pokémon

#1007

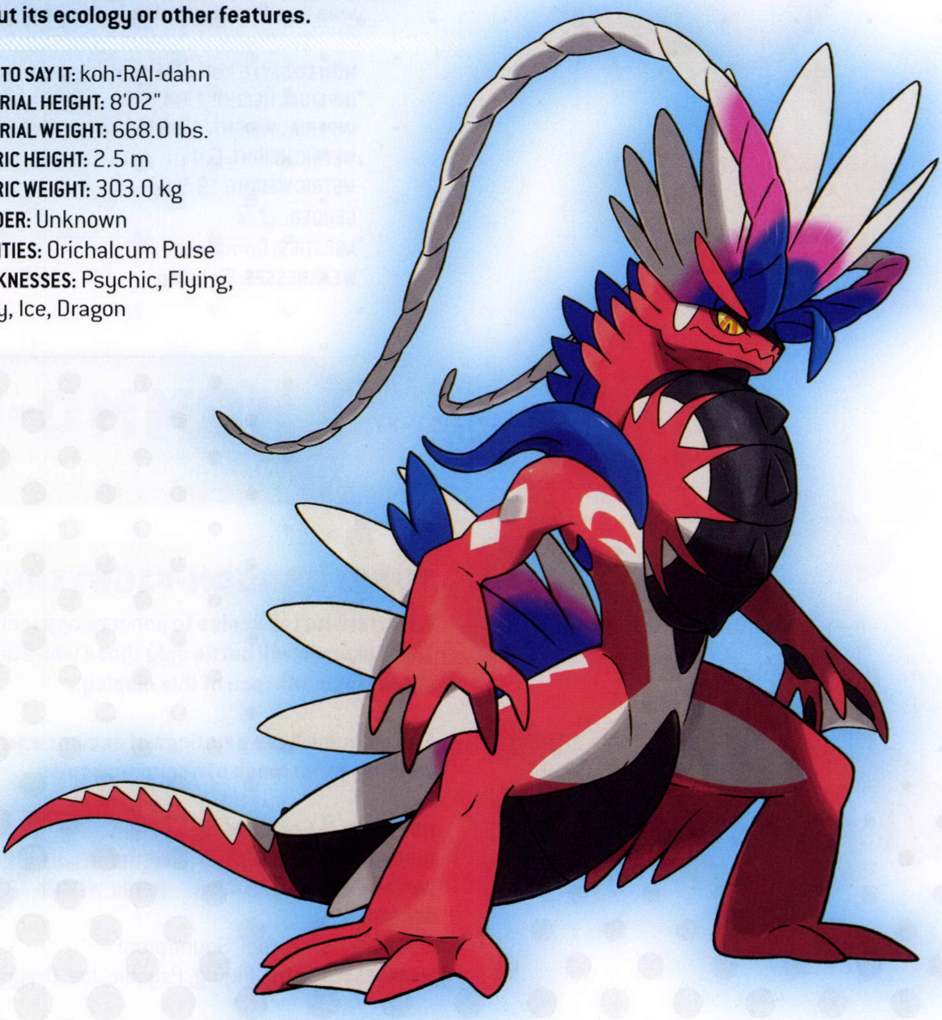
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: FIGHTING-DRAGON

This seems to be the Winged King mentioned in an old expedition journal. It was said to have split the land with its bare fists.

This Pokémon resembles Cyclizar, but it is far burlier and more ferocious. Nothing is known about its ecology or other features.

HOW TO SAY IT: koh-RAI-dahn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 668.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 303.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Orichalcum Pulse
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy, Ice, Dragon

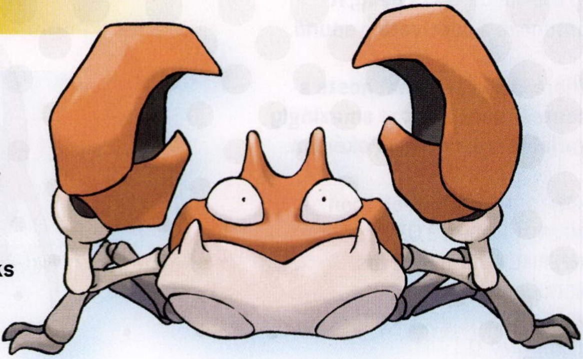


DOES NOT EVOLVE

KRABBY

River Crab Pokémon

#0098

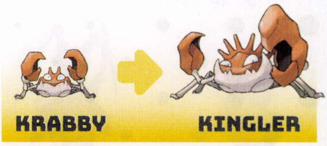


TYPE: WATER

It can be found near the sea. The large pincers grow back if they are torn out of their sockets.

If it senses danger approaching, it cloaks itself with bubbles from its mouth so it will look bigger.

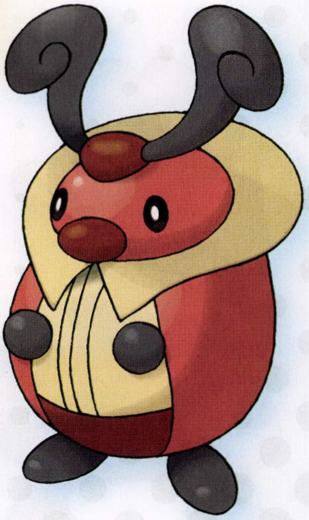
HOW TO SAY IT: KRAB-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



KRICKETOT

Cricket Pokémon

#0401

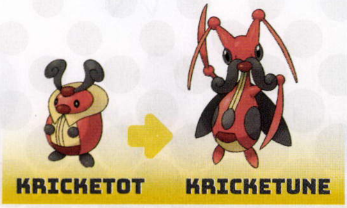


TYPE: BUG

Its legs are short. Whenever it stumbles, its stiff antennae clack with a xylophone-like sound.

When its antennae hit each other, it sounds like the music of a xylophone.

HOW TO SAY IT: KRICK-eh-tot
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



#0402

KRICKETUNE

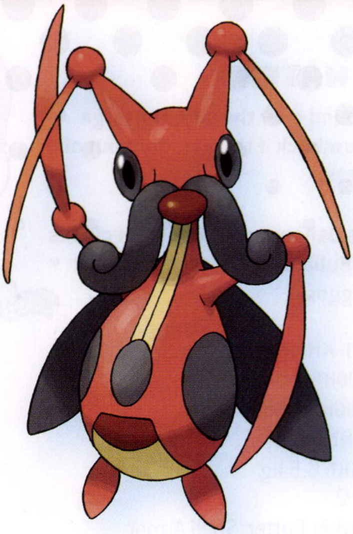
Cricket Pokémon

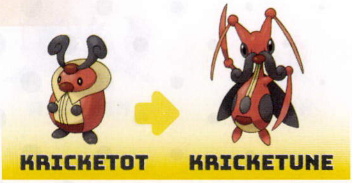
TYPE: BUG

By allowing its cry to resonate in the hollow of its belly, it produces a captivating sound.

There is a village that hosts a contest based on the amazingly variable cries of this Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: KRICK-eh-toon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 56.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

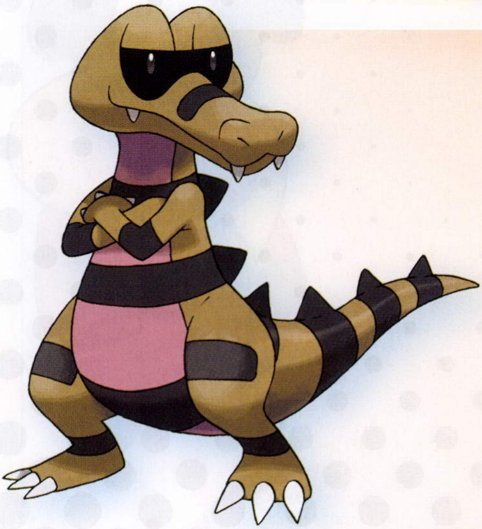




#0552

KROKOROK

Desert Croc Pokémon

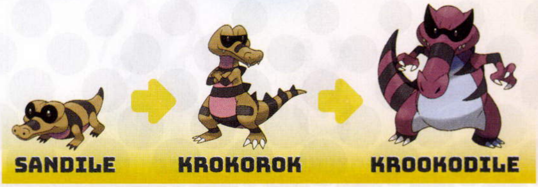


TYPE: GROUND-DARK

Protected by thin membranes, their eyes can see even in the dead of night. They live in groups of a few individuals.

Thanks to the special membrane covering its eyes, it can see its surroundings clearly, even in the middle of the night.

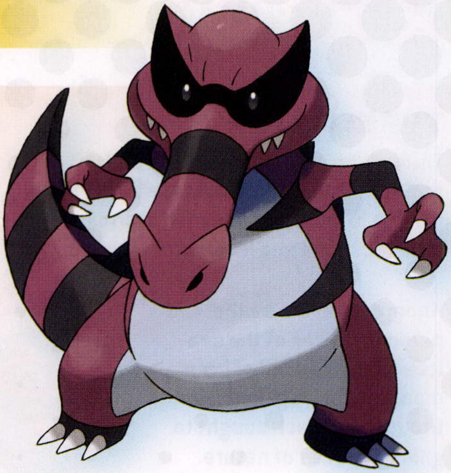
HOW TO SAY IT: KRAHK-oh-rahk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Moxie
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Water, Fighting, Fairy, Grass, Bug



KROOKODILE

Intimidation Pokémon

#0553

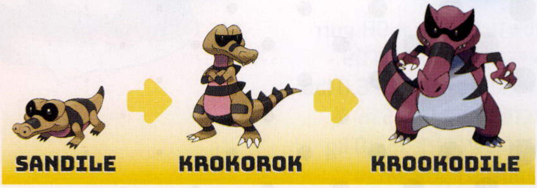


TYPE: GROUND-DARK

After clamping down with its powerful jaws, it twists its body around to rip its prey in half.

Its unique faculty of sight can detect small prey more than 30 miles away, even in the midst of a sandstorm.

HOW TO SAY IT: KROOK-oh-dyle
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 212.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 96.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Moxie
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Water, Fighting, Fairy, Grass, Bug

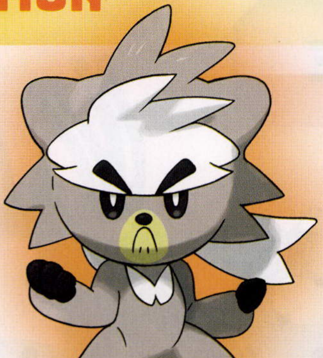


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0891

KUBFU

Wushu Pokémon

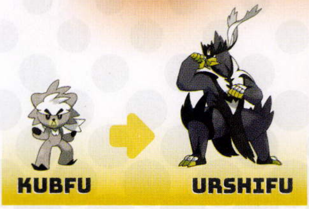


TYPE: FIGHTING

Kubfu trains hard to perfect its moves. The moves it masters will determine which form it takes when it evolves.

If Kubfu pulls the long white hair on its head, its fighting spirit heightens and power wells up from the depths of its belly.

HOW TO SAY IT: kub-foo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



#0382

KYOGRE

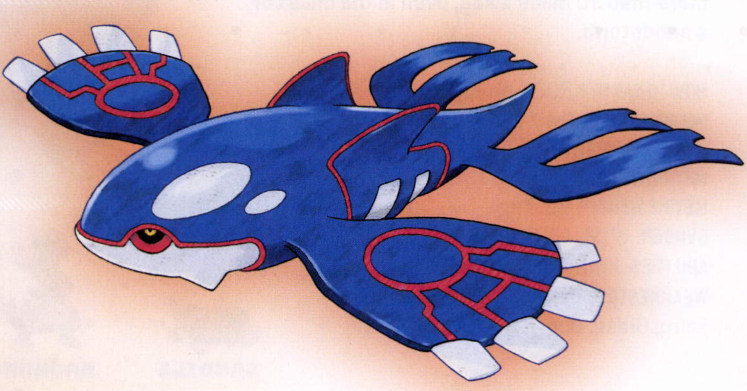
Sea Basin Pokémon

TYPE: WATER

Through Primal Reversion and with nature's full power, it will take back its true form. It can summon storms that cause the sea levels to rise.

Kyogre is said to be the personification of the sea itself. Legends tell of its many clashes against Groudon, as each sought to gain the power of nature.

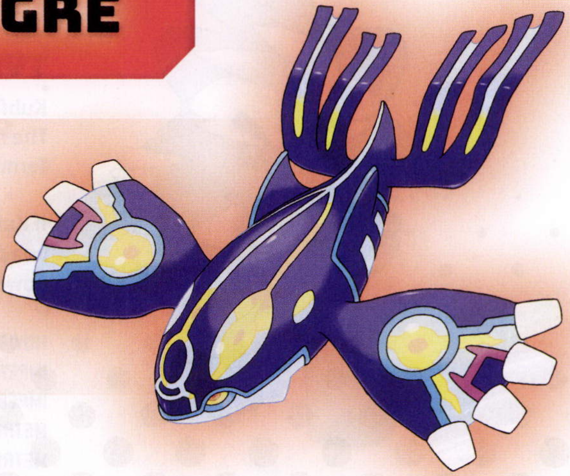
HOW TO SAY IT: kai-OH-gurr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 14'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 776.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 352.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Drizzle
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

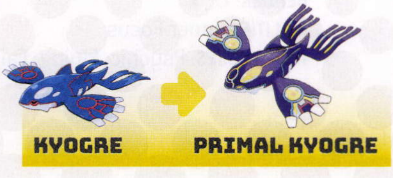


PRIMAL KYOGRE

TYPE: WATER

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 32'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 948.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 9.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 430.0 kg
ABILITIES: Primodial Sea
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



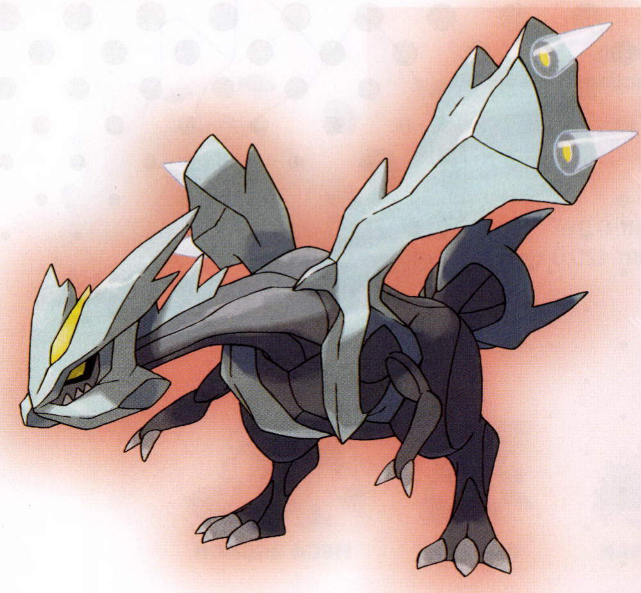


KYUREM

Boundary Pokémon

#0646

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

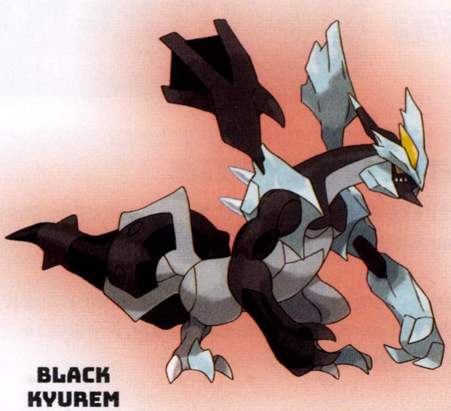


TYPE: DRAGON-ICE

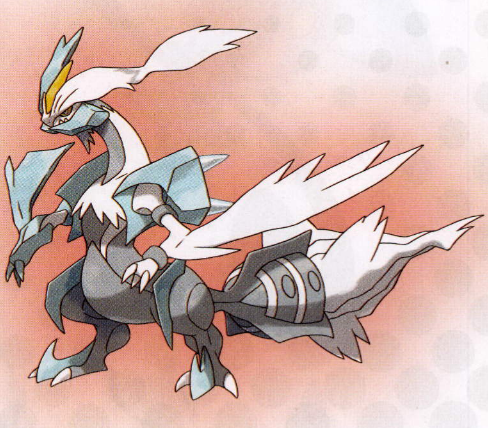
This legendary ice Pokémon waits for a hero to fill in the missing parts of its body with truth or ideals.

It generates a powerful, freezing energy inside itself, but its body became frozen when the energy leaked out.

HOW TO SAY IT: KYOO-rem
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
Black Kyurem: 10'10"
White Kyurem: 11'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 716.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
BLACK KYUREM: 3.3m
WHITE KYUREM: 3.6m
METRIC WEIGHT: 325.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
Black Kyurem: Teravolt
White Kyurem: Turboblaze
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Rock, Fighting, Dragon



BLACK KYUREM



WHITE KYUREM

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0305

LAIRON

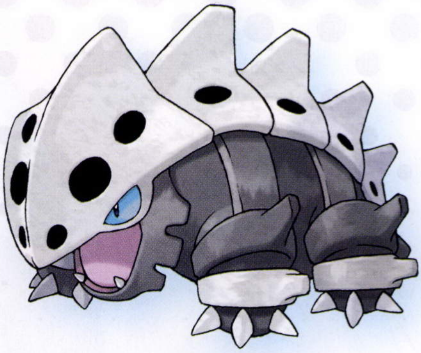
Iron Armor Pokémon

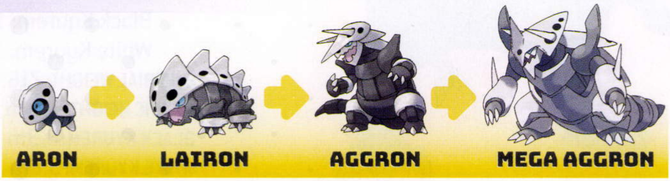
TYPE: STEEL-ROCK

Lairon live in mountains brimming with spring water and iron ore, so these Pokémon often came into conflict with humans in the past.

During territorial disputes, Lairon fight by slamming into each other. Close inspection of their steel armor reveals scratches and dents.

HOW TO SAY IT: LAIR-ron
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground

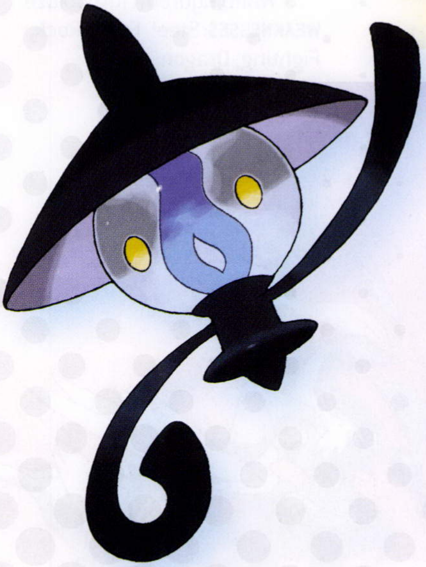




#0608

LAMPENT

Lamp Pokémon

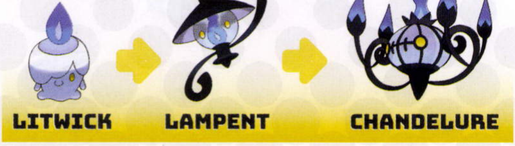


TYPE: GHOST-FIRE

This Pokémon appears just before someone passes away, so it's feared as an emissary of death.

It lurks in cities, pretending to be a lamp. Once it finds someone whose death is near, it will trail quietly after them.

HOW TO SAY IT: LAM-pent
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire, Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground, Water, Rock



LANDORUS

Abundance Pokémon

#0645

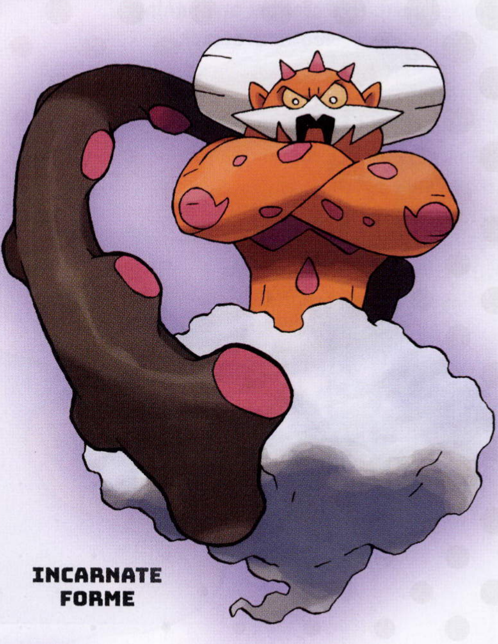
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: GROUND-FLYING

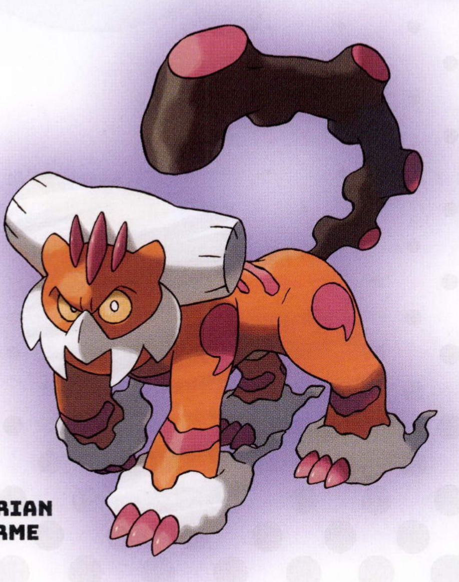
Lands visited by Landorus grant such bountiful crops that it has been hailed as "The Guardian of the Fields."

From the forces of lightning and wind, it creates energy to give nutrients to the soil and make the land abundant.

HOW TO SAY IT: LAN-duh-rus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: Incarnate Forme: 4'11"
Therian Forme: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 149.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: Incarnate Forme: 1.5 m
Therian Forme: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 68.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Incarnate Forme: Sand Force
Therian Forme: Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ice



INCARNATE FORME



THERIAN FORME

DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: WATER-ELECTRIC

The light it emits is so bright that it can illuminate the sea's surface from a depth of over three miles.

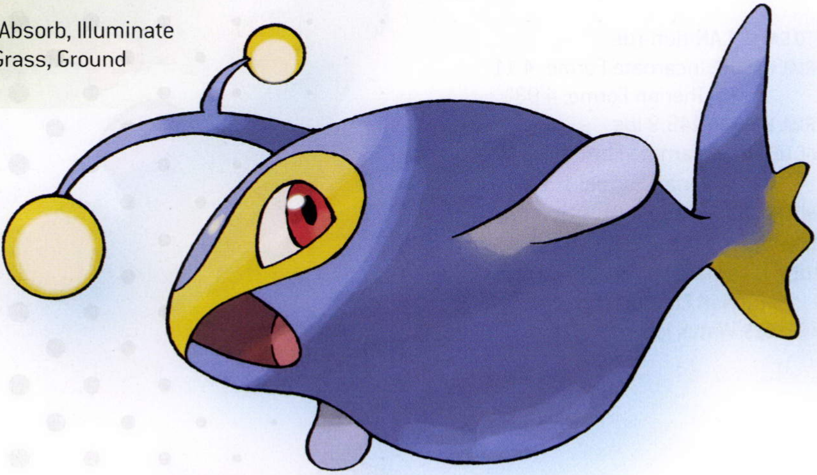
#0171

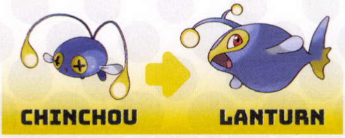
LANTURN

Light Pokémon

This Pokémon flashes a bright light that blinds its prey. This creates an opening for it to deliver an electrical attack.

HOW TO SAY IT: LAN-turn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 49.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb, Illuminate
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Ground

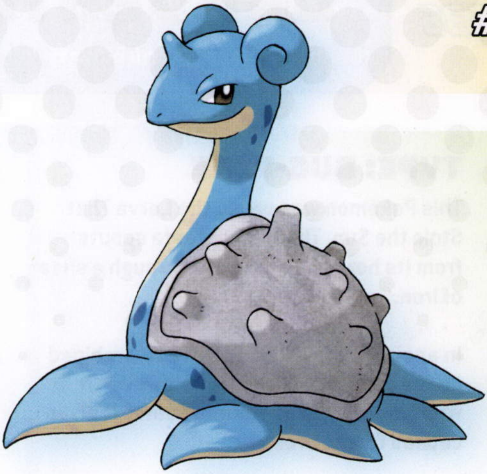




#0131

LAPRAS

Transport Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: WATER-ICE

It loves crossing the sea with people and Pokémon on its back. It understands human speech.

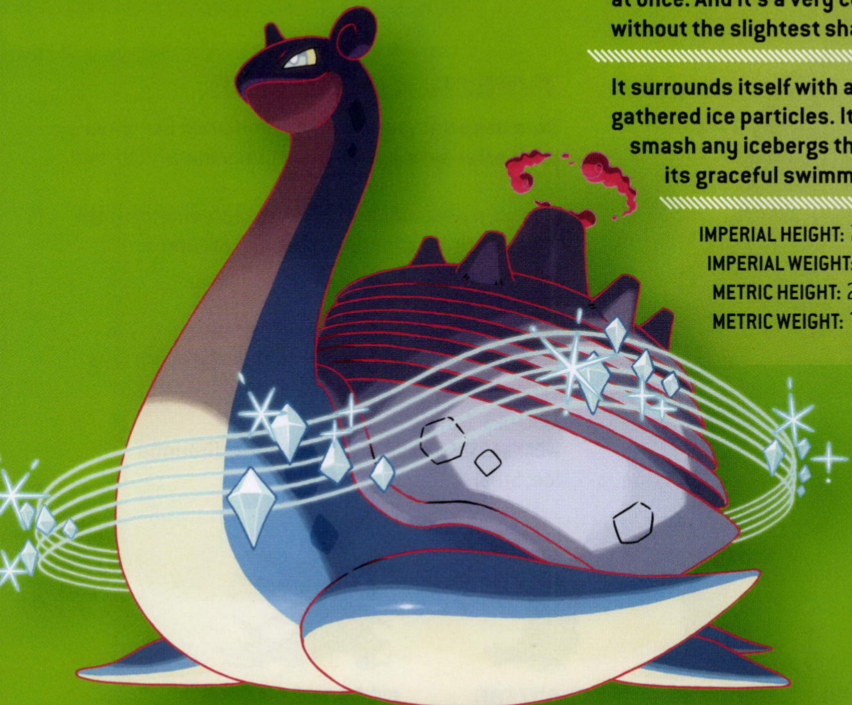
HOW TO SAY IT: LAP-rus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 485.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 220.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock

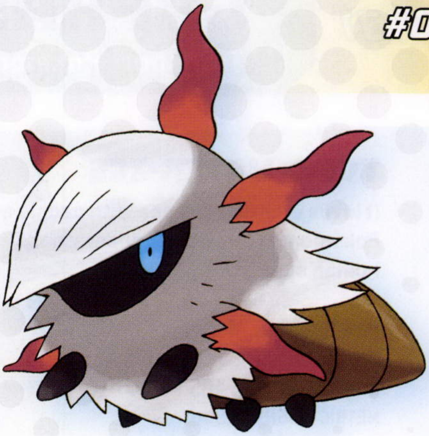
GIGANTAMAX LAPRAS

Over 5,000 people can ride on its shell at once. And it's a very comfortable ride, without the slightest shaking or swaying.

It surrounds itself with a huge ring of gathered ice particles. It uses the ring to smash any icebergs that might impede its graceful swimming.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 78'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 24.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg





#0636

LARVESTA

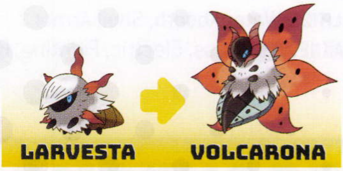
Torch Pokémon

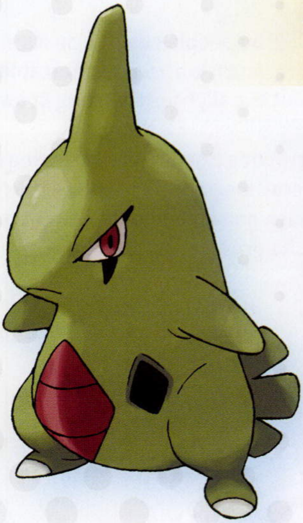
TYPE: BUG-FIRE

This Pokémon was called the Larva That Stole the Sun. The fire Larvesta spouts from its horns can cut right through a sheet of iron.

In ancient times, Larvesta was worshiped as the emissary of the sun. However, it was also viewed as a burden since it often caused forest fires.

HOW TO SAY IT: lar-VESS-tah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 1.1 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 63.5 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 28.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Flying, Rock





#0246

LARVITAR

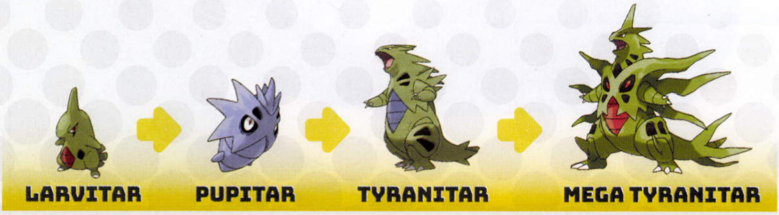
Rock Skin Pokémon

TYPE: ROCK-GROUND

Born deep underground, this Pokémon becomes a pupa after eating enough dirt to make a mountain.

It is born deep underground. It can't emerge until it has entirely consumed the soil around it.

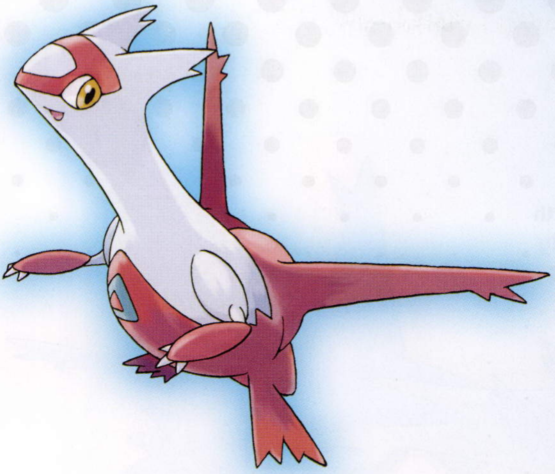
HOW TO SAY IT: LAR-vuh-tar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.6 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 158.7 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 72.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Water, Fighting, Ground, Ice, Steel



#0380

LATIAS

Eon Pokémon



TYPE: DRAGON-PSYCHIC

Latias is highly sensitive to the emotions of people. If it senses any hostility, this Pokémon ruffles the feathers all over its body and cries shrilly to intimidate the foe.

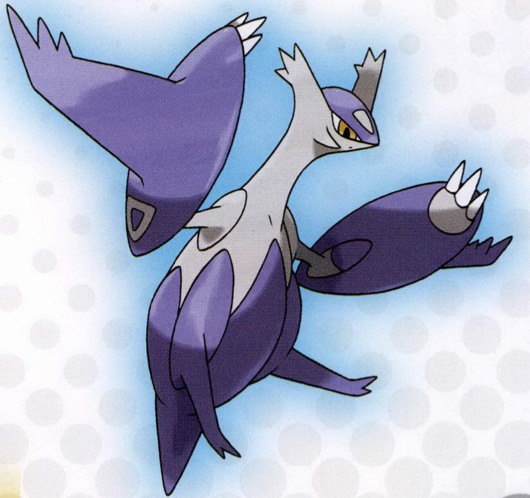
Latias is highly intelligent and capable of understanding human speech. It is covered with a glass-like down. The Pokémon enfolds its body with its down and refracts light to alter its appearance.

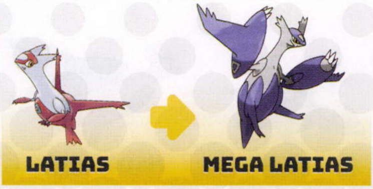
HOW TO SAY IT: LAT-ee-ahs
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Ice, Dragon, Dark, Fairy, Bug

MEGA LATIAS

TYPE: DRAGON-PSYCHIC

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 114.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.0 kg





LATIOS

Eon Pokémon

#0381

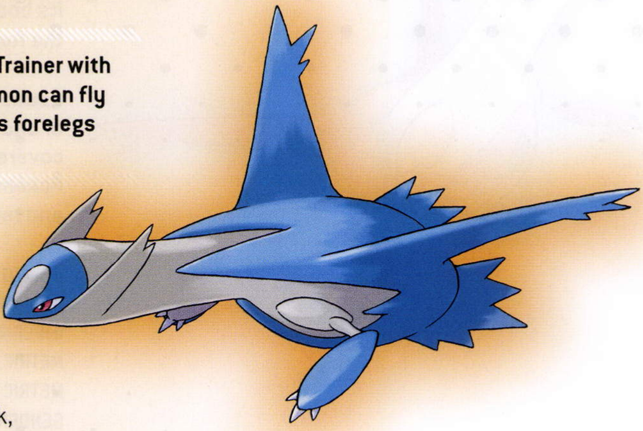
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: DRAGON-PSYCHIC

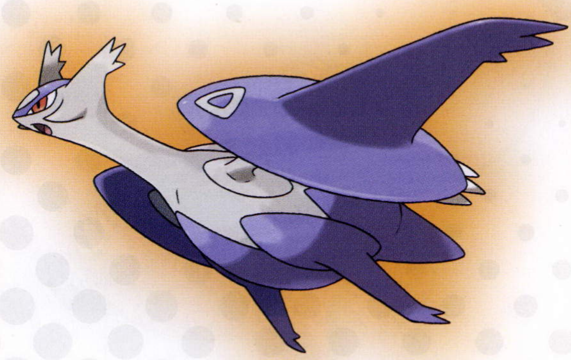
Latios has the ability to make others see an image of what it has seen or imagines in its head. This Pokémon is intelligent and understands human speech.

Latios will only open its heart to a Trainer with a compassionate spirit. This Pokémon can fly faster than a jet plane by folding its forelegs to minimize air resistance.

HOW TO SAY IT: LAT-ee-ose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Ice, Dragon, Dark, Fairy, Bug



MEGA LATIOS



TYPE: DRAGON-PSYCHIC

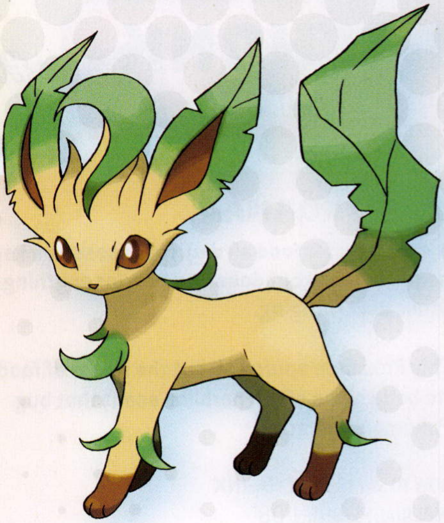
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 154.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 70.0 kg

LATIOS
MEGA LATIOS

LEAFEON

Verdant Pokémon

#0470

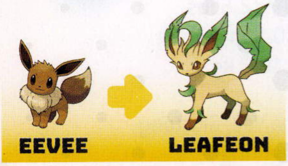


TYPE: GRASS

When you see Leafeon asleep in a patch of sunshine, you'll know it is using photosynthesis to produce clean air.

The younger they are, the more they smell like fresh grass. With age, their fragrance takes on the odor of fallen leaves.

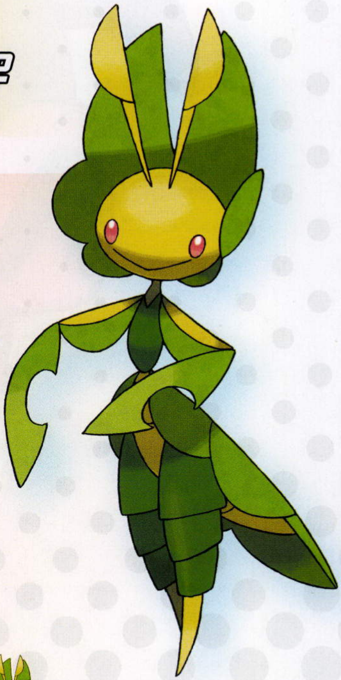
HOW TO SAY IT: LEAF-ee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 56.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Bug, Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison



LEAVANNY

Nurturing Pokémon

#0542

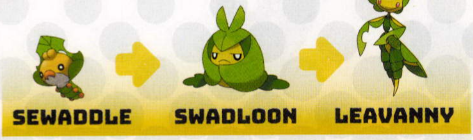


TYPE: BUG-GRASS

Upon finding a small Pokémon, it weaves clothing for it from leaves by using the sticky silk secreted from its mouth.

It keeps its eggs warm with heat from fermenting leaves. It also uses leaves to make warm wrappings for Sewaddle.

HOW TO SAY IT: lee-VAN-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.2 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock, Bug



LECHONK

Hog Pokémon

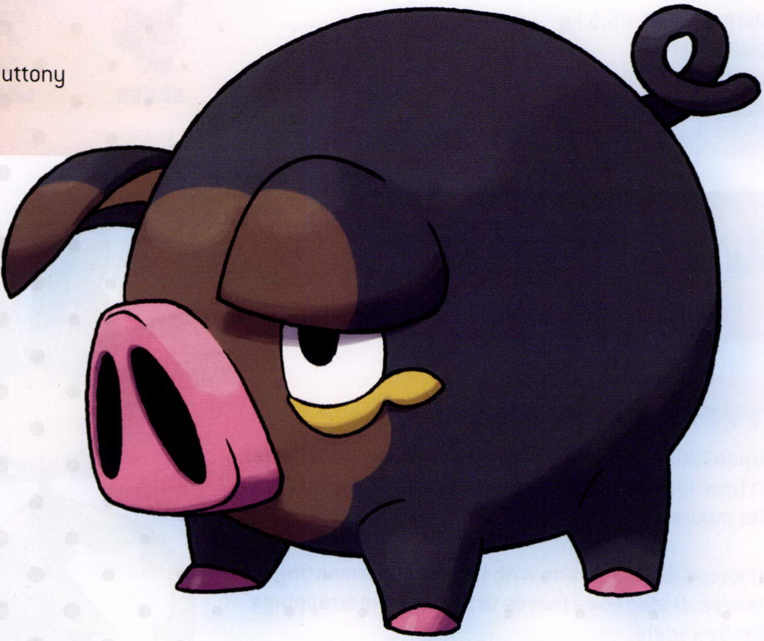
#0915

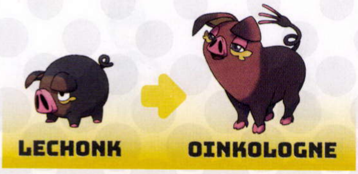
TYPE: NORMAL

It searches for food all day. It possesses a keen sense of smell but doesn't use it for anything other than foraging.

This Pokémon spurns all but the finest of foods. Its body gives off an herblike scent that bug Pokémon detest.

HOW TO SAY IT: leh-CHAHNK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Aroma Veil, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

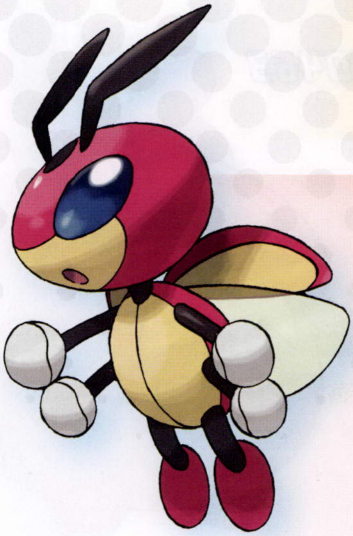




#0166

LEDIAN

Five Star Pokémon

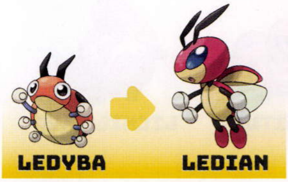


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It's said that the patterns on its back are related to the stars in the night sky, but the details of that relationship remain unclear.

It flies through the night sky, sprinkling sparkly dust. According to some, if that dust sticks to you, good things will happen to you.

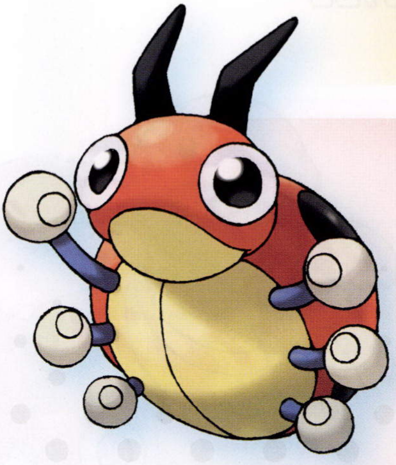
HOW TO SAY IT: LEH-dee-an
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 78.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0165

LEDYBA

Five Star Pokémon

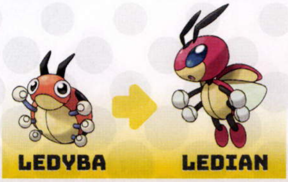


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

This Pokémon is very sensitive to cold. In the warmth of Alola, it appears quite lively.

These very cowardly Pokémon join together and use Reflect to protect their nest.

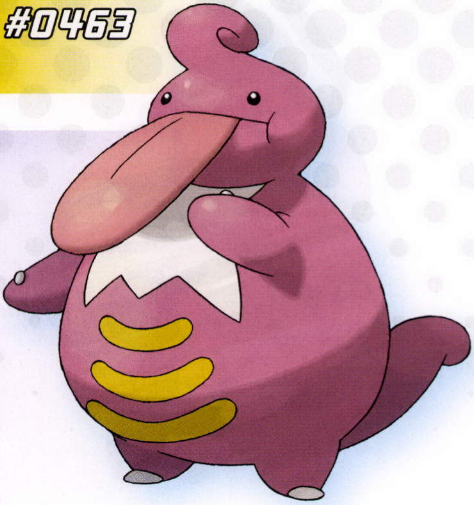
HOW TO SAY IT: LEH-dee-bah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



LICKILICKY

Licking Pokémon

#0463

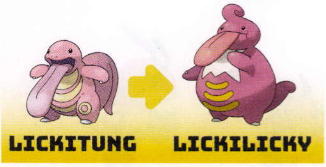


TYPE: NORMAL

Lickilicky's strange tongue can stretch to many times the length of its body. No one has figured out how Lickilicky's tongue can stretch so far.

Lickilicky can do just about anything with its tongue, which is as dexterous as the human hand. In contrast, Lickilicky's use of its fingers is clumsy.

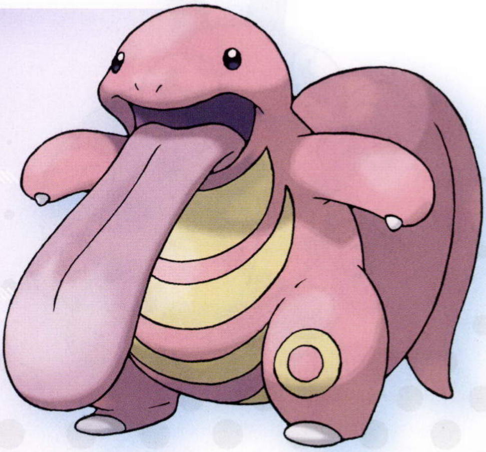
HOW TO SAY IT: LICK-ee-LICK-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 308.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 140.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



LICKITUNG

Licking Pokémon

#0108

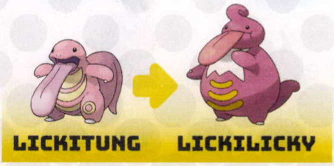


TYPE: NORMAL

If this Pokémon's sticky saliva gets on you and you don't clean it off, an intense itch will set in. The itch won't go away, either.

Bug Pokémon are Lickitung's main food source. This Pokémon paralyzes its prey with a lick from its long tongue, then swallows the prey whole.

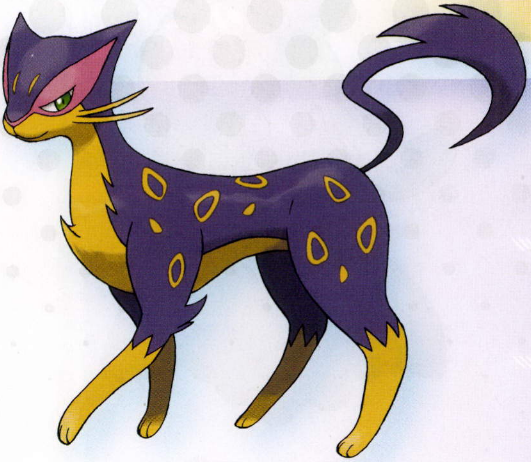
HOW TO SAY IT: LICK-it-tung
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 144.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 65.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0510

LIEPARD

Cruel Pokémon

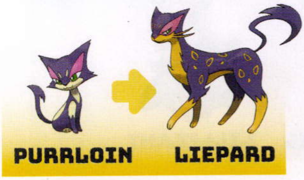


TYPE: DARK

Don't be fooled by its gorgeous fur and elegant figure. This is a moody and vicious Pokémon.

This stealthy Pokémon sneaks up behind prey without making any sound at all. It competes with Thievul for territory.

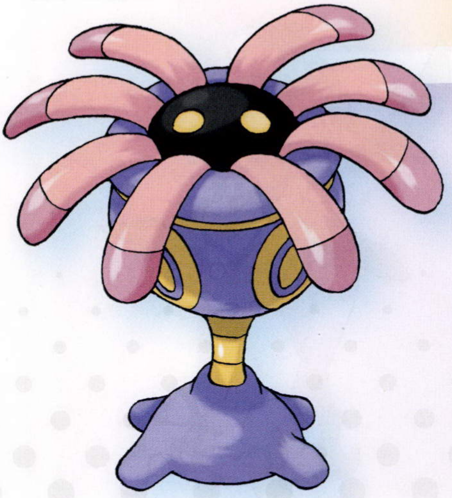
HOW TO SAY IT: LY-purd
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 82.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 37.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



#0345

LILEEP

Sea Lily Pokémon

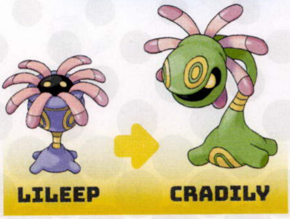


TYPE: ROCK-GRASS

This Pokémon was restored from a fossil. Lileep once lived in warm seas that existed approximately 100,000,000 years ago.

Lileep clings to rocks on the seabed. When prey comes close, this Pokémon entangles it with petallike tentacles.

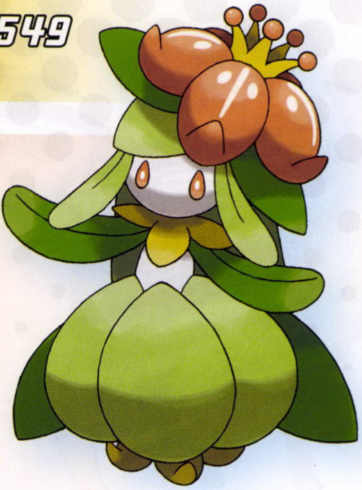
HOW TO SAY IT: lil-LEEP
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 52.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Suction Cups
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ice, Fighting, Bug



LILLIGANT

Flowering Pokémon

#0549

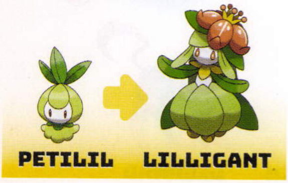


TYPE: GRASS

The fragrance of the garland on its head has a relaxing effect, but taking care of it is very difficult.

No matter how much time and money is spent raising it, its flowers are the most beautiful when they bloom in the wild.

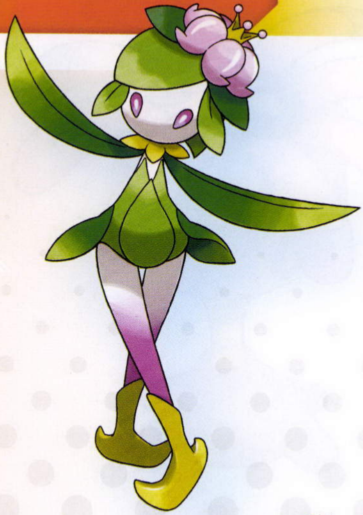
HOW TO SAY IT: LIL-lih-gunt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.3 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



HISUIAN LILLIGANT

Spinning Pokémon

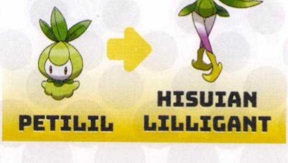
#0549



TYPE: GRASS-FIGHTING

I suspect that its well-developed legs are the result of a life spent on mountains covered in deep snow. The scent it exudes from its flower crown heartens those in proximity.

HOW TO SAY IT: LIL-uh-gunt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 42.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.2 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice, Poison, Fairy



LILLIPUP

#0506

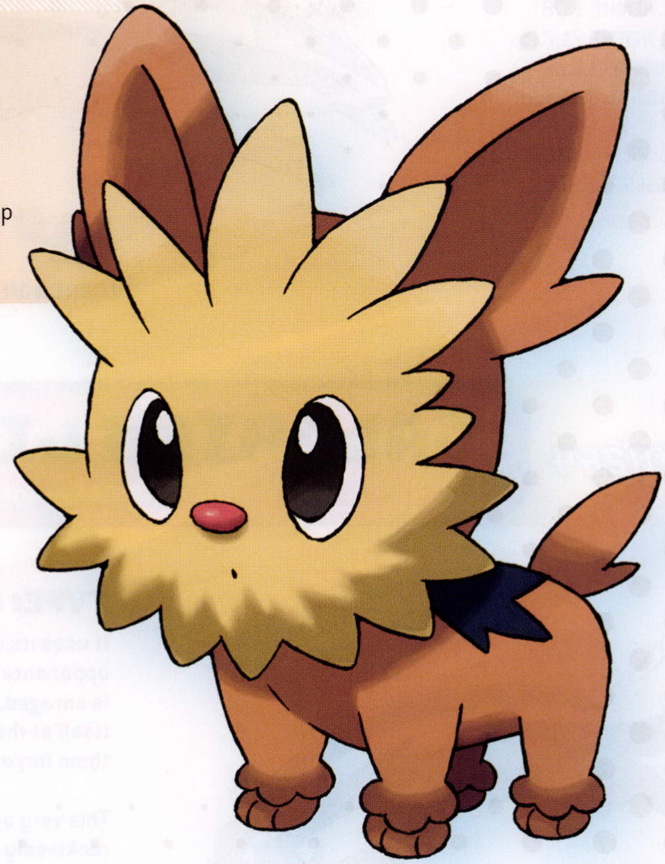
Puppy Pokémon

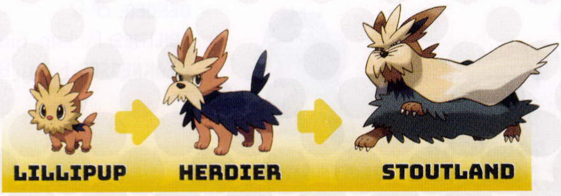
TYPE: NORMAL

This Pokémon is courageous but also cautious. It uses the soft fur covering its face to collect information about its surroundings.

This Pokémon is far brighter than the average child, and Lillipup won't forget the love it receives or any abuse it suffers.

HOW TO SAY IT: LIL-ee-pup
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit, Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





LINOONE

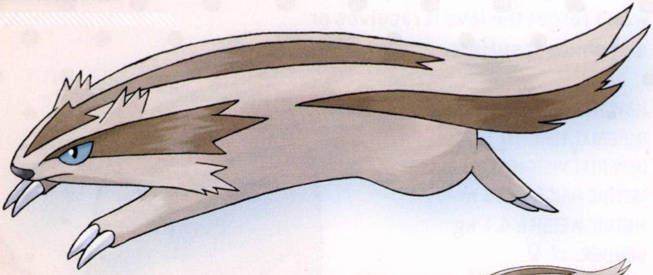
Rushing Pokémon

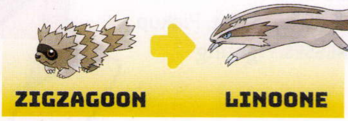
#0264

TYPE: NORMAL

It charges prey at speeds over 60 mph. However, because it can only run straight, it often fails.

HOW TO SAY IT: line-NOON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

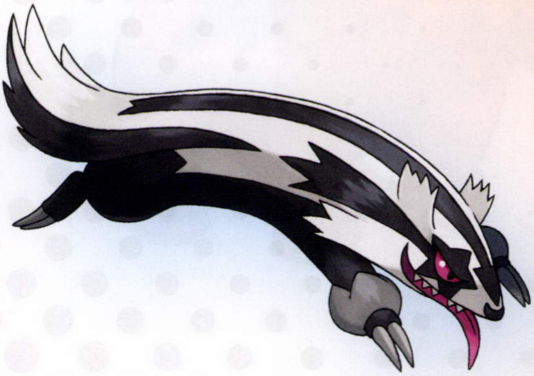




#0264

GALARIAN LINOONE

Rushing Pokémon

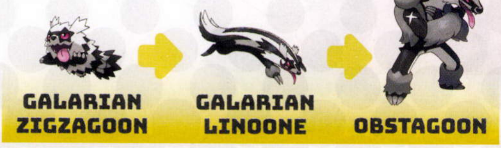


TYPE: DARK-NORMAL

It uses its long tongue to taunt opponents. Once the opposition is enraged, this Pokémon hurls itself at the opponent, tackling them forcefully.

This very aggressive Pokémon will recklessly challenge opponents stronger than itself.

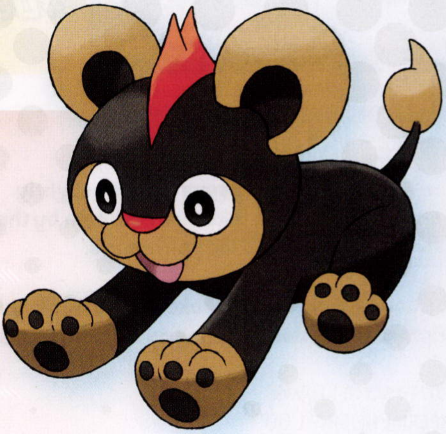
HOW TO SAY IT: line-NOON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



LITLEO

Lion Cub Pokémon

#0667

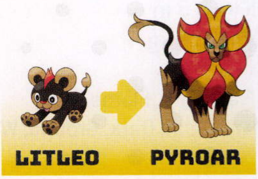


TYPE: FIRE-NORMAL

When Litleo are young, female Pyroar will teach them how to hunt. Once the Litleo mature, they will leave the pride and set out on their own.

The more a Litleo trains its body and spirit by battling mighty enemies, the hotter its mane will grow.

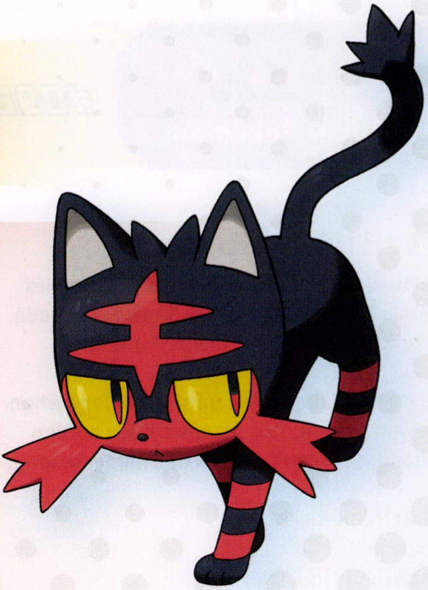
HOW TO SAY IT: LIT-lee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2′00″
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 29.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock



LITTEN

Fire Cat Pokémon

#0725

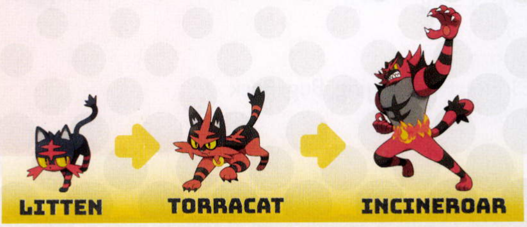


TYPE: FIRE

If you try too hard to get close to it, it won't open up to you. Even if you do grow close, giving it too much affection is still a no-no.

Its coat regrows twice a year. When the time comes, Litten sets its own body on fire and burns away the old fur.

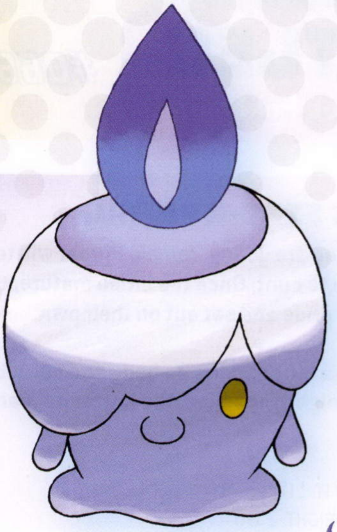
HOW TO SAY IT: LIT-n
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1′04″
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



LITWICK

Candle Pokémon

#0607

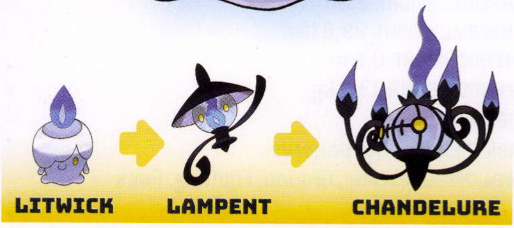


TYPE: GHOST-FIRE

The flame on its head keeps its body slightly warm. This Pokémon takes lost children by the hand to guide them to the spirit world.

The younger the life this Pokémon absorbs, the brighter and eerier the flame on its head burns.

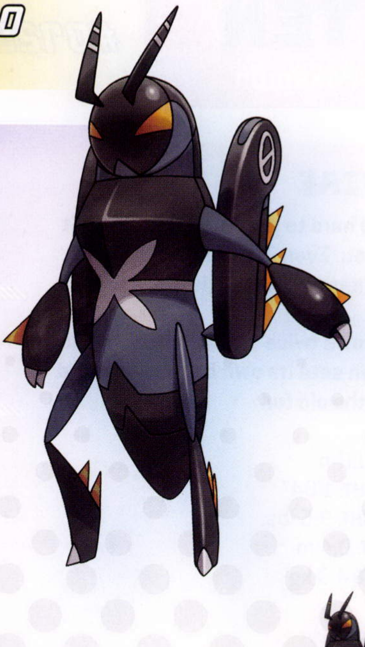
HOW TO SAY IT: LIT-wik
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire, Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground, Water, Rock



LOKIX

Grasshopper Pokémon

#0920

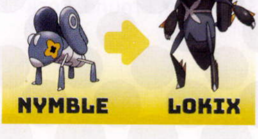


TYPE: BUG-DARK

When it decides to fight all out, it stands on its previously folded legs to enter Showdown Mode. It neutralizes its enemies in short order.

It uses its normally folded third set of legs when in Showdown Mode. This places a huge burden on its body, so it can't stay in this mode for long.

HOW TO SAY IT: low-kicks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 38.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fairy, Flying, Bug, Rock



#0271

LOMBRE

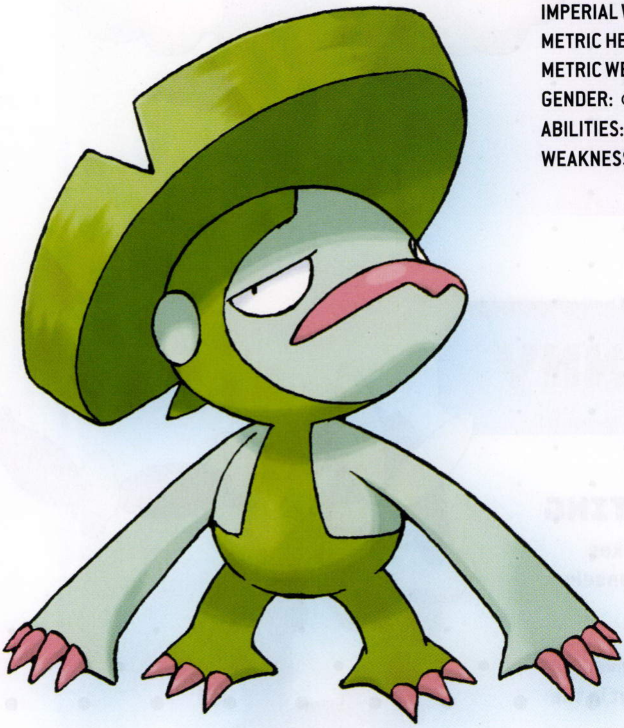
Jolly Pokémon

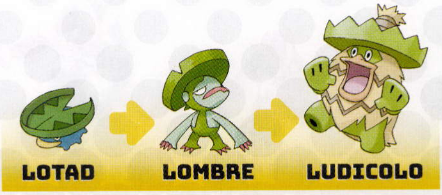
TYPE: WATER-GRASS

It is nocturnal and becomes active at nightfall. It feeds on aquatic mosses that grow in the riverbed.

It lives at the water's edge where it is sunny. It sleeps on a bed of water grass by day and becomes active at night.

HOW TO SAY IT: LOM-brey
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Rain Dish
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Bug, Poison

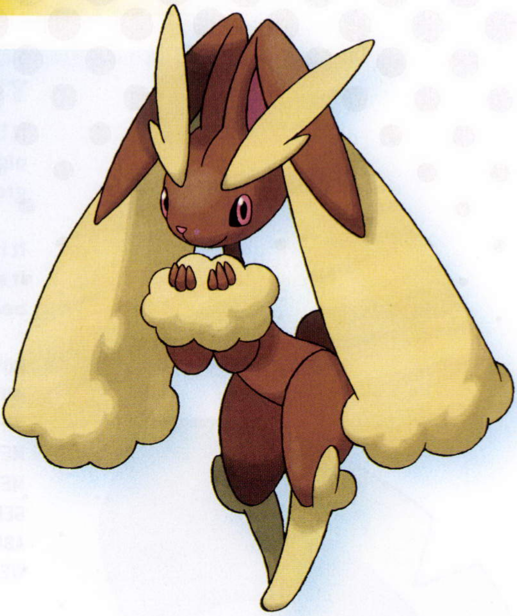




LOPUNNY

Rabbit Pokémon

#0428



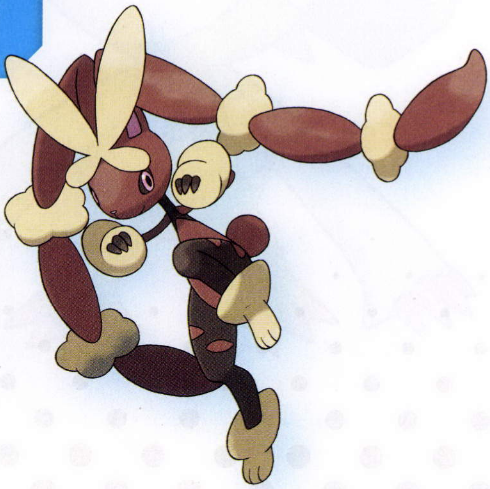
TYPE: NORMAL

Lopunny is constantly monitoring its surroundings. If danger approaches, this Pokémon responds with superdestructive kicks.

Once hot seasons are over, Lopunny's coat will be replaced with fur that holds a lot of insulating air in preparation for colder weather.

HOW TO SAY IT: LAH-pun-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

MEGA LOPUNNY

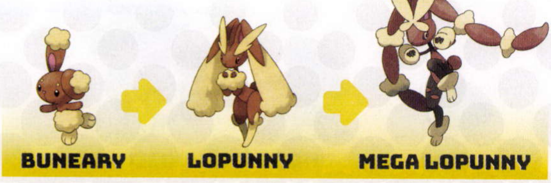


TYPE: NORMAL-FIGHTING

It swings its ears like whips and strikes its enemies with them. It has an intensely combative disposition.

Mega Evolution awakens its combative instincts. It has shed any fur that got in the way of its attacks.

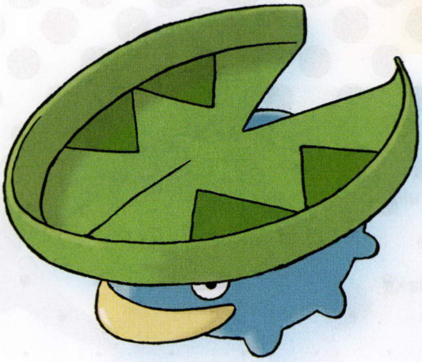
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 62.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.3 kg



#0270

LOTAD

Water Weed Pokémon

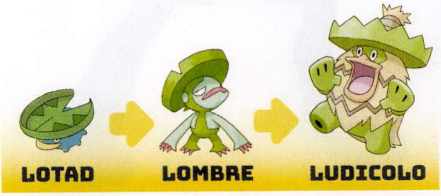


TYPE: WATER-GRASS

It searches about for clean water. If it does not drink water for too long, the leaf on its head wilts.

Its leaf grew too large for it to live on land. That is how it began to live floating in the water.

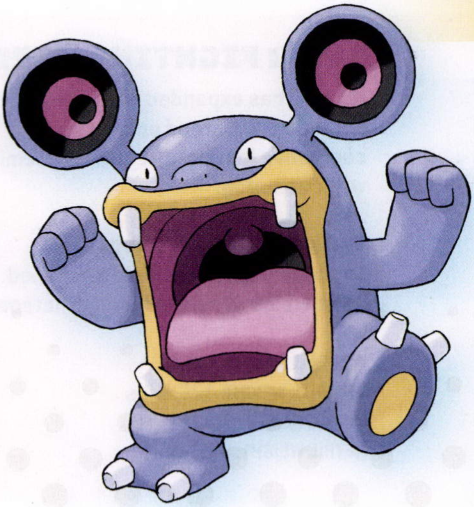
HOW TO SAY IT: LOW-tad
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Rain Dish
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Bug, Poison



#0294

LOUDRED

Big Voice Pokémon

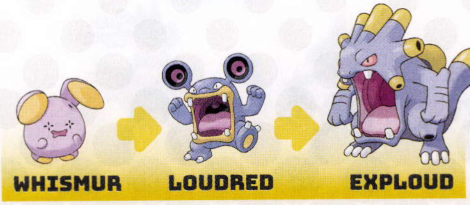


TYPE: NORMAL

Loudred's ears serve as speakers, and they can put out sound waves powerful enough to blow away a house.

The force of this Pokémon's loud voice isn't just the sound—it's also the wave of air pressure that blows opponents away and damages them.

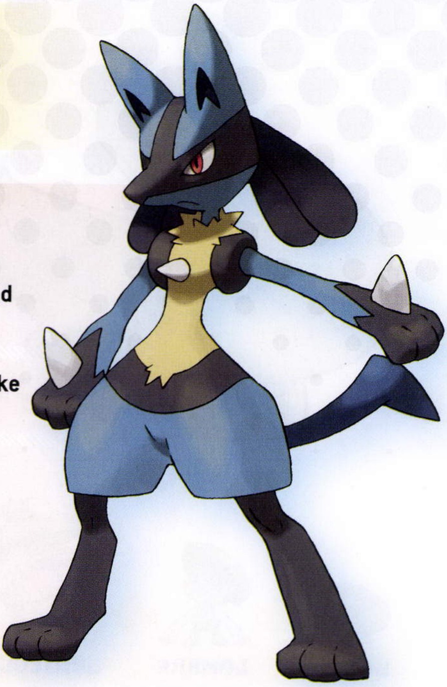
HOW TO SAY IT: LOUD-red
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Soundproof
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



LUCARIO

Aura Pokémon

#0448



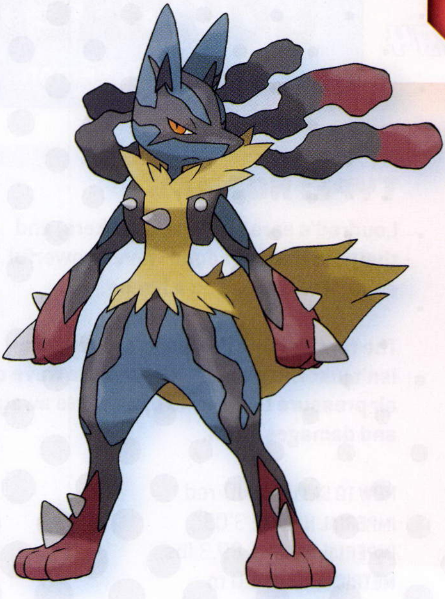
TYPE: FIGHTING-STEEL

It's said that no foe can remain invisible to Lucario, since it can detect auras—even those of foes it could not otherwise see.

A well-trained one can use its aura to identify and take in the feelings of creatures over half a mile away.

HOW TO SAY IT: loo-CAR-ee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 119.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 54.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steadfast, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Fire, Ground

MEGA LUCARIO

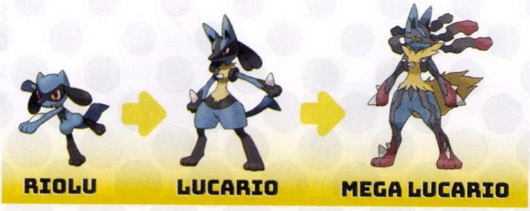


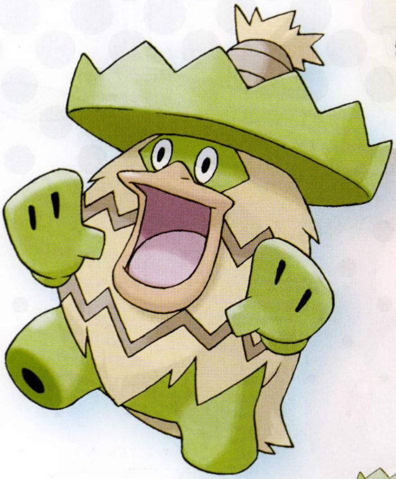
TYPE: FIGHTING-STEEL

Its aura has expanded due to Mega Evolution. Governed only by its combative instincts, it strikes enemies without mercy.

Bathed in explosive energy, its combative instincts have awakened. For its enemies, it has no mercy whatsoever.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 126.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 57.5 kg





#0272

LUDICOLO

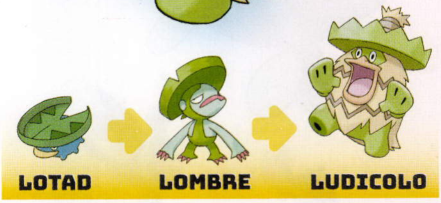
Carefree Pokémon

TYPE: WATER-GRASS

The rhythm of bright, festive music activates Ludicolo's cells, making it more powerful.

If it hears festive music, it begins moving in rhythm in order to amplify its power.

HOW TO SAY IT: LOO-dee-KO-low
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Rain Dish
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Bug, Poison

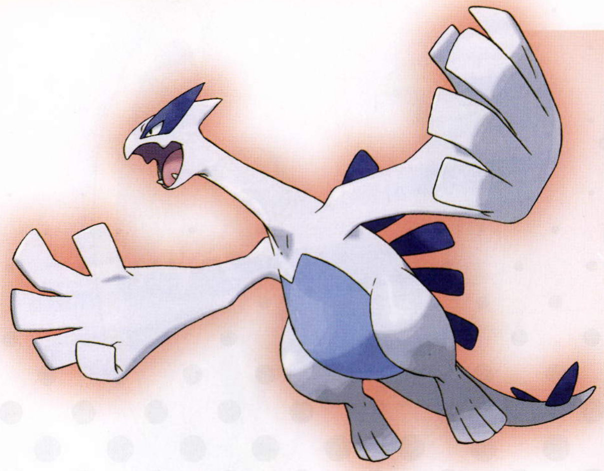


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0249

LUGIA

Diving Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

Lugia's wings pack devastating power—a light fluttering of its wings can blow apart regular houses. As a result, this Pokémon chooses to live out of sight deep under the sea.

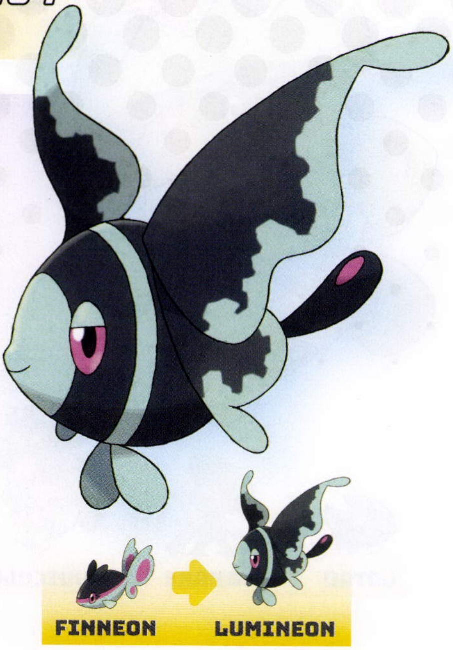
HOW TO SAY IT: LOO-gee-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 17'01"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 476.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 216.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

LUMINEON

Neon Pokémon

#0457



TYPE: WATER

With its shining light, it lures its prey close. However, the light also happens to attract ferocious fish Pokémon—its natural predators.

Lumineon swimming in the darkness of the deep sea look like stars shining in the night sky.

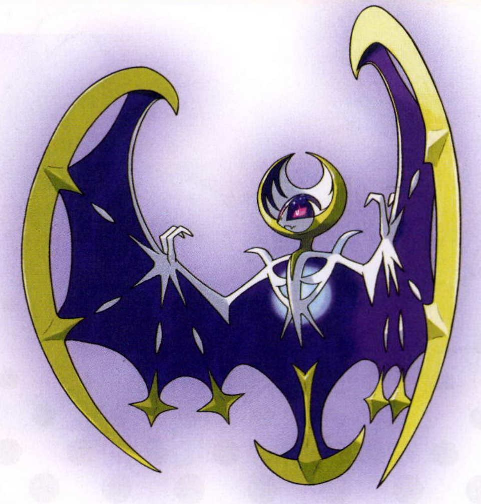
HOW TO SAY IT: loo-MIN-ee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 52.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Storm Drain
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

LUNALA

Moone Pokémon

#0792

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

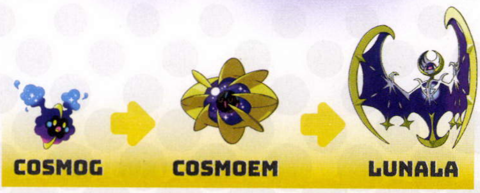


TYPE: PSYCHIC-GHOST

Records of it exist in writings from long, long ago, where it was known by the name "the beast that calls the moon."

It sometimes summons unknown powers and life-forms here to this world from holes that lead to other worlds.

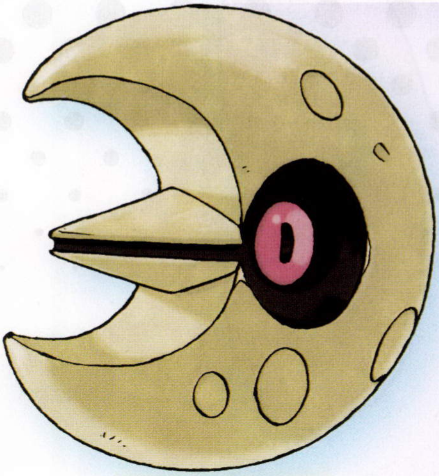
HOW TO SAY IT: loo-NAH-luh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 13'01"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Shadow Shield
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



#0337

LUNATONE

Meteorite Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ROCK-PSYCHIC

The phase of the moon apparently has some effect on its power. It's active on the night of a full moon.

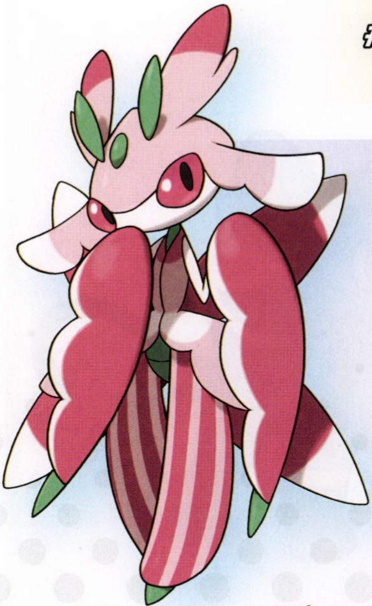
It was discovered at the site of a meteor strike 40 years ago. Its stare can lull its foes to sleep.

HOW TO SAY IT: LOO-nuh-tone
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 370.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 168.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Water, Dark, Grass, Bug, Ground

#0754

LURANTIS

Bloom Sickle Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS

By masquerading as a bug Pokémon, it lowers the guard of actual bug Pokémon lured in by a scent of sweet flowers. Its sickles bring them down.

A lot of time and effort is required to maintain the vivid colors of its petals. This Pokémon puts its Trainer's attentiveness to the test.

HOW TO SAY IT: loor-RAN-tis
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 40.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

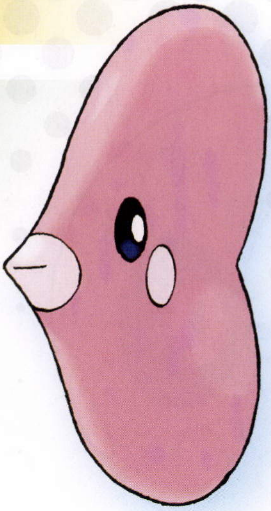
FOMANTIS

LURANTIS

LUVDISC

Rendezvous Pokémon

#0370



TYPE: WATER

Its heart-shaped body makes it popular. In some places, you would give a Luvdisc to someone you love.

During the spawning season, countless Luvdisc congregate at coral reefs, turning the waters pink.

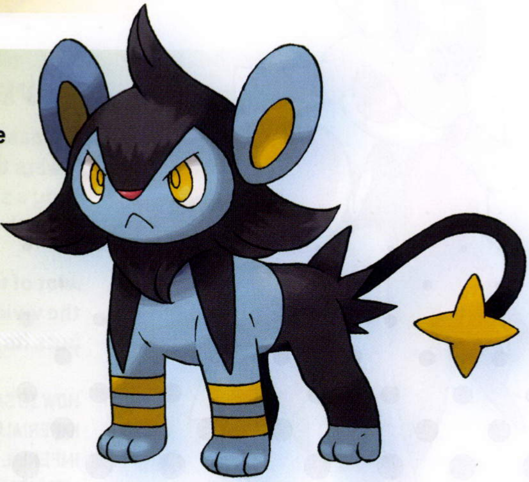
HOW TO SAY IT: LOVE-disk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE

LUXIO

Spark Pokémon

#0404

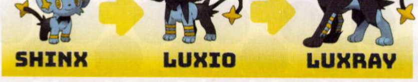


TYPE: ELECTRIC

Strong electricity courses through the tips of its sharp claws. A light scratch causes fainting in foes.

By gathering their tails together, they collectively generate powerful electricity from their claws.

HOW TO SAY IT: LUCKS-ee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 67.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0405

LUXRAY

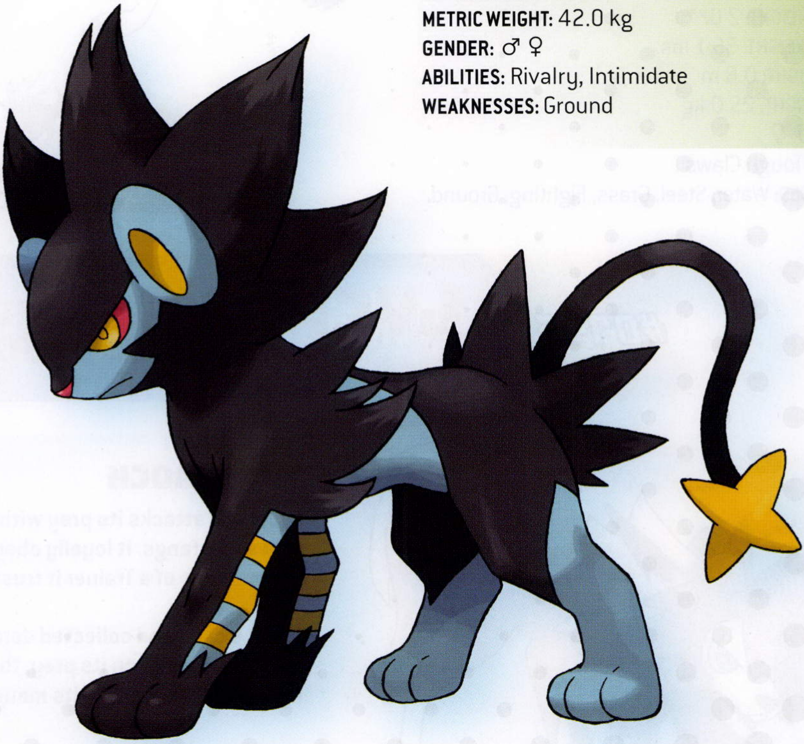
Gleam Eyes Pokémon

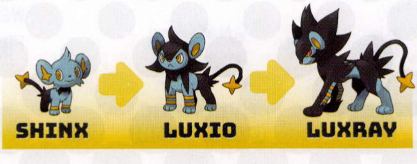
TYPE: ELECTRIC

It can see clearly through walls to track down its prey and seek its lost young.

Luxray's ability to see through objects comes in handy when it's scouting for danger.

HOW TO SAY IT: LUCKS-ray
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 92.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 42.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Ground





LYCANROC DUSK FORM

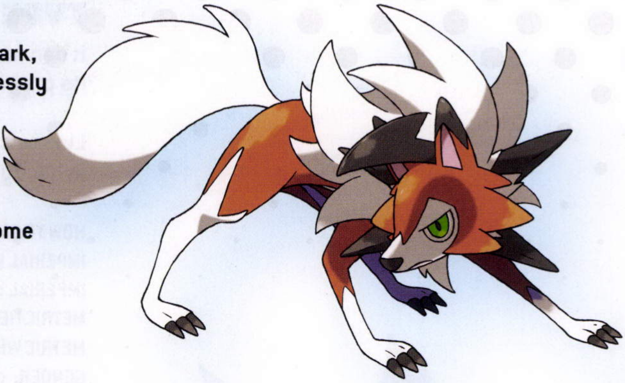
Wolf Pokémon

#0745

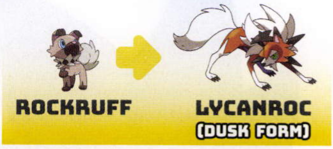
TYPE: ROCK

Normally this Pokémon doesn't even bark, but once it enters battle, it will relentlessly drive the opponent into a corner.

These Pokémon have both calm and ferocious qualities. It's said that this form of Lycanroc is the most troublesome to raise.



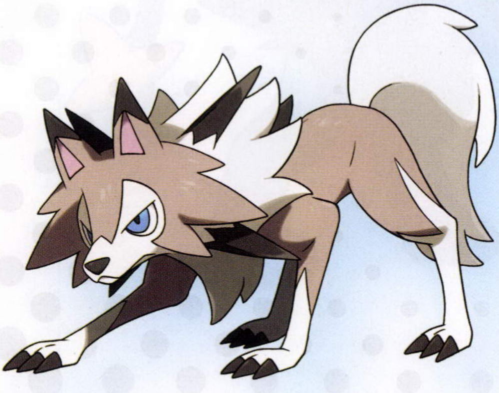
HOW TO SAY IT: LIE-can-rock
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Tough Claws
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



LYCANROC MIDDAY FORM

Wolf Pokémon

#0745

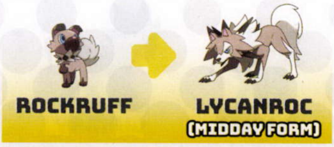


TYPE: ROCK

Lycanroc attacks its prey with its sharp claws and fangs. It loyally obeys the instructions of a Trainer it trusts.

It has a calm and collected demeanor. It swiftly closes in on its prey, then slices them with the rocks in its mane.

HOW TO SAY IT: LIE-can-rock
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Sand Rush
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



LYCANROC

MIDNIGHT FORM

Wolf Pokémon

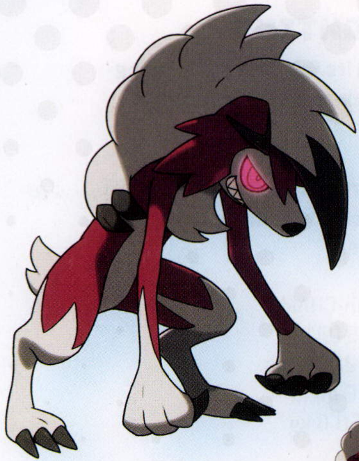
#0745

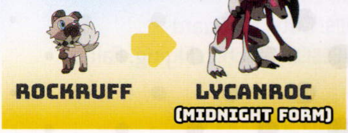
TYPE: ROCK

This Pokémon uses its rocky mane to slash any who approach. It will even disobey its Trainer if it dislikes the orders it was given.

This Lycanroc has an extremely vicious temperament. It will happily sustain injuries for the sake of taking down its opponent.

HOW TO SAY IT: LIE-can-rock
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Vital Spirit
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

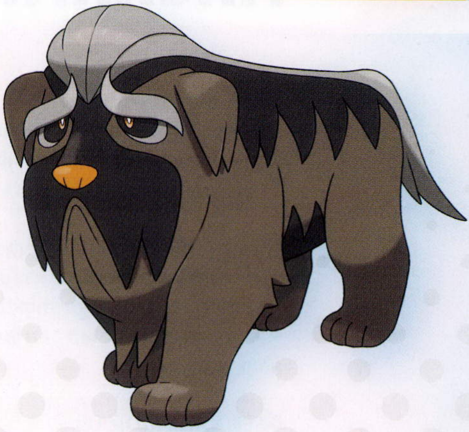




#0943

MABOSSTIFF

Boss Pokémon

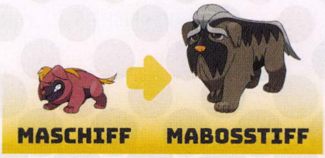


TYPE: DARK

This Pokémon can store energy in its large dewlap. Mabosstiff unleashes this energy all at once to blow away enemies.

Mabosstiff loves playing with children. Though usually gentle, it takes on an intimidating look when protecting its family.

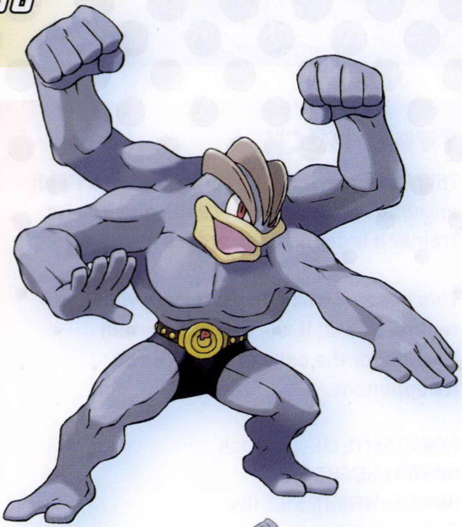
HOW TO SAY IT: mah-BAWS-tif
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 134.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Guard Dog
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



MACHAMP

Superpower Pokémon

#0068

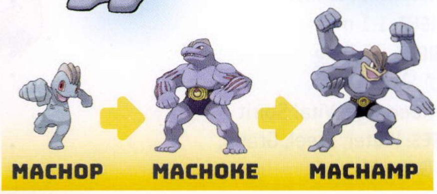


TYPE: FIGHTING

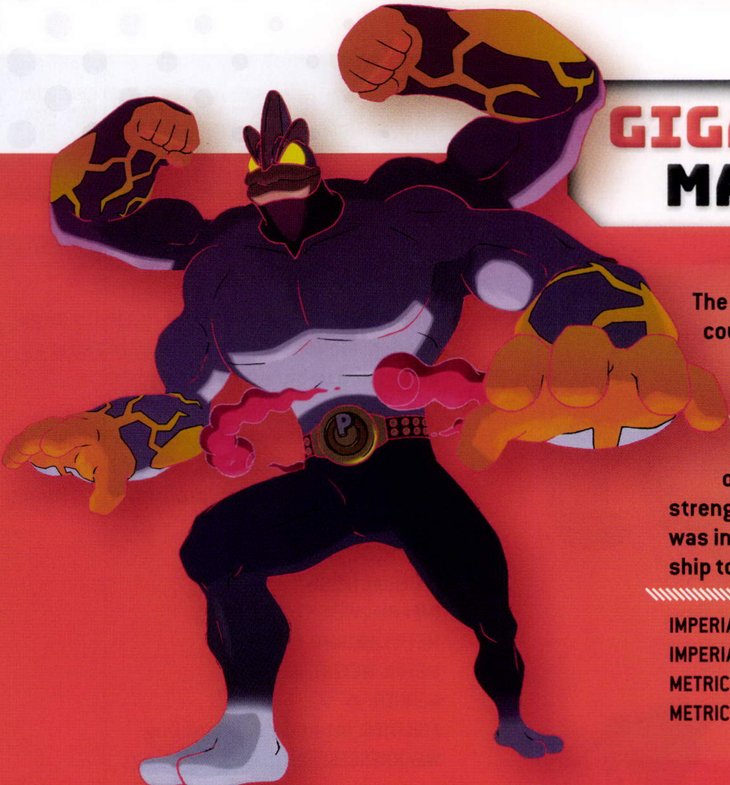
It punches with its four arms at blinding speed. It can launch 1,000 punches in two seconds.

It can knock a train flying with a punch. However, it is terrible at delicate work using its fingers.

HOW TO SAY IT: muh-CHAMP
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 286.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 130.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, No Guard
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



GIGANTAMAX MACHAMP



The Gigantamax energy coursing through its arms makes its punches hit as hard as bomb blasts.

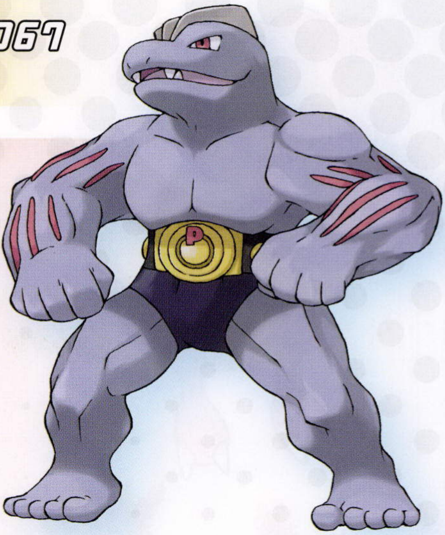
One of these Pokémon once used its immeasurable strength to lift a large ship that was in trouble. It then carried the ship to port.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 82'00"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 25.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

MACHOKE

Superpower Pokémon

#0067

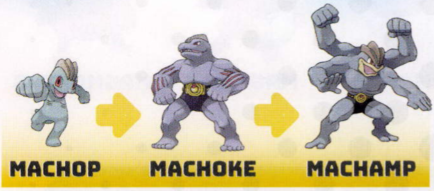


TYPE: FIGHTING

Its muscular body is so powerful, it must wear a power-save belt to be able to regulate its motions.

Its formidable body never gets tired. It helps people by doing work such as the moving of heavy goods.

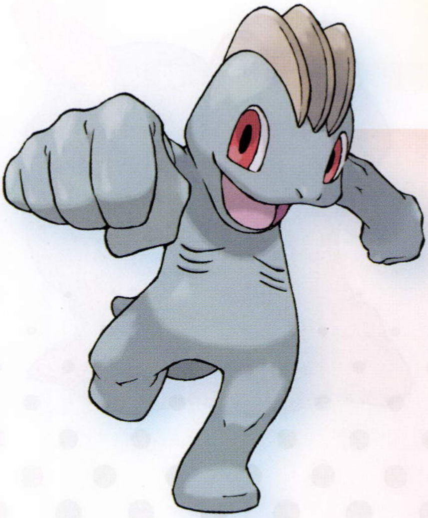
HOW TO SAY IT: muh-CHOKE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 155.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 70.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, No Guard
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



MACHOP

Superpower Pokémon

#0066

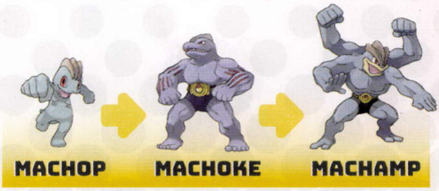


TYPE: FIGHTING

Its whole body is composed of muscles. Even though it's the size of a human child, it can hurl 100 grown-ups.

Always brimming with power, it passes time by lifting boulders. Doing so makes it even stronger.

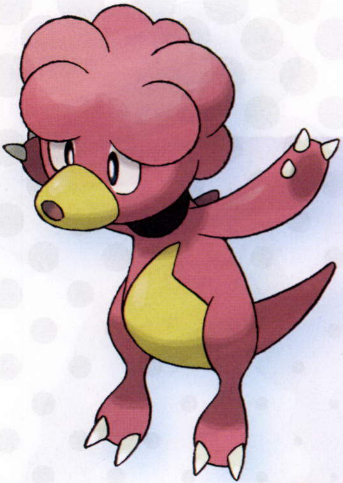
HOW TO SAY IT: muh-CHOP
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, No Guard
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



#0240

MAGBY

Live Coal Pokémon



TYPE: FIRE

This Pokémon is still small and timid. Whenever Magby gets excited or surprised, flames leak from its mouth and its nose.

This Pokémon makes its home near volcanoes. At the end of the day, Magby soaks in magma, resting and recovering from the day's fatigue.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAG-bee

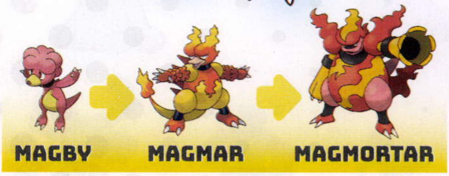
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.7 m

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 47.2 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 21.4 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Flame Body

WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



MAGCARGO

Lava Pokémon

#0219

TYPE: FIRE-ROCK

Magcargo's shell is actually its skin that hardened as a result of cooling. Its shell is very brittle and fragile—just touching it causes it to crumble apart. This Pokémon returns to its original size by dipping itself in magma.

Magcargo's body temperature is approximately 18,000 degrees Fahrenheit. Water is vaporized on contact. If this Pokémon is caught in the rain, the raindrops instantly turn into steam, cloaking the area in a thick fog.

HOW TO SAY IT: mag-CAR-go

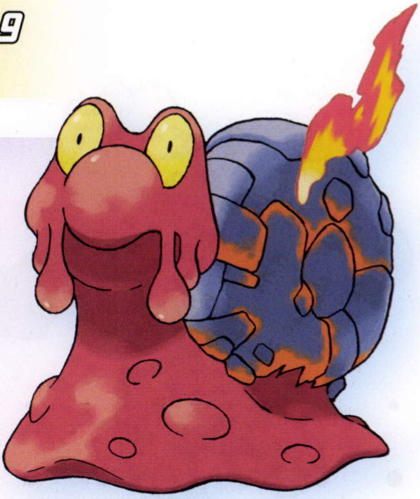
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.8 m

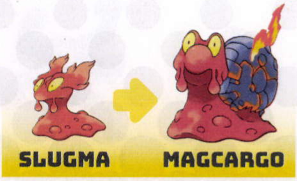
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 55.0 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Magma Armor, Flame Body

WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock



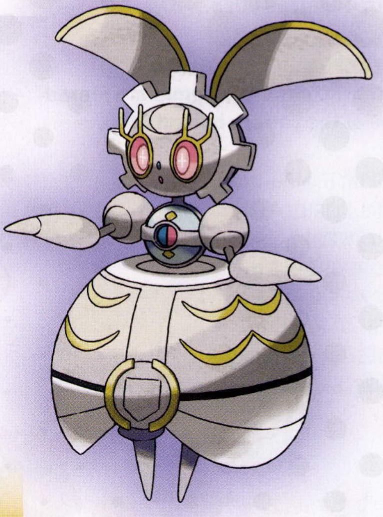


MAGEARNA

Artificial Pokémon

#0801

MYTHICAL POKÉMON



TYPE: STEEL-FAIRY

It synchronizes its consciousness with others to understand their feelings. This faculty makes it useful for taking care of people.

Built roughly 500 years ago by a scientist, the part called the Soul-Heart is the actual life-form.

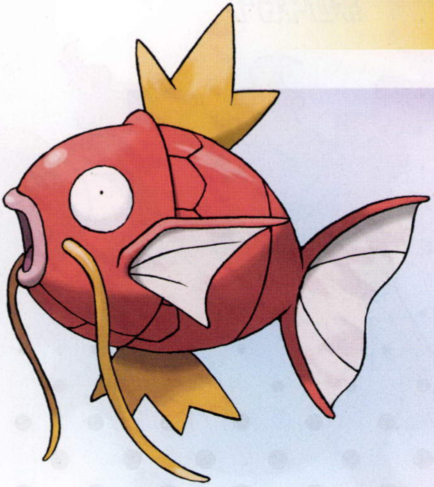
HOW TO SAY IT: muh-GEER-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 177.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Soul-Heart
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

MAGIKARP

Fish Pokémon

#0129

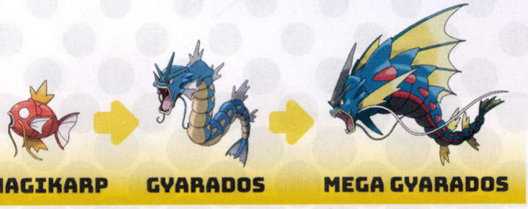


TYPE: WATER

An underpowered, pathetic Pokémon. It may jump high on rare occasions but never more than seven feet.

In the distant past, it was somewhat stronger than the horribly weak descendants that exist today.

HOW TO SAY IT: MADGE-eh-karp
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Grass



MAGMAR

Spitfire Pokémon

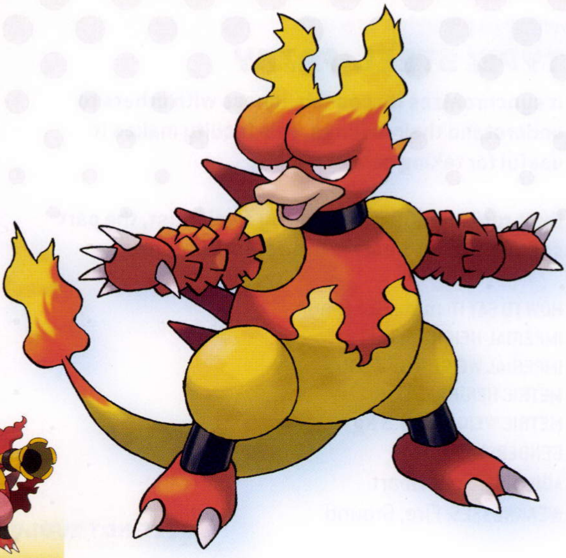
#0126

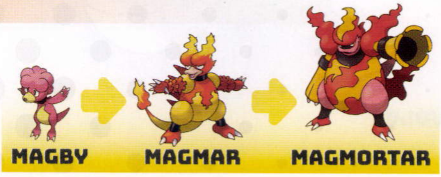
TYPE: FIRE

Magmar dispatches its prey with fire. But it regrets this habit once it realizes that it has burned its intended prey to a charred crisp.

These Pokémon's bodies are constantly burning. Magmar are feared as one of the causes behind fires.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAG-marr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 98.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock





MAGMORTAR

Blast Pokémon

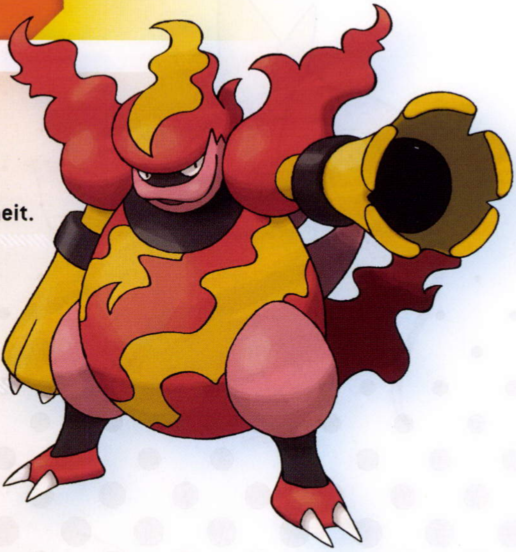
#0467

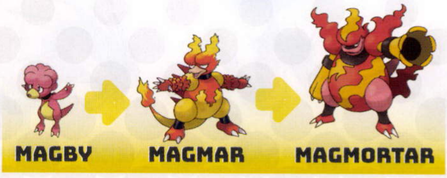
TYPE: FIRE

When Magmortar inhales deeply, the fire burning in its belly intensifies, rising in temperature to over 3,600 degrees Fahrenheit.

Living in the crater of a volcano has caused this Pokémon's body to resemble its environment—it has an organ similar to a magma chamber.

HOW TO SAY IT: mag-MORT-ur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 149.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 68.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock





MAGNEMITE

Magnet Pokémon

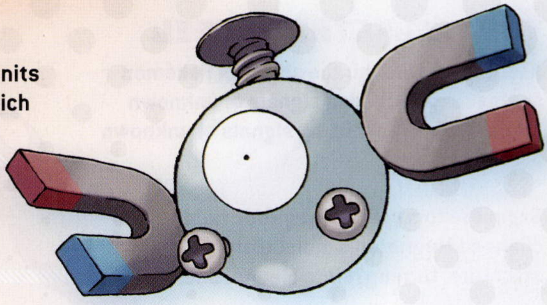
#0081

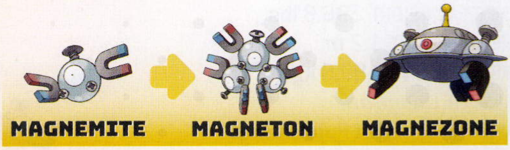
TYPE: ELECTRIC-STEEL

The electromagnetic waves emitted by the units at the sides of its head expel antigravity, which allows it to float.

It moves while constantly hovering. It discharges electromagnetic waves and so on from the units at its sides.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAG-ne-mite
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground





MAGNETON

Magnet Pokémon

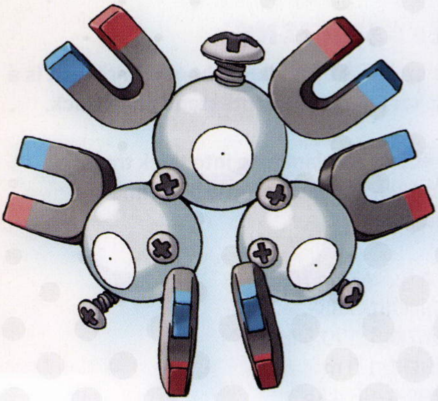
#0082

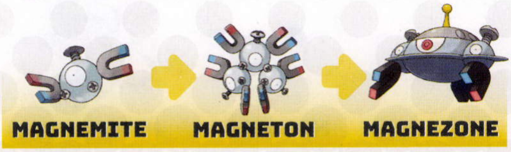
TYPE: ELECTRIC-STEEL

Three Magnemite are linked by a strong magnetic force. Earaches will occur if you get too close.

They're formed by several Magnemite linked together. They frequently appear when sunspots flare up.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAG-ne-ton
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

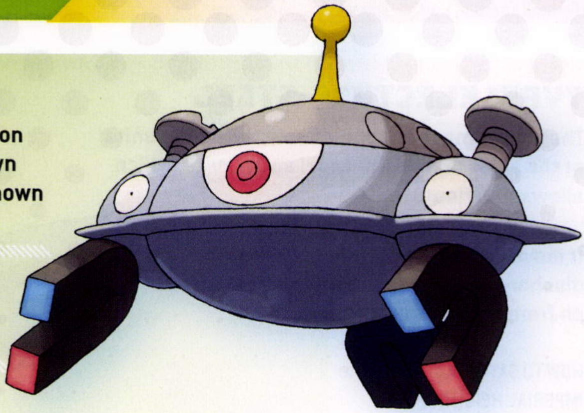




MAGNEZONE

Magnet Area Pokémon

#0462

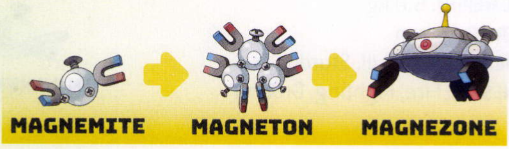


TYPE: ELECTRIC-STEEL

As it zooms through the sky, this Pokémon seems to be receiving signals of unknown origin while transmitting signals of unknown purpose.

Exposure to a special magnetic field changed Magneton's molecular structure, turning it into Magnezone.

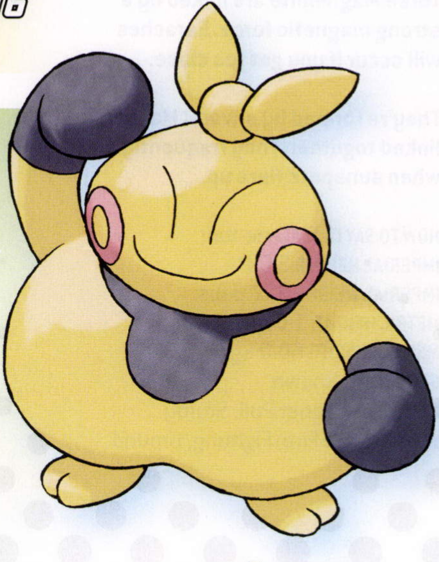
HOW TO SAY IT: MAG-nuh-zone
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 396.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 180.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



MAKUHITA

Guts Pokémon

#0296

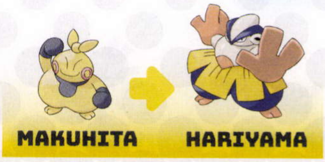


TYPE: FIGHTING

It grows stronger by enduring harsh training. It is a gutsy Pokémon that can withstand any attack.

It toughens up by slamming into thick trees over and over. It gains a sturdy body and dauntless spirit.

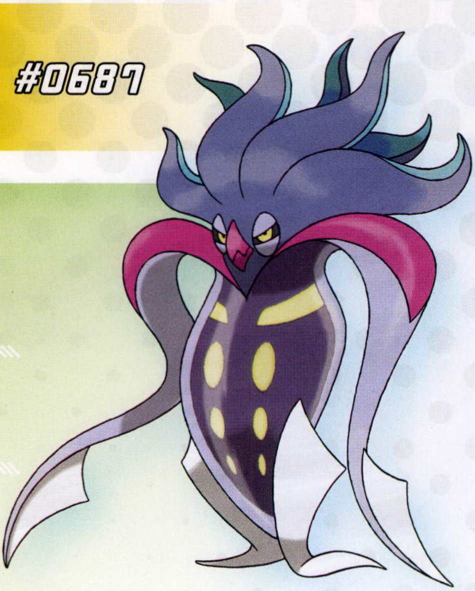
HOW TO SAY IT: MAK-oo-HEE-ta
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 190.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 86.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Guts
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



MALAMAR

Overturning Pokémon

#0687

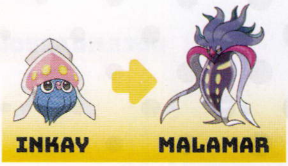


TYPE: DARK-PSYCHIC

Gazing at its luminescent spots will quickly induce a hypnotic state, putting the observer under Malamar's control.

It's said that Malamar's hypnotic powers played a role in certain history-changing events.

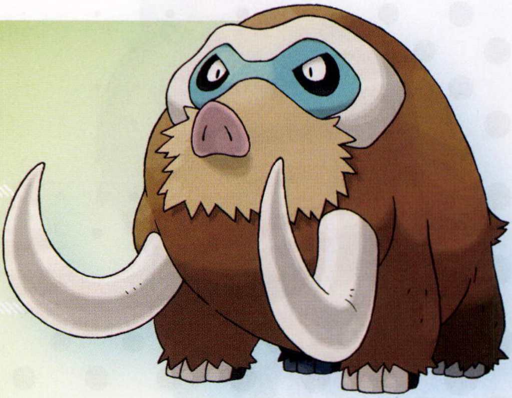
HOW TO SAY IT: MAL-uh-MAR
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 103.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 47.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Contrary, Suction Cups
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug



MAMOSWINE

Twin Tusk Pokémon

#0473

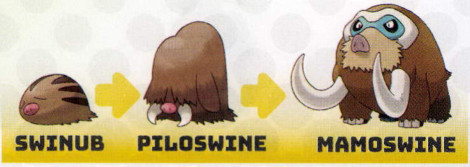


TYPE: ICE-GROUND

This Pokémon can be spotted in wall paintings from as far back as 10,000 years ago. For a while, it was thought to have gone extinct.

It looks strong, and that's exactly what it is. As the weather grows colder, its ice tusks grow longer, thicker, and more impressive.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAM-oh-swine
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 641.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 291.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Grass, Water, Fighting

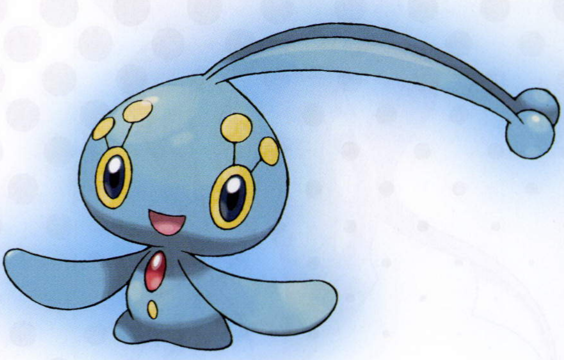


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0490

MANAPHY

Seafaring Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: WATER

It is born with a wondrous power that lets it bond with any kind of Pokémon.

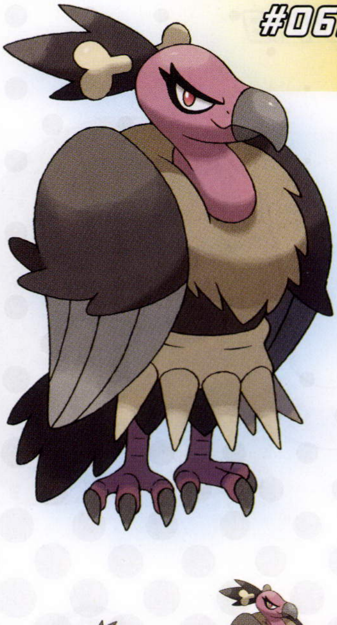
It starts its life with a wondrous power that permits it to bond with any kind of Pokémon.

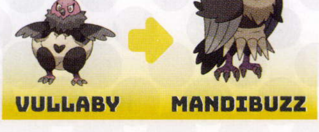
HOW TO SAY IT: MAN-ah-fee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.4 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

#0630

MANDIBUZZ

Bone Vulture Pokémon





TYPE: DARK-FLYING

Although it's a bit of a ruffian, this Pokémon will take lost Vullaby under its wing and care for them till they're ready to leave the nest.

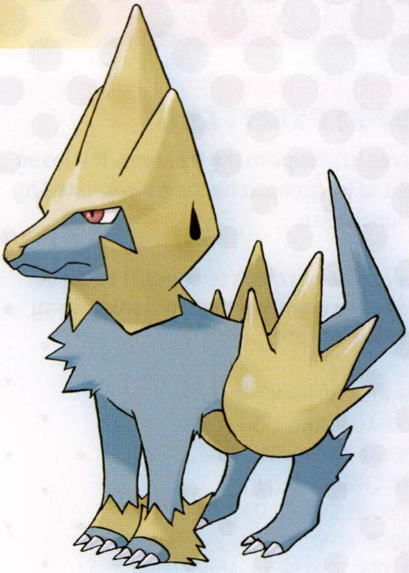
They adorn themselves with bones. There seem to be fashion trends among them, as different bones come into and fall out of popularity.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAN-dih-buz
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 87.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.5 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Big Pecks, Overcoat
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock

MANECTRIC

#0310

Discharge Pokémon



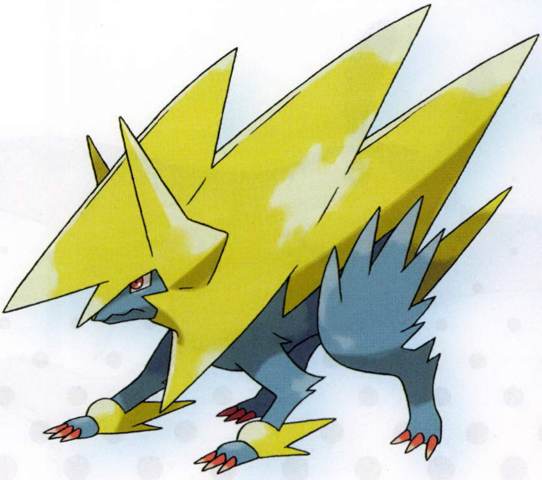
TYPE: ELECTRIC

It stimulates its own muscles with electricity, so it can move quickly. It eases its soreness with electricity, too, so it can recover quickly as well.

It rarely appears before people. It is said to nest where lightning has fallen.

HOW TO SAY IT: mane-EK-trick
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static, Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Ground

MEGA MANECTRIC

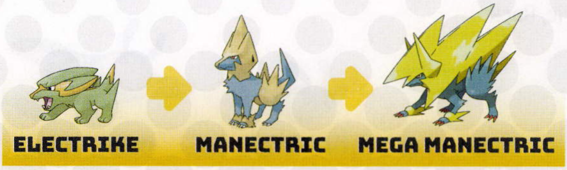


TYPE: ELECTRIC

Mega Evolution fills its body with a tremendous amount of electricity, but it's too much for Manectric to fully control.

Too much electricity has built up in its body, irritating Manectric. Its explosive speed is equal to that of a lightning bolt.

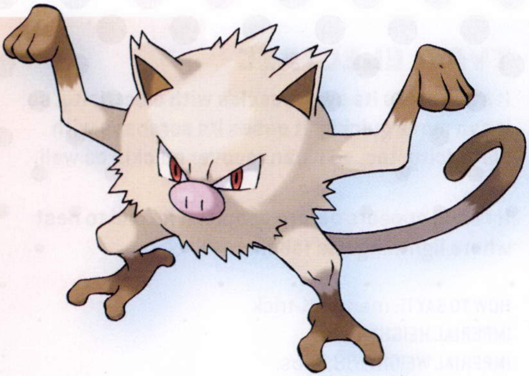
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 97.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.0 kg



MANKEY

Pig Monkey Pokémon

#0056

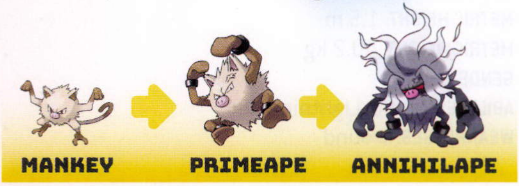


TYPE: FIGHTING

It lives in groups in the treetops. If it loses sight of its group, it becomes infuriated by its loneliness.

It is extremely quick to anger. It could be docile one moment, then thrashing away the next instant.

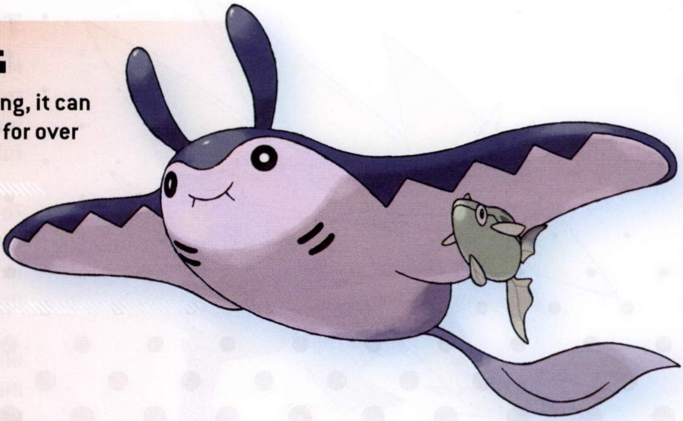
HOW TO SAY IT: MANG-key
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit, Anger Point
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



MANTINE

Kite Pokémon

#0226

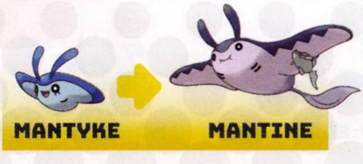


TYPE: WATER-FLYING

If it builds up enough speed swimming, it can jump out above the waves and glide for over 300 feet.

As it majestically swims, it doesn't care if Remoraid attach to it to scavenge for its leftovers.

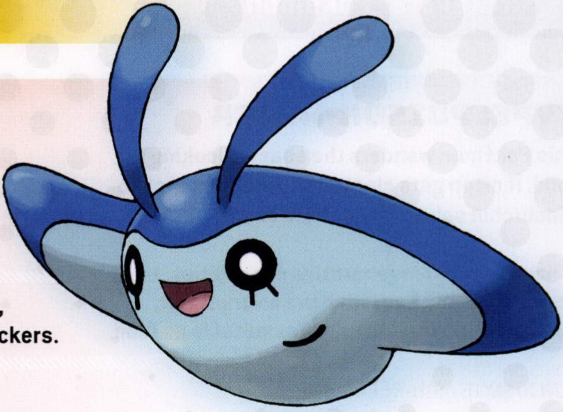
HOW TO SAY IT: MAN-teen
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 485.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 220.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock



MANTYKE

Kite Pokémon

#0458

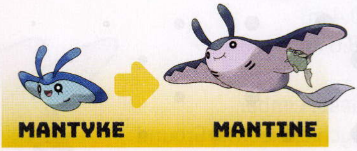


TYPE: WATER-FLYING

Mantyke living in Galar seem to be somewhat sluggish. The colder waters of the seas in this region may be the cause.

It swims along with a school of Remoraid, and they'll all fight together to repel attackers.

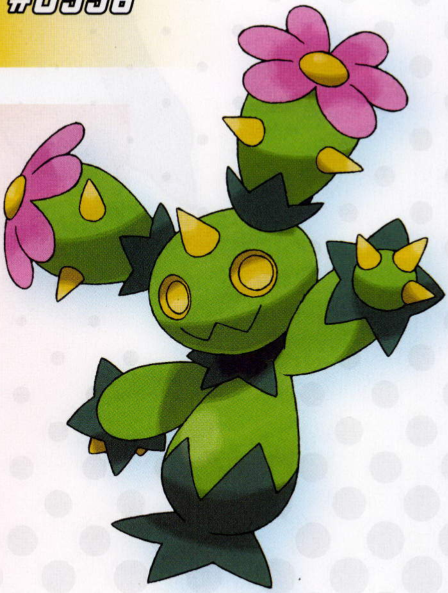
HOW TO SAY IT: MAN-tike
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 143.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 65.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock



MARACTUS

Cactus Pokémon

#0556



TYPE: GRASS

With noises that could be mistaken for the rattles of maracas, it creates an upbeat rhythm, startling bird Pokémon and making them fly off in a hurry.

Once each year, this Pokémon scatters its seeds. They're jam-packed with nutrients, making them a precious food source out in the desert.

HOW TO SAY IT: mah-RAK-tus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

MAREANIE

Brutal Star Pokémon

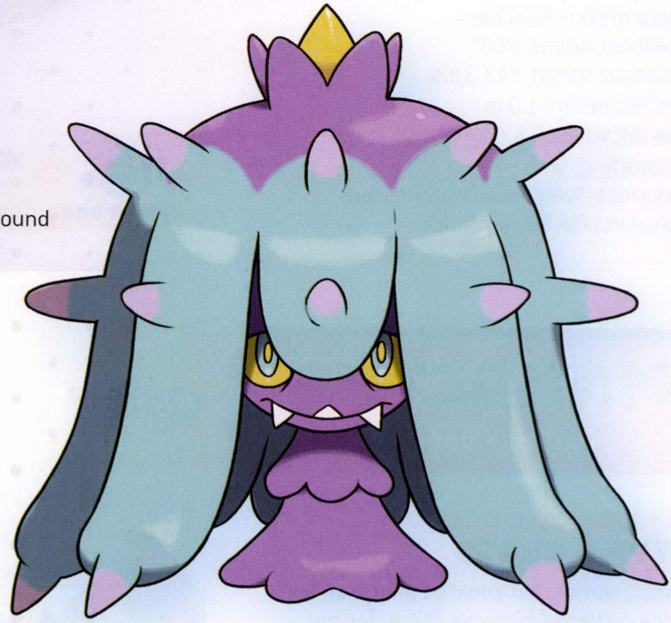
#0747

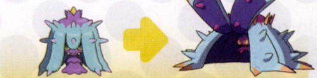
TYPE: POISON-WATER

This Pokémon wanders the seaside looking for food. It often gets electric shocks from broken Pincurchin spines that it tries to eat.

It has excellent regenerative capabilities. Legs that a Mareanie has lost have a very bitter, astringent flavor—they're not suitable as food.

HOW TO SAY IT: muh-REE-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Merciless, Limber
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ground

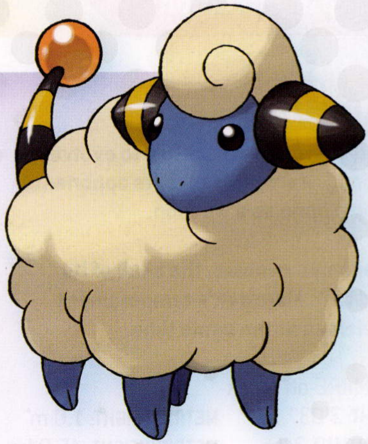




MAREEP

Wool Pokémon

#0179

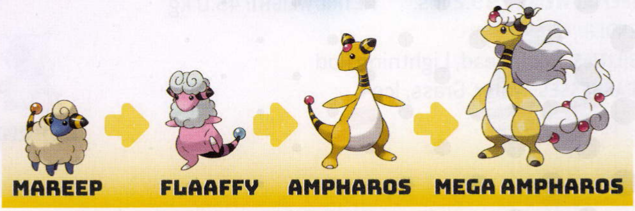


TYPE: ELECTRIC

If static electricity builds in its body, its fleece doubles in volume. Touching it will shock you.

Its fleece grows continually. In the summer, the fleece is fully shed, but it grows back in a week.

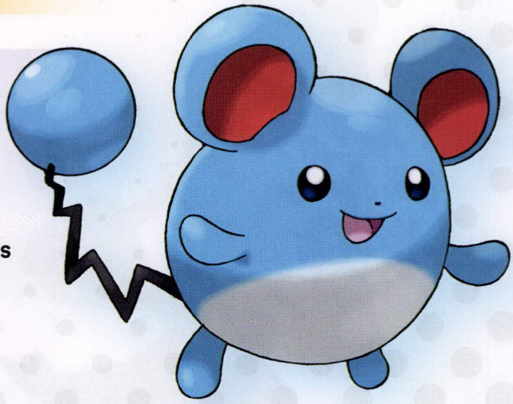
HOW TO SAY IT: mah-REEP
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



MARILL

Aqua Mouse Pokémon

#0183

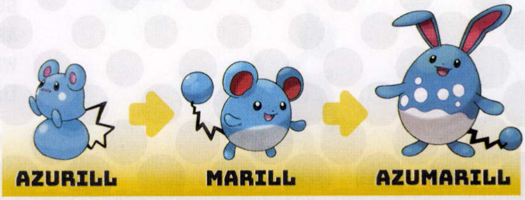


TYPE: WATER-FAIRY

The fur on its body naturally repels water. It can stay dry even when it plays in the water.

The oil-filled tail functions as a buoy, so it's fine even in rivers with strong currents.

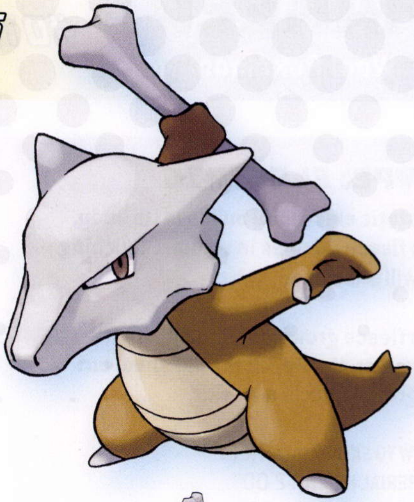
HOW TO SAY IT: MARE-rull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Huge Power
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Poison



MAROWAK

Bone Keeper Pokémon

#0105

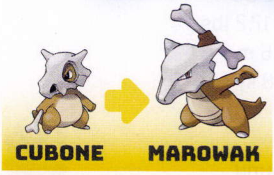


TYPE: GROUND

This Pokémon overcame its sorrow to evolve a sturdy new body. Marowak faces its opponents bravely, using a bone as a weapon.

When this Pokémon evolved, the skull of its mother fused to it. Marowak's temperament also turned vicious at the same time.

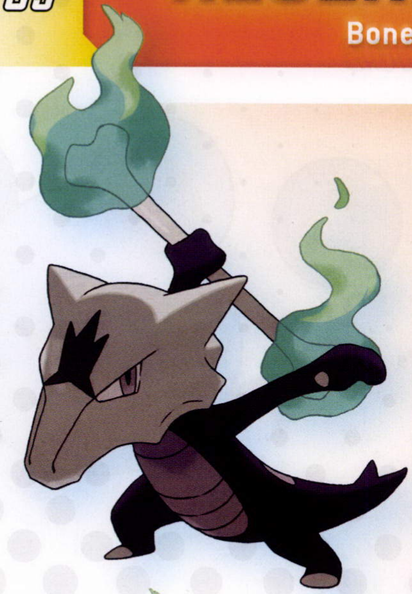
HOW TO SAY IT: MARE-oh-wack
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 99.2 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



ALOLAN MAROWAK

Bone Keeper Pokémon

#0105

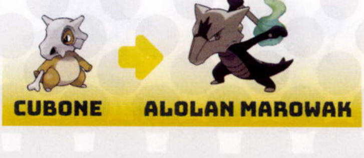


TYPE: FIRE-GHOST

This Pokémon sets the bone it holds on fire and dances through the night as a way to mourn its fallen allies.

The cursed flames that light up the bone carried by this Pokémon are said to cause both mental and physical pain that will never fade.

HOW TO SAY IT: MARE-oh-wack
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 75.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cursed Body, Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Ground, Dark, Rock

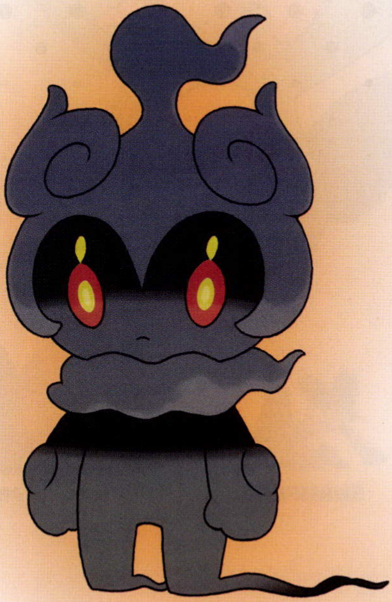


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0802

MARSHADOW

Gloomdweller Pokémon

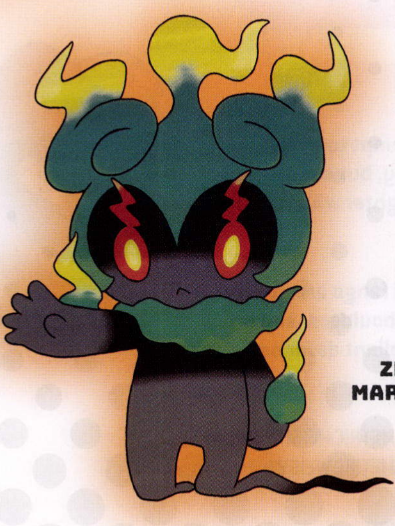


TYPE: FIGHTING-GHOST

It slips into the shadows of others and mimics their powers and movements. As it improves, it becomes stronger than those it's imitating.

It sinks into the shadows of people and Pokémon, where it can understand their feelings and copy their capabilities.

HOW TO SAY IT: mar-SHAD-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04'
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 48.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Technician
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Psychic, Flying, Fairy



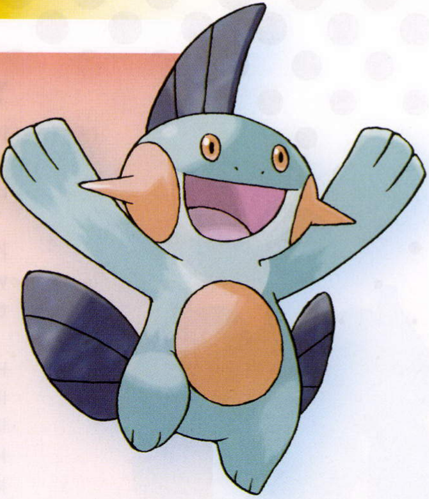
ZENITH MARSHADOW

DOES NOT EVOLVE

MARSHTOMP

Mud Fish Pokémon

#0259

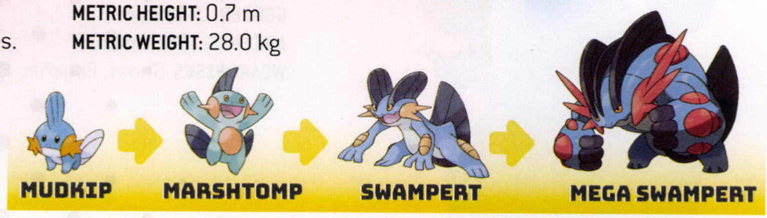


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

The surface of Marshtomp's body is enveloped by a thin, sticky film that enables it to live on land. This Pokémon plays in mud on beaches when the ocean tide is low.

Marshtomp is much faster at traveling through mud than it is at swimming. This Pokémon's hindquarters exhibit obvious development, giving it the ability to walk on just its hind legs.

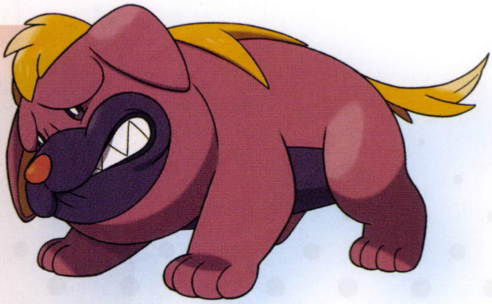
HOW TO SAY IT: MARSH-stomp
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass



MASCHIFF

Rascal Pokémon

#0942

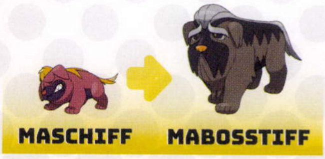


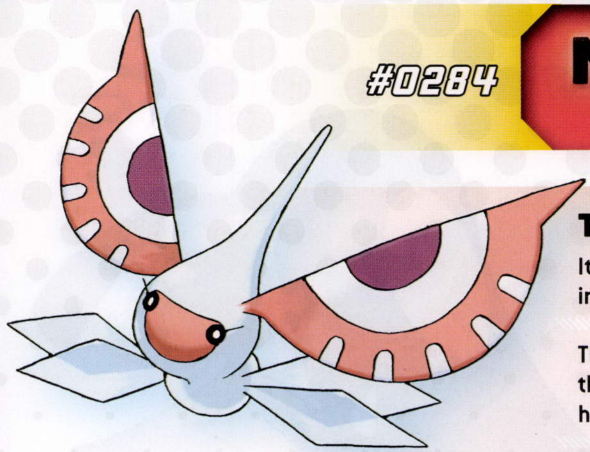
TYPE: DARK

It always scowls in an attempt to make opponents take it seriously, but even crying children will burst into laughter when they see Maschiff's face.

Its well-developed jaw and fangs are strong enough to crunch through boulders, and its thick fat makes for an excellent defense.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAS-chif
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Run Away
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting





#0284

MASQUERAIN

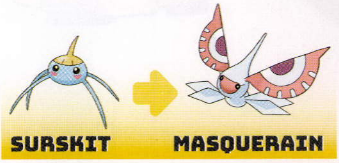
Eyeball Pokémon

TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It flaps its four wings to hover and fly freely in any direction—to and fro and sideways.

The antennae have distinctive patterns that look like eyes. When it rains, they grow heavy, making flight impossible.

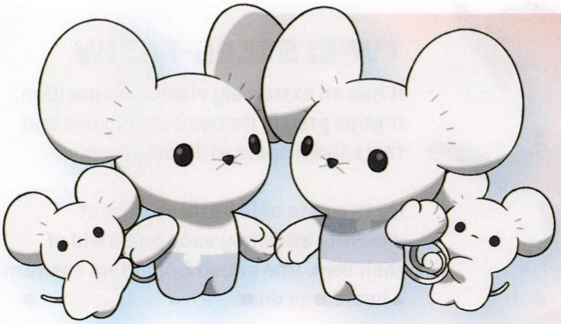
HOW TO SAY IT: mas-ker-RAIN
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0925

MAUSHOLD

Family Pokémon

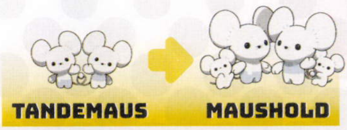


TYPE: NORMAL

The two little ones just appeared one day. The group might be a family of related Pokémon, but nobody knows for sure.

The larger pair protects the little ones during battles. When facing strong opponents, the whole group will join the fight.

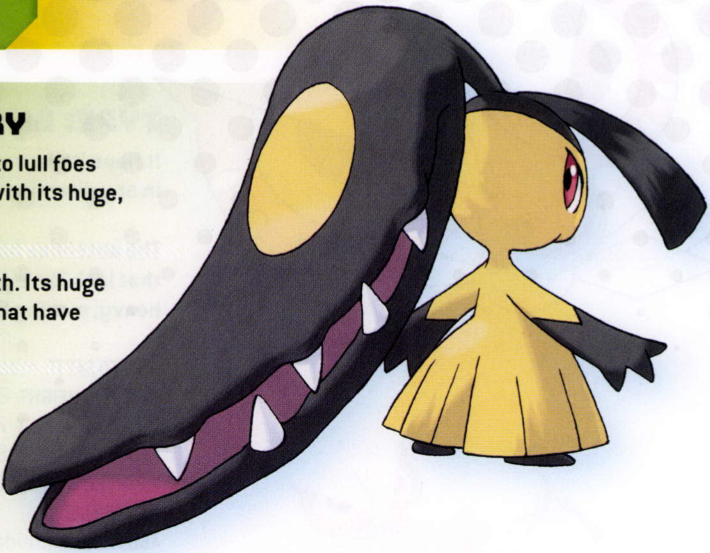
HOW TO SAY IT: MOUSE-hold
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.8 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Friend Guard, Cheek Pouch
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



MAWILE

Deceiver Pokémon

#0303



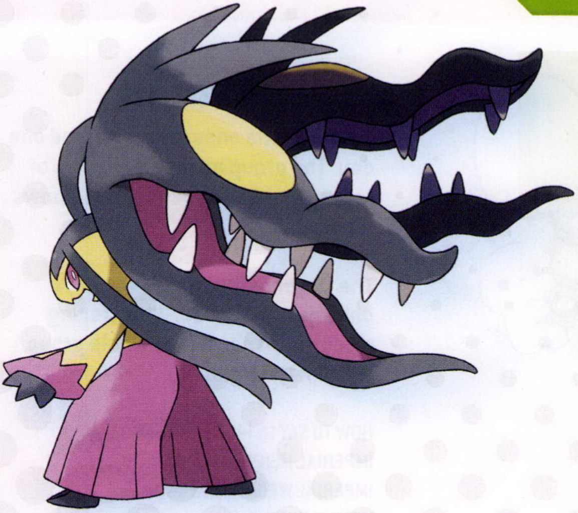
TYPE: STEEL-FAIRY

It uses its docile-looking face to lull foes into complacency, then bites with its huge, relentless jaws.

It chomps with its gaping mouth. Its huge jaws are actually steel horns that have been transformed.

HOW TO SAY IT: MAW-while
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground

MEGA MAWILE

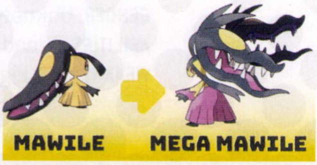


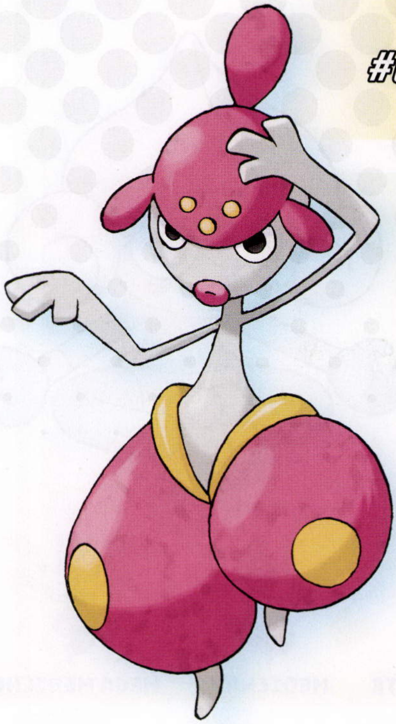
TYPE: STEEL-FAIRY

It has an extremely vicious disposition. It grips prey in its two sets of jaws and tears them apart with raw power.

Its two sets of jaws thrash about violently as if they each had a will of their own. One gnash from them can turn a boulder to dust.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 51.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.5 kg





#0308

MEDICHAM

Meditate Pokémon

TYPE: FIGHTING-PSYCHIC

Through yoga training, it gained the psychic power to predict its foe's next move.

It elegantly avoids attacks with dance-like steps, then launches a devastating blow in the same motion.

HOW TO SAY IT: MED-uh-cham
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 69.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pure Power
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fairy, Flying

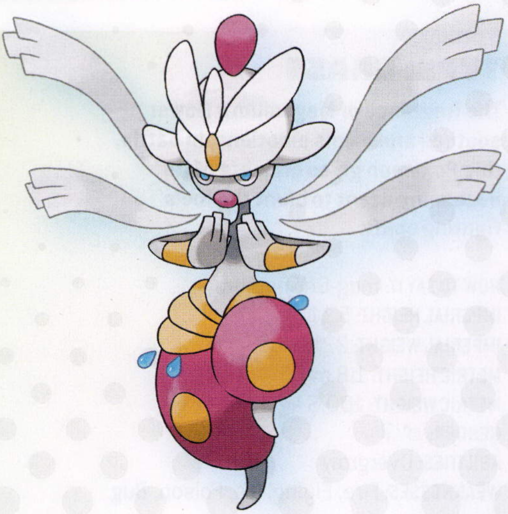
MEGA MEDICHAM

TYPE: FIGHTING-PSYCHIC

It is said that through meditation, Medicham heightens energy inside its body and sharpens its sixth sense. This Pokémon hides its presence by merging itself with fields and mountains.

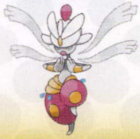
Through the power of meditation, Medicham developed its sixth sense. It gained the ability to use psychokinetic powers. This Pokémon is known to meditate for a whole month without eating.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 69.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.5 kg



MEDITITE

MEDICHAM

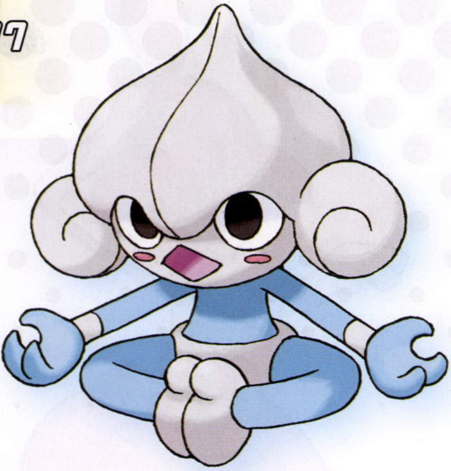


MEGA MEDICHAM

MEDITITE

Meditate Pokémon

#0307



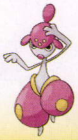
TYPE: FIGHTING-PSYCHIC

It never skips its daily yoga training. It heightens its inner strength through meditation.

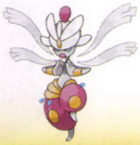
It meditates to heighten its inner energy and to float in the air. It eats one berry a day.

HOW TO SAY IT: MED-uh-tite
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pure Power
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fairy, Flying

MEDITITE



MEDICHAM

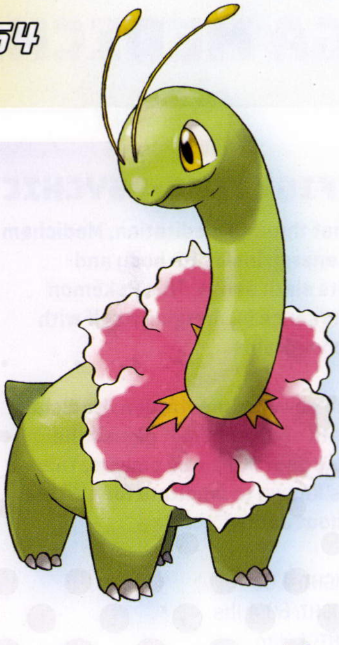


MEGA MEDICHAM

MEGANIUM

Herb Pokémon

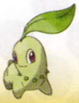
#0154



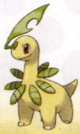
TYPE: GRASS

The fragrance of Meganium's flower soothes and calms emotions. In battle, this Pokémon gives off more of its becalming scent to blunt the foe's fighting spirit.

HOW TO SAY IT: meg-GAY-nee-um
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 221.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



CHIKORITA



BAYLEEF

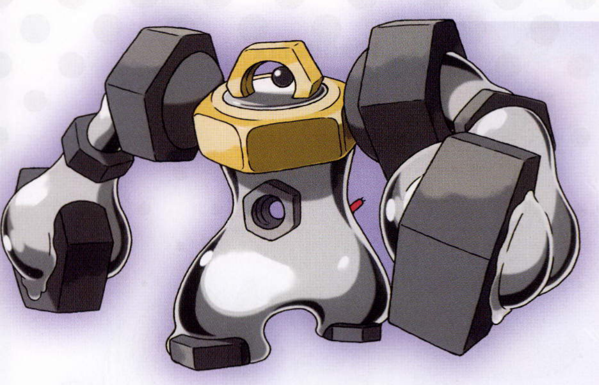
MEGANIUM

MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0809

MELMETAL

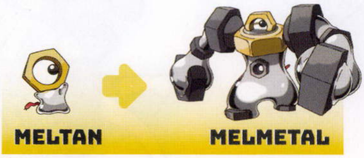
Hex Nut Pokémon



TYPE: STEEL

At the end of its life span, Melmetal will rust and fall apart. The small shards left behind will eventually be reborn as Meltan.

Centrifugal force is behind the punches of Melmetal's heavy hex-nut arms. Melmetal is said to deliver the strongest punches of all Pokémon.



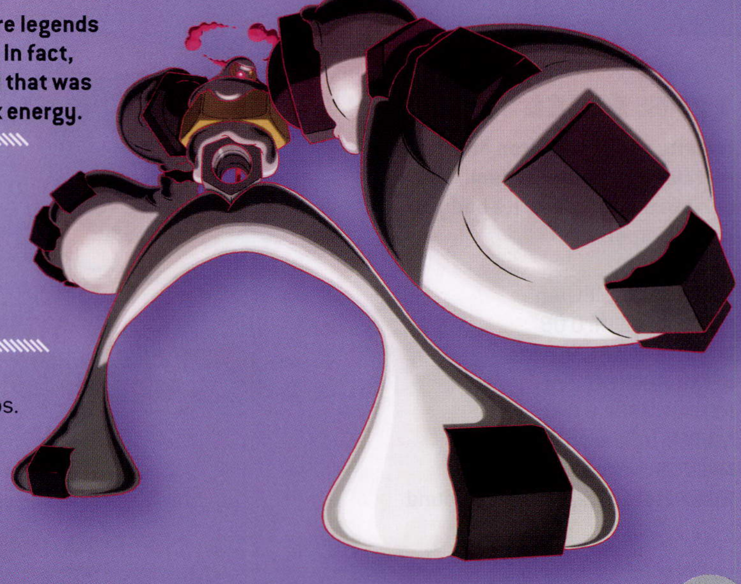
HOW TO SAY IT: MEL-metal
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,763.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 800.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Iron Fist
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

GIGANTAMAX MELMETAL

In a distant land, there are legends about a cyclopean giant. In fact, the giant was a Melmetal that was flooded with Gigantamax energy.

It can send electric beams streaking out from the hole in its belly. The beams' tremendous energy can vaporize an opponent in one shot.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 82'00"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 25.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



MELOETTA

Melody Pokémon

#0648

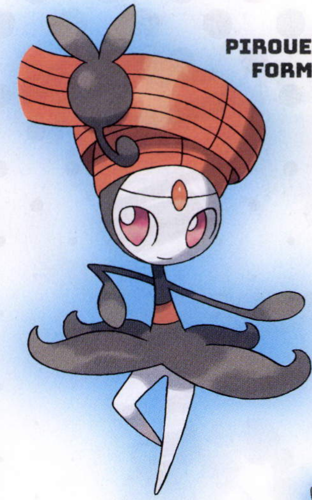
MYTHICAL POKÉMON

ARIA FORME TYPE: NORMAL-PSYCHIC
PIROUETTE FORME TYPE: NORMAL-FIGHTING

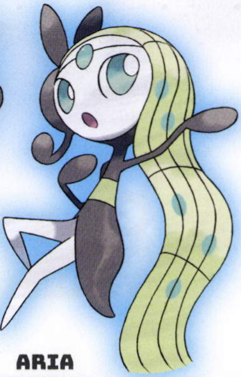
The melodies sung by Meloetta have the power to make Pokémon that hear them happy or sad.

Its melodies are sung with a special vocalization method that can control the feelings of those who hear it.

HOW TO SAY IT: mell-oh-ET-tuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Aria Forme: Dark, Bug/
Pirouette Forme: Fighting,
Flying, Psychic, Fairy



PIROUETTE FORME



ARIA FORME

DOES NOT EVOLVE

MELTAN

Hex Nut Pokémon

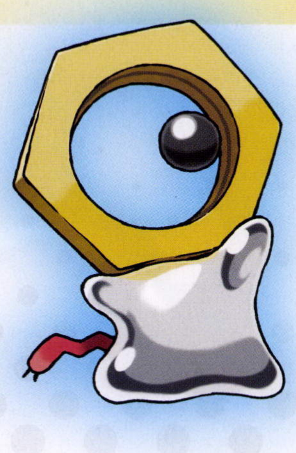
#0808

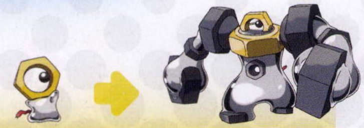
MYTHICAL POKÉMON

TYPE: STEEL

It melts particles of iron and other metals found in the subsoil, so it can absorb them into its body of molten steel.

HOW TO SAY IT: MEL-tan
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Magnet Pull
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

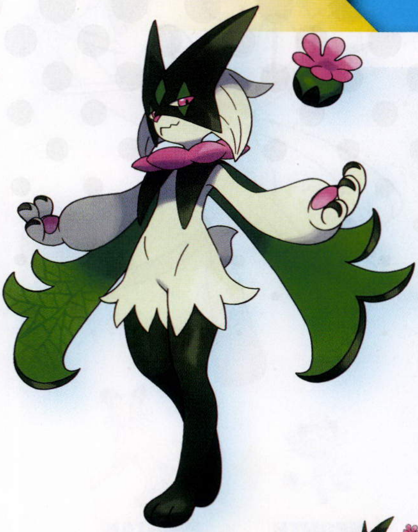




#0908

MEOWSCARADA

Magician Pokémon

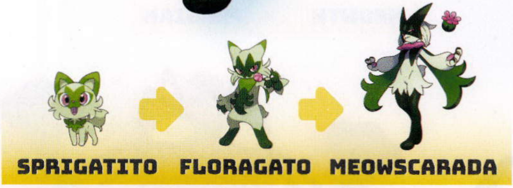


TYPE: GRASS-DARK

This Pokémon uses the reflective fur lining its cape to camouflage the stem of its flower, creating the illusion that the flower is floating.

With skillful misdirection, it rigs foes with pollen-packed flower bombs. Meowscarada sets off the bombs before its foes realize what's going on.

HOW TO SAY IT: MEOW-skah-RAH-da
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 68.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Fairy, Bug



#0678

MEOWSTIC

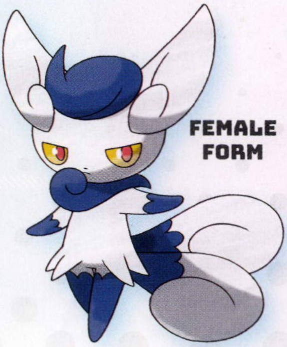
Constraint Pokémon

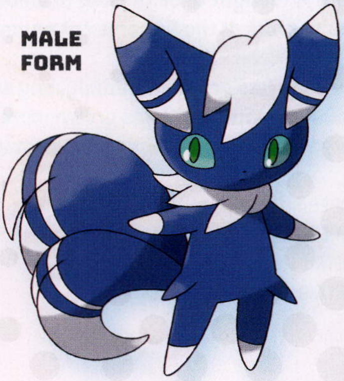
TYPE: PSYCHIC

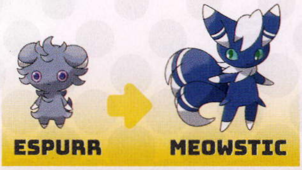
Revealing the eyelike patterns on the insides of its ears will unleash its psychic powers. It normally keeps the patterns hidden, however.

The defensive instinct of the males is strong. It's when they're protecting themselves or their partners that they unleash their full power.

HOW TO SAY IT: MYOW-stik
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



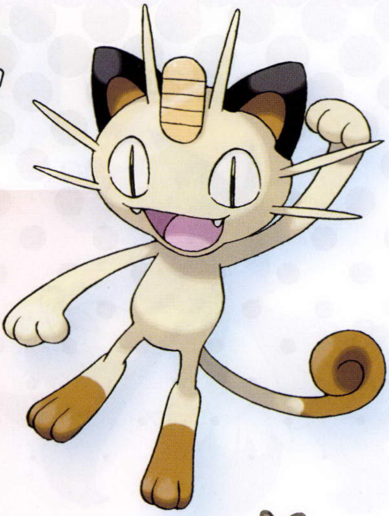




MEOWTH

Scratch Cat Pokémon

#0052

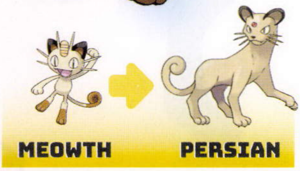


TYPE: NORMAL

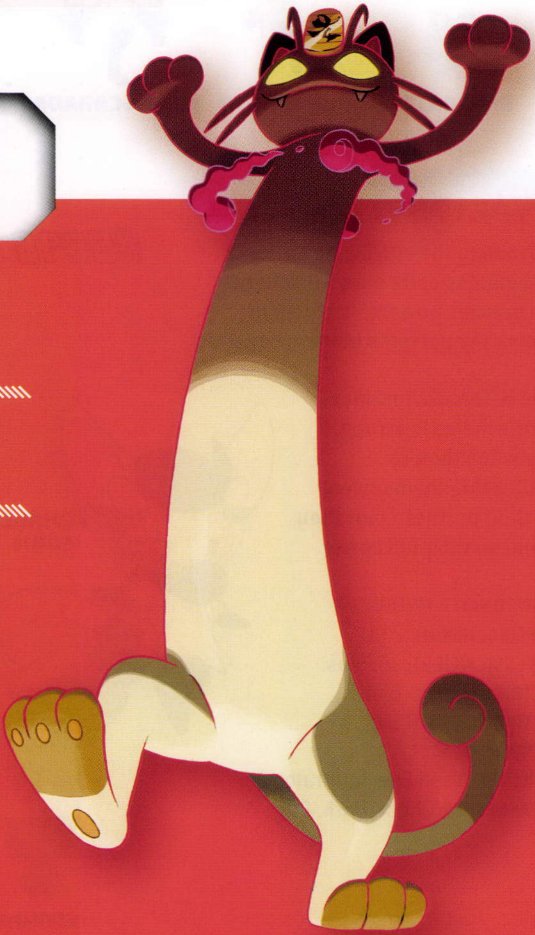
All it does is sleep during the daytime. At night, it patrols its territory with its eyes aglow.

It loves things that sparkle. When it sees a shiny object, the gold coin on its head shines, too.

HOW TO SAY IT: mee-OWTH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



GIGANTAMAX MEOWTH



The pattern that has appeared on its giant coin is thought to be the key to unlocking the secrets of the Dynamax phenomenon.

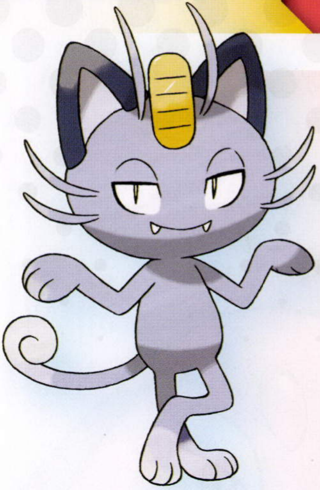
Its body has grown incredibly long and the coin on its forehead has grown incredibly large—all thanks to Gigantamax power.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 108'03"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 33.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

#0052

ALOLAN MEOWTH

Scratch Cat Pokémon

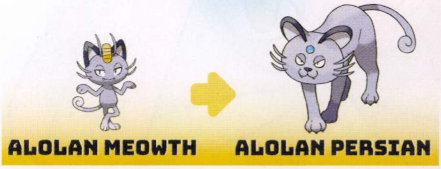


TYPE: DARK

It's accustomed to luxury because it used to live with Alolan royalty. As a result, it's very picky about food.

Deeply proud and keenly smart, this Pokémon moves with cunning during battle and relentlessly attacks enemies' weak points.

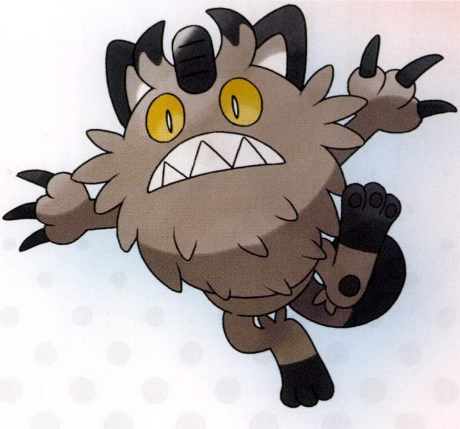
HOW TO SAY IT: mee-OWTH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Technician
WEAKNESESS: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



#0052

GALARIAN MEOWTH

Scratch Cat Pokémon

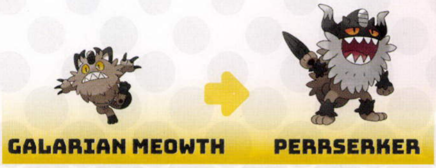


TYPE: STEEL

Living with a savage, seafaring people has toughened this Pokémon's body so much that parts of it have turned to iron.

These daring Pokémon have coins on their foreheads. Darker coins are harder, and harder coins garner more respect among Meowth.

HOW TO SAY IT: mee-OWTH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Tough Claws
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



MESPRIT

Emotion Pokémon

#0481

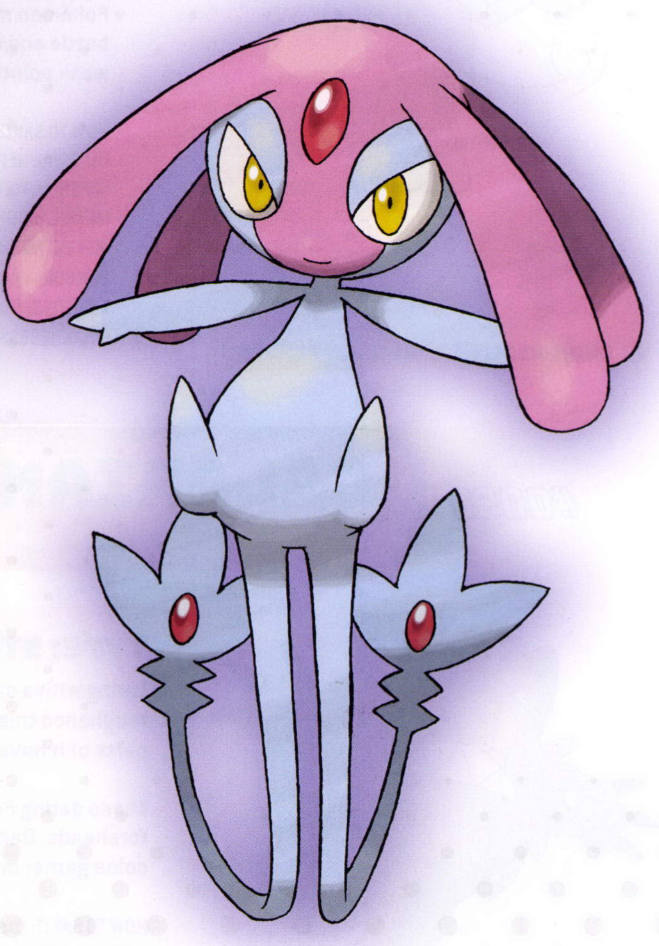
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: PSYCHIC

Known as "The Being of Emotion." It taught humans the nobility of sorrow, pain, and joy.

It sleeps at the bottom of a lake. Its spirit is said to leave its body to fly on the lake's surface.

HOW TO SAY IT: MESS-sprit
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

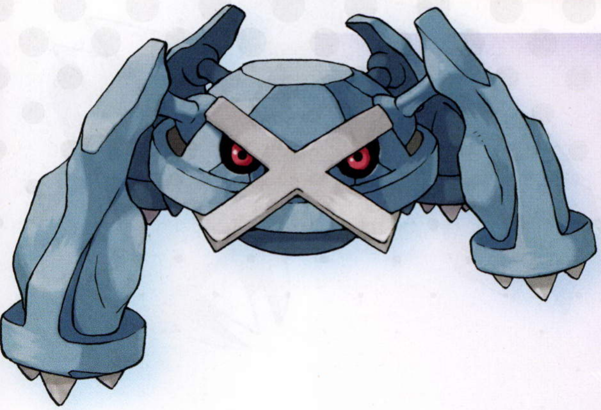


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0376

METAGROSS

Iron Leg Pokémon



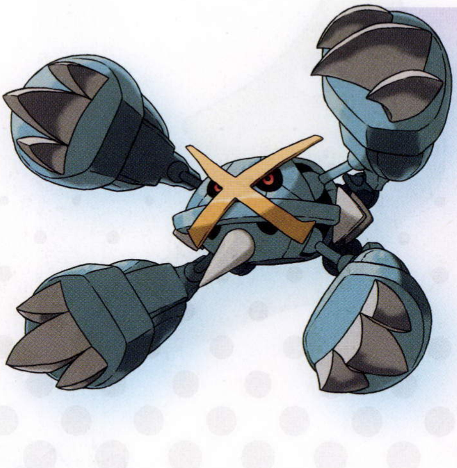
TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

Because the magnetic powers of these Pokémon get stronger in freezing temperatures, Metagross living on snowy mountains are full of energy.

Metagross is the result of the fusion of two Metang. This Pokémon defeats its opponents through use of its supercomputer-level brain.

HOW TO SAY IT: MET-uh-gross
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,212.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 550.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground

MEGA METAGROSS



TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

Its intellect surpasses its previous level, resulting in battles so cruel, they'll make you want to cover your eyes.

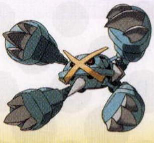
When it knows it can't win, it digs the claws on its legs into its opponent and starts the countdown to a big explosion.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,078.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 942.9 kg

BELDUM

METANG

METAGROSS

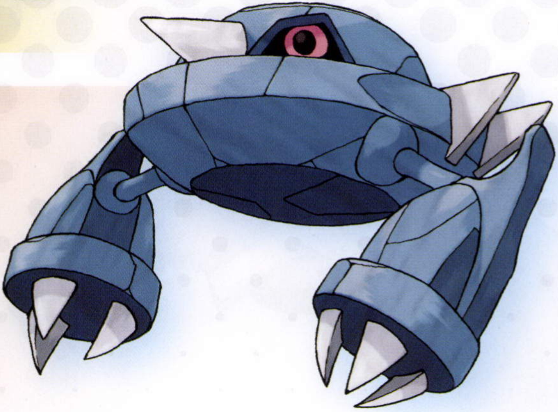


MEGA METAGROSS

METANG

Iron Claw Pokémon

#0375

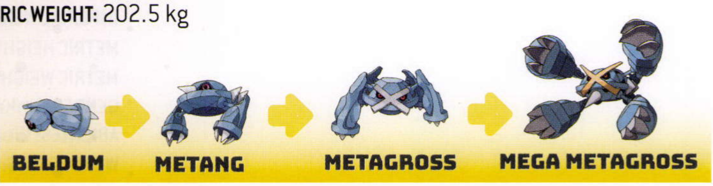


TYPE: STEEL-PSYCHIC

Two Beldum have become stuck together via their own magnetic forces. With two brains, the resulting Metang has doubled psychic powers.

Using magnetic forces to stay aloft, this Pokémon flies at high speeds, weaving through harsh mountain terrain in pursuit of prey.

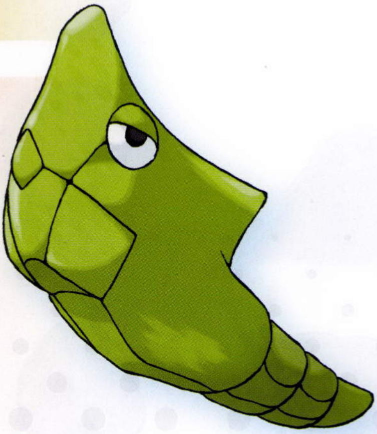
HOW TO SAY IT: met-TANG
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 446.4 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 202.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground



METAPOD

Cocoon Pokémon

#0011

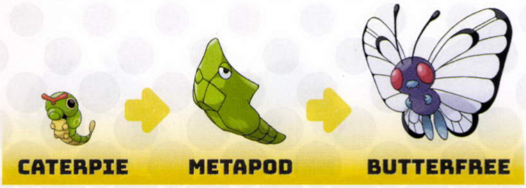


TYPE: BUG

It is waiting for the moment to evolve. At this stage, it can only harden, so it remains motionless to avoid attack.

Even though it is encased in a sturdy shell, the body inside is tender. It can't withstand a harsh attack.

HOW TO SAY IT: MET-uh-pod
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 21.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0151

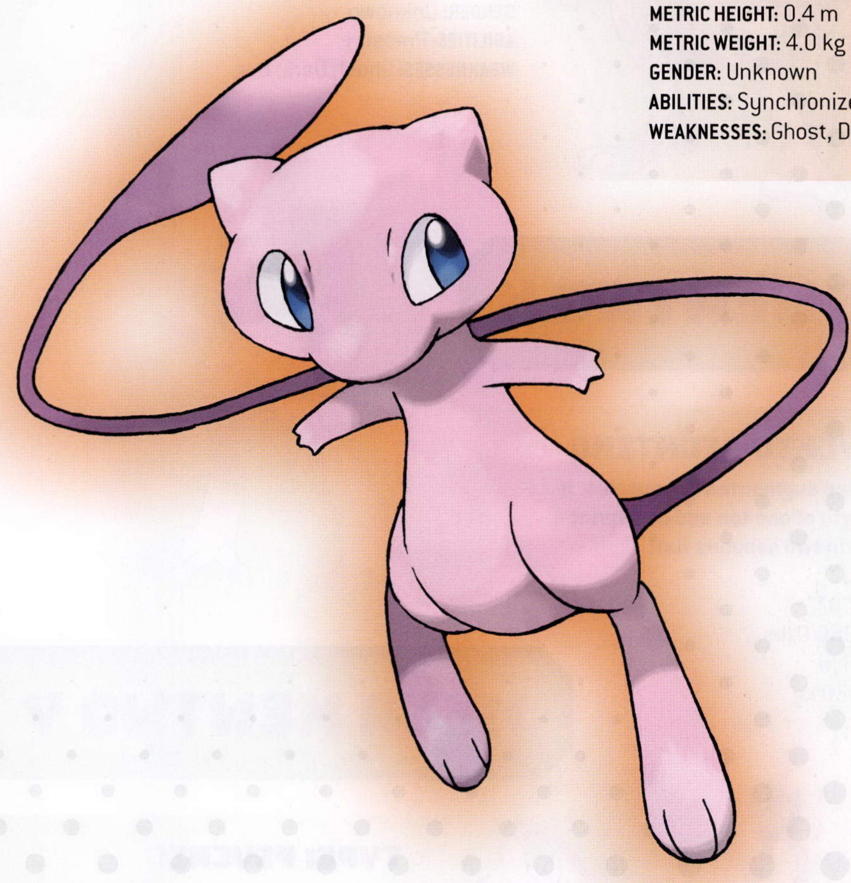
MEW

New Species Pokémon

TYPE: PSYCHIC

When viewed through a microscope, this Pokémon's short, fine, delicate hair can be seen.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



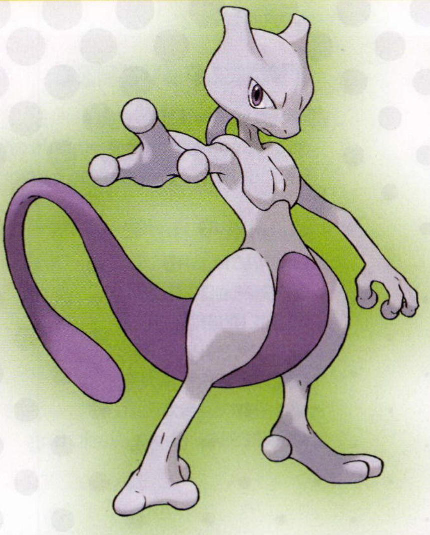
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

MEWTWO

#0150

Genetic Pokémon

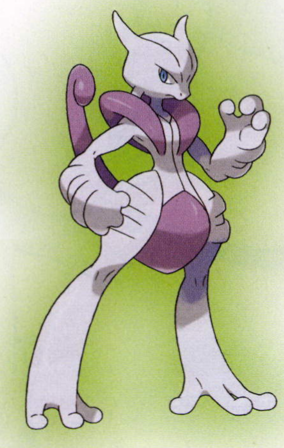


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Its DNA is almost the same as Mew's. However, its size and disposition are vastly different.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUE-TOO
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 269.0 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 122.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

MEGA MEWTWO X

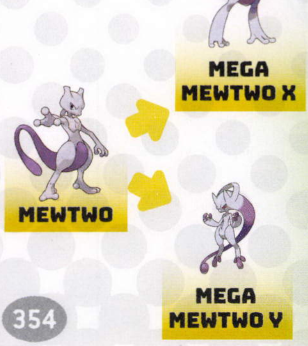


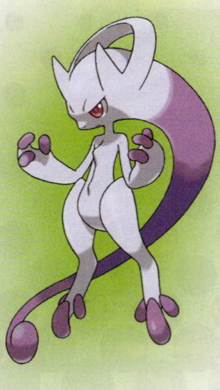
TYPE: PSYCHIC-FIGHTING

Psychic power has augmented its muscles. It has a grip strength of one ton and can sprint a hundred meters in two seconds flat!

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 280.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 127.0 kg

MEGA MEWTWO Y





TYPE: PSYCHIC

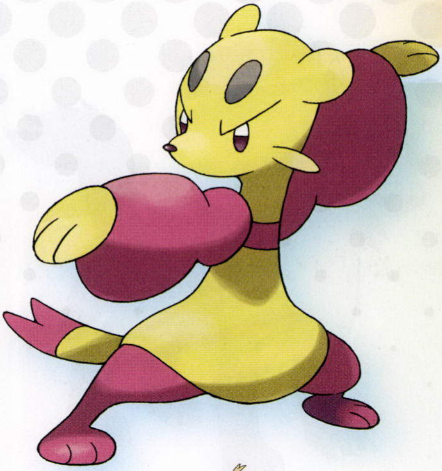
Despite its diminished size, its mental power has grown phenomenally. With a mere thought, it can smash a skyscraper to smithereens.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg

#0619

MIENFOO

Martial Arts Pokémon

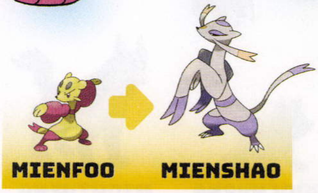


TYPE: FIGHTING

In one minute, a well-trained Mienfoo can chop with its arms more than 100 times.

Though small, Mienfoo's temperament is fierce. Any creature that approaches Mienfoo carelessly will be greeted with a flurry of graceful attacks.

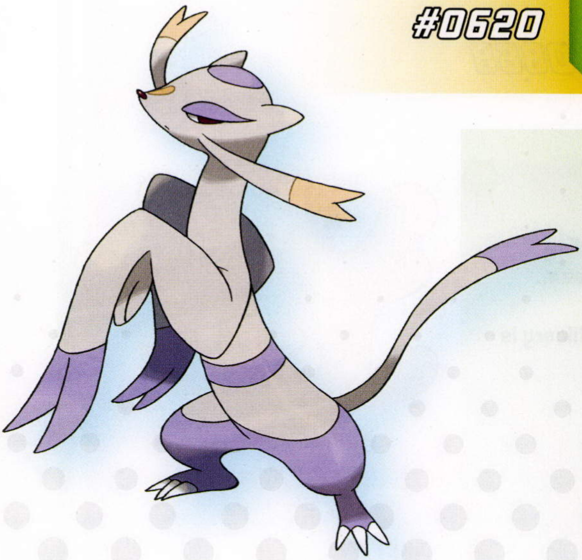
HOW TO SAY IT: MEEN-FOO
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Regenerator
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



#0620

MIENSHAO

Martial Arts Pokémon

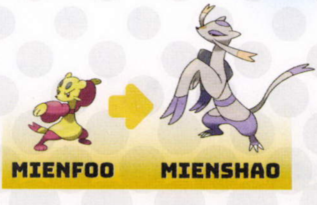


TYPE: FIGHTING

When Mienshao comes across a truly challenging opponent, it will lighten itself by biting off the fur on its arms.

Delivered at blinding speeds, kicks from this Pokémon can shatter massive boulders into tiny pieces.

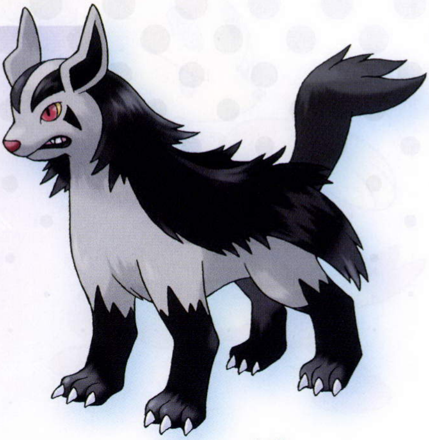
HOW TO SAY IT: MEEN-SHAU
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 78.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Regenerator
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



MIGHTYENA

Bite Pokémon

#0262

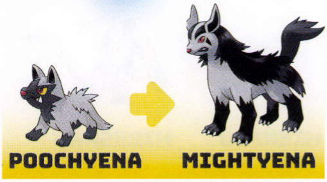


TYPE: DARK

Mightyena gives obvious signals when it is preparing to attack. It starts to growl deeply and then flattens its body. This Pokémon will bite savagely with its sharply pointed fangs.

Mightyena travel and act as a pack in the wild. The memory of its life in the wild compels the Pokémon to obey only those Trainers that it recognizes to possess superior skill.

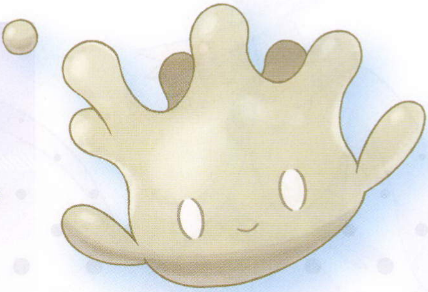
HOW TO SAY IT: MY-tee-EH-nah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 81.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 37.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Quick Feet
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



MILCERY

Cream Pokémon

#0868

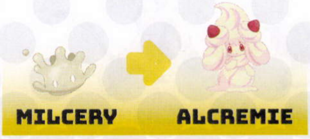


TYPE: FAIRY

This Pokémon was born from sweet-smelling particles in the air. Its body is made of cream.

They say that any patisserie visited by Milcery is guaranteed success and good fortune.

HOW TO SAY IT: MIHL-suh-ree
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Sweet Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0350

MILOTIC

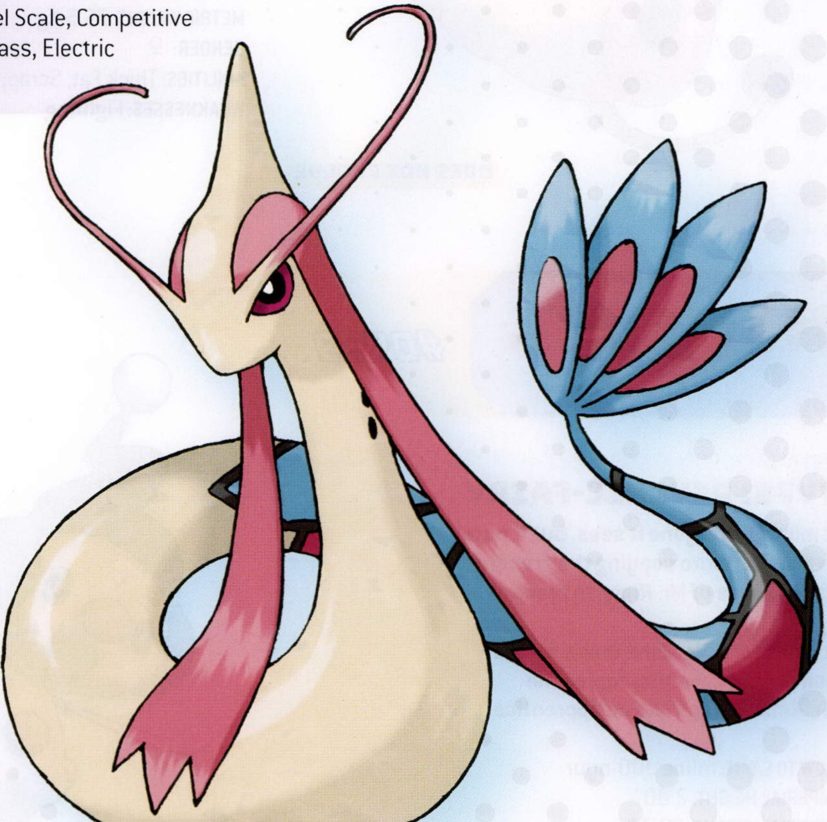
Tender Pokémon

TYPE: WATER

Milotic has provided inspiration to many artists. It has even been referred to as the most beautiful Pokémon of all.

It's said that a glimpse of a Milotic and its beauty will calm any hostile emotions you're feeling.

HOW TO SAY IT: MY-low-tic
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 20'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 357.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 6.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 162.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Marvel Scale, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



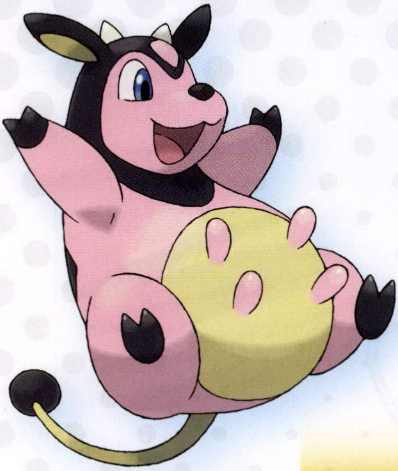
FEEBAS

MILOTIC

MILTANK

Milk Cow Pokémon

#0241



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL

Miltank produces highly nutritious milk, so it's been supporting the lives of people and other Pokémon since ancient times.

This Pokémon needs to be milked every day, or else it will fall ill. The flavor of Miltank milk changes with the seasons.

HOW TO SAY IT: MILL-tank
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 166.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 75.5 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Scrappy
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

MIME JR.

Mime Pokémon

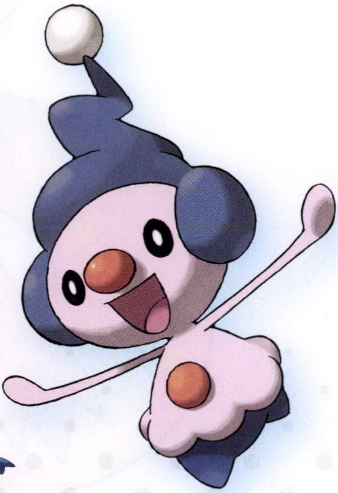
#0439

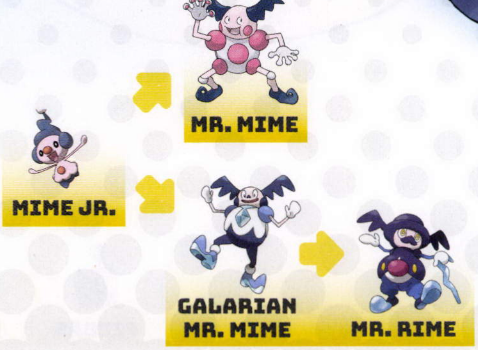
TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

It mimics everyone it sees, but it puts extra effort into copying the graceful dance steps of Mr. Rime as practice.

It looks for a Mr. Rime that's a good dancer and carefully copies the Mr. Rime's steps like an apprentice.

HOW TO SAY IT: mime JOO-nyur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Soundproof, Filter
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison

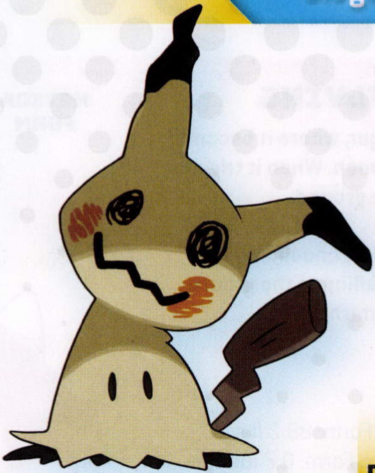




#0778

MIMIKYU

Disguise Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: GHOST-FAIRY

This Pokémon lives in dark places untouched by sunlight. When it appears before humans, it hides itself under a cloth that resembles a Pikachu.

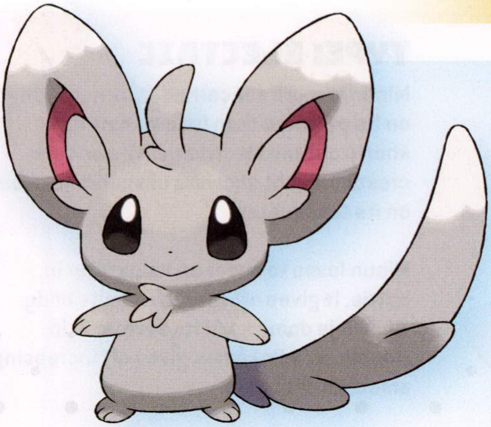
Mimikyu was only recently identified as a Pokémon. Previously, people thought it was just a ghost wearing a cloth.

HOW TO SAY IT: MEE-mee-kyoo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Disguise
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel

#0572

MINCCINO

Chinchilla Pokémon

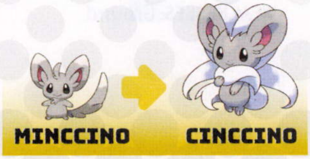


TYPE: NORMAL

The way it brushes away grime with its tail can be helpful when cleaning. But its focus on spotlessness can make cleaning more of a hassle.

They pet each other with their tails as a form of greeting. Of the two, the one whose tail is fluffier is a bit more boastful.

HOW TO SAY IT: min-CHEE-noh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



MINIOR

Meteor Pokémon

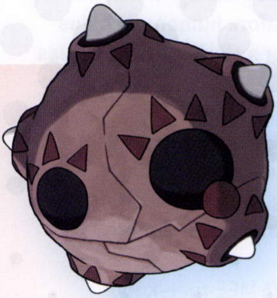
#0774

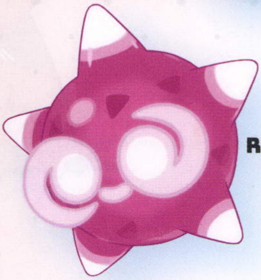
TYPE: ROCK-FLYING

It lives in the ozone layer, where it becomes food for stronger Pokémon. When it tries to run away, it falls to the ground.

Although its outer shell is uncommonly durable, the shock of falling to the ground smashes the shell to smithereens.

HOW TO SAY IT: MIN-ee-or
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: Meteor Form: 88.2 lbs. / Red Core Form: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: Meteor Form: 40.0 kg / Red Core Form: 0.3 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Shields Down
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Electric, Ice, Rock





DOES NOT EVOLVE

MINUN

Cheering Pokémon

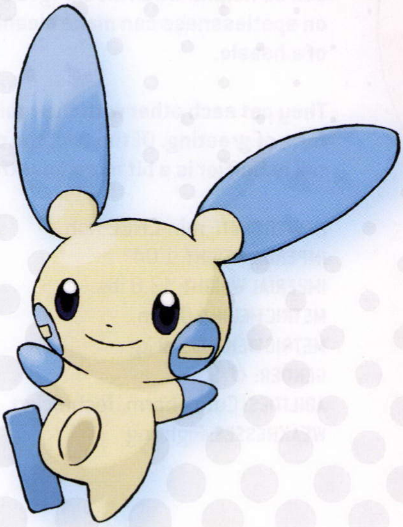
#0312

TYPE: ELECTRIC

Minun is more concerned about cheering on its partners than its own safety. It shorts out the electricity in its body to create brilliant showers of sparks to cheer on its teammates.

Minun loves to cheer on its partner in battle. It gives off sparks from its body while it is doing so. If its partner is in trouble, this Pokémon gives off increasing amounts of sparks.

HOW TO SAY IT: MY-nun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Minus
WEAKNESSES: Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#1008

MIRAIDON

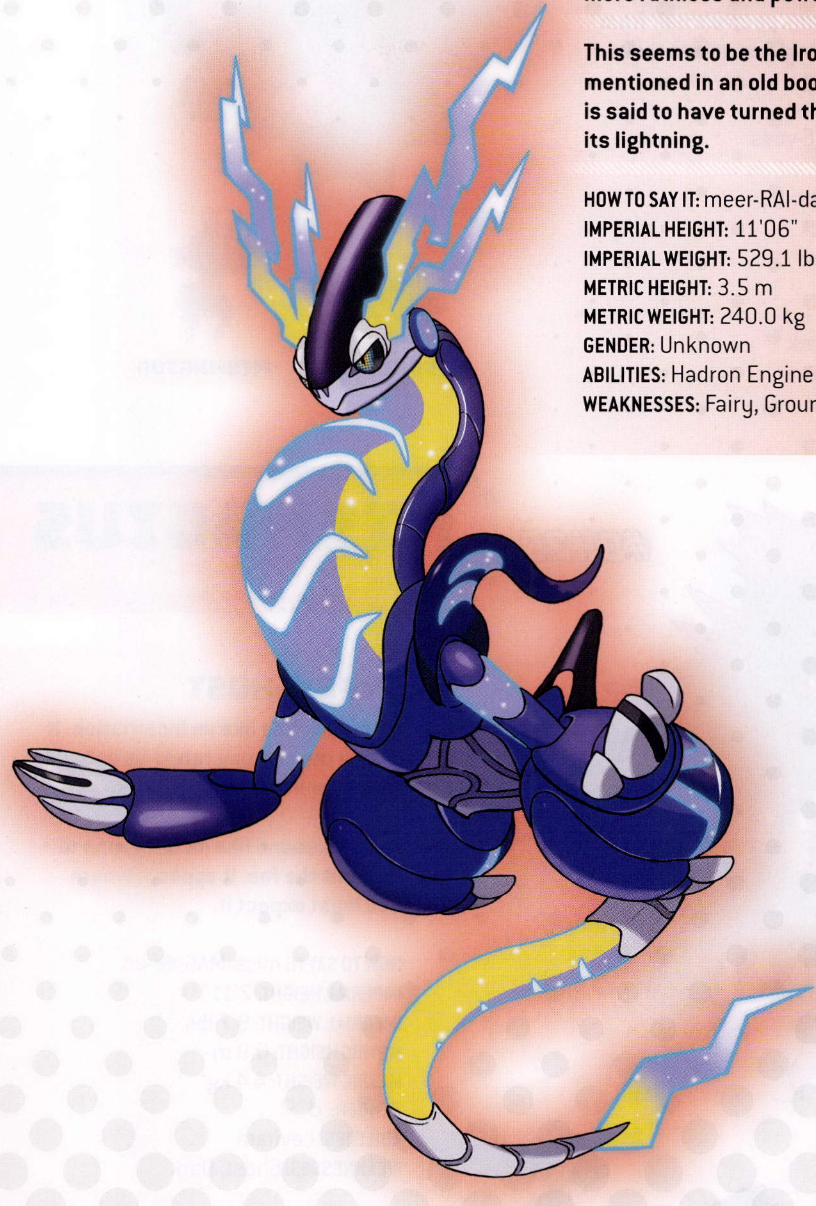
Paradox Pokémon

TYPE: ELECTRIC-DRAGON

Much remains Unknown about this creature. It resembles Cyclizar, but it is far more ruthless and powerful.

This seems to be the Iron Serpent mentioned in an old book. The Iron Serpent is said to have turned the land to ash with its lightning.

HOW TO SAY IT: meer-RAI-dahn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 11'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 529.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 240.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Hadron Engine
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ground, Ice, Dragon

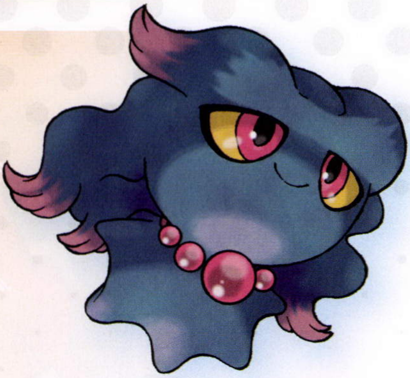


DOES NOT EVOLVE

MISDREAVUS

#0200

Screech Pokémon

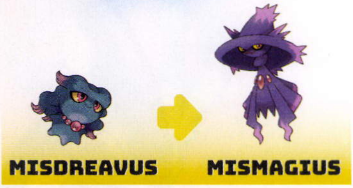


TYPE: GHOST

This Pokémon startles people in the middle of the night. It gathers fear as its energy.

It loves to bite and yank people's hair from behind without warning, just to see their shocked reactions.

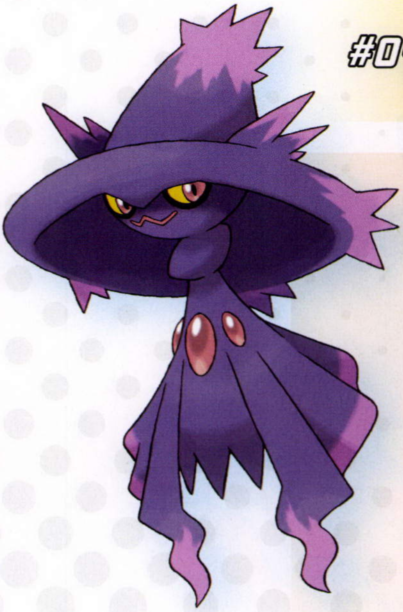
HOW TO SAY IT: mis-DREE-vuss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



MISMAGIUS

#0429

Magical Pokémon

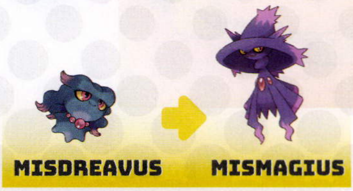


TYPE: GHOST

Its cry sounds like an incantation. It is said the cry may rarely be imbued with happiness-giving power.

Its cries sound like incantations to torment the foe. It appears where you least expect it.

HOW TO SAY IT: miss-MAG-ee-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

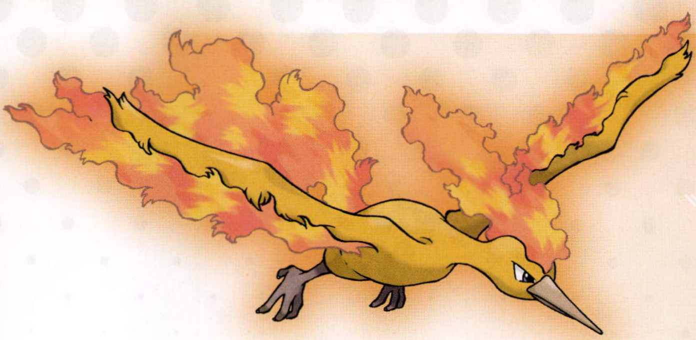


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0146

MOLTRES

Flame Pokémon



TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

It is one of the legendary bird Pokémon. Its appearance is said to indicate the coming of spring.

HOW TO SAY IT: MOHL-trace
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Water, Electric, Rock

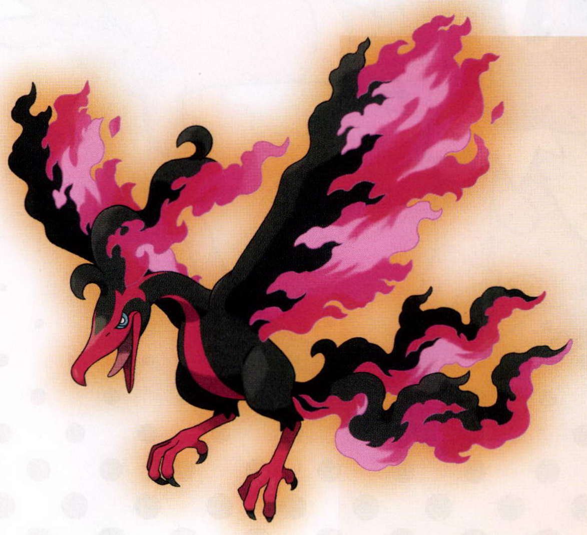
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0146

GALARIAN MOLTRES

Malevolent Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-FLYING

This Pokémon's sinister, flame-like aura will consume the spirit of any creature it hits. Victims become burned-out shadows of themselves.

The sinister aura that blazes like molten fire around this Pokémon is what inspired the name "Moltres."

HOW TO SAY IT: MOHL-trace
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 145.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 66.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Berserk
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

It skillfully controls the intensity of the fire on its tail to keep its foes at an ideal distance.

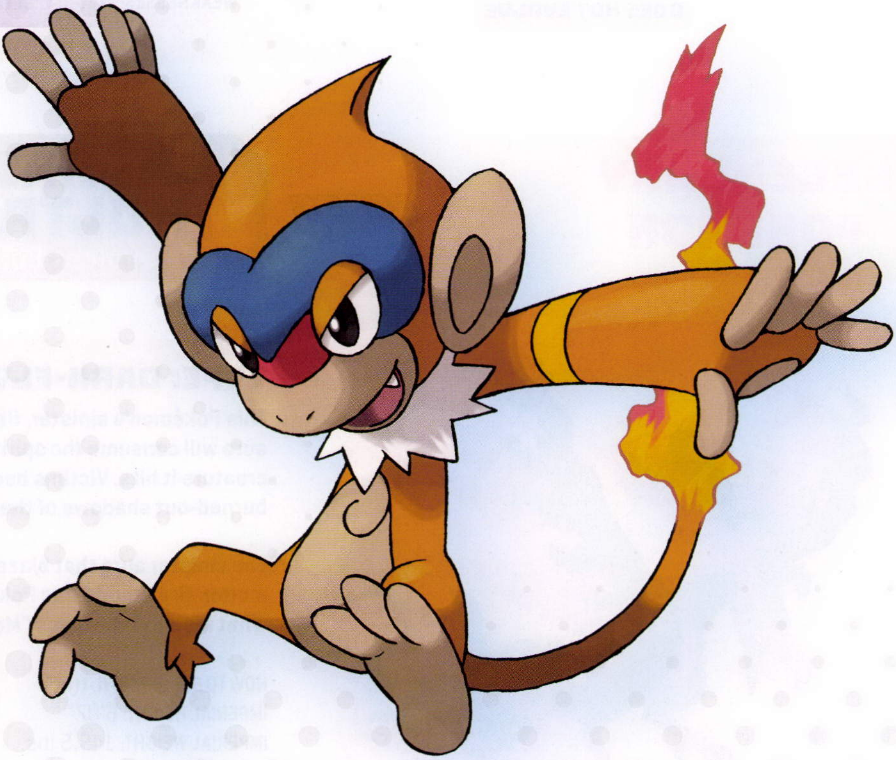
It uses ceilings and walls to launch aerial attacks. Its fiery tail is but one weapon.

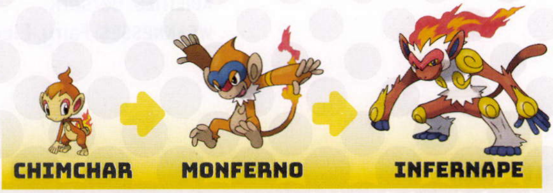
HOW TO SAY IT: mon-FUR-no
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 48.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground

#0391

MONFERNO

Playful Pokémon

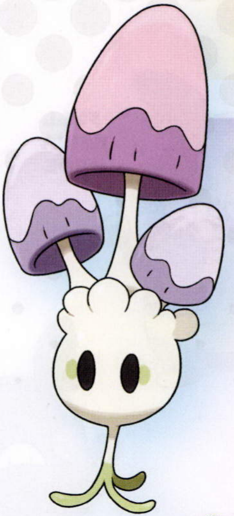


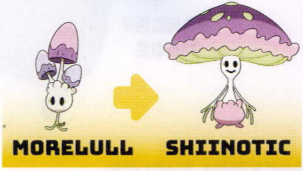


#0755

MORELULL

Illuminating Pokémon





TYPE: GRASS-FAIRY

Pokémon living in the forest eat the delicious caps on Morelull's head. The caps regrow overnight.

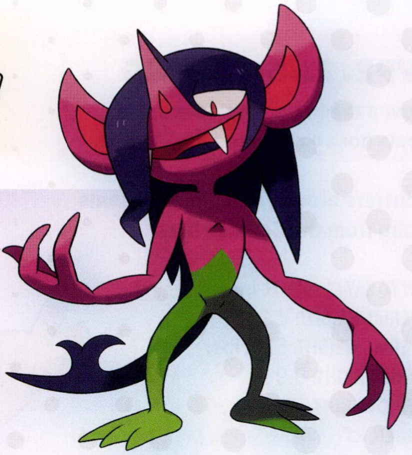
Morelull live in forests that stay dark even during the day. They scatter flickering spores that put enemies to sleep.

HOW TO SAY IT: MORE-eh-lull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Illuminate, Effect Spore
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison

MORGREM

Devious Pokémon

#0860

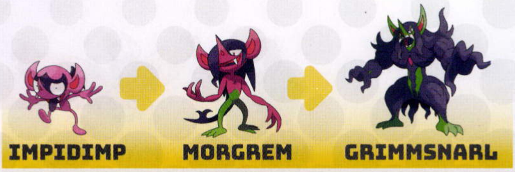


TYPE: DARK-FAIRY

Morgrem prefers dirty tactics, like ambushing, because it doesn't have confidence in its brawn.

This Pokémon absorbs negative emotions and turns them into energy. It's popular with people who tend to think gloomy thoughts.

HOW TO SAY IT: MOHR-grehm
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Prankster, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fairy, Poison



MORPEKO

Two-Sided Pokémon

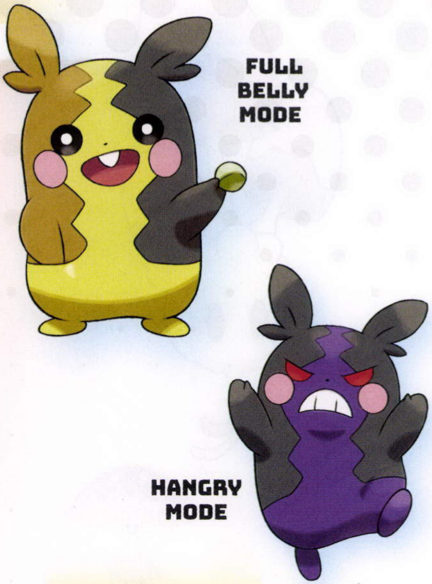
#0877

TYPE: ELECTRIC-DARK

As it eats the seeds stored up in its pocket-like pouches, this Pokémon is not just satisfying its constant hunger. It's also generating electricity.

It carries electrically roasted seeds with it as if they're precious treasures. No matter how much it eats, it always gets hungry again in short order.

HOW TO SAY IT: mohr-PEH-koh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hunger Switch
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting, Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

MOTHIM

Moth Pokémon

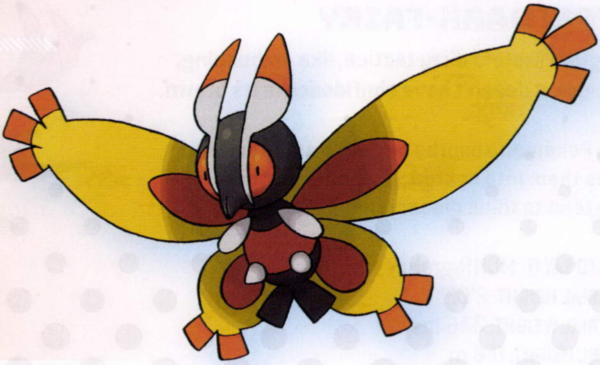
#0414

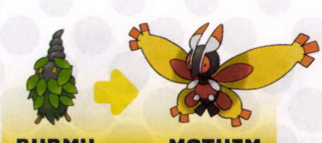
TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It loves the honey of flowers and steals honey collected by Combee.

It flutters around at night and steals honey from the Combee hive.

HOW TO SAY IT: MOTH-im
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 51.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.3 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock

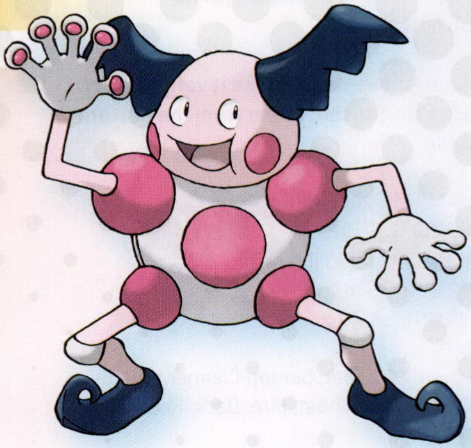




MR. MIME

Barrier Pokémon

#0122

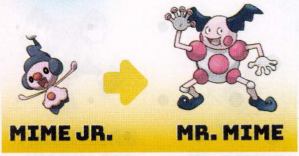


TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

It is a pantomime expert that can create invisible but solid walls using miming gestures.

Emanations from its fingertips solidify the air into invisible walls that repel even harsh attacks.

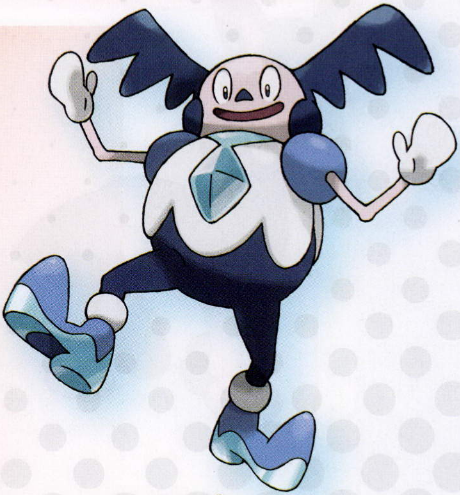
HOW TO SAY IT: MIS-ter MIME
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 120.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 54.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Soundproof, Filter
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison



GALARIAN MR. MIME

Dancing Pokémon

#0122

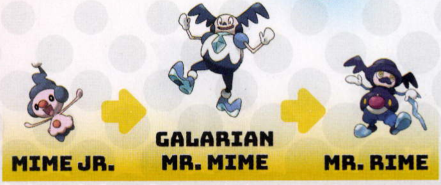


TYPE: ICE-PSYCHIC

Its talent is tap-dancing. It can also manipulate temperatures to create a floor of ice, which this Pokémon can kick up to use as a barrier.

It can radiate chilliness from the bottoms of its feet. It'll spend the whole day tap-dancing on a frozen floor.

HOW TO SAY IT: MIS-ter MIME
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 125.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 56.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit, Screen Cleaner
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Fire, Dark, Rock, Bug



MR. RIME

Comedian Pokémon

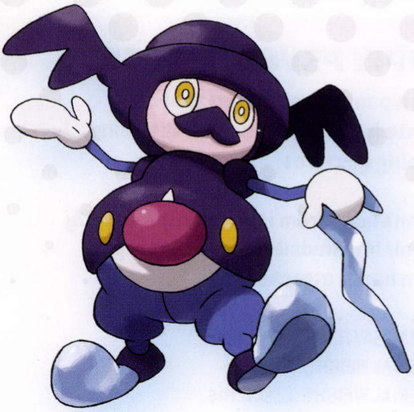
#0866

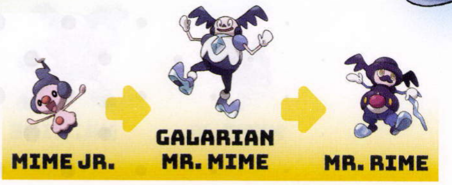
TYPE: ICE-PSYCHIC

It's highly skilled at tap-dancing. It waves its cane of ice in time with its graceful movements.

Its amusing movements make it very popular. It releases its psychic power from the pattern on its belly.

HOW TO SAY IT: MIS-ter RYME
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 128.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Tangled Feet, Screen Cleaner
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Fire, Dark, Rock, Bug

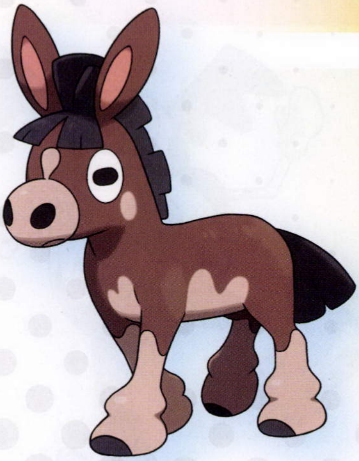




MUDBRAY

Donkey Pokémon

#0749

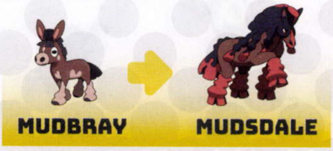


TYPE: GROUND

This Pokémon covers itself in mud that it has regurgitated. The mud won't dry out even if it's exposed to the sun for a long time.

Though a slow walker, Mudbray is plenty strong. Its pace doesn't change even when it's loaded with 50 times its own body weight.

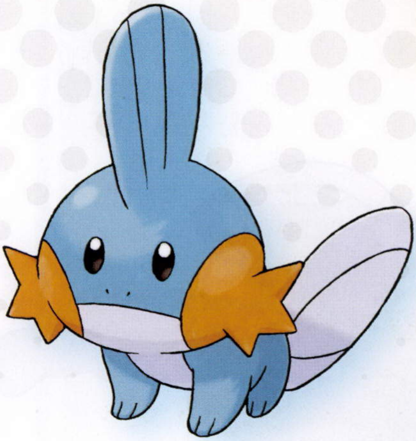
HOW TO SAY IT: MUD-bray
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 242.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Stamina
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



#0258

MUDKIP

Mud Fish Pokémon

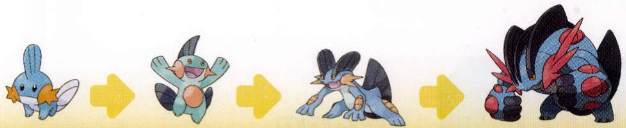


TYPE: WATER

The fin on Mudkip's head acts as a highly sensitive radar. Using this fin to sense movements of water and air, this Pokémon can determine what is taking place around it without using its eyes.

In water, Mudkip breathes using the gills on its cheeks. If it is faced with a tight situation in battle, this Pokémon will unleash its amazing power—it can crush rocks bigger than itself.

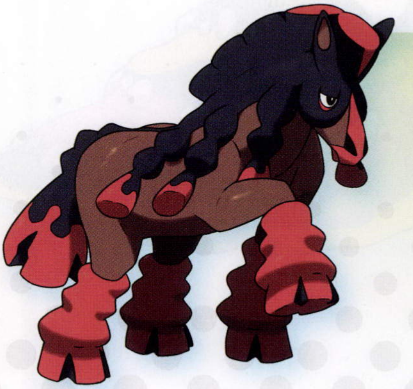
HOW TO SAY IT: MUD-kip
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 0.4 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.8 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 7.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0750

MUDSDALE

Draft Horse Pokémon

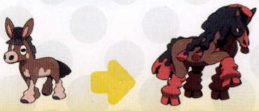


TYPE: GROUND

This Pokémon has been treasured not just for its physical labor, but also because it produces high-quality mud used for making pottery.

Its legs are fortified with mud and harder than stone, and they can reduce a large truck to scrap with one kick.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUDZ-dale
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02" **METRIC HEIGHT:** 2.5 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2,028.3 lbs. **METRIC WEIGHT:** 920.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Stamina
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



MUK

Sludge Pokémon

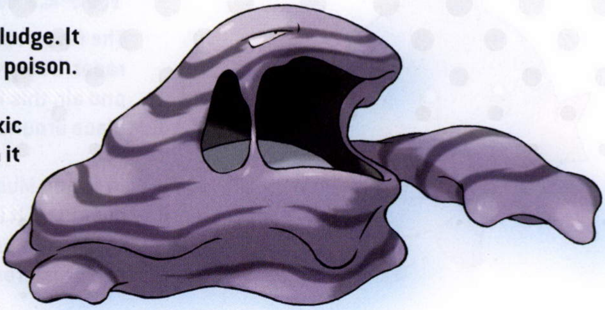
#0089

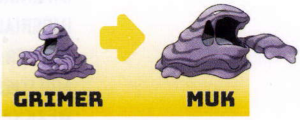
TYPE: POISON

It's thickly covered with a filthy, vile sludge. It is so toxic, even its footprints contain poison.

It's so stinky! Muk's body contains toxic elements, and any plant will wilt when it passes by.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUCK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stench, Sticky Hold
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground





ALOLAN MUK

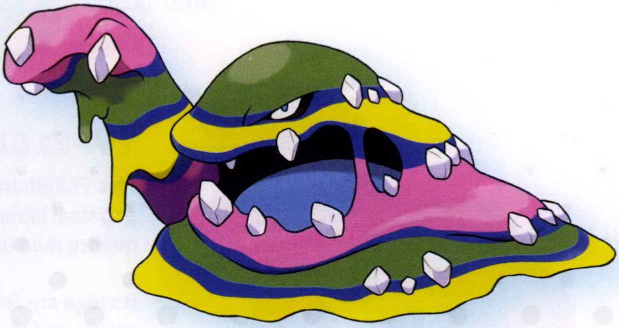
Sludge Pokémon

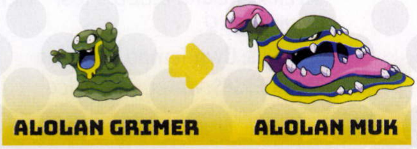
#0089

TYPE: POISON-DARK

Muk's coloration becomes increasingly vivid the more it feasts on its favorite dish—trash.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUCK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 114.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Touch, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Ground

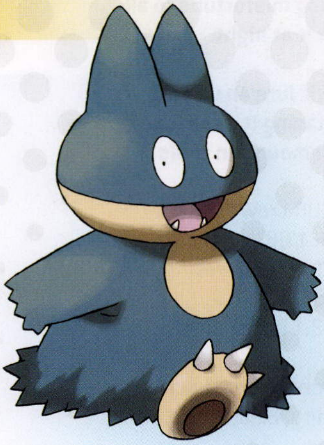




MUNCHLAX

Big Eater Pokémon

#0446

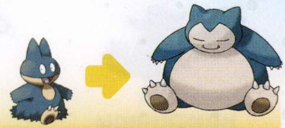


TYPE: NORMAL

Stuffing itself with vast amounts of food is its only concern. Whether the food is rotten or fresh, yummy or tasteless—it does not care.

It stores food beneath its fur. It might share just one bite, but only if it really trusts you.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUNCH-lax
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 231.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 105.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Thick Fat
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



MUNNA

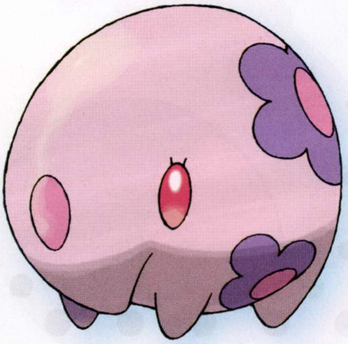
Dream Eater Pokémon

#0517

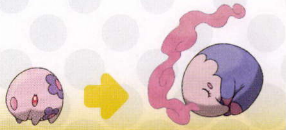
TYPE: PSYCHIC

Late at night, it appears beside people's pillows. As it feeds on dreams, the patterns on its body give off a faint glow.

It eats dreams and releases mist. The mist is pink when it's eating a good dream, and black when it's eating a nightmare.



HOW TO SAY IT: MOON-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 51.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Forewarn, Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



MURKROW

Darkness Pokémon

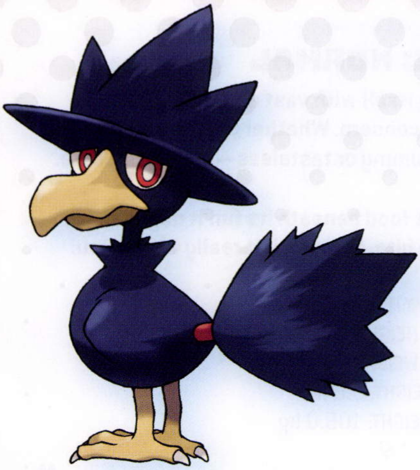
#0198

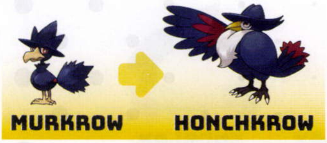
TYPE: DARK-FLYING

Feared and loathed by many, it is believed to bring misfortune to all those who see it at night.

If spotted, it will lure an unwary person into chasing it, then lose the pursuer on mountain trails.

HOW TO SAY IT: MUR-crow
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Super Luck
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock





MUSHARNA

Drowsing Pokémon

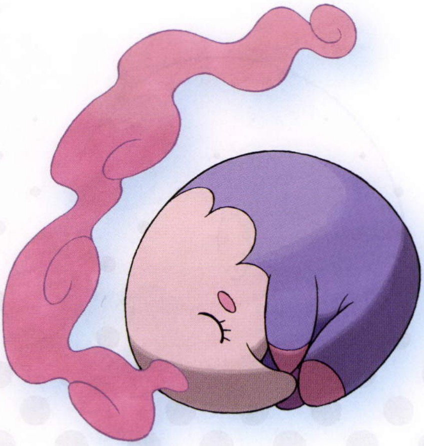
#0518

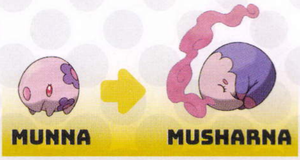
TYPE: PSYCHIC

When dark mists emanate from its body, don't get too near. If you do, your nightmares will become reality.

It drowses and dreams all the time. It's best to leave it be if it's just woken up, as it's a terrible grump when freshly roused from sleep.

HOW TO SAY IT: moo-SHAHR-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 133.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Forewarn, Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

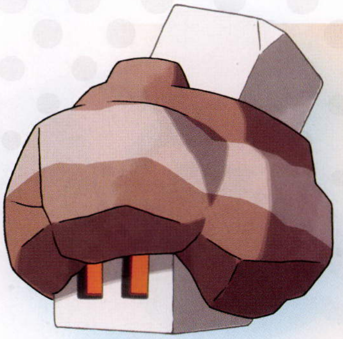




#0932

NACLI

Rock Salt Pokémon

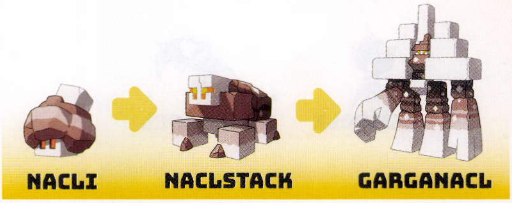


TYPE: ROCK

It was born in a layer of rock salt deep under the earth. This species was particularly treasured in the old days, as they would share precious salt.

The ground scrapes its body as it travels, causing it to leave salt behind. Salt is constantly being created and replenished inside Nacli's body.

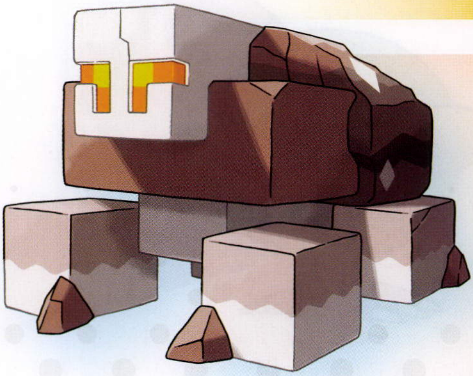
HOW TO SAY IT: NAK-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Purifying Salt, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



#0933

NACLSTACK

Rock Salt Pokémon

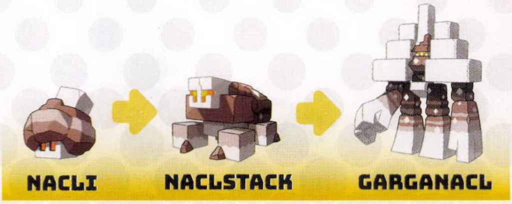


TYPE: ROCK

This Pokémon dry cures its prey by spraying salt over them. The curing process steals away the water in the prey's body.

It compresses rock salt inside its body and shoots out hardened salt pellets with enough force to perforate an iron sheet.

HOW TO SAY IT: NAK-ull-stak
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 231.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 105.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Purifying Salt, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



NAGANADEL

Poison Pin Pokémon

#0804

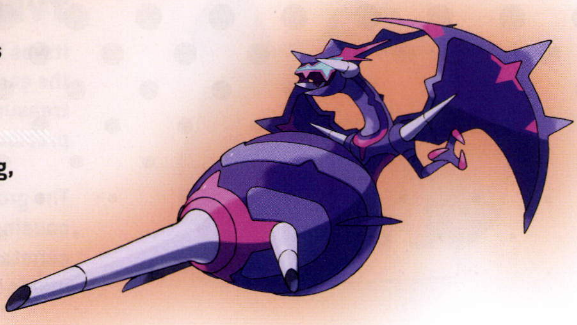
ULTRA BEAST

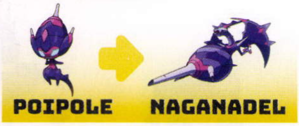
TYPE: POISON-DRAGON

It stores hundreds of liters of poisonous liquid inside its body. It is one of the organisms known as UBs.

One kind of Ultra Beast, it fires a glowing, venomous liquid from its needles. This liquid is also immensely adhesive.

HOW TO SAY IT: NAW-guh-NAW-duhl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 11'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 330.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 150.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground, Ice, Dragon





NATU

Tiny Bird Pokémon

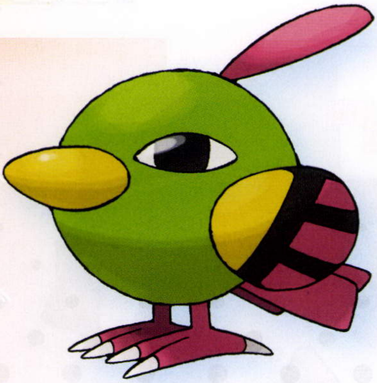
#0177

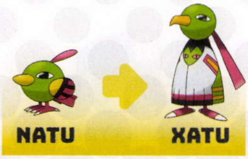
TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

It is extremely good at climbing tree trunks and likes to eat the new sprouts on the trees.

Because its wings aren't yet fully grown, it has to hop to get around. It is always staring at something.

HOW TO SAY IT: NAH-too
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock



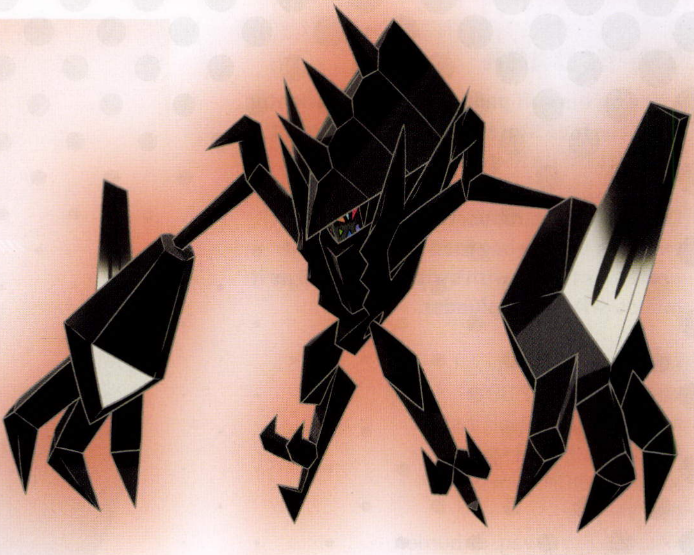


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0800

NECROZMA

Prism Pokémon

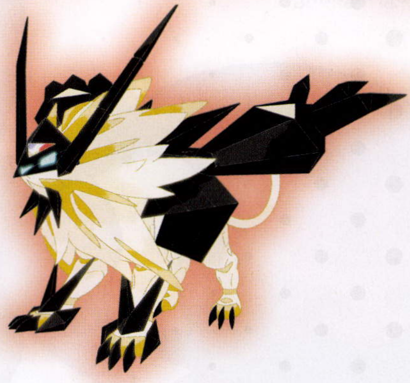


TYPE: PSYCHIC

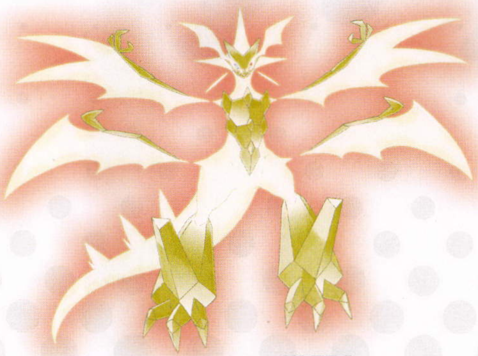
It looks somehow pained as it rages around in search of light, which serves as its energy. It's apparently from another world.

Light is the source of its energy. If it isn't devouring light, impurities build up in it and on it, and Necrozma darkens and stops moving.

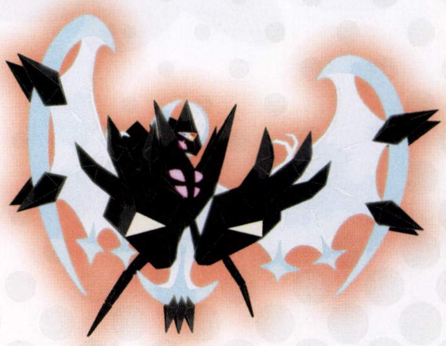
HOW TO SAY IT: neh-KROHZ-muh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 507.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 230.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Prism Armor
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



DUSK MANE NECROZMA



ULTRA NECROZMA



DAWN WINGS NECROZMA

DOES NOT EVOLVE

NICKIT

Fox Pokémon

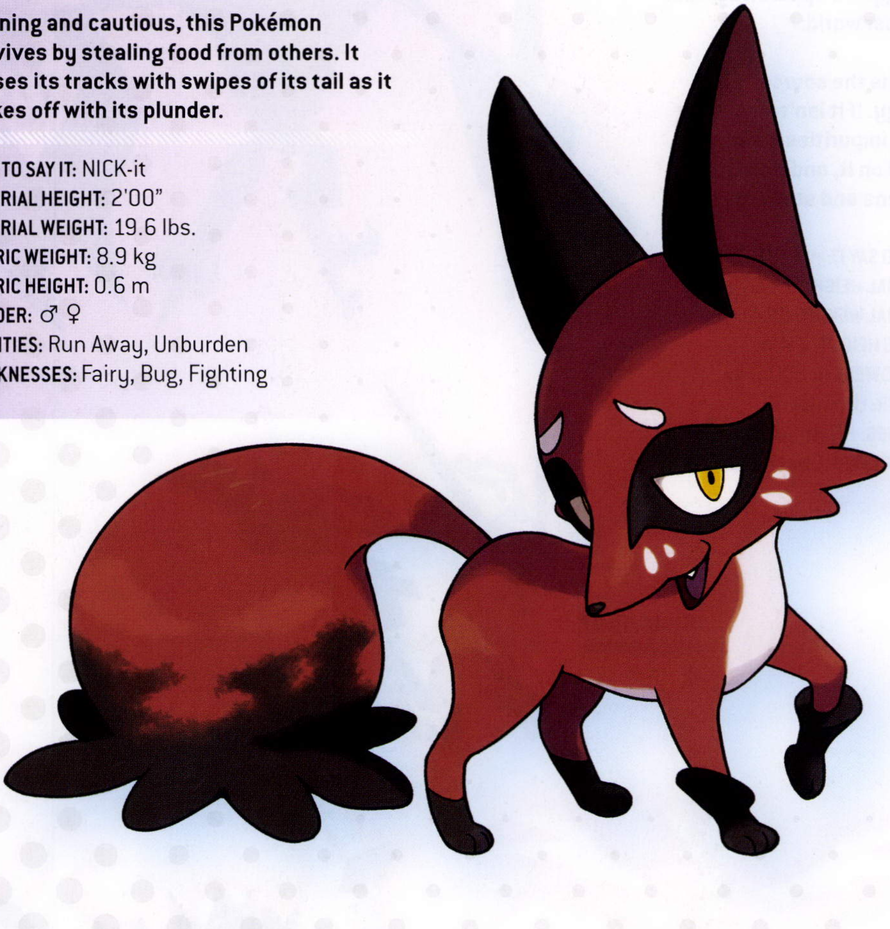
#0827

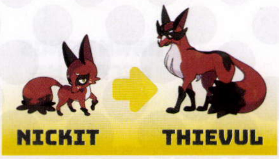
TYPE: DARK

Aided by the soft pads on its feet, it silently raids the food stores of other Pokémon. It survives off its ill-gotten gains.

Cunning and cautious, this Pokémon survives by stealing food from others. It erases its tracks with swipes of its tail as it makes off with its plunder.

HOW TO SAY IT: NICK-it
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.6 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.9 kg
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting

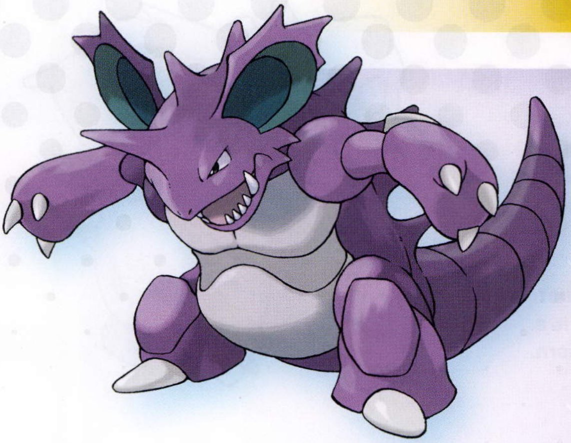




#0034

NIDOKING

Drill Pokémon

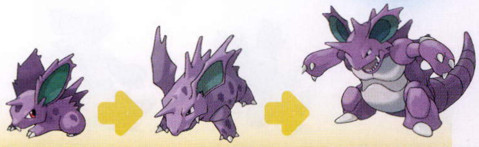


TYPE: POISON-GROUND

When it goes on a rampage, it's impossible to control. But in the presence of a Nidoqueen it's lived with for a long time, Nidoking calms down.

Nidoking prides itself on its strength. It's forceful and spirited in battle, making use of its thick tail and diamond-crushing horn.

HOW TO SAY IT: NEE-do-king
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 136.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 62.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Rivalry
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ice, Ground



TYPE: POISON-GROUND

#0031

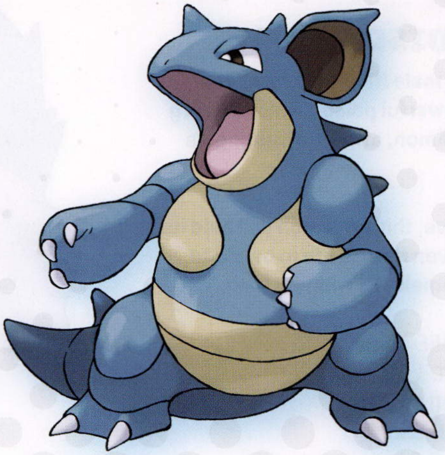
NIDOQUEEN

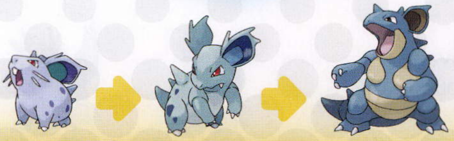
Drill Pokémon

Nidoqueen is better at defense than offense. With scales like armor, this Pokémon will shield its children from any kind of attack.

It pacifies offspring by placing them in the gaps between the spines on its back. The spines will never secrete poison while young are present.

HOW TO SAY IT: NEE-do-kween
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Rivalry
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ice, Ground

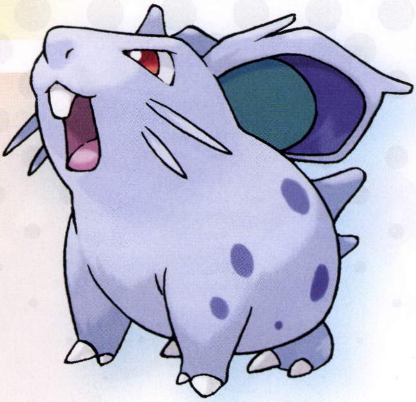




NIDORAN♀

Poison Pin Pokémon

#0029

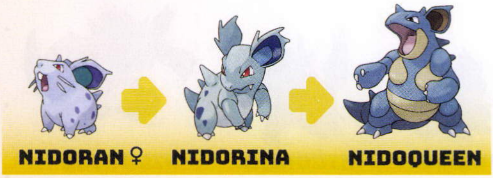


TYPE: POISON

Females are more sensitive to smells than males. While foraging, they'll use their whiskers to check wind direction and stay downwind of predators.

It uses its hard incisor teeth to crush and eat berries. The tip of a female Nidoran's horn is a bit more rounded than the tip of a male's horn.

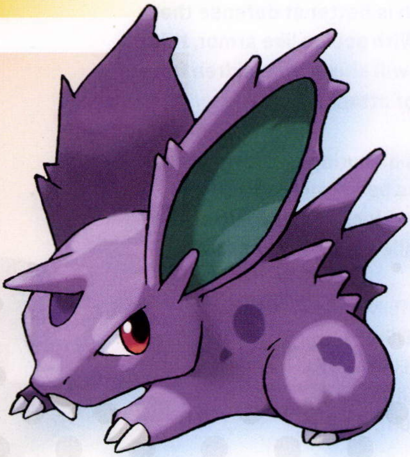
HOW TO SAY IT: NEE-do-ran
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Rivalry
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



NIDORAN♂

Poison Pin Pokémon

#0032

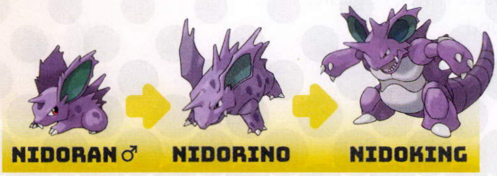


TYPE: POISON

The horn on a male Nidoran's forehead contains a powerful poison. This is a very cautious Pokémon, always straining its large ears.

Small but brave, this Pokémon will hold its ground and even risk its life in battle to protect the female it's friendly with.

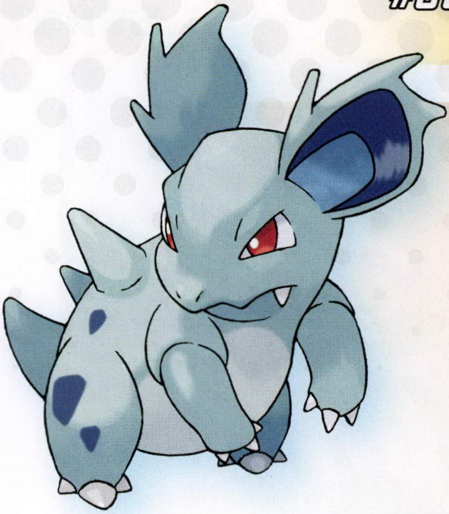
HOW TO SAY IT: NEE-do-ran
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Rivalry
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0030

NIDORINA

Poison Pin Pokémon

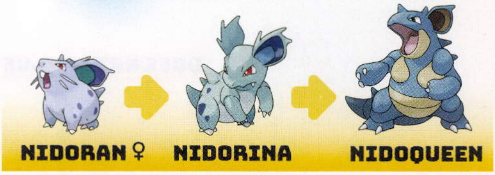


TYPE: POISON

The horn on its head has atrophied. It's thought that this happens so Nidorina's children won't get poked while their mother is feeding them.

If the group is threatened, these Pokémon will band together to assault enemies with a chorus of ultrasonic waves.

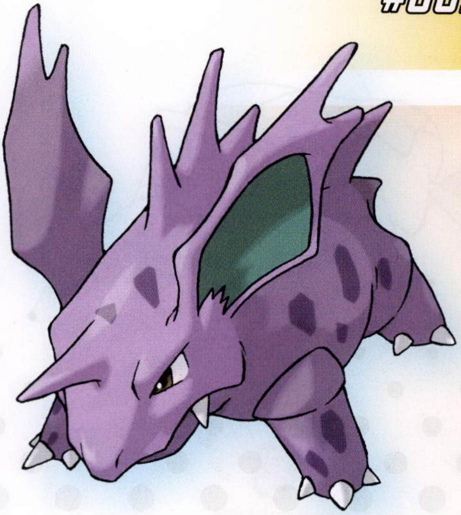
HOW TO SAY IT: NEE-do-REE-na
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Rivalry
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0033

NIDORINO

Poison Pin Pokémon

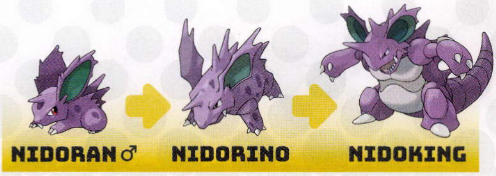


TYPE: POISON

With a horn that's harder than diamond, this Pokémon goes around shattering boulders as it searches for a moon stone.

It's nervous and quick to act aggressively. The potency of its poison increases along with the level of adrenaline present in its body.

HOW TO SAY IT: NEE-do-REE-no
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.5 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Rivalry
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



NIHILEGO

Parasite Pokémon

#0793

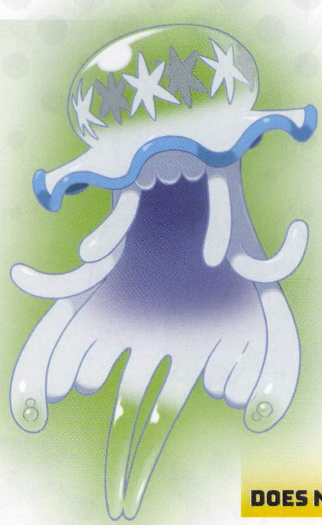
ULTRA BEAST

TYPE: ROCK-POISON

A life-form from another world, it was dubbed a UB and is thought to produce a strong neurotoxin.

It appeared in this world from an Ultra Wormhole. Nihilego appears to be a parasite that lives by feeding on people and Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: NIE-uh-LEE-go
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 122.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Water, Psychic, Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

NINCADA

Trainee Pokémon

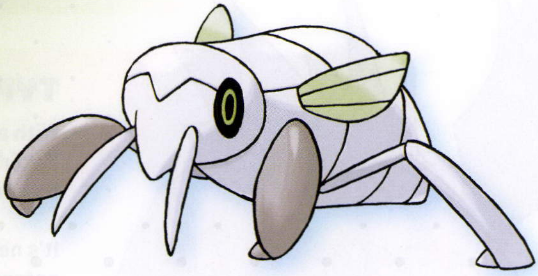
#0290

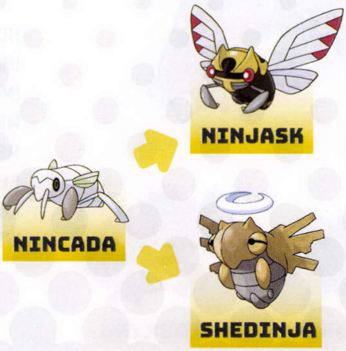
TYPE: BUG-GROUND

Because it lived almost entirely underground, it is nearly blind. It uses its antennae instead.

It can sometimes live underground for more than 10 years. It absorbs nutrients from the roots of trees.

HOW TO SAY IT: nin-KAH-da
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Compund Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Flying, Ice





#0038

NINETALES

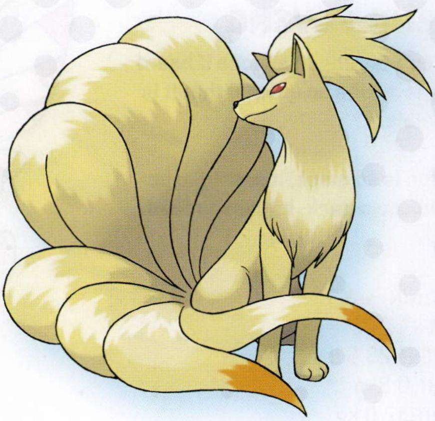
Fox Pokémon

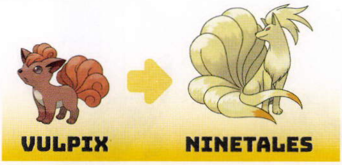
TYPE: FIRE

It is said to live 1,000 years, and each of its tails is loaded with supernatural powers.

Very smart and very vengeful. Grabbing one of its many tails could result in a 1,000-year curse.

HOW TO SAY IT: NINE-tails
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

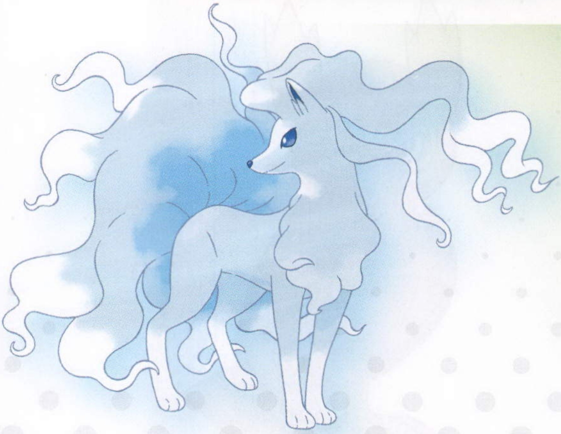




#0038

ALOLAN NINETALES

Fox Pokémon

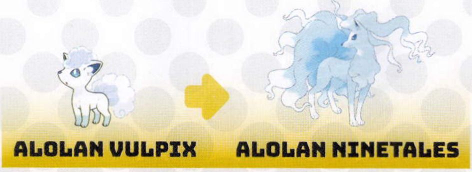


TYPE: ICE-FAIRY

A deity resides in the snowy mountains where this Pokémon lives. In ancient times, it was worshiped as that deity's incarnation.

While it will guide travelers who get lost on a snowy mountain down to the mountain's base, it won't forgive anyone who harms nature.

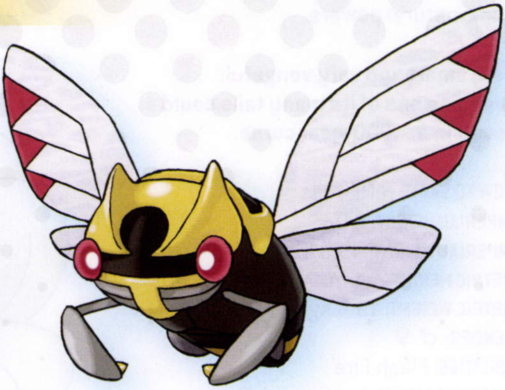
HOW TO SAY IT: NINE-tails
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Poison, Rock



NINJASK

Ninja Pokémon

#0291

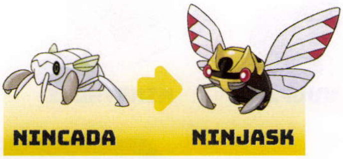


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

Its cry leaves a lasting headache if heard for too long. It moves so quickly that it is almost invisible.

This Pokémon is so quick, it is said to be able to avoid any attack. It loves to feed on tree sap.

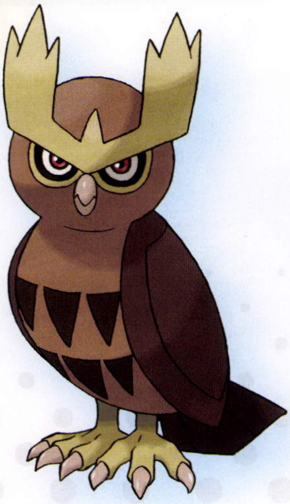
HOW TO SAY IT: NIN-jask
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Speed Boost
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



NOCTOWL

Owl Pokémon

#0164

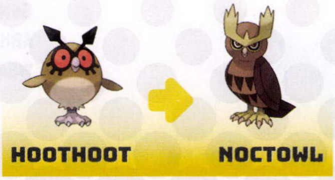


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Its eyes are specially developed to enable it to see clearly even in murky darkness and minimal light.

When it needs to think, it rotates its head 180 degrees to sharpen its intellectual power.

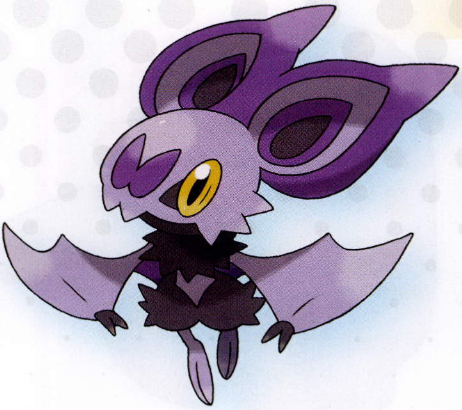
HOW TO SAY IT: NAHK-towl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



#0714

NOIBAT

Sound Wave Pokémon

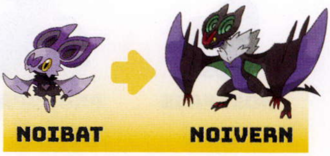


TYPE: FLYING-DRAGON

This Pokémon emits ultrasonic waves from its large ears to search for fruit to eat. It mistakes Applin for its food.

Noibat can change the frequency of its sound waves at will, and it generates ultrasonic waves of up to 200,000 hertz.

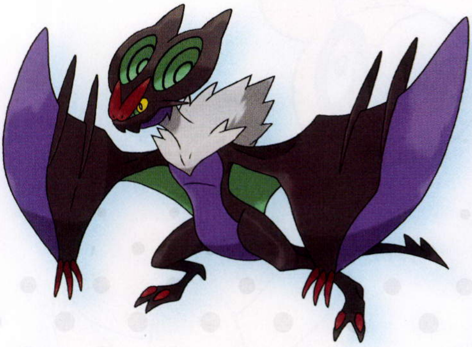
HOW TO SAY IT: NOY-bat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Frisk, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Rock, Ice, Dragon



#0715

NOIVERN

Sound Wave Pokémon

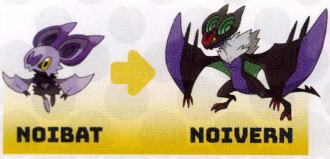


TYPE: FLYING-DRAGON

Ultrasonic waves emitted by a Noivern can pulverize a large boulder. This Pokémon has a cruel disposition.

In the dark, even Hydreigon are terrified of this Pokémon. But in the light, Noivern is the one that avoids battle.

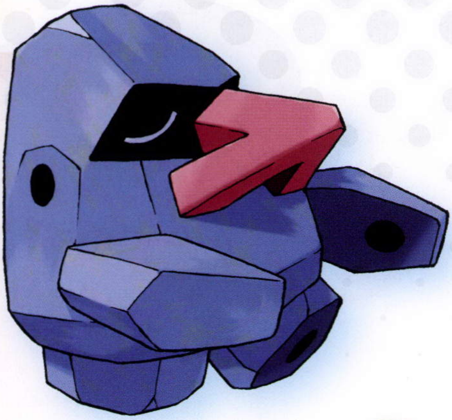
HOW TO SAY IT: NOY-vurn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 187.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 85.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Frisk, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Rock, Ice, Dragon



NOSEPASS

Compass Pokémon

#0299

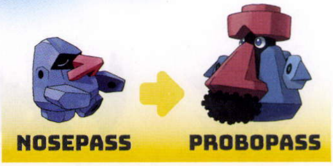


TYPE: ROCK

It moves less than an inch a year, but when it's in a jam, it will spin and drill down into the ground in a split second.

It hunts without twitching a muscle by pulling in its prey with powerful magnetism. But sometimes it pulls natural enemies in close.

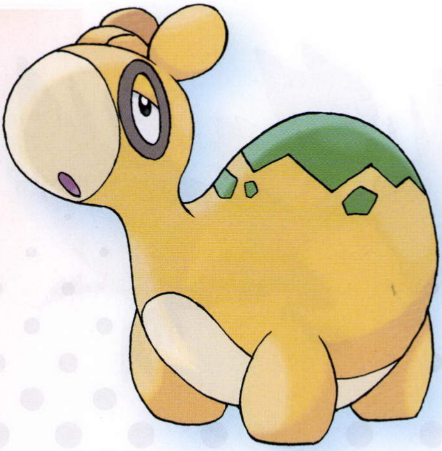
HOW TO SAY IT: NOSE-pass
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 213.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 97.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Magnet Pull
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



NUMEL

Numb Pokémon

#0322

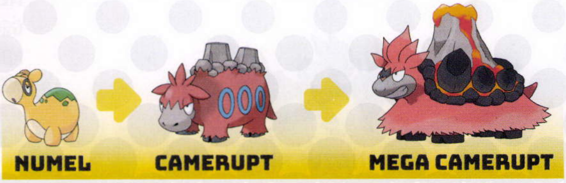


TYPE: FIRE-GROUND

Magma of almost 2,200 degrees Fahrenheit courses through its body. When it grows cold, the magma hardens and slows it.

The flaming magma it stores in the hump on its back is the source of its tremendous power.

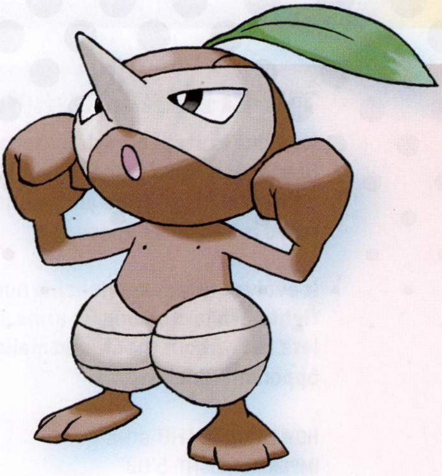
HOW TO SAY IT: NUM-mull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 52.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Simple
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground



#0274

NUZLEAF

Wily Pokémon

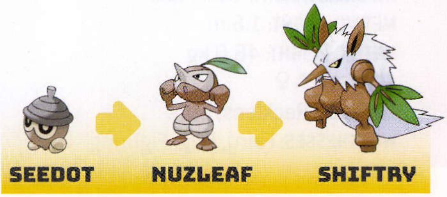


TYPE: GRASS-DARK

It lives deep in forests. With the leaf on its head, it makes a flute whose song makes listeners uneasy.

They live in holes bored in large trees. The sound of Nuzleaf's grass flute fills listeners with dread.

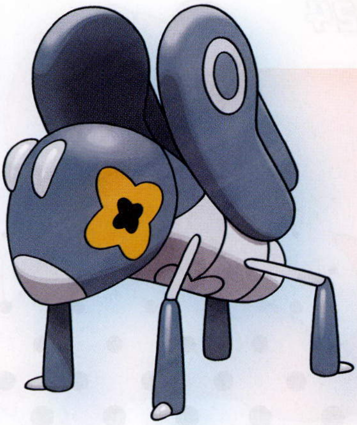
HOW TO SAY IT: NUHZ-leef
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Fairy, Bug



#0919

NYMBLE

Grasshopper Pokémon

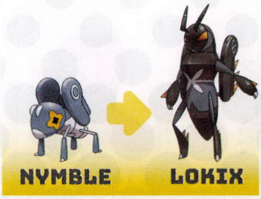


TYPE: BUG

It has its third set of legs folded up. When it's in a tough spot, this Pokémon jumps over 30 feet using the strength of its legs.

It's highly skilled at a fighting style in which it uses its jumping capabilities to dodge incoming attacks while also dealing damage to opponents.

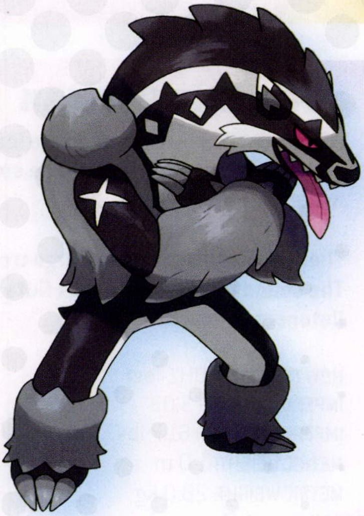
HOW TO SAY IT: NIHM-bul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

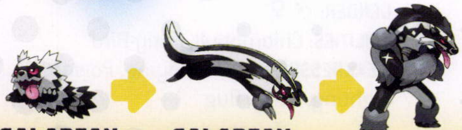


#0862

OBSTAGOON

Blocking Pokémon





TYPE: DARK-NORMAL

Its voice is staggering in volume. Obstagoon has a tendency to take on a threatening posture and shout—this move is known as Obstruct.

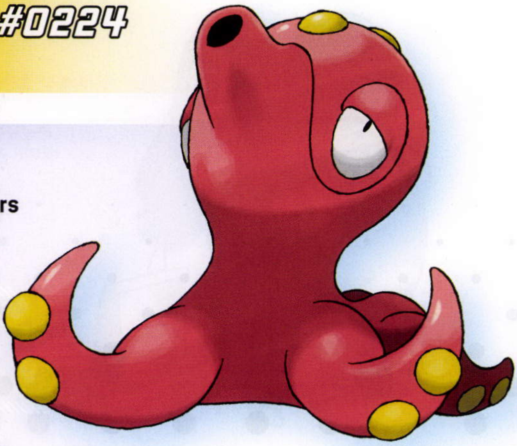
It evolved after experiencing numerous fights. While crossing its arms, it lets out a shout that would make any opponent flinch.

HOW TO SAY IT: AHB-stuh-goon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 101.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 46.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Reckless, Guts
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting

OCTILLERY

Jet Pokémon

#0224

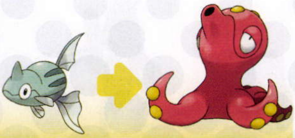


TYPE: WATER

It has a tendency to want to be in holes. It prefers rock crags or pots and sprays ink from them before attacking.

It traps enemies with its suction-cupped tentacles, then smashes them with its rock-hard head.

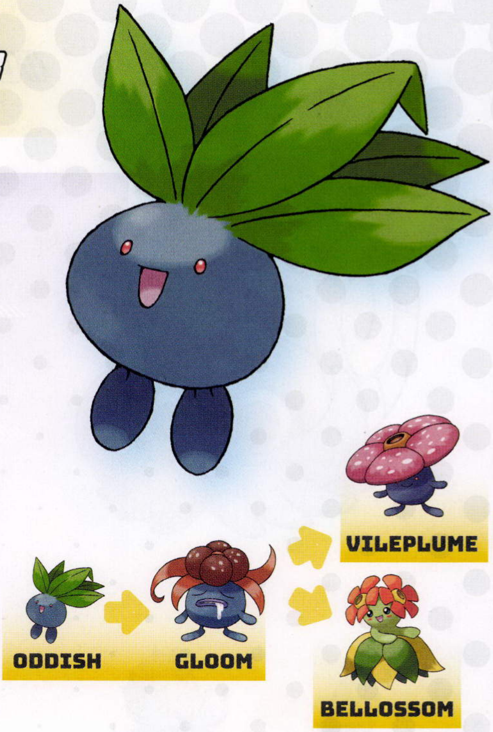
HOW TO SAY IT: ock-TILL-er-ree
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 62.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Suction Cups, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



ODDISH

#0043

Weed Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS-POISON

If exposed to moonlight, it starts to move. It roams far and wide at night to scatter its seeds.

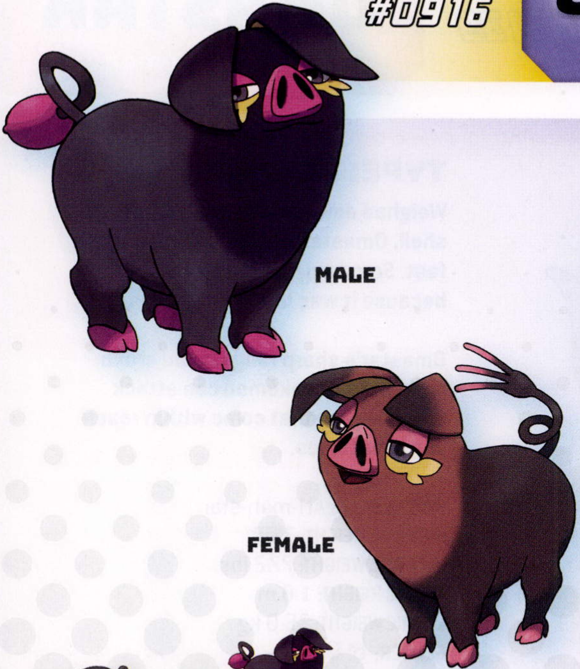
During the day, it stays in the cold underground to avoid the sun. It grows by bathing in moonlight.

HOW TO SAY IT: ODD-ish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice

OINKOLOGNE

#0916

Hog Pokémon

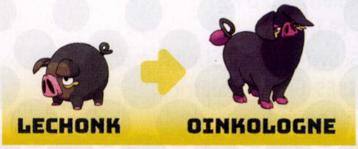


TYPE: NORMAL

Oinkologne is proud of its fine, glossy skin. It emits a concentrated scent from the tip of its tail.

It entrances female Pokémon with the sweet, alluring scent that wafts from all over its body.

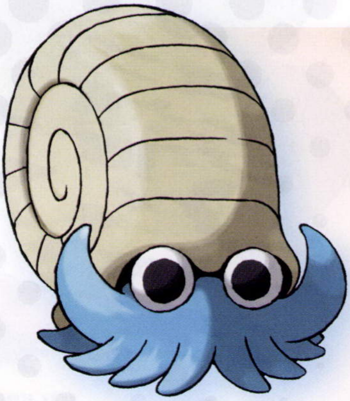
HOW TO SAY IT: OIN-koh-lohn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony, Lingering Aroma
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0138

OMANYTE

Spiral Pokémon

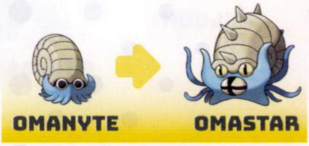


TYPE: ROCK-WATER

Because some Omanyte manage to escape after being restored or are released into the wild by people, this species is becoming a problem.

This Pokémon is a member of an ancient, extinct species. Omanyte paddles through water with its 10 tentacles, looking like it's just drifting along.

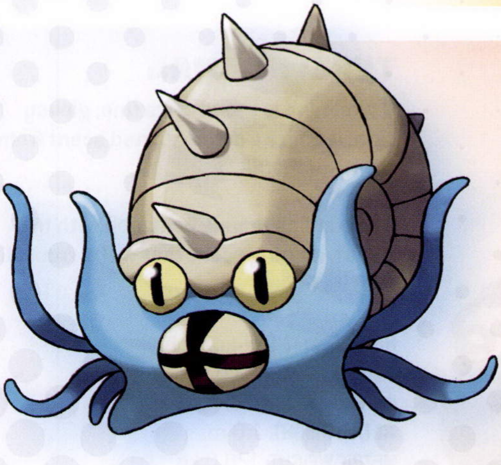
HOW TO SAY IT: AH-man-ite
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground



#0139

OMASTAR

Spiral Pokémon

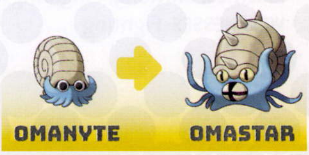


TYPE: ROCK-WATER

Weighed down by a large and heavy shell, Omastar couldn't move very fast. Some say it went extinct because it was unable to catch food.

Omastar's sharp fangs could crush rock, but the Pokémon can attack only the prey that come within reach of its tentacles.

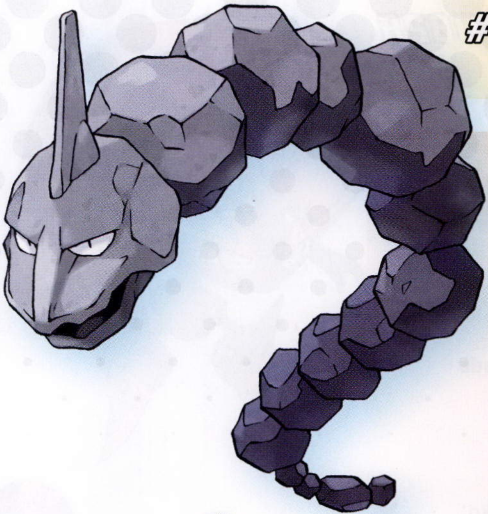
HOW TO SAY IT: AH-mah-star
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground

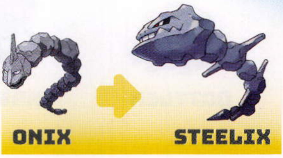


#0095

ONIX

Rock Snake Pokémon





TYPE: ROCK-GROUND

As it digs through the ground, it absorbs many hard objects. This is what makes its body so solid.

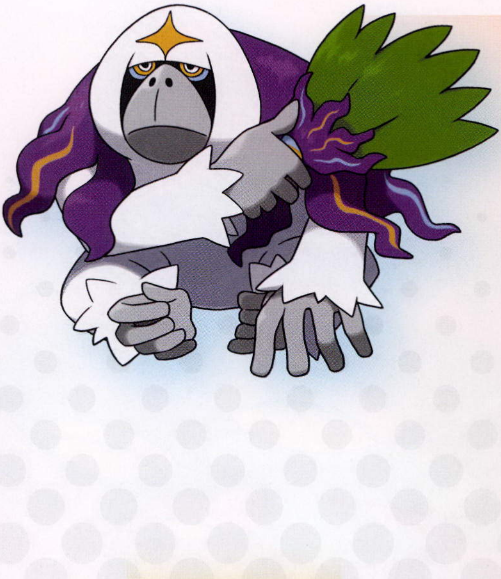
It rapidly bores through the ground at 50 mph by squirming and twisting its massive, rugged body.

HOW TO SAY IT: ON-icks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 28'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 463.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 8.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 210.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Ice, Grass, Ground

#0765

ORANGURU

Sage Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL-PSYCHIC

People used to mistake Oranguru for a human when they saw it issue command after command to the other Pokémon of the forest.

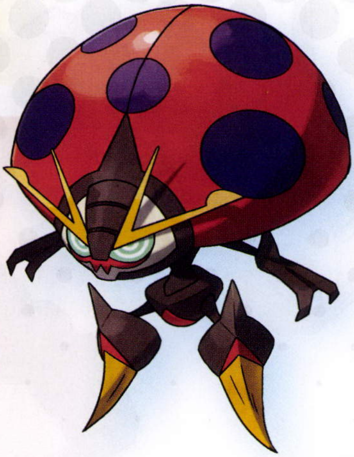
This Pokémon lives quietly in the depths of the forest. The purple, cape-like fur gets longer and longer as Oranguru ages.

HOW TO SAY IT: or-RANG-goo-roo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 167.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 76.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Telepathy
WEAKNESSES: Dark, Bug

ORBEETLE

Seven Spot Pokémon

#0826

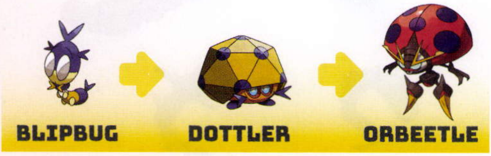


TYPE: BUG-PSYCHIC

It's famous for its high level of intelligence, and the large size of its brain is proof that it also possesses immense psychic power.

It emits psychic energy to observe and study what's around it—and what's around it can include things over six miles away.

HOW TO SAY IT: OR-BEE-dul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 89.9 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Rock, Bug

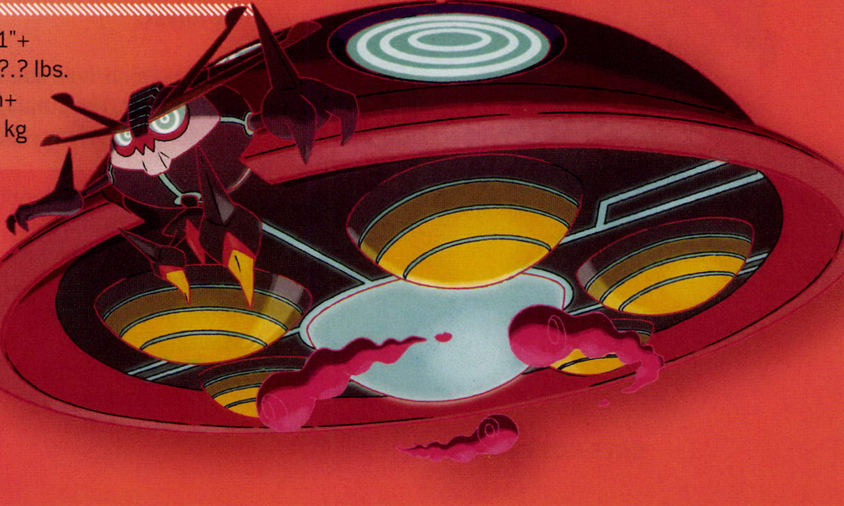


GIGANTAMAX ORBEETLE

Its brain has grown to a gargantuan size, as has the rest of its body. This Pokémon's intellect and psychic abilities are overpowering.

If it were to utilize every last bit of its power, it could control the minds of every living being in its vicinity.

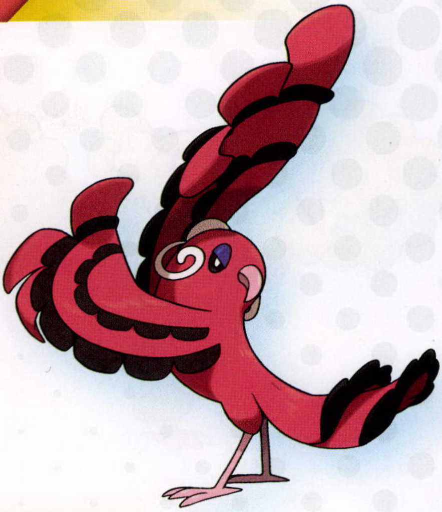
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 45'11"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 14.0 m+
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



ORICORIO BAILE STYLE

Dancing Pokémon

#0741



TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

This Pokémon is incredibly popular, possibly because its passionate dancing is a great match with the temperament of Paldean people.

This form of Oricorio has sipped red nectar. It whips up blazing flames as it moves to the steps of its passionate dance.

HOW TO SAY IT: or-ih-KOR-ee-oh

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"

METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.5 lbs.

METRIC WEIGHT: 3.4 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Dancer

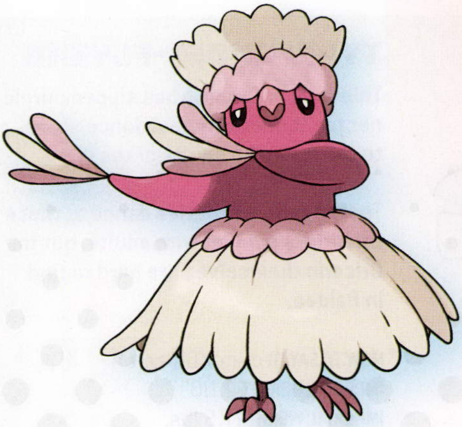
WEAKNESSES: Water, Electric, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ORICORIO PA'U STYLE

#0741

Dancing Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

The airy dance of these Oricorio is popular as a means of maintaining good health, but the Oricorio themselves are hard to find in Paldea.

This form of Oricorio has sipped pink nectar. It elevates its mind with the gentle steps of its dance, then unleashes its psychic energy.

HOW TO SAY IT: or-ih-KOR-ee-oh

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"

IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.5 lbs.

METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m

METRIC WEIGHT: 3.4 kg

GENDER: ♂ ♀

ABILITIES: Dancer

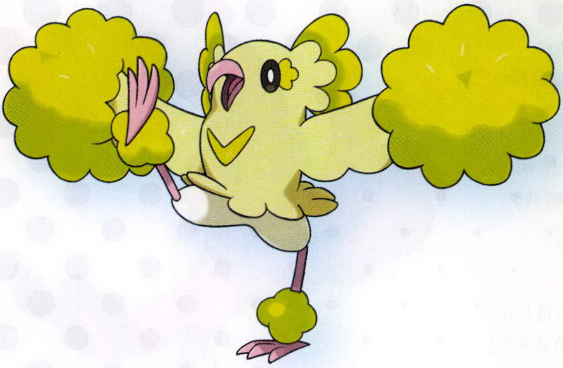
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0741

ORICORIO POM-POM STYLE

Dancing Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: ELECTRIC-FLYING

This form of Oricorio has sipped yellow nectar. It uses nimble steps to approach opponents, then knocks them out with electric punches.

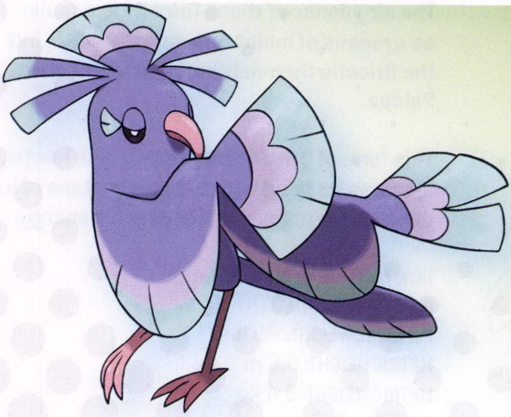
The energetic, cheerful dance of these Oricorio is popular with children, but the Oricorio themselves are hard to find in Paldea.

HOW TO SAY IT: or-ih-KOR-ee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Dancer
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Rock

#0741

ORICORIO SENSU STYLE

Dancing Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: GHOST-FLYING

This form of Oricorio has sipped purple nectar. It uses ethereal dance steps to call forth the spirits of the dead.

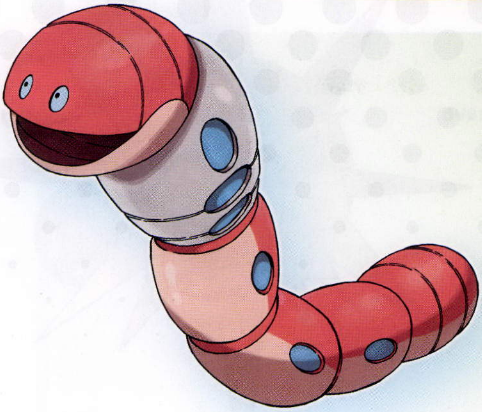
The elegant, attractive dance of these Oricorio is popular with adults, but the Oricorio themselves are hard to find in Paldea.

HOW TO SAY IT: or-ih-KOR-ee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Dancer
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock

#0968

ORTHWORM

Earthworm Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: STEEL

When attacked, this Pokémon will wield the tendrils on its body like fists and pelt the opponent with a storm of punches.

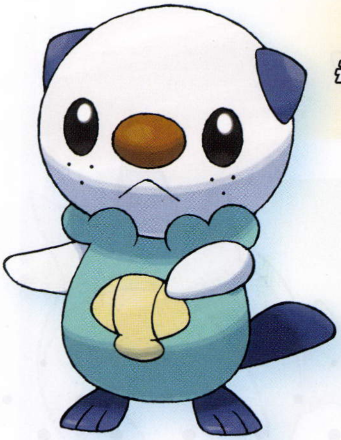
This Pokémon lives in arid deserts. It maintains its metal body by consuming iron from the soil.

HOW TO SAY IT: ORTH-werm
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 683.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 310.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Earth Eater
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

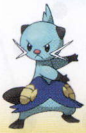
#0501

OSHAWOTT

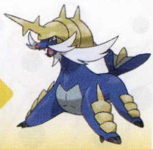
Sea Otter Pokémon



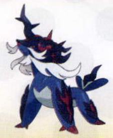
OSHAWOTT



DEWOTT



SAMUROTT



HISUIAN SAMUROTT

TYPE: WATER

The scalchop on its stomach isn't just used for battle—it can be used to break open hard berries as well.

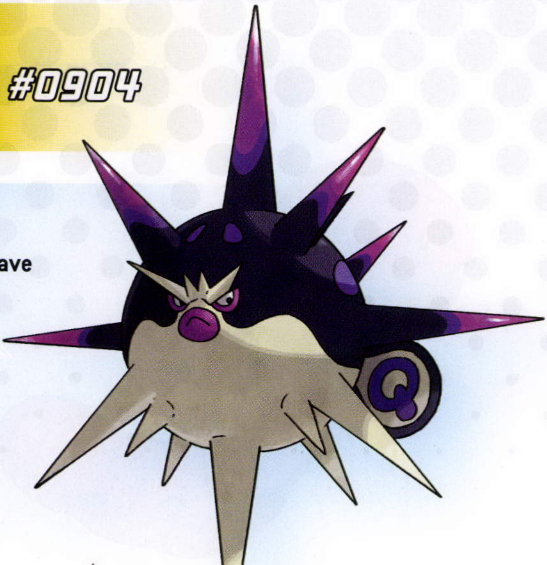
It fights using the scalchop on its stomach. In response to an attack, it retaliates immediately by slashing.

HOW TO SAY IT: AH-shuh-waht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

OVERQWIL

Pin Cluster Pokémon

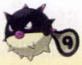
#0904



TYPE: DARK-POISON

Its lancelike spikes and savage temperament have earned it the nickname "sea fiend." It slurps up poison to nourish itself.

HOW TO SAY IT: OH-ver-kwill
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 133.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Ground



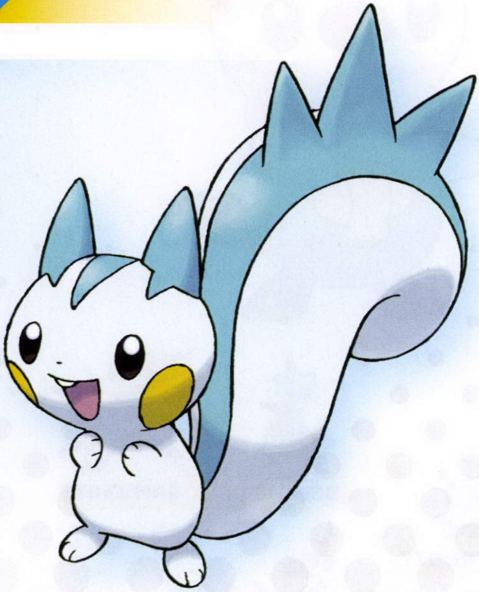
HISUIAN QWILFISH

OVERQWIL

PACHIRISU

EleSquirrel Pokémon

#0417



TYPE: ELECTRIC

It's one of the kinds of Pokémon with electric cheek pouches. It shoots charges from its tail.

A pair may be seen rubbing their cheek pouches together in an effort to share stored electricity.

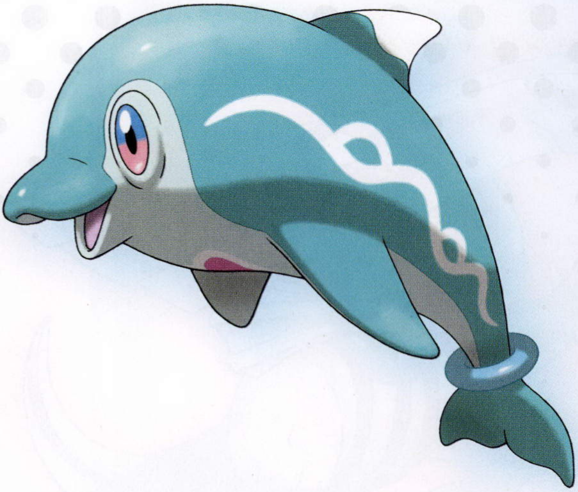
HOW TO SAY IT: patch-ee-ree-sue
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0964

PALAFIN ZERO FORM

Dolphin Pokémon



TYPE: WATER

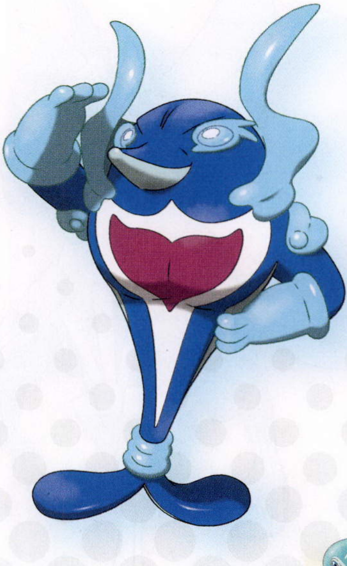
This Pokémon changes its appearance if it hears its allies calling for help. Palafin will never show anybody its moment of transformation.

Its physical capabilities are no different than a Finizen's, but when its allies are in danger, it transforms and powers itself up.

HOW TO SAY IT: PAL-uh-fin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Zero to Hero
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

PALAFIN HERO FORM

Hero Pokémon



TYPE: WATER

This Pokémon's ancient genes have awakened. It is now so extraordinarily strong that it can easily lift a cruise ship with one fin.

This hero of the ocean swims at a speed of 50 knots and saves drowning people and Pokémon.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 214.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 97.4 kg

FINIZEN
PALAFIN

PALKIA

Spatial Pokémon

#0484

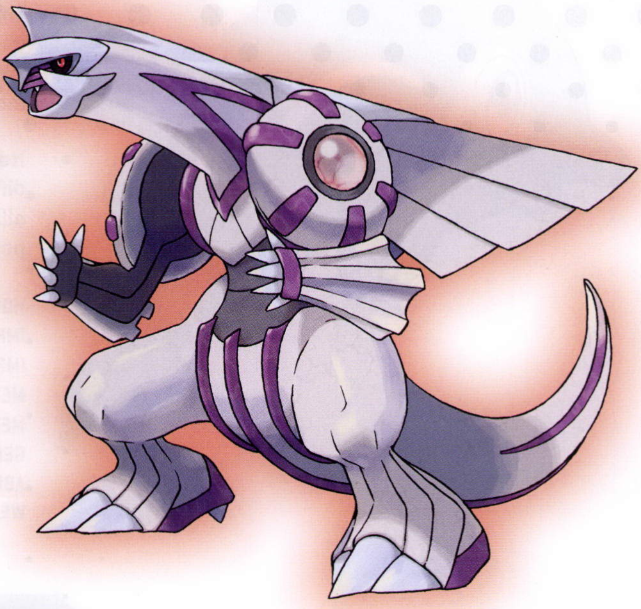
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: WATER-DRAGON

It has the ability to distort space. It is described as a deity in Sinnoh-region mythology.

It is said to live in a gap in the spatial dimension parallel to ours. It appears in mythology.

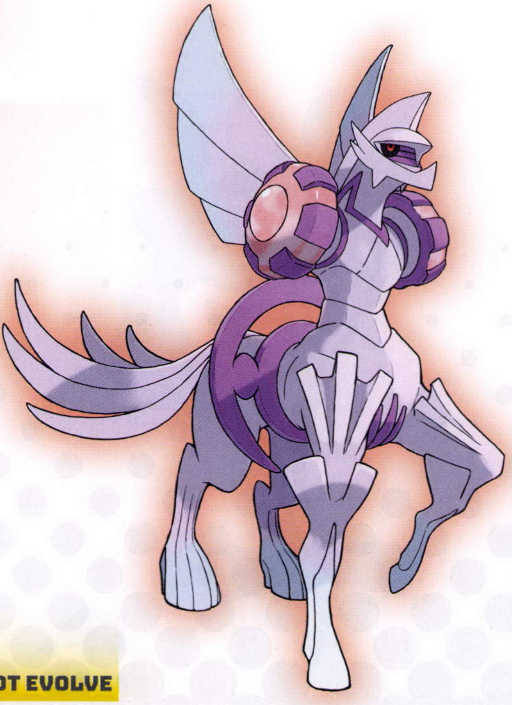
HOW TO SAY IT: PALL-kee-ah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 13'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 740.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 336.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon



PALKIA ORIGIN FORME

It soars across the sky in a form that greatly resembles the creator of all things. Perhaps this imitation of appearance is Palkia's strategy for gaining Arceus's powers.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 20'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,455.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 6.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 660.0 kg

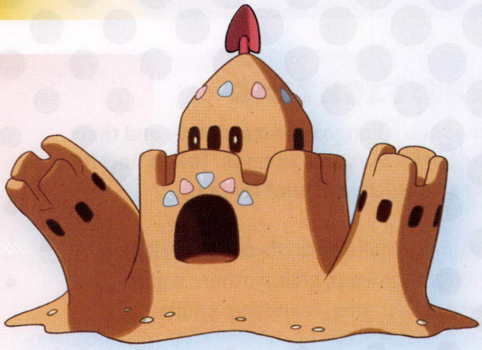


DOES NOT EVOLVE

PALOSSAND

Sand Castle Pokémon

#0770

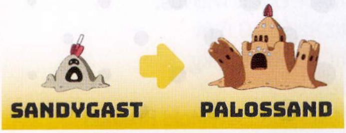


TYPE: GHOST-GROUND

The terrifying Palossand drags smaller Pokémon into its sandy body. Once its victims are trapped, it drains them of their vitality whenever it pleases.

From the hollows in its arms, it fires the bones of its victims, which are all dried up after being drained of their vitality.

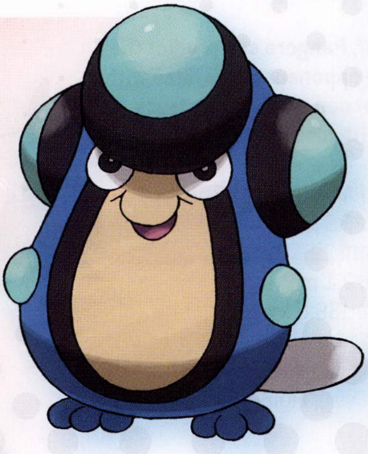
HOW TO SAY IT: PAL-uh-sand
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 551.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 250.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Compaction
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Water, Ice



PALPITOAD

Vibration Pokémon

#0536

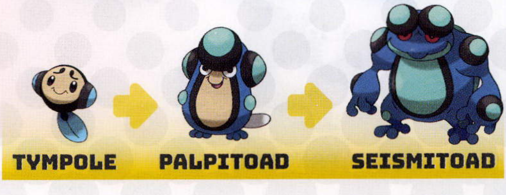


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

It weakens its prey with sound waves intense enough to cause headaches, then entangles them with its sticky tongue.

On occasion, their cries are sublimely pleasing to the ear. Palpitoad with larger lumps on their bodies can sing with a wider range of sounds.

HOW TO SAY IT: PAL-pih-tohd
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 37.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass



PANCHAM

Playful Pokémon

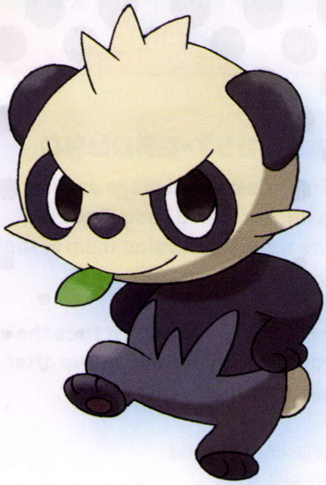
#0674

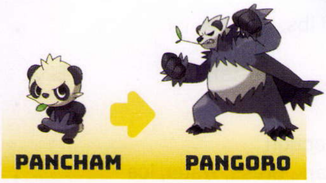
TYPE: FIGHTING

It chooses a Pangoro as its master and then imitates its master's actions. This is how it learns to battle and hunt for prey.

Wanting to make sure it's taken seriously, Pancham's always giving others a glare. But if it's not focusing, it ends up smiling.

HOW TO SAY IT: PAN-chum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Iron Fist, Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy





PANGORO

Daunting Pokémon

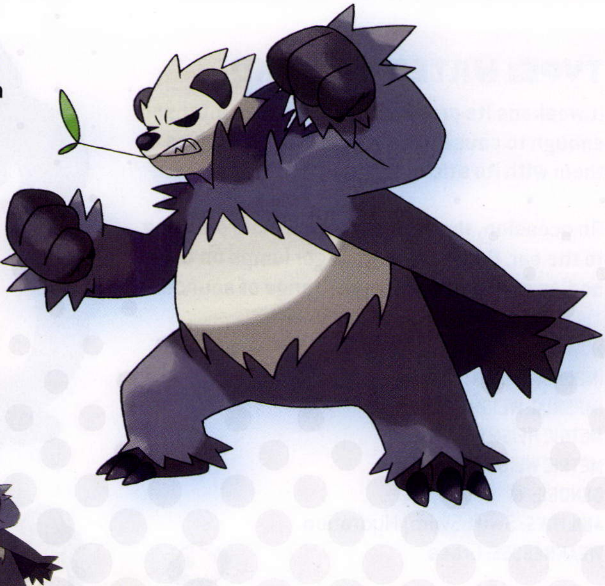
#0675

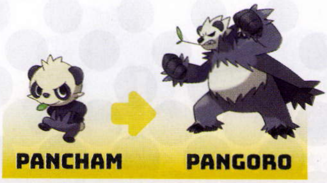
TYPE: FIGHTING-DARK

This Pokémon is quick to anger, and it has no problem using its prodigious strength to get its way. It lives for duels against Obstagoon.

Using its leaf, Pangoro can predict the moves of its opponents. It strikes with punches that can turn a dump truck into scrap with just one hit.

HOW TO SAY IT: PAN-go-roh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 299.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 136.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Iron Fist, Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Flying, Fighting

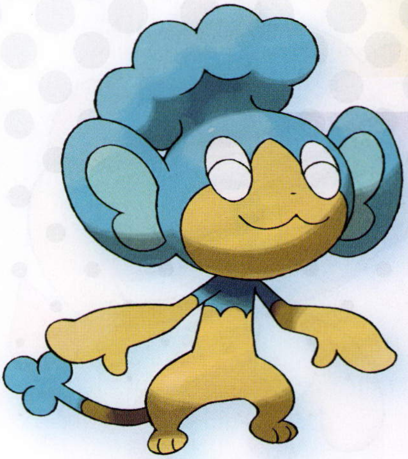




#0515

PANPOUR

Spray Pokémon

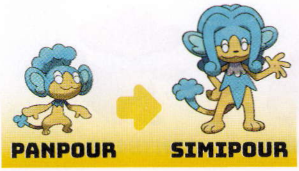


TYPE: WATER

The water stored inside the tuft on its head is full of nutrients. It waters plants with it using its tail.

The water stored inside the tuft on its head is full of nutrients. Plants that receive its water grow large.

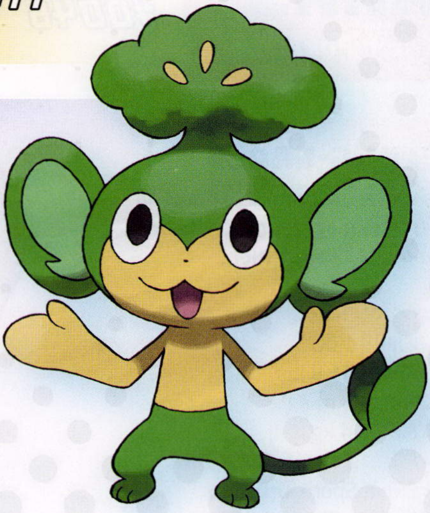
HOW TO SAY IT: PAN-por
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 29.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



PANSAGE

Grass Monkey Pokémon

#0511

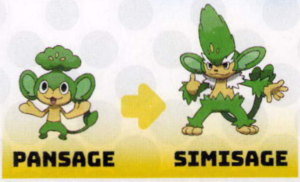


TYPE: GRASS

It shares the leaf on its head with weary-looking Pokémon. These leaves are known to relieve stress.

It's good at finding berries and gathers them from all over. It's kind enough to share them with friends.

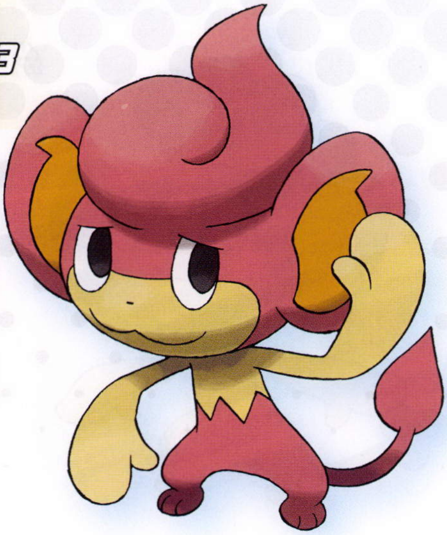
HOW TO SAY IT: PAN-sayj
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



PANSEAR

High Temp Pokémon

#0513

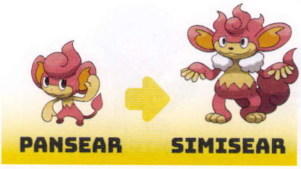


TYPE: FIRE

Very intelligent, it roasts berries before eating them. It likes to help people.

This Pokémon lives in caves in volcanoes. The fire within the tuft on its head can reach 600 degrees Fahrenheit.

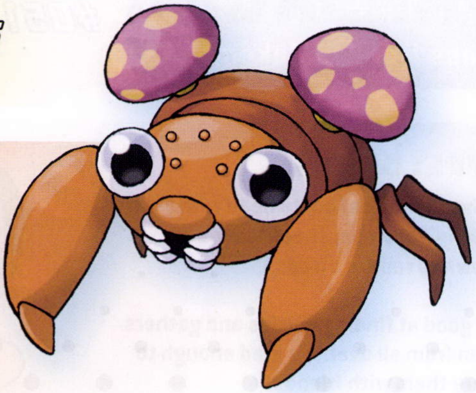
HOW TO SAY IT: PAN-seer
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



PARAS

Mushroom Pokémon

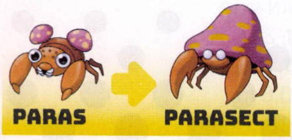
#0046



TYPE: BUG-GRASS

Burrows under the ground to gnaw on tree roots. The mushrooms on its back absorb most of the nutrition.

HOW TO SAY IT: PAIR-ihs
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Effect Spore, Dry Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock, Bug



#0047

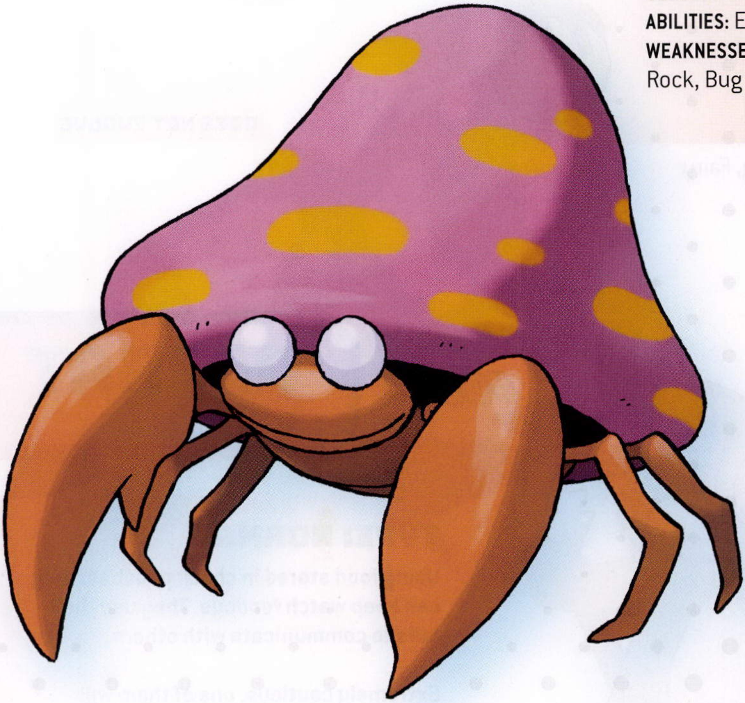
PARASECT

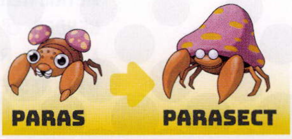
Mushroom Pokémon

TYPE: BUG-GRASS

The bug host is drained of energy by the mushroom on its back. The mushroom appears to do all the thinking.

HOW TO SAY IT: PARA-sekt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Effect Spore, Dry Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock, Bug





PASSIMIAN

Teamwork Pokémon

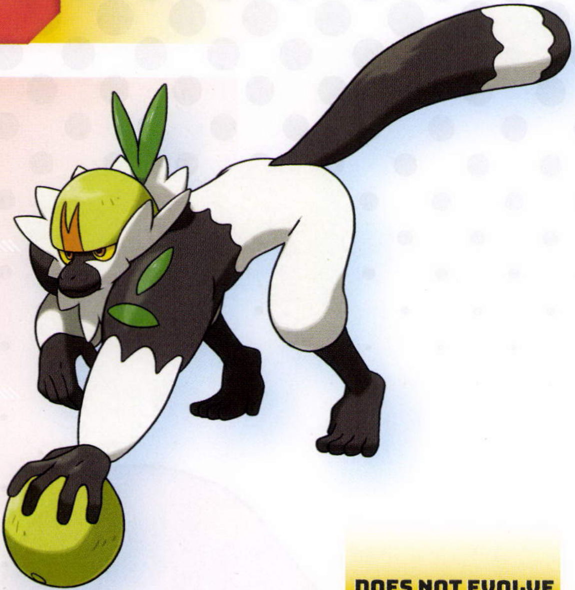
#0766

TYPE: FIGHTING

This Pokémon battles by throwing hard berries. It won't obey a Trainer who throws Poké Balls without skill.

The boss chooses 10 members of the group to go out hunting. The hunting party will evenly split the food they find with the rest of the group.

HOW TO SAY IT: pass-SIM-ee-uhn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 182.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 82.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Receiver
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy

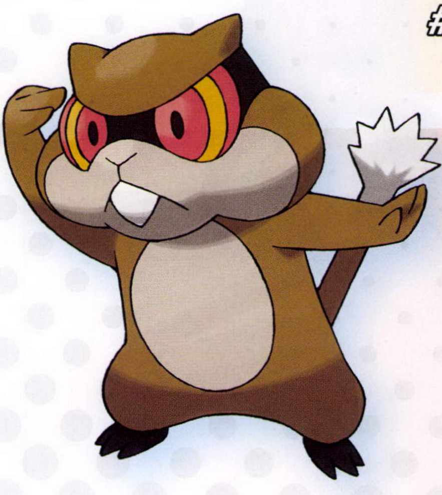


DOES NOT EVOLVE

PATRAT

Scout Pokémon

#0504

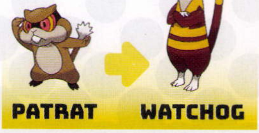


TYPE: NORMAL

Using food stored in cheek pouches, they can keep watch for days. They use their tails to communicate with others.

Extremely cautious, one of them will always be on the lookout, but it won't notice a foe coming from behind.

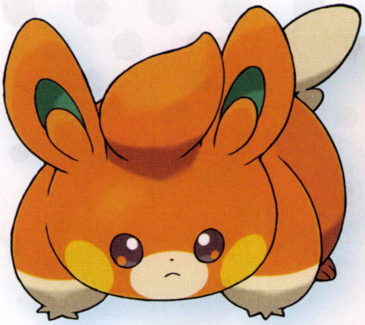
HOW TO SAY IT: pat-RAT
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0921

PAWMI

Mouse Pokémon

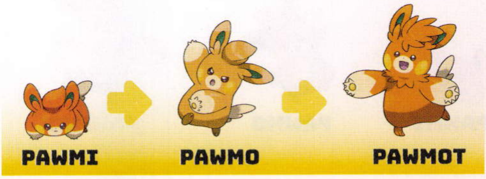


TYPE: ELECTRIC

It has underdeveloped electric sacs on its cheeks. These sacs can produce electricity only if Pawmi rubs them furiously with the pads on its forepaws.

The pads of its paws are electricity-discharging organs. Pawmi fires electricity from its forepaws while standing unsteadily on its hind legs.

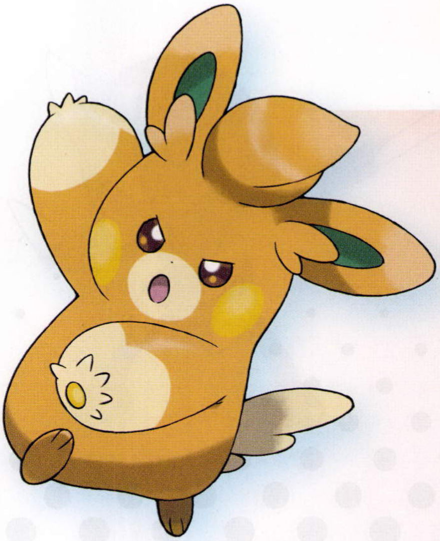
HOW TO SAY IT: PAW-mi
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static, Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0922

PAWMO

Mouse Pokémon

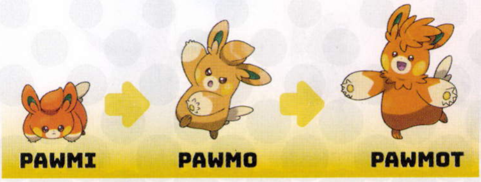


TYPE: ELECTRIC-FIGHTING

When its group is attacked, Pawmo is the first to leap into battle, defeating enemies with a fighting technique that utilizes electric shocks.

Pawmo uses a unique fighting technique in which it uses its forepaws to strike foes and zap them with electricity from its paw pads simultaneously.

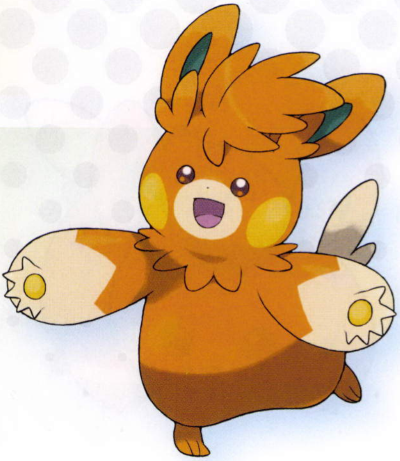
HOW TO SAY IT: PAW-moh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb, Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Fairy, Ground



PAWMOT

Hands-On Pokémon

#0923

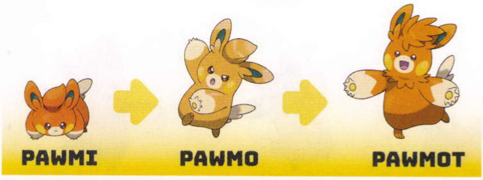


TYPE: ELECTRIC-FIGHTING

This Pokémon normally is slow to react, but once it enters battle, it will strike down its enemies with lightning-fast movements.

Pawmot's fluffy fur acts as a battery. It can store the same amount of electricity as an electric car.

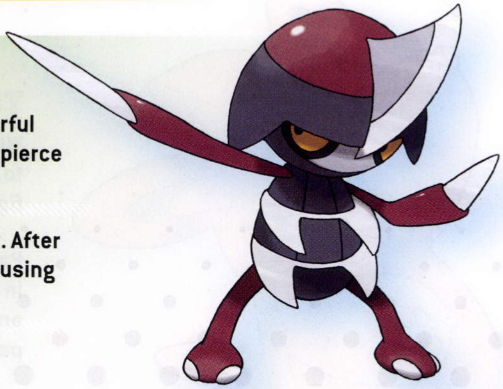
HOW TO SAY IT: PAW-met
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 90.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 41.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb, Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Fairy, Ground



PAWNIARD

Sharp Blade Pokémon

#0624

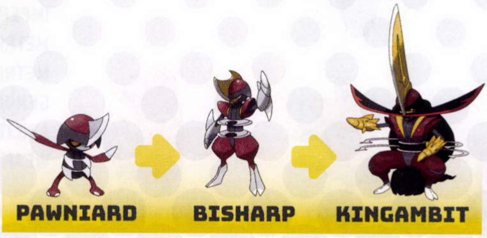


TYPE: DARK-STEEL

Pawniard will fearlessly challenge even powerful foes. In a pinch, it will cling to opponents and pierce them with the blades all over its body.

Any chips in its blades would prove fatal for it. After each battle, it diligently maintains its blades using its favorite sharpening stone.

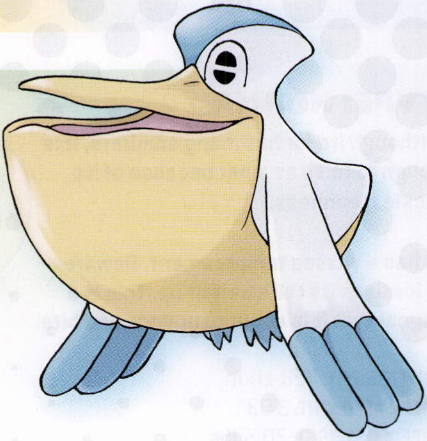
HOW TO SAY IT: PAWN-yard
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Defiant, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Fire, Ground



PELIPPER

Water Bird Pokémon

#0279

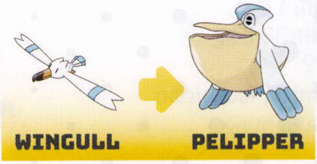


TYPE: WATER-FLYING

It is a flying transporter that carries small Pokémon in its beak. It bobs on the waves to rest its wings.

It protects its young in its beak. It bobs on waves, resting on them on days when the waters are calm.

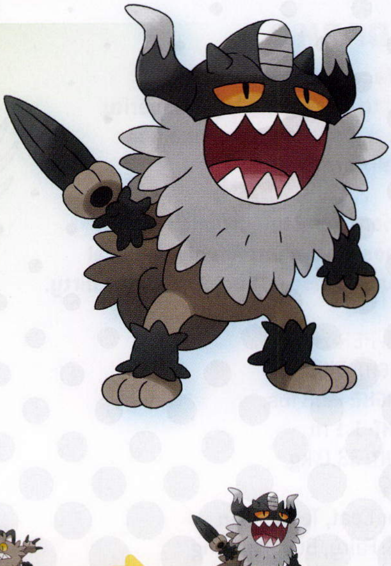
HOW TO SAY IT: PEL-ip-purr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Drizzle
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock



PERRSERKER

Viking Pokémon

#0863

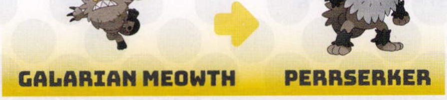


TYPE: STEEL

What appears to be an iron helmet is actually hardened hair. This Pokémon lives for the thrill of battle.

After many battles, it evolved dangerous claws that come together to form daggers when extended.

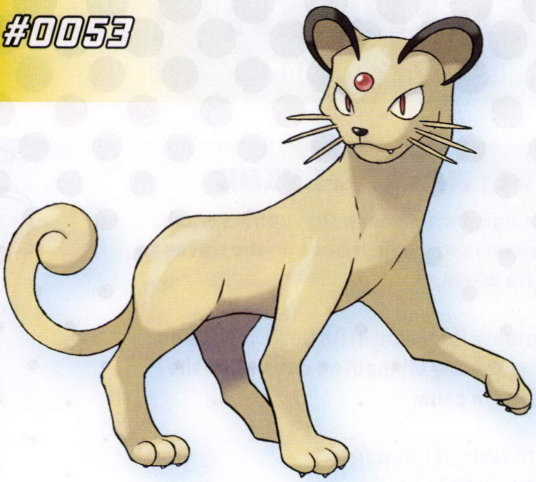
HOW TO SAY IT: purr-ZURR-kurr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Battle Armor, Tough Claws
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



PERSIAN

Classy Cat Pokémon

#0053

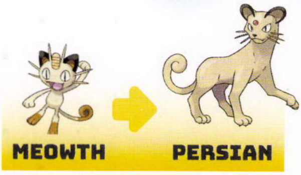


TYPE: NORMAL

Although its fur has many admirers, it is tough to raise as a pet because of its fickle meanness.

It has a vicious temperament. Beware if it raises its tail straight up. This is a signal that it is about to pounce and bite.

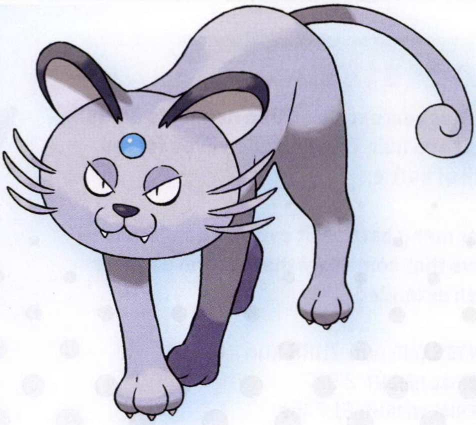
HOW TO SAY IT: PER-zhun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 70.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



ALOLAN PERSIAN

Classy Cat Pokémon

#0053

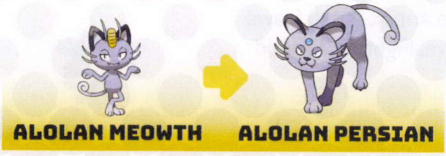


TYPE: DARK

The round face of Alolan Persian is considered to be a symbol of prosperity in the Alola region, so these Pokémon are very well cared for.

This Pokémon is one tough opponent. Not only does it have formidable physical abilities, but it's also not above fighting dirty.

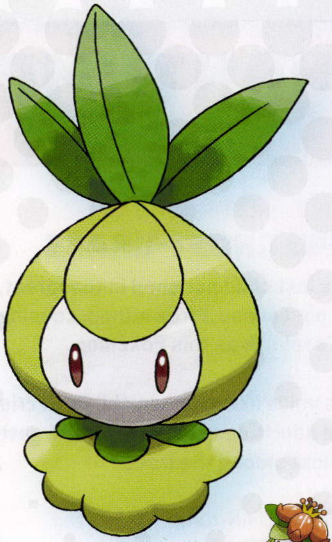
HOW TO SAY IT: PER-zhun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Fur Coat, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



PETILIL

Bulb Pokémon

#0548

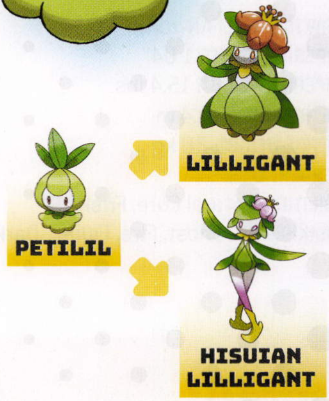


TYPE: GRASS

The leaves on its head grow right back even if they fall out. These bitter leaves refresh those who eat them.

If the leaves on its head are pruned with regularity, this Pokémon can be grown into a fine plump shape.

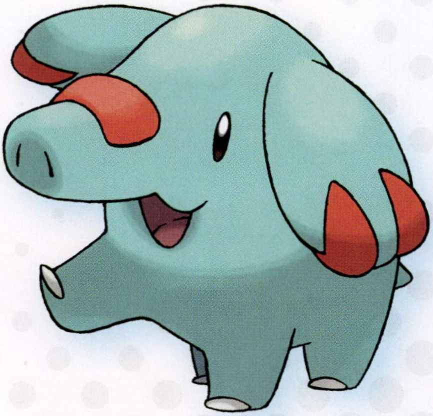
HOW TO SAY IT: PEH-tuh-LIL
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.6 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



PHANPY

Long Nose Pokémon

#0231

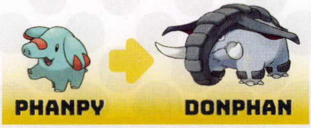


TYPE: GROUND

This Pokémon lives and nests on a riverbank. After playing in the mud, it won't be able to settle down unless it washes its body.

It is far stronger than it appears. If a Phanpy is swinging its trunk around and your arm gets hit by it, your arm bone will shatter.

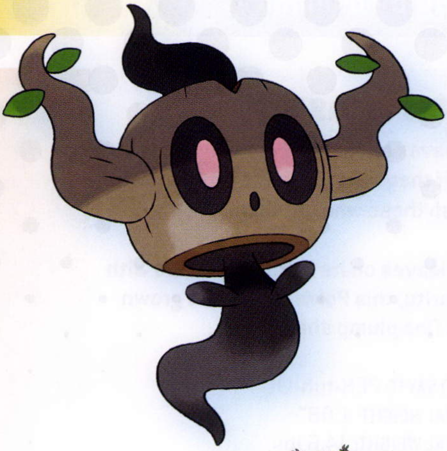
HOW TO SAY IT: FAN-pee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



PHANTUMP

Stump Pokémon

#0708

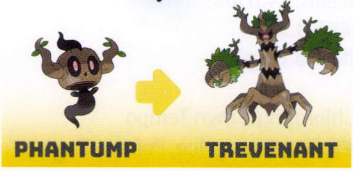


TYPE: GHOST-GRASS

After a lost child perished in the forest, their spirit possessed a tree stump, causing the spirit's rebirth as this Pokémon.

With a voice like a human child's, it cries out to lure adults deep into the forest, getting them lost among the trees.

HOW TO SAY IT: FAN-tump
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice

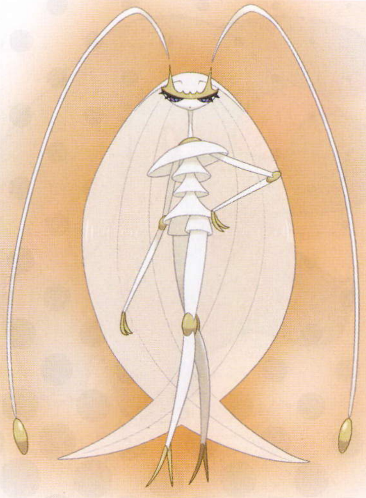


ULTRA BEAST

#0795

PHEROMOSA

Lissome Pokémon



TYPE: BUG-FIGHTING

A life-form that lives in another world, its body is thin and supple, but it also possesses great power.

Although it's alien to this world and a danger here, it's apparently a common organism in the world where it normally lives.

HOW TO SAY IT: fair-uh-MO-suh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Fairy

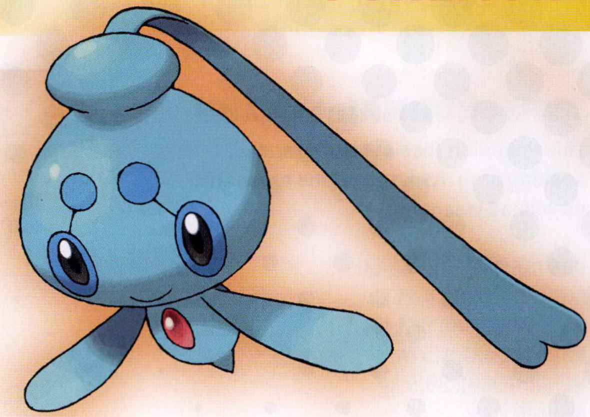
DOES NOT EVOLVE

PHIONE

Sea Drifter Pokémon

#0489

MYTHICAL POKÉMON



TYPE: WATER

When the water warms, they inflate the flotation sac on their heads and drift languidly on the sea in packs.

It drifts in warm seas. It always returns to where it was born, no matter how far it may have drifted.

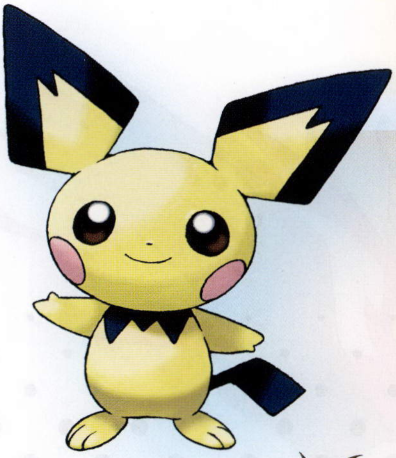
HOW TO SAY IT: fee-OH-nay
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 6.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.1 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE

PICHU

Tiny Mouse Pokémon

#0172

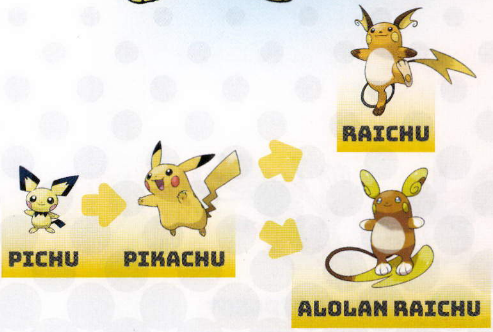


TYPE: ELECTRIC

It is unskilled at storing electric power. Any kind of shock causes it to discharge energy spontaneously.

Despite this Pokémon's cute appearance, those who want to live with one should prepare to be on the receiving end of its electric jolts.

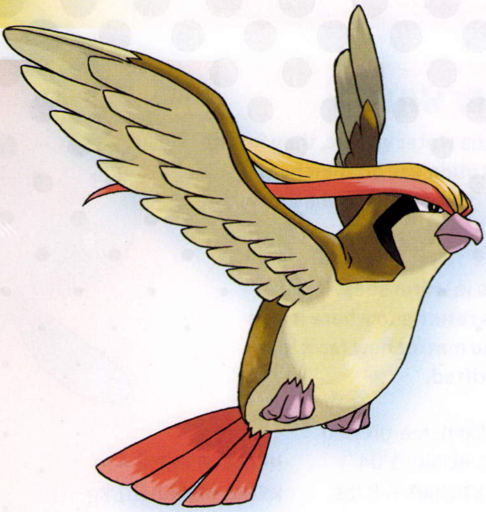
HOW TO SAY IT: PEE-choo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



PIDGEOT

Bird Pokémon

#0018

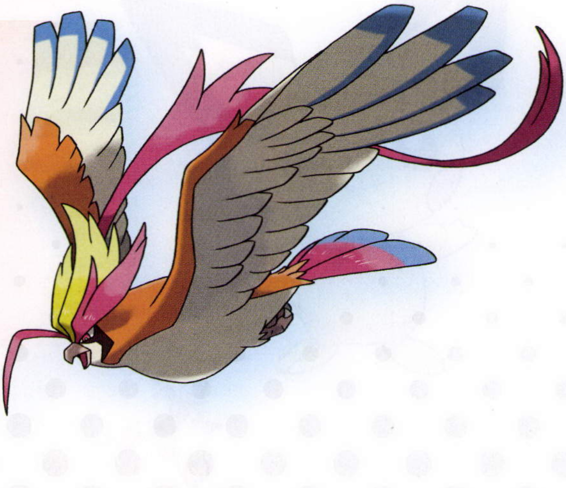


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

This Pokémon flies at Mach 2 speed, seeking prey. Its large talons are feared as wicked weapons.

HOW TO SAY IT: PIDG-ee-ott
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 87.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Tangled Feet
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

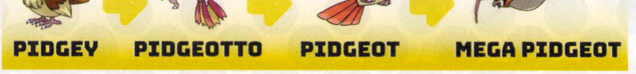
MEGA PIDGEOT



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

With its muscular strength now greatly increased, it can fly continuously for two weeks without resting.

IMAGE HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 111.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.5 kg



PIDGEOTTO

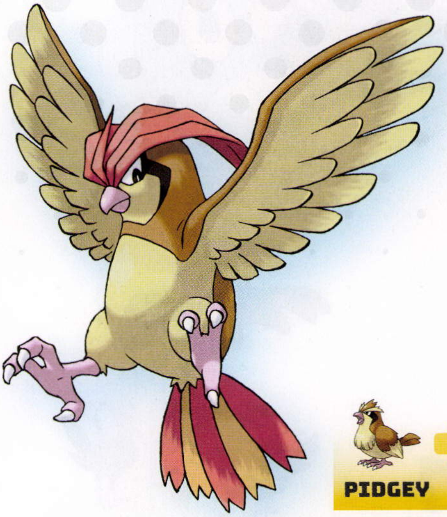
Bird Pokémon

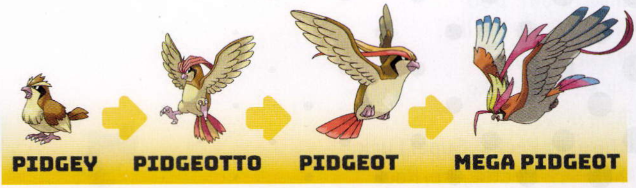
#0017

TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

This Pokémon is full of vitality. It constantly flies around its large territory in search of prey.

HOW TO SAY IT: PIDG-ee-OH-toe
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Tangled Feet
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

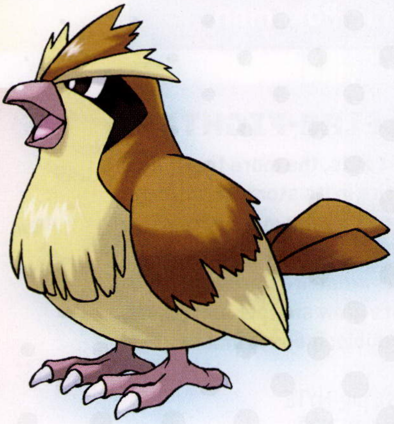



PIDGEY
PIDGEOTTO
PIDGEOT
MEGA PIDGEOT

PIDGEY

Tiny Bird Pokémon

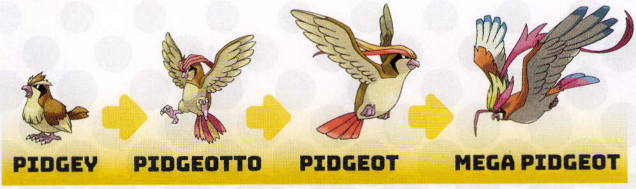
#0016



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Very docile. If attacked, it will often kick up sand to protect itself rather than fight back.

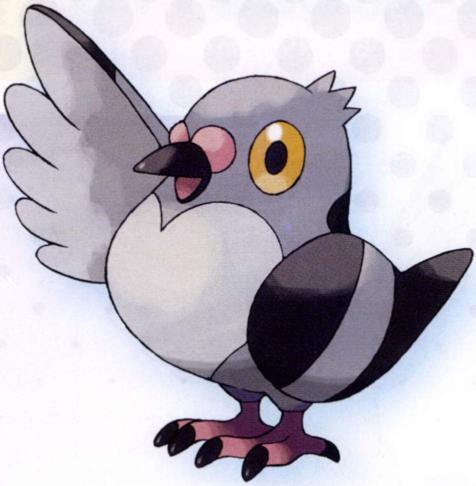
HOW TO SAY IT: PIDG-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Tangled Feet
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock


PIDGEY
PIDGEOTTO
PIDGEOT
MEGA PIDGEOT

PIDOVE

Tiny Pigeon Pokémon

#0519

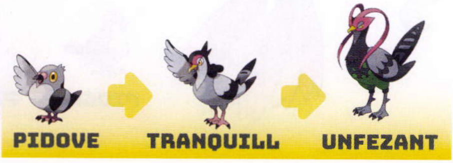


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Where people go, these Pokémon follow. If you're scattering food for them, be careful—several hundred of them can gather at once.

It's forgetful and not very bright, but many Trainers love it anyway for its friendliness and sincerity.

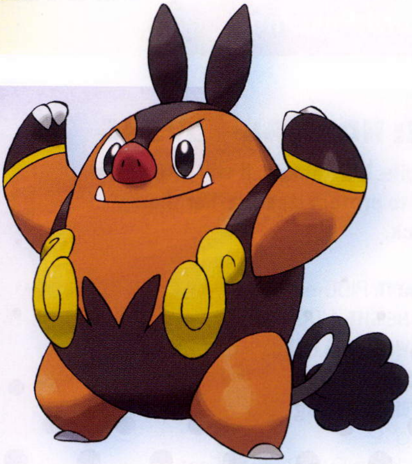
HOW TO SAY IT: pih-DUV
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Big Pecks., Super Luck
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



PIGNITE

Fire Pig Pokémon

#0499

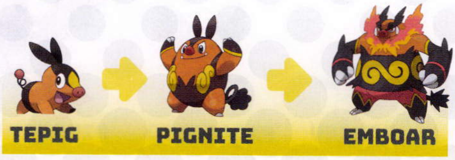


TYPE: FIRE-FIGHTING

The more it eats, the more fuel it has to make the fire in its stomach stronger. This fills it with even more power.

When its internal fire flares up, its movements grow sharper and faster. When in trouble, it emits smoke.

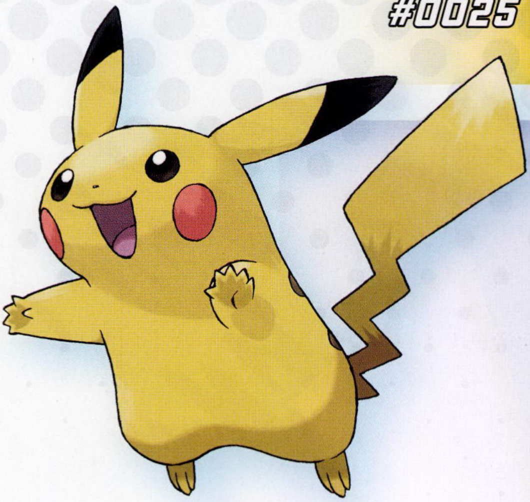
HOW TO SAY IT: pig-NYTE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 122.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSE: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground



#0025

PIKACHU

Mouse Pokémon

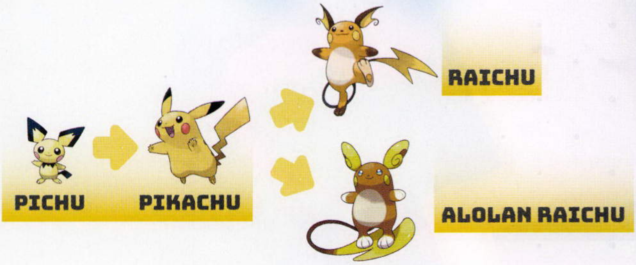


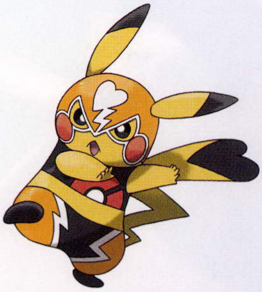
TYPE: ELECTRIC

When it is angered, it immediately discharges the energy stored in the pouches in its cheeks. cheek sacs that are extra soft and super stretchy.

When several of these Pokémon gather, their electricity can build and cause lightning storms.

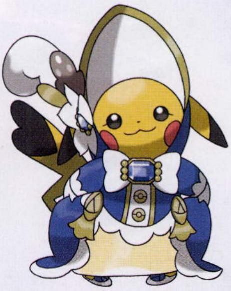
HOW TO SAY IT: PEE-ka-choo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground





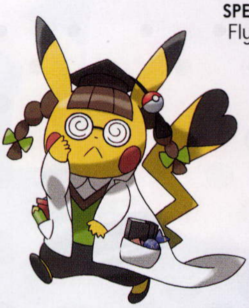
PIKACHU LIBRE

SPECIAL MOVE: Flying Press



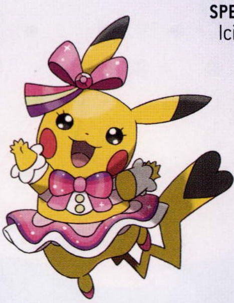
PIKACHU BELLE

SPECIAL MOVE: Icicle Crash



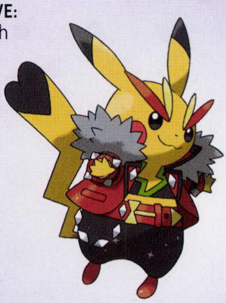
PIKACHU PHD

SPECIAL MOVE: Electric Terrain



PIKACHU POP STAR

SPECIAL MOVE: Draining Kiss



PIKACHU ROCK STAR

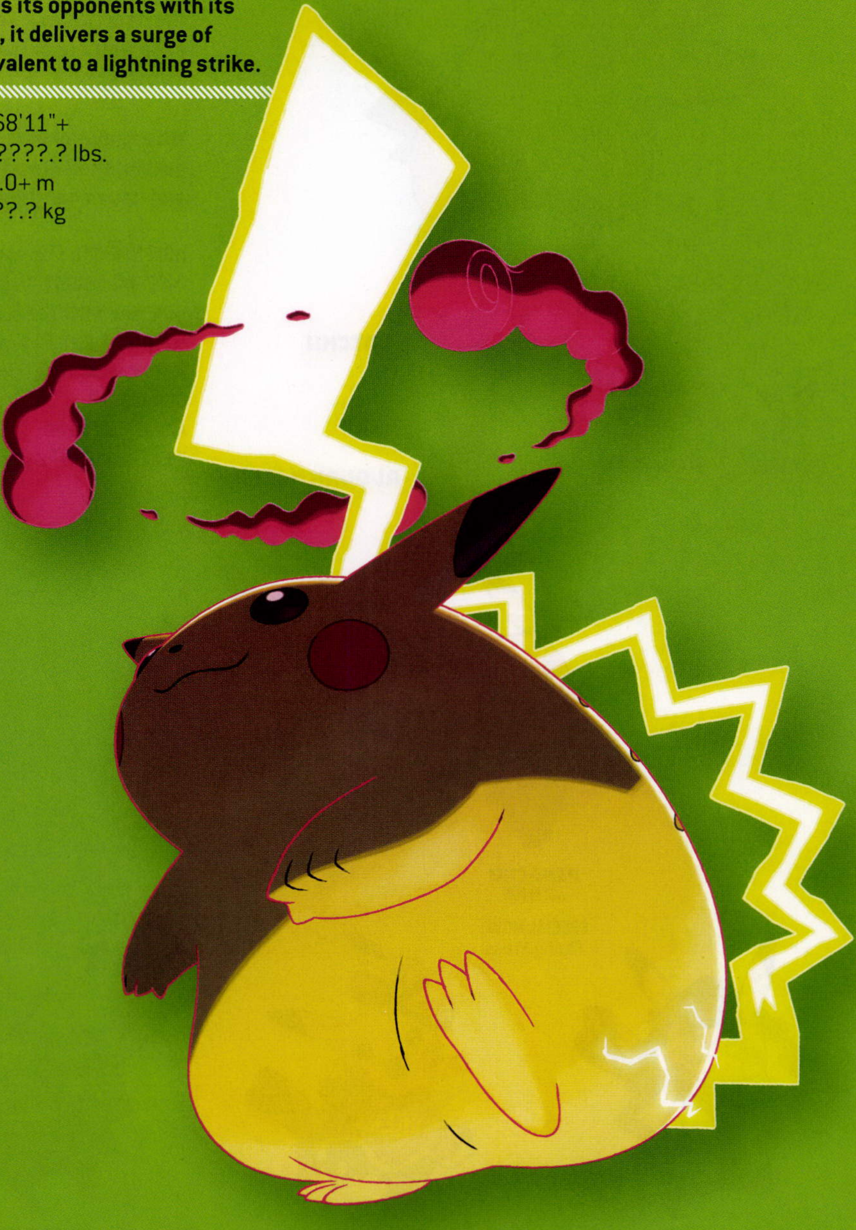
SPECIAL MOVE: Meteor Mash

GIGANTAMAX PIKACHU

Its Gigantamax power expanded, forming its supersized body and towering tail.

When it smashes its opponents with its bolt-shaped tail, it delivers a surge of electricity equivalent to a lightning strike.

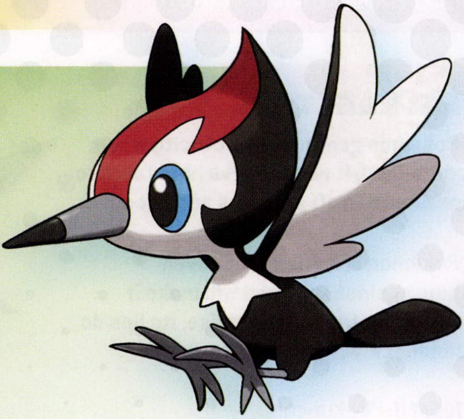
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 68'11"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 21.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



PIKIPEK

Woodpecker Pokémon

#0731

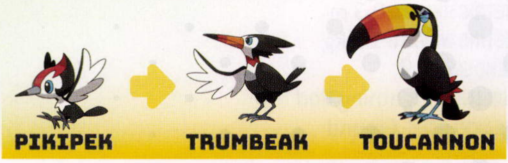


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It pecks at trees with its hard beak. You can get some idea of its mood or condition from the rhythm of its pecking.

It may look spindly, but its neck muscles are heavy-duty. It can peck at a tree 16 times per second!

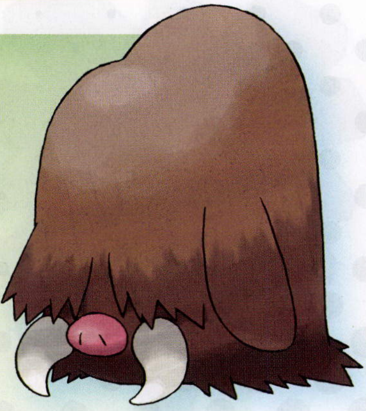
HOW TO SAY IT: PICK-kee-peck
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Skill Link
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



PILOSWINE

Swine Pokémon

#0221

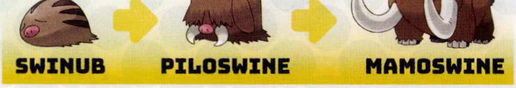


TYPE: ICE-GROUND

If it charges at an enemy, the hairs on its back stand up straight. It is very sensitive to sound.

Although its legs are short, its rugged hooves prevent it from slipping, even on icy ground.

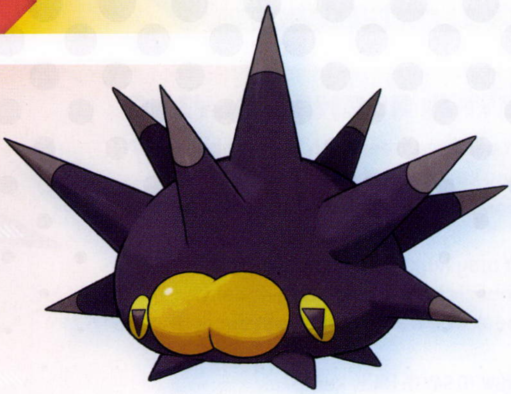
HOW TO SAY IT: PILE-oh-swine
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 123.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Grass, Water, Fighting



PINCURCHIN

Sea Urchin Pokémon

#0871



TYPE: ELECTRIC

This Pokémon generates electricity when it digests food. It uses its five hard teeth to scrape seaweed off surfaces and eat it.

This Pokémon is so timid that even brushing against seaweed will make it discharge electricity in surprise. Its lips do not conduct electricity.

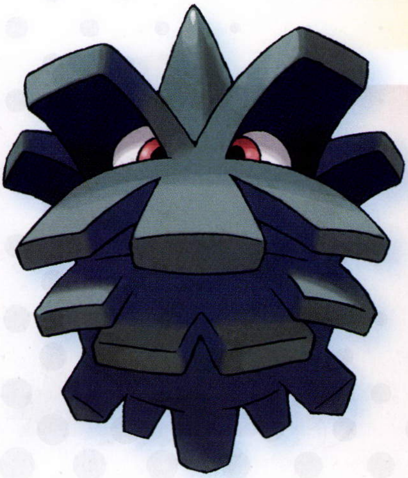
HOW TO SAY IT: PIN-kur-chin
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

PINECO

Bagworm Pokémon

#0204



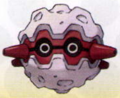
TYPE: BUG

It likes to make its shell thicker by adding layers of tree bark. The additional weight doesn't bother it.

It spits out a fluid that it uses to glue tree bark to its body. The fluid hardens when it touches air.

HOW TO SAY IT: PINE-co
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

PINECO

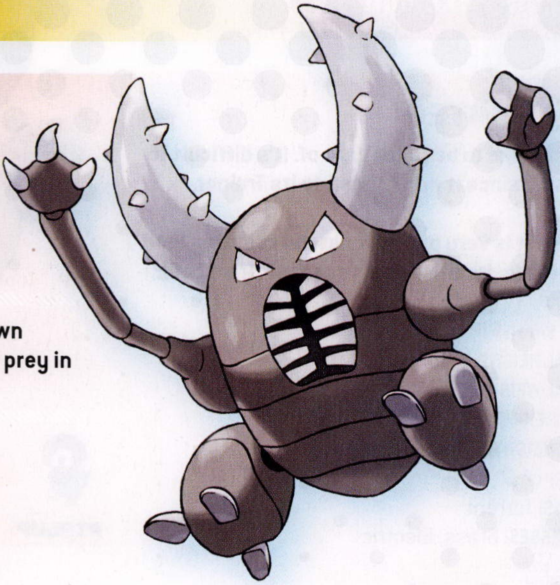


FORRETRESS

PINSIR

Stag Beetle Pokémon

#0127

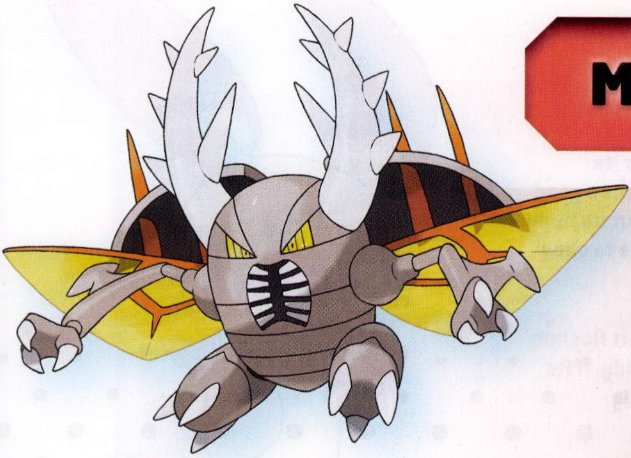


TYPE: BUG

These Pokémon judge one another based on pincers. Thicker, more impressive pincers make for more popularity with the opposite gender.

This Pokémon clamps its pincers down on its prey and then either splits the prey in half or flings it away.

HOW TO SAY IT: PIN-sir
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

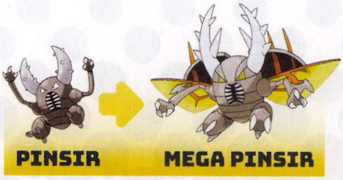


MEGA PINSIR

TYPE: BUG-FLYING

With its vaunted horns, it can lift an opponent 10 times heavier than itself and fly about with ease.

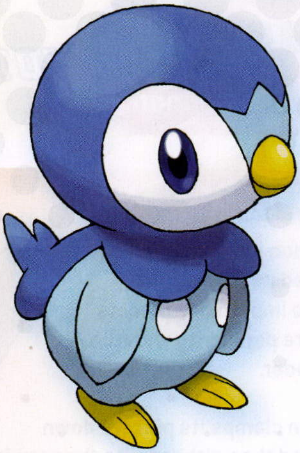
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 130.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 59.0 kg



PIPLUP

Penguin Pokémon

#0393

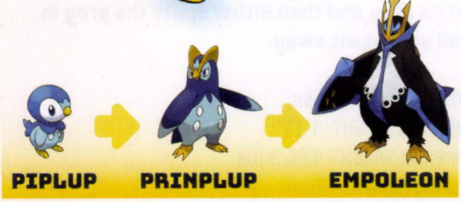


TYPE: WATER

It doesn't like to be taken care of. It's difficult to bond with since it won't listen to its Trainer.

Because it is very proud, it hates accepting food from people. Its thick down guards it from cold.

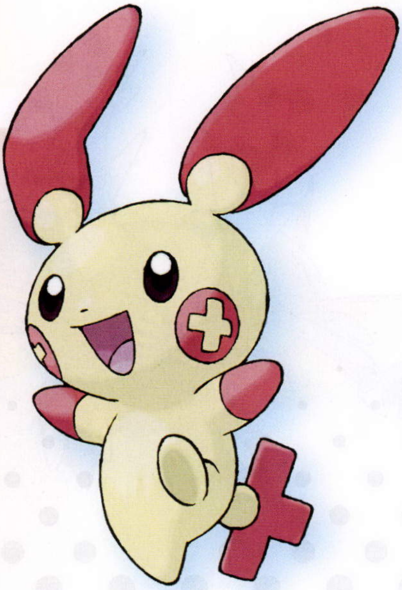
HOW TO SAY IT: PIP-lup
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



PLUSLE

Cheering Pokémon

#0311



TYPE: ELECTRIC

Plusle always acts as a cheerleader for its partners. Whenever a teammate puts out a good effort in battle, this Pokémon shorts out its body to create the crackling noises of sparks to show its joy.

When Plusle is cheering on its partner, it flashes with electric sparks from all over its body. If its partner loses, this Pokémon cries loudly.

HOW TO SAY IT: PLUS-ull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Plus
WEAKNESSES: Ground

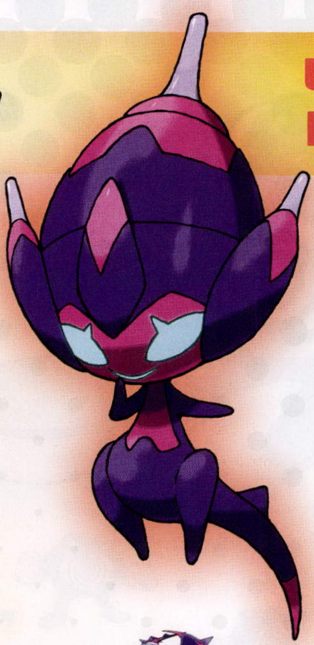
DOES NOT EVOLVE

POIPOLE

Poison Pin Pokémon

#0803

ULTRA BEAST

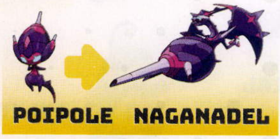


TYPE: POISON

This Ultra Beast is well enough liked to be chosen as a first partner in its own world.

An Ultra Beast that lives in a different world, it cackles wildly as it sprays its opponents with poison from the needles on its head.

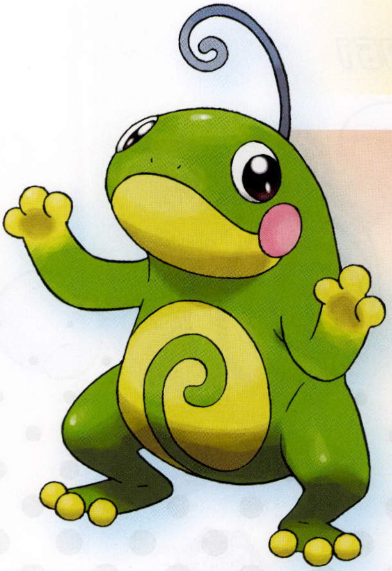
HOW TO SAY IT: POY-pull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.8 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



POLITOED

Frog Pokémon

#0186

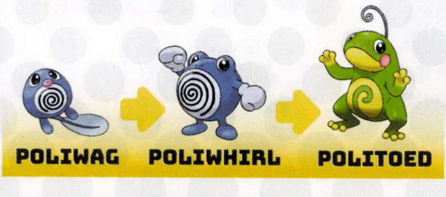


TYPE: WATER

At nightfall, these Pokémon appear on the shores of lakes. They announce their territorial claims by letting out cries that sound like shouting.

The cry of a male is louder than that of a female. Male Politoed with deep, menacing voices find more popularity with the opposite gender.

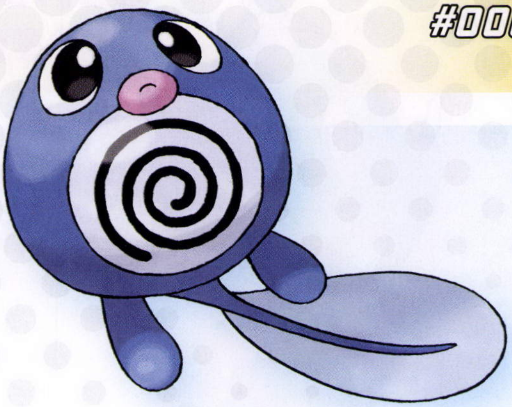
HOW TO SAY IT: PAUL-lee-TOED
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 74.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Damp
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0060

POLIWAG

Tadpole Pokémon

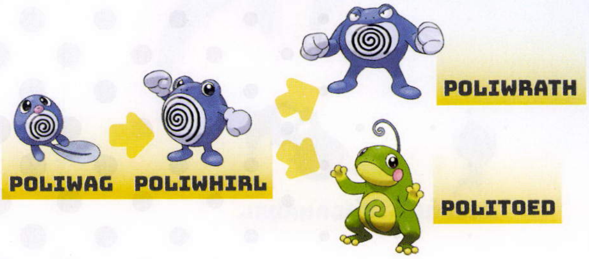


TYPE: WATER

For Poliwag, swimming is easier than walking. The swirl pattern on its belly is actually part of the Pokémon's innards showing through the skin.

In rivers with fast-flowing water, this Pokémon will cling to a rock by using its thick lips, which act like a suction cup.

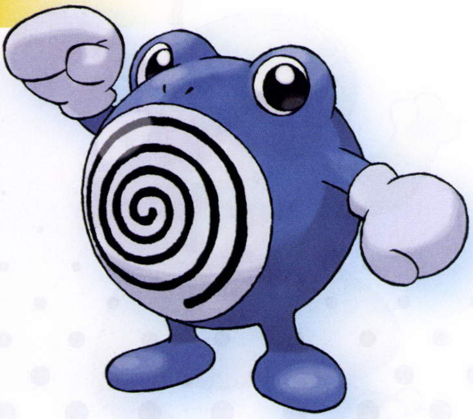
HOW TO SAY IT: PAUL-lee-wag
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Damp
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



POLIWHIRL

Tadpole Pokémon

#0061

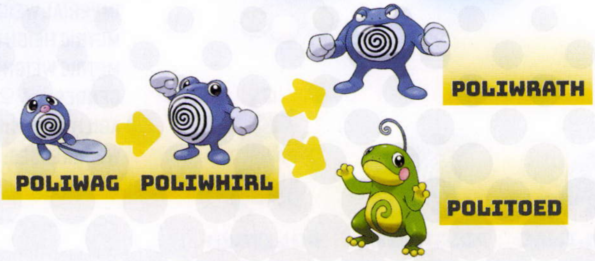


TYPE: WATER

Staring at the swirl on its belly causes drowsiness. This trait of Poliwhirl's has been used in place of lullabies to get children to go to sleep.

This Pokémon's sweat is a slimy mucus. When captured, Poliwhirl can slither from its enemies' grasp and escape.

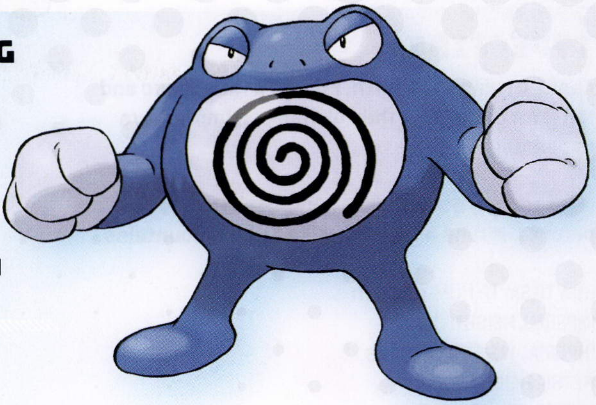
HOW TO SAY IT: PAUL-lee-wirl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Damp
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



POLIWRATH

Tadpole Pokémon

#0062

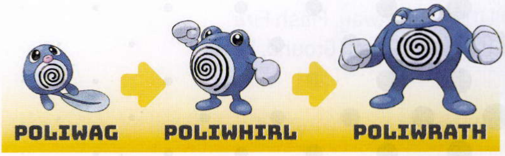


TYPE: WATER-FIGHTING

Its body is solid muscle. When swimming through cold seas, Poliwrath uses its impressive arms to smash through drift ice and plow forward.

Poliwrath is skilled at both swimming and martial arts. It uses its well-trained arms to dish out powerful punches.

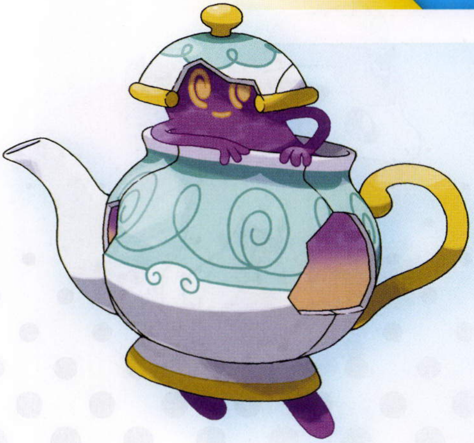
HOW TO SAY IT: PAUL-lee-rath
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 119.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 54.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb, Damp
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Flying, Psychic, Electric



POLTEAGEIST

#0855

Black Tea Pokémon

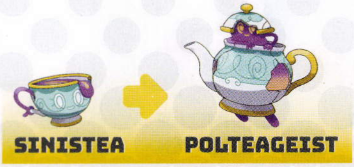


TYPE: GHOST

The tea that composes Polteageist's body has a distinct and enjoyable flavor. Drinking too much, however, can be fatal.

These Pokémon multiply by creeping into teapots and pouring themselves into leftover tea.

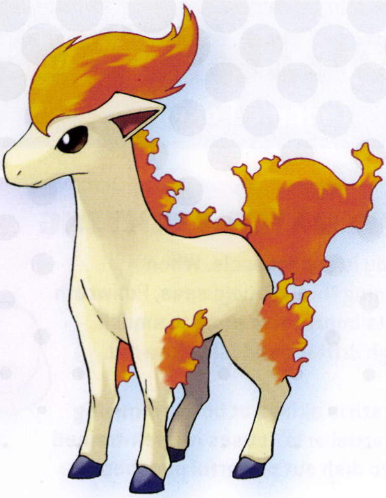
HOW TO SAY IT: POHL-tee-guyst
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.4 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



PONYTA

Fire Horse Pokémon

#0077

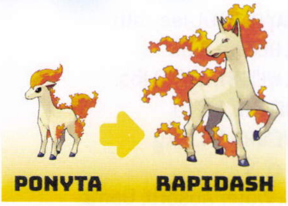


TYPE: FIRE

About an hour after birth, Ponyta's fiery mane and tail grow out, giving the Pokémon an impressive appearance.

Its legs grow strong while it chases after its parents. It runs all day in fields and on mountains.

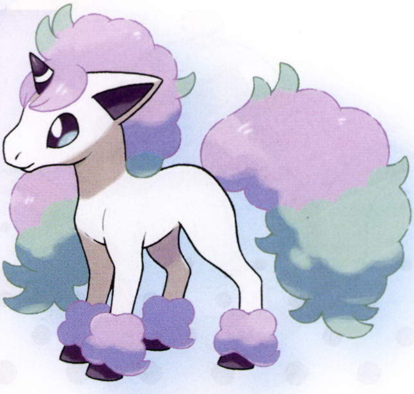
HOW TO SAY IT: POH-nee-tah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



GALARIAN PONYTA

Unique Horn Pokémon

#0077

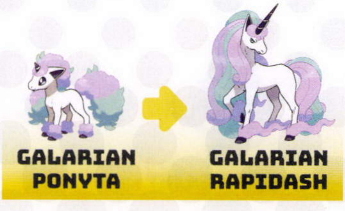


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Its small horn hides a healing power. With a few rubs from this Pokémon's horn, any slight wound you have will be healed.

This Pokémon will look into your eyes and read the contents of your heart. If it finds evil there, it promptly hides away.

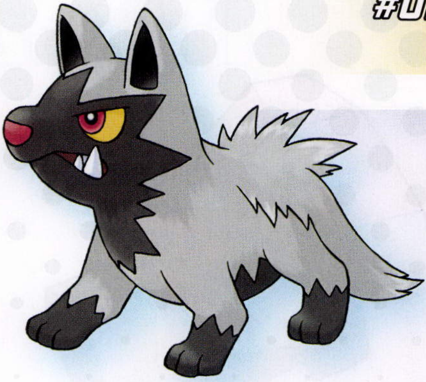
HOW TO SAY IT: POH-nee-tah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 52.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Pastel Veil
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0261

POOCHYENA

Bite Pokémon

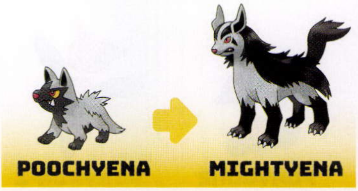


TYPE: DARK

At first sight, Poochyena takes a bite at anything that moves. This Pokémon chases after prey until the victim becomes exhausted. However, it may turn tail if the prey strikes back.

Poochyena is an omnivore—it will eat anything. A distinguishing feature is how large its fangs are compared to its body. This Pokémon tries to intimidate its foes by making the hair on its tail bristle out.

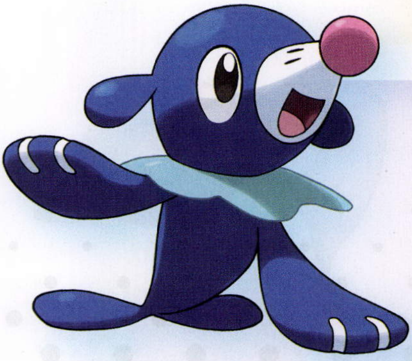
HOW TO SAY IT: POO-chee-EN-nah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 30.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Quick Feet
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



#0728

POPPLIO

Sea Lion Pokémon

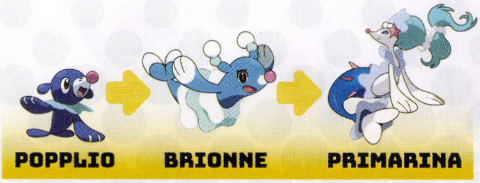


TYPE: WATER

The balloons it inflates with its nose grow larger and larger as it practices day by day.

Popplio gets on top of its bouncy water balloons to jump higher. It's quite the acrobatic fighter!

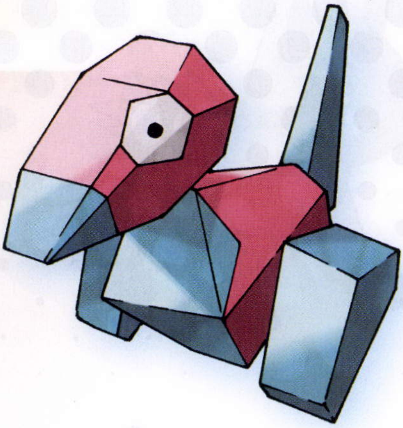
HOW TO SAY IT: POP-lee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



PORYGON

#0137

Virtual Pokémon

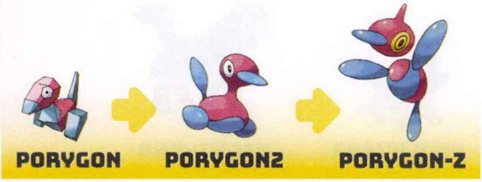


TYPE: NORMAL

State-of-the-art technology was used to create Porygon. It was the first artificial Pokémon to be created via computer programming.

In recent years, this species has been very helpful in cyberspace. These Pokémon will go around checking to make sure no suspicious data exists.

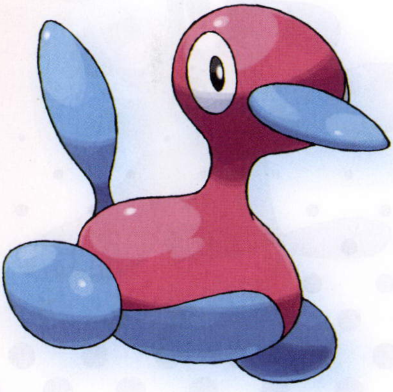
HOW TO SAY IT: PORE-ee-gon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 80.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 36.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Trace, Download
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



PORYGON2

#0233

Virtual Pokémon

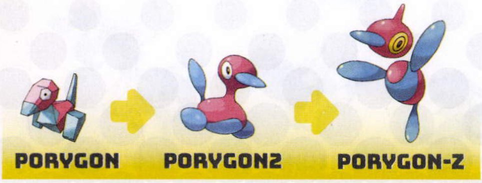


TYPE: NORMAL

This is a Porygon that was updated with special data. Porygon2 develops itself by learning about many different subjects all on its own.

After artificial intelligence was implemented in Porygon2, the Pokémon began using a strange language that only other Porygon2 understand.

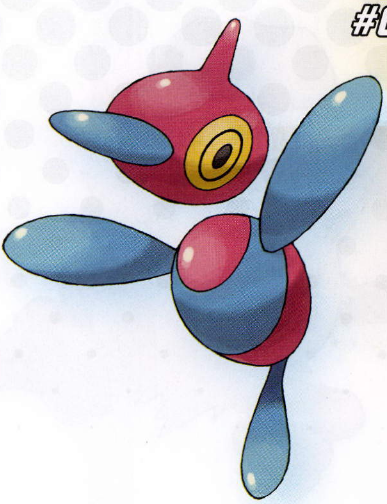
HOW TO SAY IT: PORE-ee-gon TWO
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 71.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Trace, Download
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

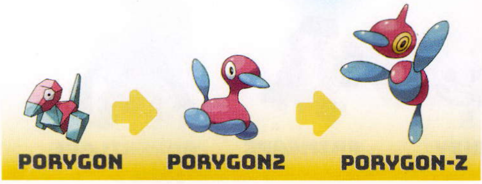


#0474

PORYGON-Z

Virtual Pokémon





TYPE: NORMAL

Porygon-Z had a program installed to allow it to move between dimensions, but the program also caused instability in Porygon-Z's behavior.

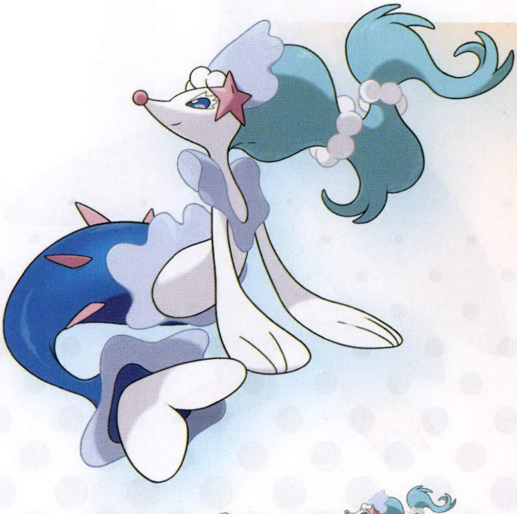
Some say an additional program made this Pokémon evolve, but even academics can't agree on whether Porygon-Z is really an Evolution.

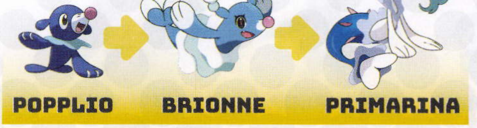
HOW TO SAY IT: PORE-ee-gon ZEE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 75.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Adaptability, Download
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

#0730

PRIMARINA

Soloist Pokémon





TYPE: WATER-FAIRY

To Primarina, every battle is a stage. It takes down its prey with beautiful singing and dancing.

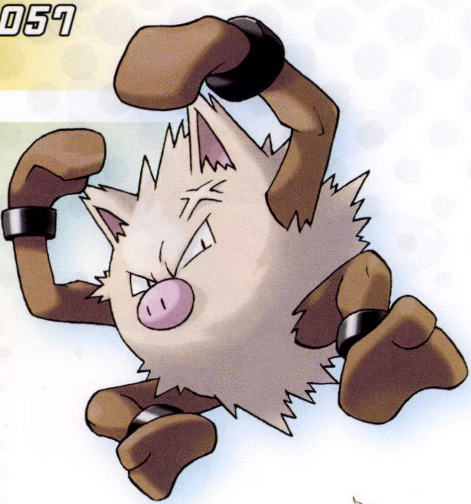
Also known as a songstress, it has a fantastical look on moonlit nights when it leads its colony in song.

HOW TO SAY IT: PREE-muh-REE-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 97.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Poison

PRIMEAPE

Pig Monkey Pokémon

#0057

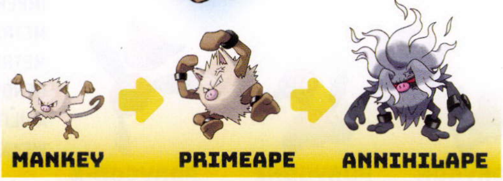


TYPE: FIGHTING

It becomes wildly furious if it even senses someone looking at it. It chases anyone that meets its glare.

Some researchers theorize that Primeape remains angry even when inside a Poké Ball.

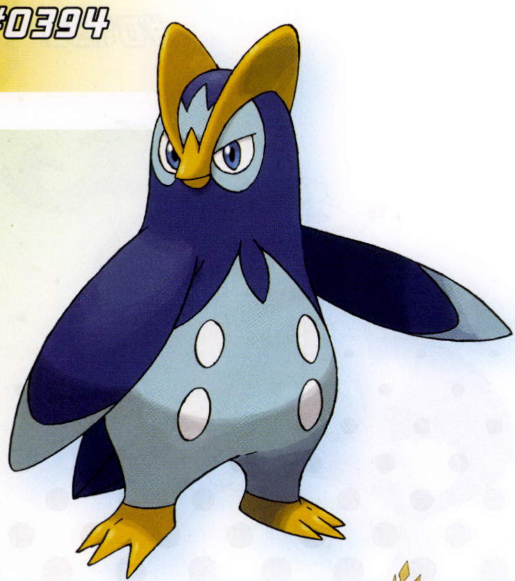
HOW TO SAY IT: PRIME-ape
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 70.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 32.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit, Anger Point
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



PRINPLUP

Penguin Pokémon

#0394

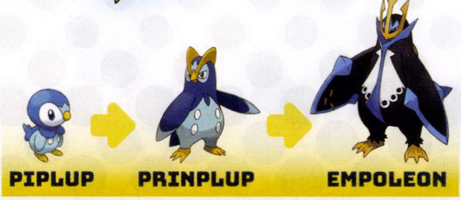


TYPE: WATER

It lives alone, away from others. Apparently, every one of them believes it is the most important.

It lives a solitary life. Its wings deliver wicked blows that can snap even the thickest of trees.

HOW TO SAY IT: PRIN-plup
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 50.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0476

PROBOPASS

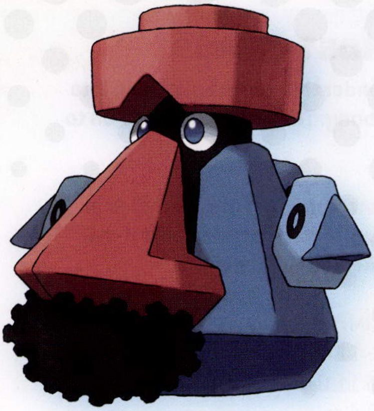
Compass Pokémon

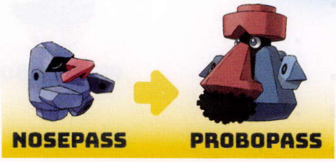
TYPE: ROCK-STEEL

Although it can control its units known as Mini-Noses, they sometimes get lost and don't come back.

It uses three small units to catch prey and battle enemies. The main body mostly just gives orders.

HOW TO SAY IT: PRO-bow-pass
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 749.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 340.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Magnet Pull
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground

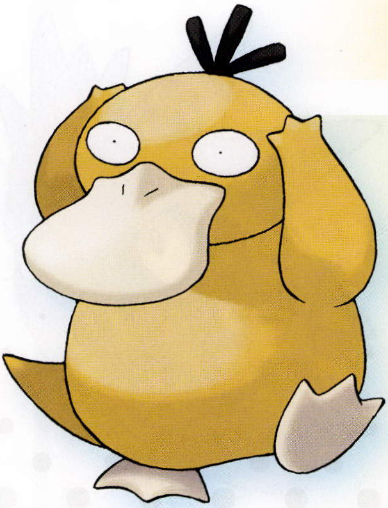




#0054

PSYDUCK

Duck Pokémon

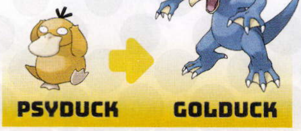


TYPE: WATER

It is constantly wracked by a headache. When the headache turns intense, it begins using mysterious powers.

If its chronic headache peaks, it may exhibit odd powers. It seems unable to recall such an episode.

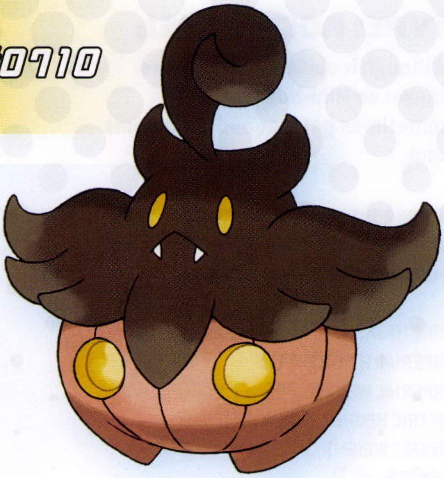
HOW TO SAY IT: SY-duck
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Damp, Cloud Nine
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



PUMPKABOO

Pumpkin Pokémon

#0710

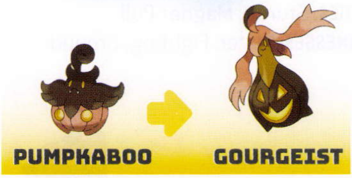


TYPE: GHOST-GRASS

Spirits that wander this world are placed into Pumpkaboo's body. They're then moved on to the afterlife.

The light that streams out from the holes in the pumpkin can hypnotize and control the people and Pokémon that see it.

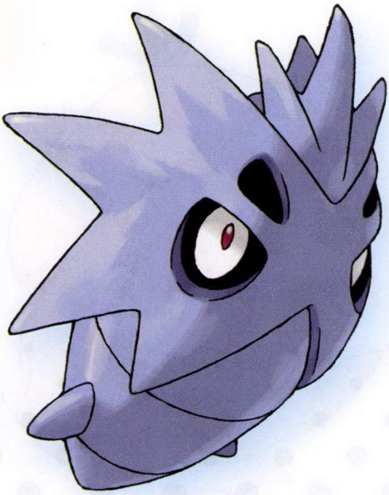
HOW TO SAY IT: PUMP-kuh-boo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice



PUPITAR

Hard Shell Pokémon

#0247

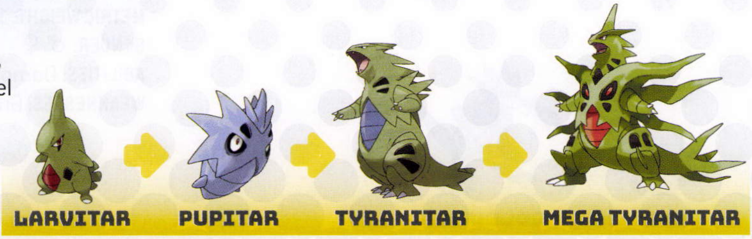


TYPE: ROCK-GROUND

This pupa flies around wildly by venting with great force the gas pressurized inside its body.

Its shell is as hard as bedrock, and it is also very strong. Its thrashing can topple a mountain.

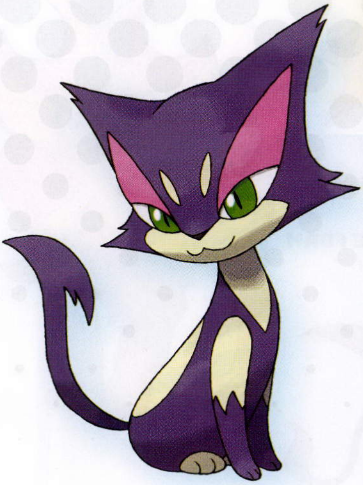
HOW TO SAY IT: PUE-puh-tar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 335.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 152.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Water, Fighting, Ground, Ice, Steel



#0509

PURRLOIN

Devious Pokémon

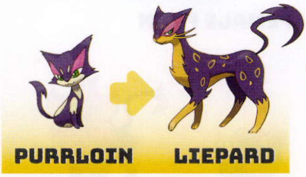


TYPE: DARK

It steals things from people just to amuse itself with their frustration. A rivalry exists between this Pokémon and Nickit.

Opponents that get drawn in by its adorable behavior come away with stinging scratches from its claws and stinging pride from its laughter.

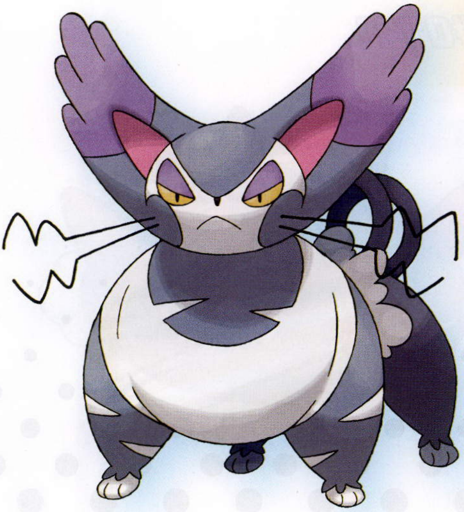
HOW TO SAY IT: PUR-loyn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Limber, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



#0432

PURUGLY

Tiger Cat Pokémon

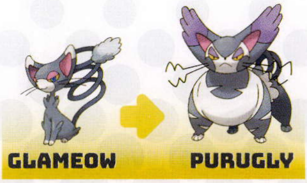


TYPE: NORMAL

It would claim another Pokémon's nest as its own if it finds a nest sufficiently comfortable.

To make itself appear intimidatingly beefy, it tightly cinches its waist with its twin tails.

HOW TO SAY IT: pur-UGG-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 96.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 43.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



PYROAR

Royal Pokémon

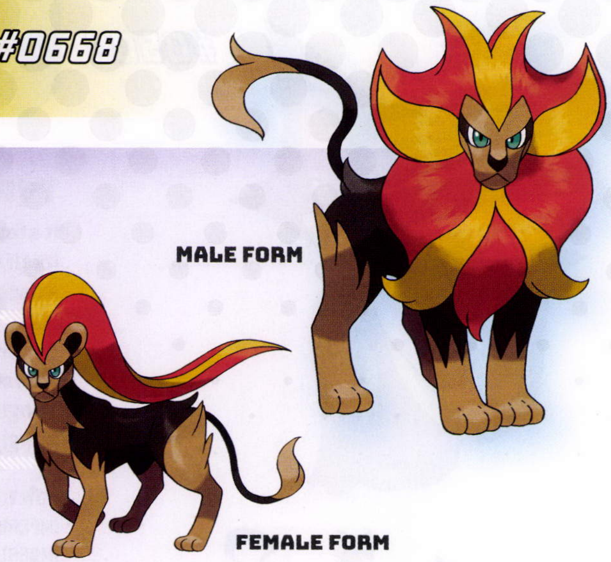
#0668

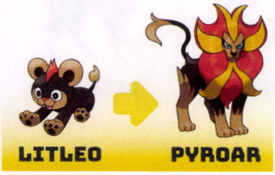
TYPE: FIRE-NORMAL

The females of a pride work together to bring down prey. It's thanks to them that their pride doesn't starve.

The mane of a male Pyroar heats up to over 3,600 degrees Fahrenheit during battle. Merely approaching it will cause severe burns.

HOW TO SAY IT: PIE-roar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 179.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 81.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Fighting, Rock





PYUKUMUKU

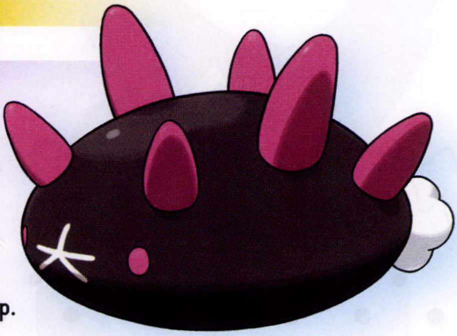
Sea Cucumber Pokémon

#0771

TYPE: WATER

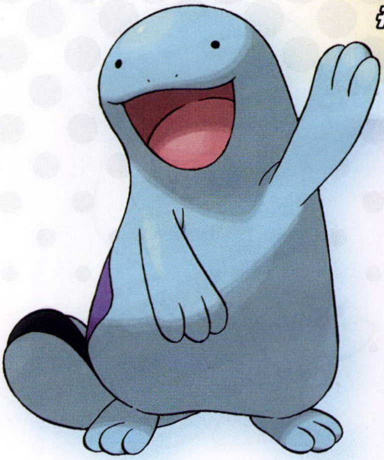
It lives in warm, shallow waters. If it encounters a foe, it will spit out its internal organs as a means to punch them.

It's covered in a slime that keeps its skin moist, allowing it to stay on land for days without drying up.



HOW TO SAY IT: PYOO-koo-MOO-koo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Innards Out
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE



#0195

QUAGSIRE

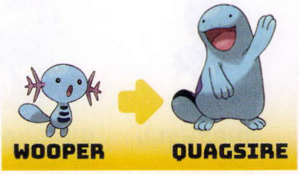
Water Fish Pokémon

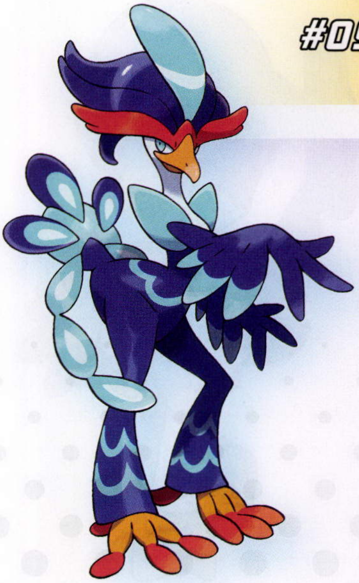
TYPE: WATER-GROUND

It has an easygoing nature. It doesn't care if it bumps its head on boats and boulders while swimming.

Its body is always slimy. It often bangs its head on the river bottom as it swims but seems not to care.

HOW TO SAY IT: KWAG-sire
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 165.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 75.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Damp, Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Grass





#0914

QUAQUAVAL

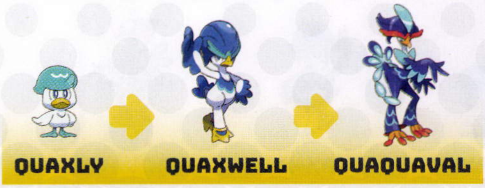
Dancer Pokémon

TYPE: WATER-FIGHTING

A single kick from a Quaquaval can send a truck rolling. This Pokémon uses its powerful legs to perform striking dances from far-off lands.

Dancing in ways that evoke far-away places, this Pokémon mesmerizes all that see it. Flourishes of its decorative water feathers slice into its foes.

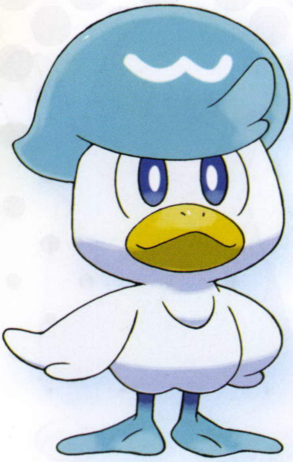
HOW TO SAY IT: KWACK-wuh-vul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 136.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Flying, Psychic, Electric



QUAXLY

Duckling Pokémon

#0912

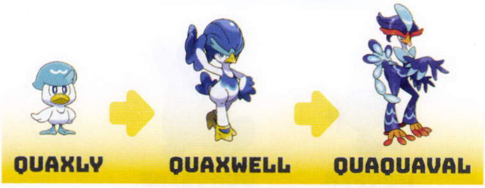


TYPE: WATER

This Pokémon migrated to Paldea from distant lands long ago. The gel secreted by its feathers repels water and grime.

Its strong legs let it easily swim around in even fast-flowing rivers. It likes to keep things tidy and is prone to overthinking things.

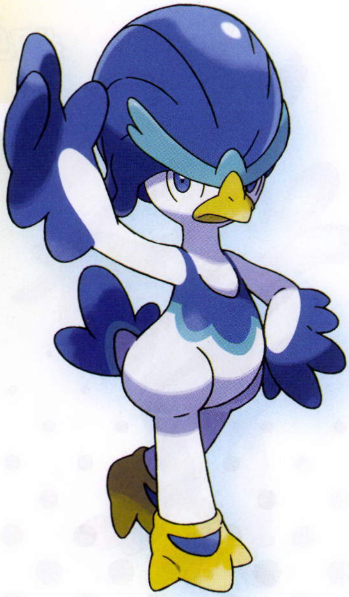
HOW TO SAY IT: KWACKS-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



QUAXWELL

Practicing Pokémon

#0913

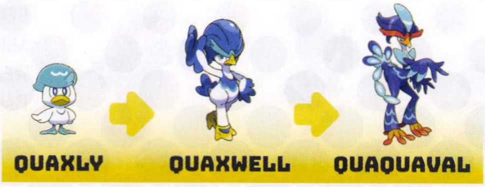


TYPE: WATER

These Pokémon constantly run through shallow waters to train their legs, then compete with each other to see which of them kicks most gracefully.

The hardworking Quaxwell observes people and Pokémon from various regions and incorporates their movements into its own dance routines.

HOW TO SAY IT: KWACKS-well
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 47.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0156

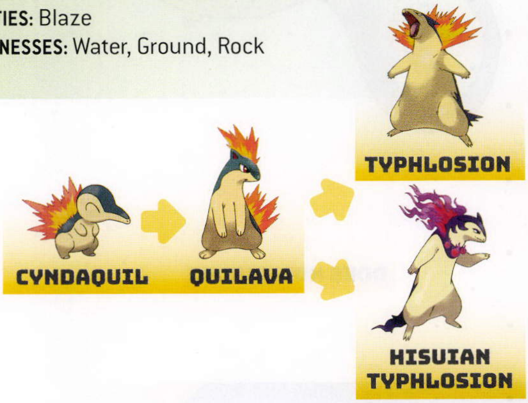
QUILAVA

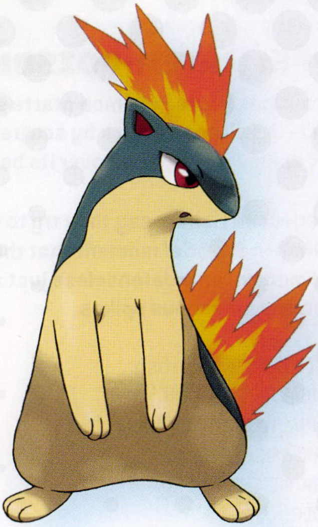
Volcano Pokémon

TYPE: FIRE

Quilava keeps its foes at bay with the intensity of its flames and gusts of superheated air. This Pokémon applies its outstanding nimbleness to dodge attacks even while scorching the foe with flames.

HOW TO SAY IT: kwi-LAH-va
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

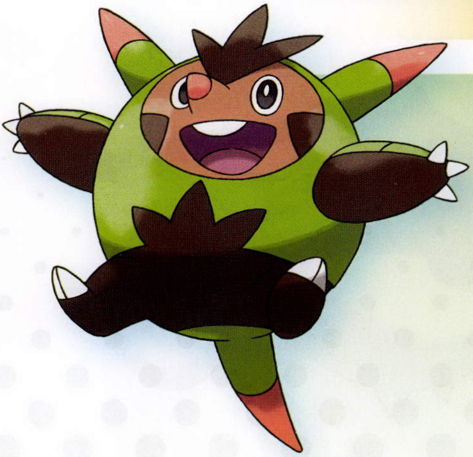




#0651

QUILLADIN

Spiny Armor Pokémon

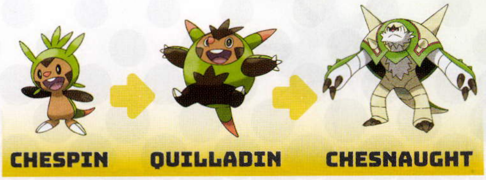


TYPE: GRASS

It relies on its sturdy shell to deflect predators' attacks. It counterattacks with its sharp quills.

They strengthen their lower bodies by running into one another. They are very kind and won't start fights.

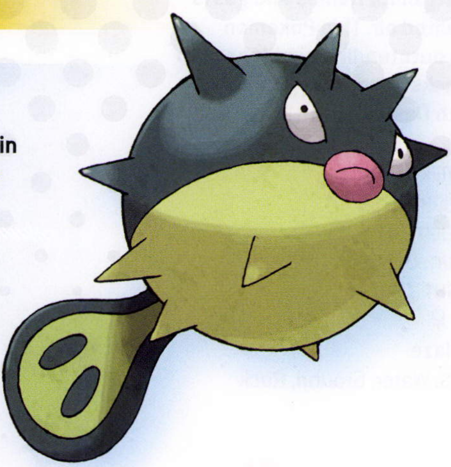
HOW TO SAY IT: QUILL-uh-din
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 63.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



QWILFISH

#0211

Balloon Pokémon



TYPE: WATER-POISON

Be cautious if this Pokémon starts sucking in water—it will soon attack by scattering the toxic spikes that grow all over its body.

Experienced fishers say they try to catch Qwilfish in the brief moment that these Pokémon become defenseless just after launching poisonous spikes.

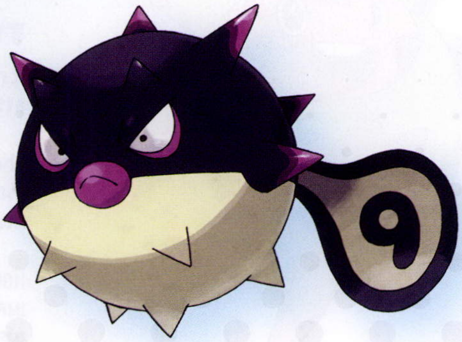
HOW TO SAY IT: KWILL-fish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

HISUIAN QWILFISH

#0211

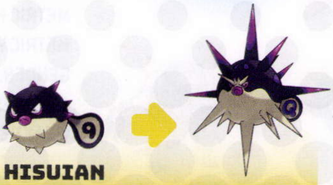
Balloon Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-POISON

Fishers detest this troublesome Pokémon because it sprays poison from its spines, getting it everywhere. A different form of Qwilfish lives in other regions.

HOW TO SAY IT: KWILL-fish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0814

RABOOT

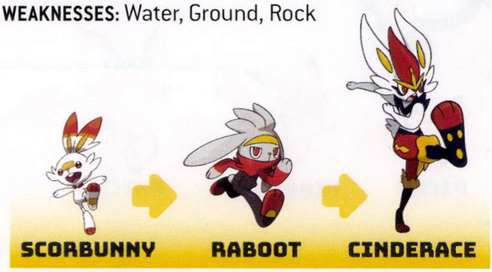
Rabbit Pokémon

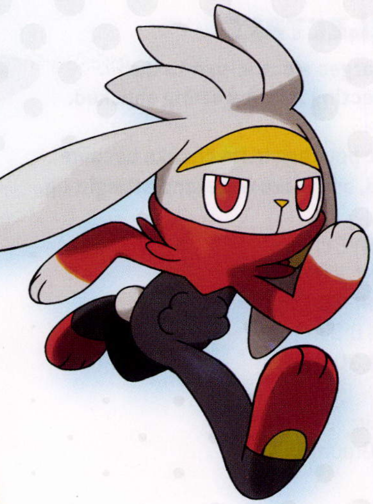
TYPE: FIRE

Its thick and fluffy fur protects it from the cold and enables it to use hotter fire moves.

It kicks berries right off the branches of trees and then juggles them with its feet, practicing its footwork.

HOW TO SAY IT: RAB-boot
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

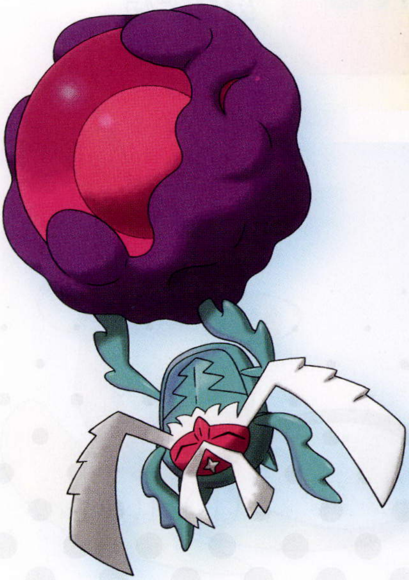




#0954

RABSCA

Rolling Pokémon

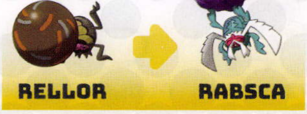


TYPE: BUG-PSYCHIC

The body that supports the ball barely moves. Therefore, it is thought that the true body of this Pokémon is actually inside the ball.

An infant sleeps inside the ball. Rabsca rolls the ball soothingly with its legs to ensure the infant sleeps comfortably.

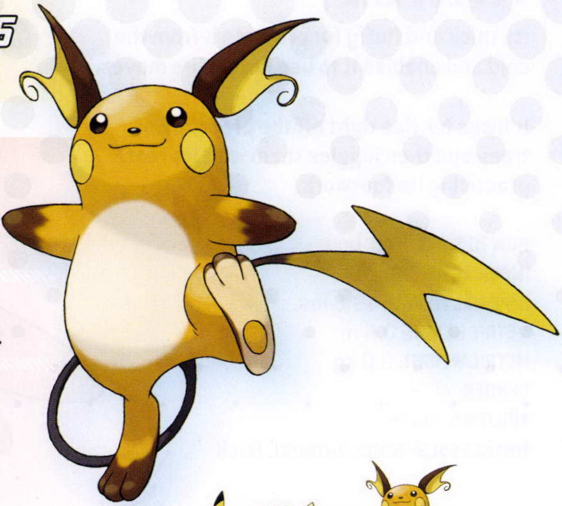
HOW TO SAY IT: RABB-skuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Rock, Bug



RAICHU

Mouse Pokémon

#0026

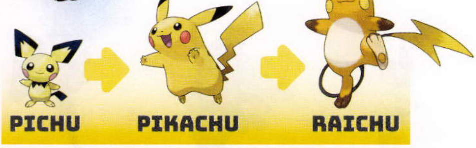


TYPE: ELECTRIC

Its tail discharges electricity into the ground, protecting it from getting shocked.

If the electric pouches in its cheeks become fully charged, both ears will stand straight up.

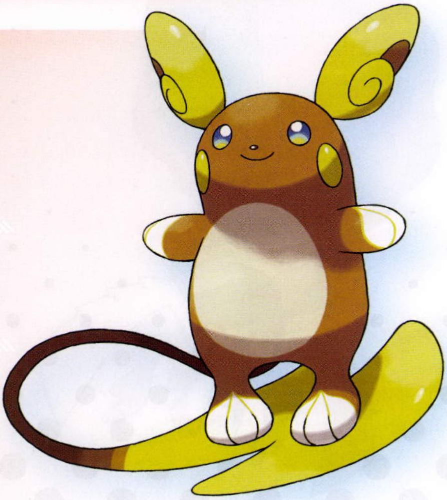
HOW TO SAY IT: RYE-choo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



ALOLAN RAICHU

Mouse Pokémon

#0026

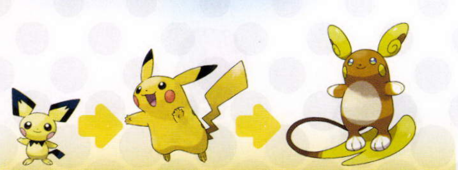


TYPE: ELECTRIC-PSYCHIC

It's believed that the weather, climate, and food of the Alola region all play a part in causing Pikachu to evolve into this form of Raichu.

This Pokémon rides on its tail while it uses its psychic powers to levitate. It attacks with star-shaped thunderbolts.

HOW TO SAY IT: RYE-choo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Surge Surfer
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug, Ground



LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0243

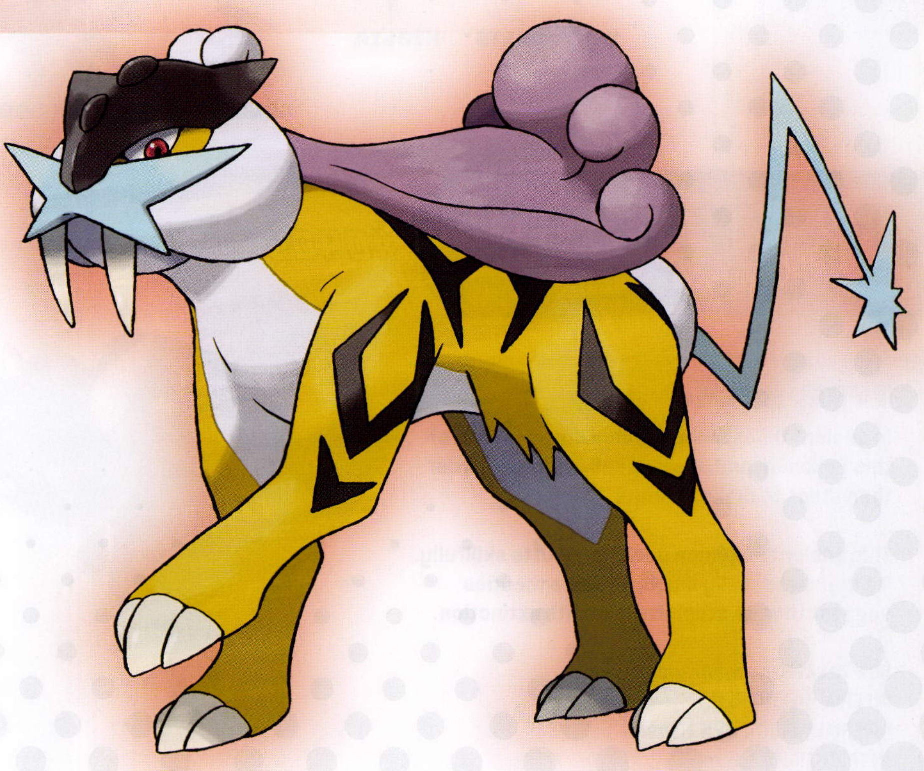
RAIKOU

Thunder Pokémon

TYPE: ELECTRIC

Raikou embodies the speed of lightning. The roars of this Pokémon send shock waves shuddering through the air and shake the ground as if lightning bolts had come crashing down.

HOW TO SAY IT: RYE-koh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 392.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 178.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ground

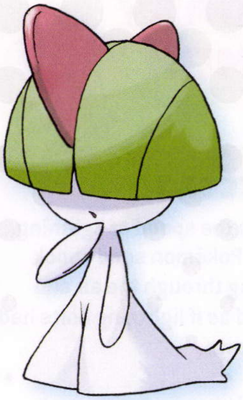


DOES NOT EVOLVE

RALTS

Feeling Pokémon

#0280

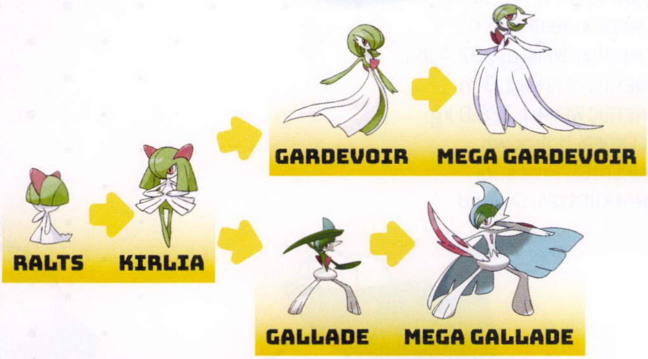


TYPE: PSYCHIC-

The horns on its head provide a strong power that enables it to sense people's emotions.

It is highly attuned to the emotions of people and Pokémon. It hides if it senses hostility.

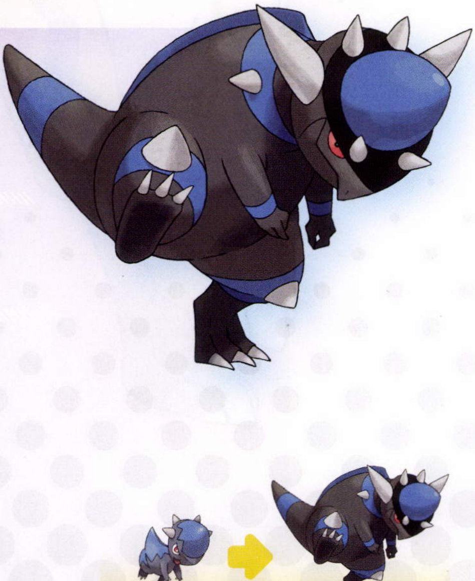
HOW TO SAY IT: RALTS
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize, Trace
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison



RAMPARDOS

Head Butt Pokémon

#0409

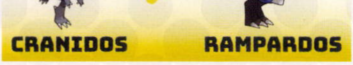


TYPE: ROCK

In ancient times, people would dig up fossils of this Pokémon and use its skull, which is harder than steel, to make helmets.

This ancient Pokémon used headbutts skillfully. Its brain was really small, so some theories suggest that its stupidity led to its extinction.

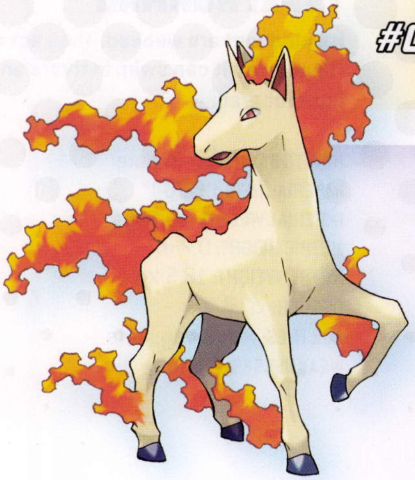
HOW TO SAY IT: ram-PAR-dose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 226.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 102.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



#0078

RAPIDASH

Fire Horse Pokémon

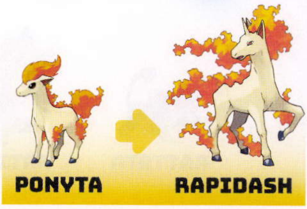


TYPE: FIRE

It gallops at nearly 150 mph. With its mane blazing ferociously, it races as if it were an arrow.

It has astounding acceleration. From a standstill, it can reach top speed within 10 steps.

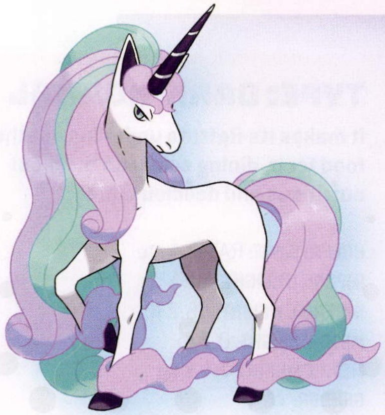
HOW TO SAY IT: RAP-id-dash
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 209.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 95.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



#0078

GALARIAN RAPIDASH

Unique Horn Pokémon

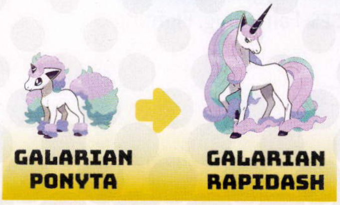


TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

Little can stand up to its Psycho Cut. Unleashed from this Pokémon's horn, the move will punch a hole right through a thick metal sheet.

Brave and prideful, this Pokémon dashes airily through the forest, its steps aided by the psychic power stored in the fur on its fetlocks.

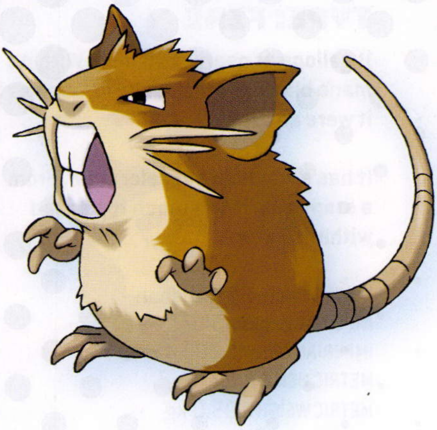
HOW TO SAY IT: RAP-id-dash
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 176.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Pastel Veil
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison



RATICATE

Mouse Pokémon

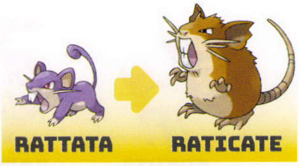
#0020



TYPE: NORMAL

Its hind feet are webbed. They act as flippers, so it can swim in rivers and hunt for prey.

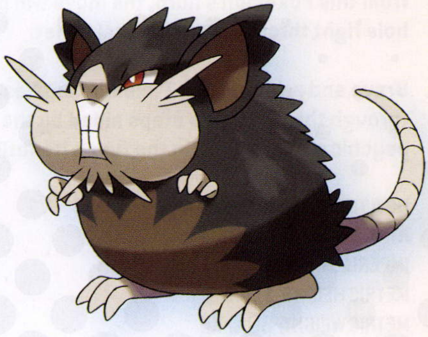
HOW TO SAY IT: RAT-ih-kate
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 40.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Guts
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



ALOLAN RATICATE

Mouse Pokémon

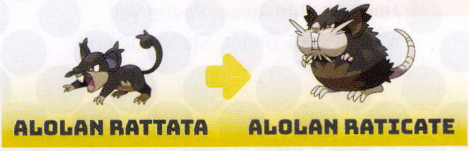
#0020



TYPE: DARK-NORMAL

It makes its Rattata underlings gather food for it, dining solely on the most nutritious and delicious fare.

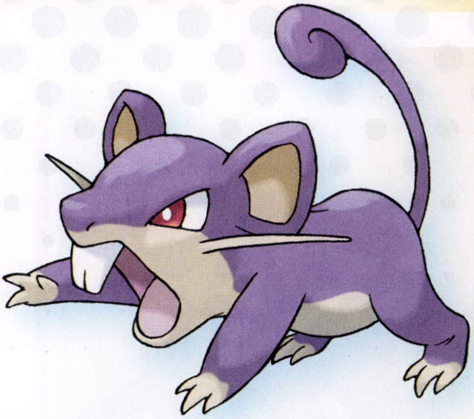
HOW TO SAY IT: RAT-ih-kate
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 56.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony, Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



#0019

RATTATA

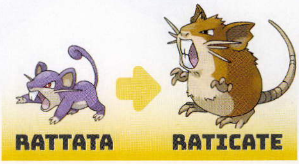
Mouse Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL

Will chew on anything with its fangs. If you see one, you can be certain that 40 more live in the area.

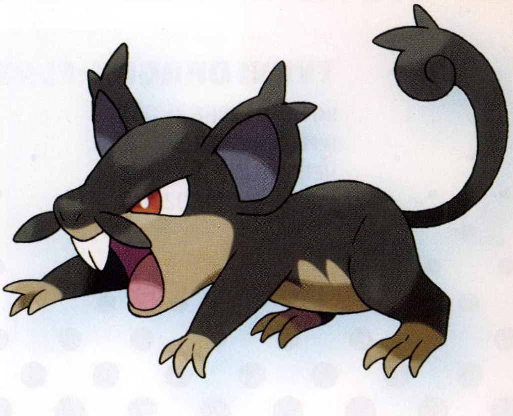
HOW TO SAY IT: RA-TAT-ta
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Guts
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0019

ALOLAN RATTATA

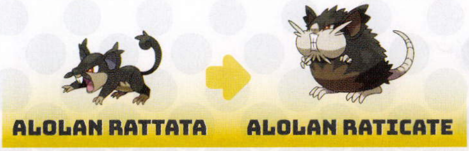
Mouse Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-NORMAL

Its whiskers provide it with a keen sense of smell, enabling it to pick up the scent of hidden food and locate it instantly.

HOW TO SAY IT: RA-TAT-ta
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony, Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



RAYQUAZA

Sky High Pokémon

#0384

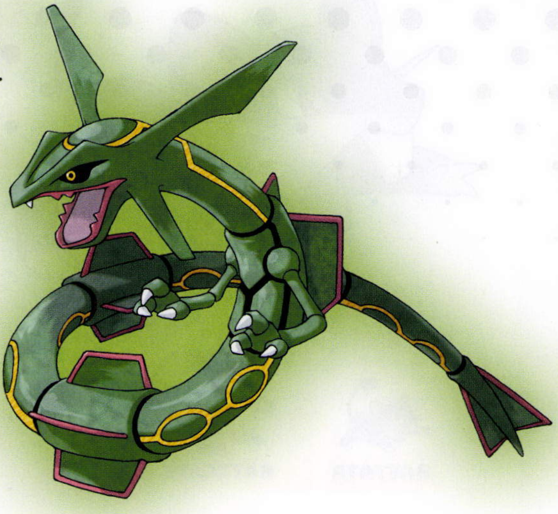
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: DRAGON-FLYING

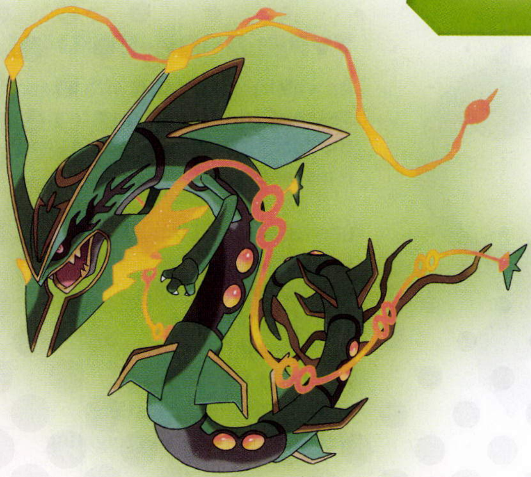
Rayquaza is said to have lived for hundreds of millions of years. Legends remain of how it put to rest the clash between Kyogre and Groudon.

It flies forever through the ozone layer, consuming meteoroids for sustenance. The many meteoroids in its body provide the energy it needs to Mega Evolve.

HOW TO SAY IT: ray-KWAY-zuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 23'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 455.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 7.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 206.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Air Lock
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon, Ice, Rock

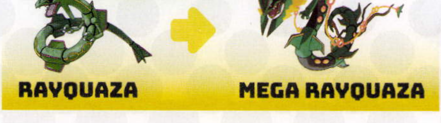


MEGA RAYQUAZA



TYPE: DRAGON-FLYING

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 35'05"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 864.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 10.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 392.0 kg



LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0378

REGICE

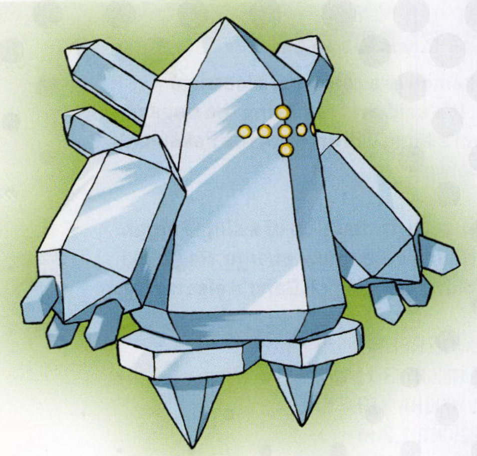
Iceberg Pokémon

TYPE: ICE

With cold air that can reach temperatures as low as –328 degrees Fahrenheit, Regice instantly freezes any creature that approaches it.

This Pokémon's body is made of solid ice. It's said that Regice was born beneath thick ice in the ice age.

HOW TO SAY IT: REDGE-ice
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 385.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 175.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0895

REGIDRAGO

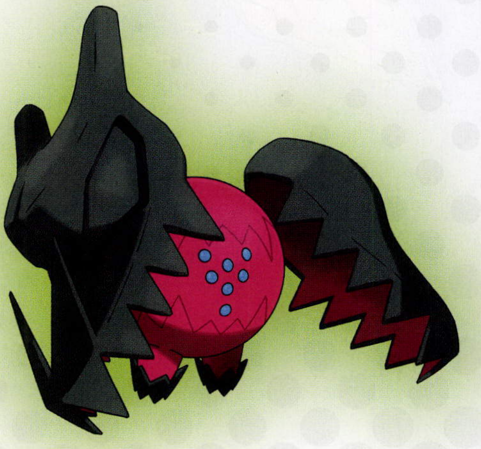
Dragon Orb Pokémon

TYPE: DRAGON

An academic theory proposes that Regidrago's arms were once the head of an ancient dragon Pokémon. The theory remains unproven.

Its body is composed of crystallized dragon energy. Regidrago is said to have the powers of every dragon Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: REH-jee-dray-go
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 440.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 200.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Dragon's Maw
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0894

REGIELEKI

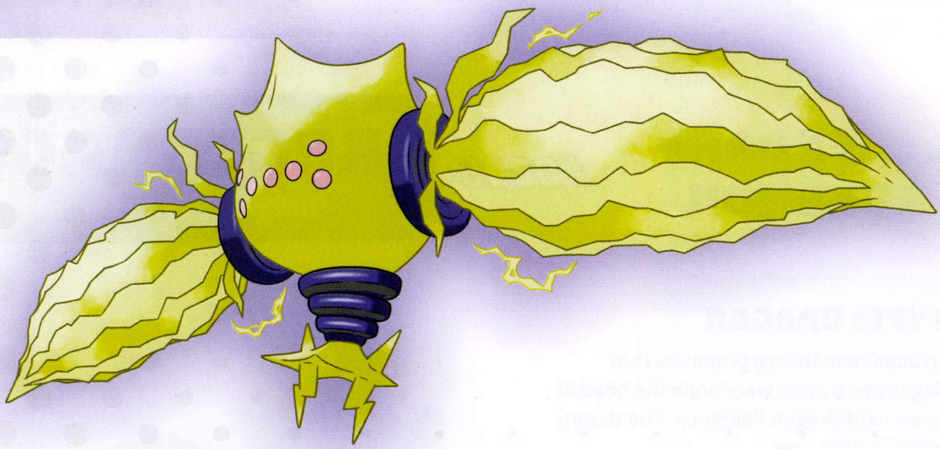
Electron Pokémon

TYPE: ELECTRIC

This Pokémon is a cluster of electrical energy. It's said that removing the rings on Regieleki's body will unleash the Pokémon's latent power.

Its entire body is made up of a single organ that generates electrical energy. Regieleki is capable of creating all Galar's electricity.

HOW TO SAY IT: REH-jee-uh-leh-kee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 319.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 145.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Transistor
WEAKNESSES: Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0486

REGIGIGAS

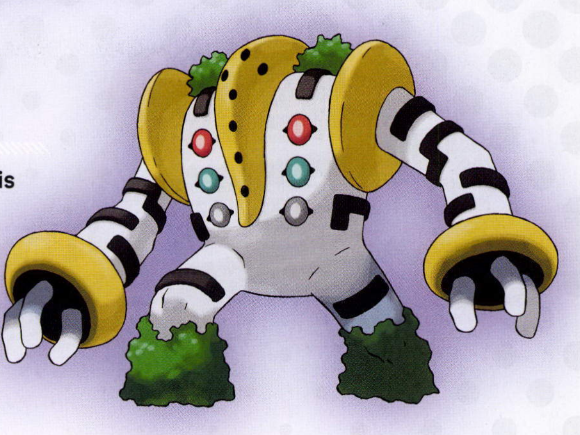
Colossal Pokémon

TYPE: NORMAL

It is said to have made Pokémon that look like itself from a special ice mountain, rocks, and magma.

There is an enduring legend that states this Pokémon towed continents with ropes.

HOW TO SAY IT: rej-jee-GIG-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 12'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 925.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 420.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Slow Start
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



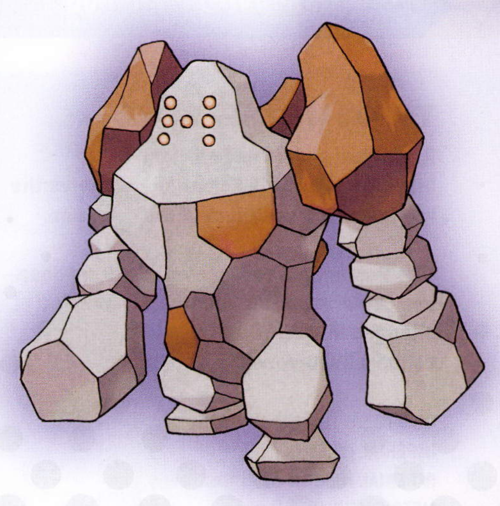
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0377

REGIROCK

Rock Peak Pokémon



TYPE: ROCK

Every bit of Regirock's body is made of stone. As parts of its body erode, this Pokémon sticks rocks to itself to repair what's been lost.

Cutting-edge technology was used to study the internals of this Pokémon's rock body, but nothing was found—not even a brain or a heart.

HOW TO SAY IT: REDGE-ee-rock
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 507.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 230.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

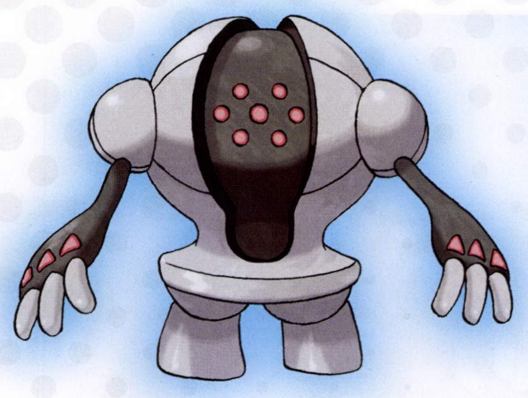
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0379

REGISTEEL

Iron Pokémon



TYPE: STEEL

Registeel's body is made of a strange material that is flexible enough to stretch and shrink but also more durable than any metal.

It's rumored that this Pokémon was born deep underground in the planet's mantle and that it emerged onto the surface 10,000 years ago.

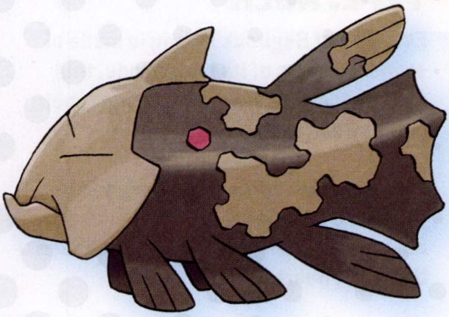
HOW TO SAY IT: REDGE-ee-steel
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 451.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 205.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Clear Body
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0369

RELICANTH

Longevity Pokémon



TYPE: WATER-ROCK

Rock-hard scales and oil-filled swim bladders allow this Pokémon to survive the intense water pressure of the deep sea.

This Pokémon was discovered during deep-sea exploration. Its appearance hasn't changed in 100,000,000 years, so it's called a living fossil.

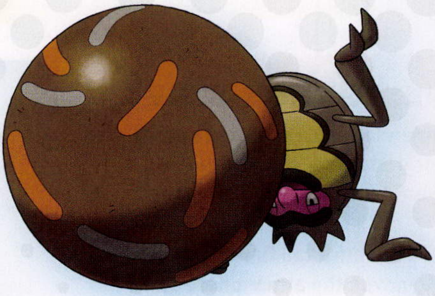
HOW TO SAY IT: REL-uh-canth
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 51.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

RELLOR

Rolling Pokémon

#0953

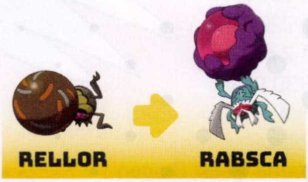


TYPE: BUG

This Pokémon creates a mud ball by mixing sand and dirt with psychic energy. It treasures its mud ball more than its own life.

It rolls its mud ball around while the energy it needs for evolution matures. Eventually the time comes for it to evolve.

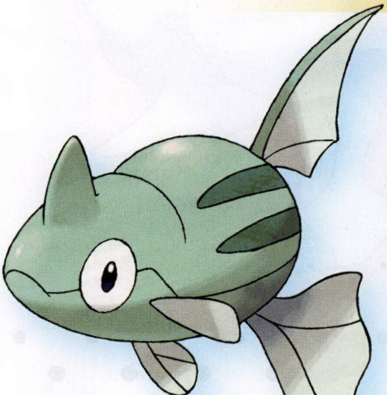
HOW TO SAY IT: RELL-lor
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Compound Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



REMORAID

Jet Pokémon

#0223

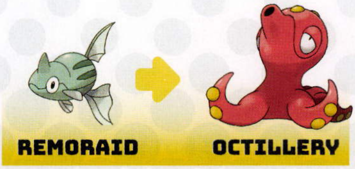


TYPE: WATER

The water they shoot from their mouths can hit moving prey from more than 300 feet away.

Using its dorsal fin as a suction pad, it clings to a Mantine's underside to scavenge for leftovers.

HOW TO SAY IT: REM-oh-raid
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0643

RESHIRAM

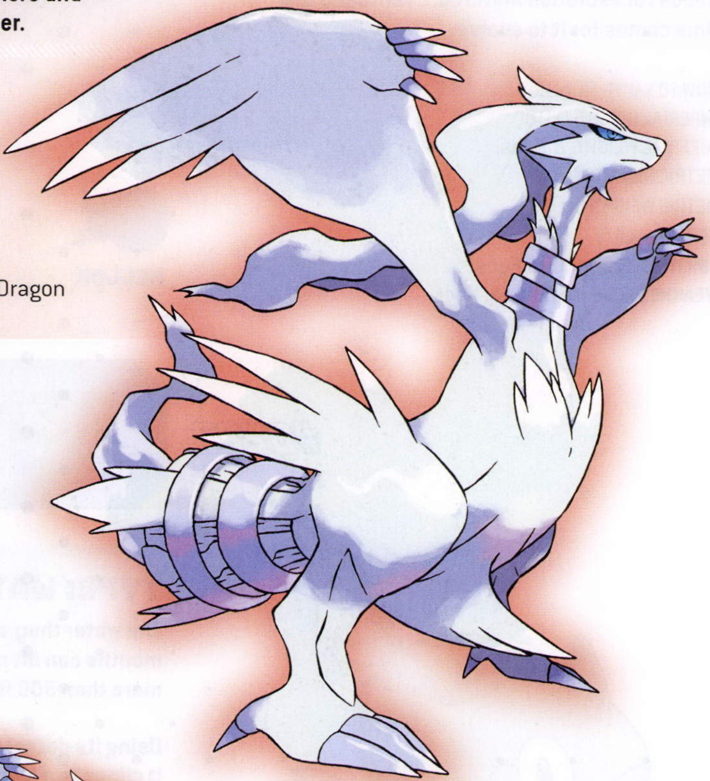
Vast White Pokémon

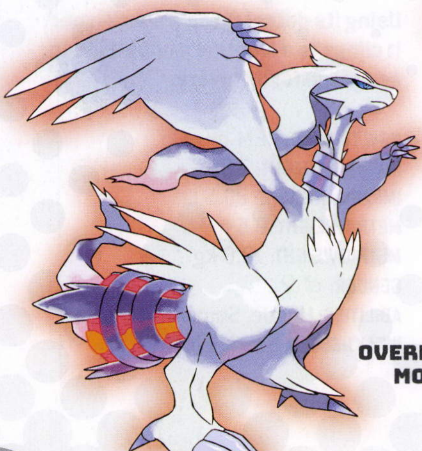
TYPE: DRAGON-FIRE

This legendary Pokémon can scorch the world with fire. It helps those who want to build a world of truth.

When Reshiram's tail flares, the heat energy moves the atmosphere and changes the world's weather.

HOW TO SAY IT: RESH-i-ram
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 10'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 727.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 330.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Turboblaze
WEAKNESSES: Ground, Rock, Dragon





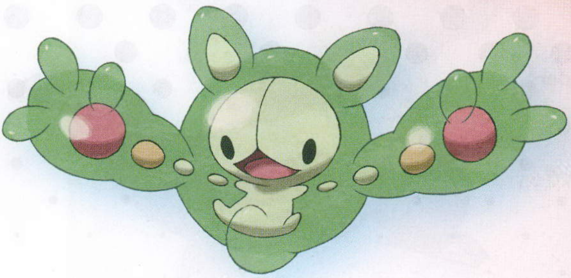
OVERDRIVE MODE

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0579

REUNICLUS

Multiplying Pokémon

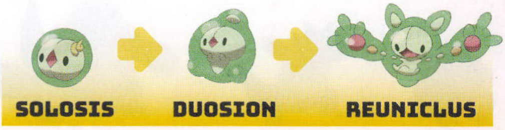


TYPE: PSYCHIC

While it could use its psychic abilities in battle, this Pokémon prefers to swing its powerful arms around to beat opponents into submission.

It's said that drinking the liquid surrounding Reuniclus grants wisdom. Problem is, the liquid is highly toxic to anything besides Reuniclus itself.

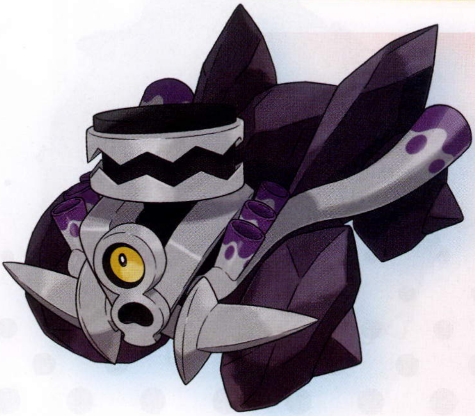
HOW TO SAY IT: ree-yoo-NIH-klus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overcoat, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0966

REVAVROOM

Multi-Cyl Pokémon

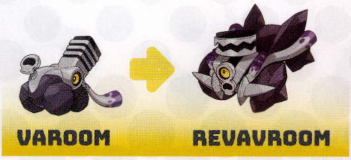


TYPE: STEEL-POISON

It creates a gas out of poison and minerals from rocks. It then detonates the gas in its cylinders—now numbering eight—to generate energy.

Revavroom viciously threatens others with the sound of its exhaust. It sticks its tongue out from its cylindrical mouth and sprays toxic fluids.

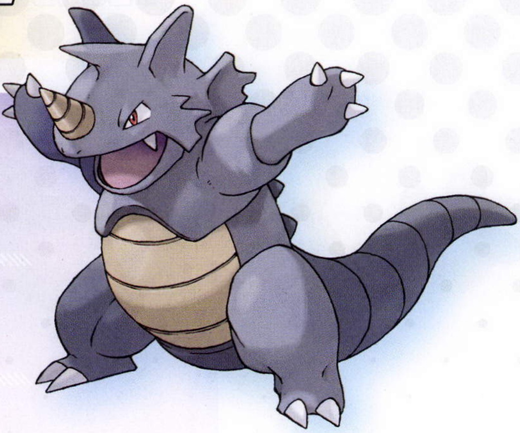
HOW TO SAY IT: REV-uh-VROOM
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overcoat
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground



RHYDON

Drill Pokémon

#0112

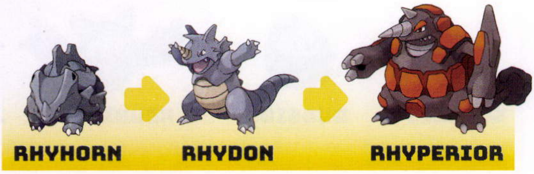


TYPE: GROUND-ROCK

It begins walking on its hind legs after Evolution. It can punch holes through boulders with its horn.

Protected by an armor-like hide, it is capable of living in molten lava of 3,600 degrees Fahrenheit.

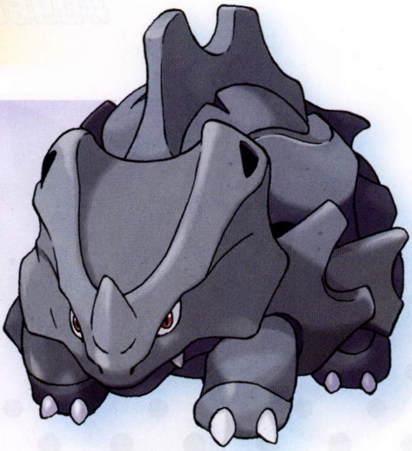
HOW TO SAY IT: RYE-don
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Lightning Rod, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ice, Water, Fighting, Grass, Ground



RHYHORN

Spikes Pokémon

#0111

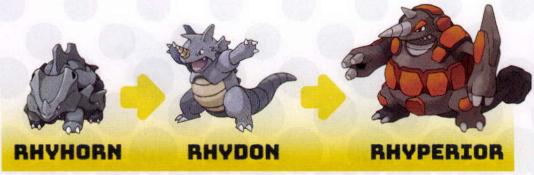


TYPE: GROUND-ROCK

Strong, but not too bright, this Pokémon can shatter even a skyscraper with its charging tackles.

It can remember only one thing at a time. Once it starts rushing, it forgets why it started.

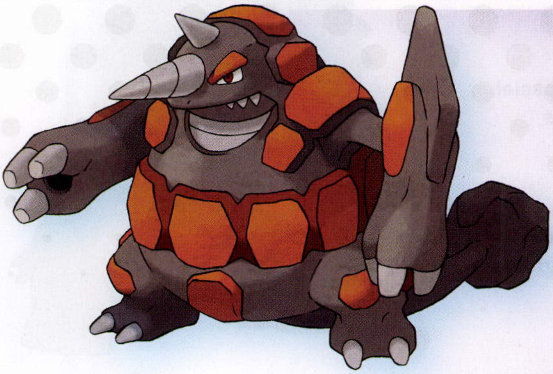
HOW TO SAY IT: RYE-horn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 253.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 115.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Lightning Rod, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ice, Water, Fighting, Grass, Ground



#0464

RHYPERIOR

Drill Pokémon

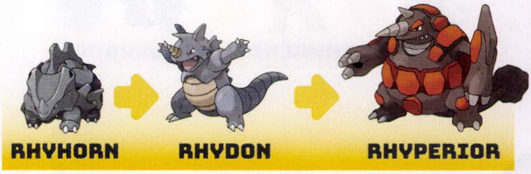


TYPE: GROUND-ROCK

It can load up to three projectiles per arm into the holes in its hands. What launches out of those holes could be either rocks or Roggenrola.

It relies on its carapace to deflect incoming attacks and throw its enemy off balance. As soon as that happens, it drives its drill into the foe.

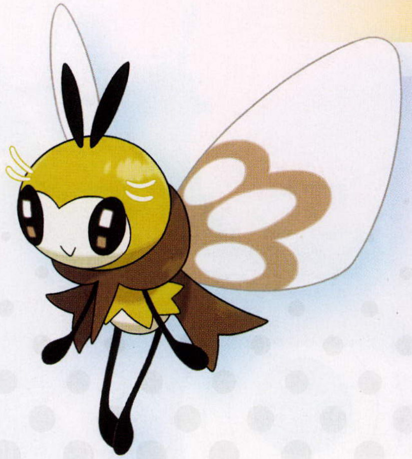
HOW TO SAY IT: rye-PEER-ee-or
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 623.5 lbs.
GENDER: ♂ ♀
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 282.8 kg
ABILITIES: Lightning Rod, Solid Rock
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ice, Water, Fighting, Grass, Ground



#0743

RIBOMBEE

Bee Fly Pokémon

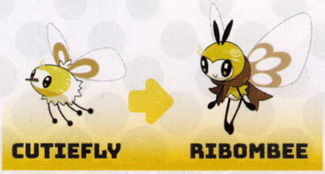


TYPE: BUG-FAIRY

It makes pollen puffs from pollen and nectar. The puffs' effects depend on the type of ingredients and how much of each one is used.

Ribombee absolutely hate getting wet or rained on. In the cloudy Galar region, they are very seldom seen.

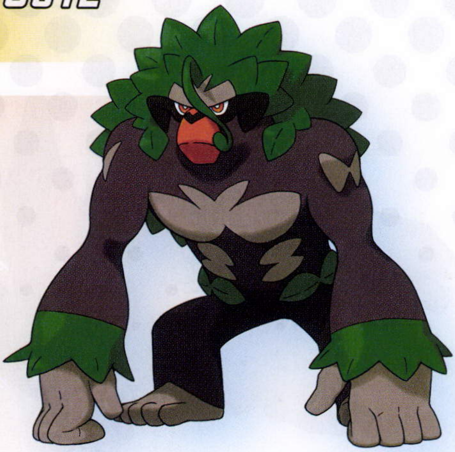
HOW TO SAY IT: rih-BOMB-bee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Honey Gather, Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Flying, Poison, Rock



RILLABOOM

Drumming Pokémon

#0812

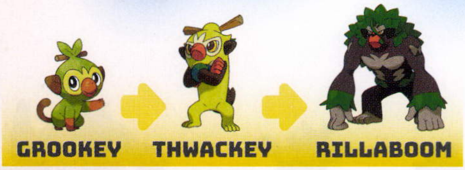


TYPE: GRASS

By drumming, it taps into the power of its special tree stump. The roots of the stump follow its direction in battle.

The one with the best drumming techniques becomes the boss of the troop. It has a gentle disposition and values harmony among its group.

HOW TO SAY IT: RIL-uh-boom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 198.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 90.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

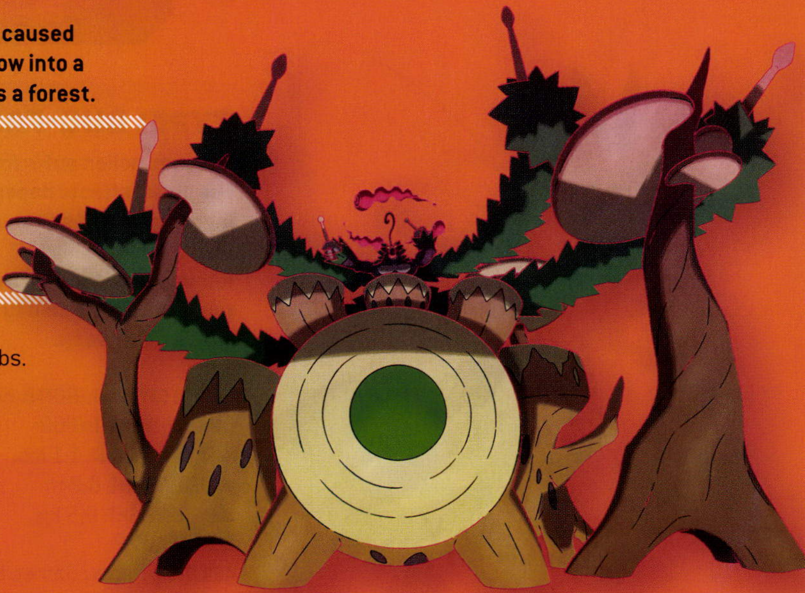


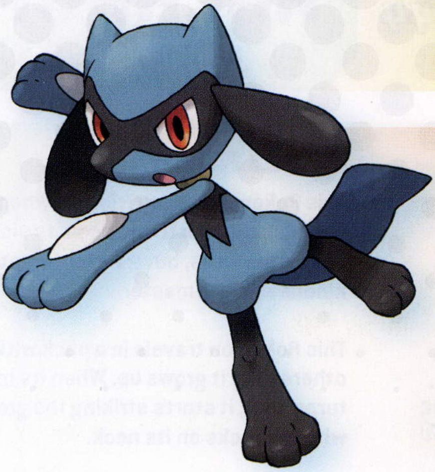
GIGANTAMAX RILLABOOM

Gigantamax energy has caused Rillaboom's stump to grow into a drum set that resembles a forest.

Rillaboom has become one with its forest of drums and continues to lay down beats that shake all of Galar.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 91'10"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 28.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg





#0447

RIOLU

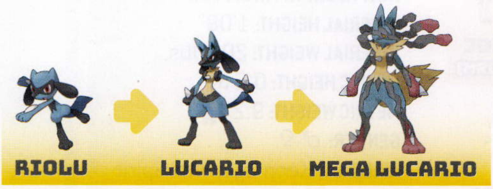
Emanation Pokémon

TYPE: FIGHTING

They communicate with one another using their auras. They are able to run all through the night.

It has the peculiar power of being able to see emotions, such as joy and rage, in the form of waves.

HOW TO SAY IT: ree-OH-loo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 44.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steadfast, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Psychic, Fairy

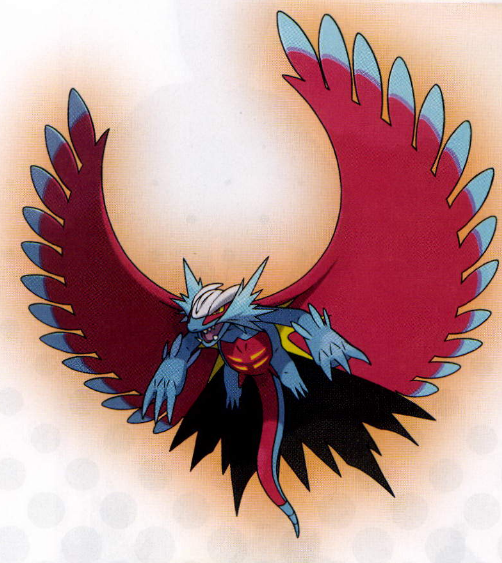


PARADOX POKÉMON

#1005

ROARING MOON

Paradox Pokémon



TYPE: DRAGON-DARK

It is possible that this is the creature listed as Roaring Moon in an expedition journal that still holds many mysteries.

According to an article in a dubious magazine, this Pokémon has some connection to a phenomenon that occurs in a certain region.

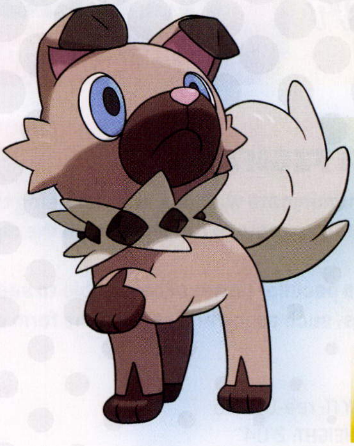
HOW TO SAY IT: ROAR-ing moon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 837.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 380.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Bug, Fighting, Dragon

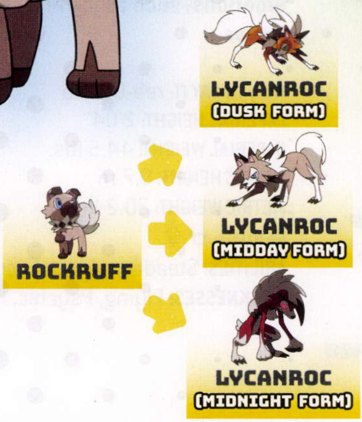
DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0744

ROCKRUFF

Puppy Pokémon




LYCANROC (DUSK FORM)
ROCKRUFF
LYCANROC (MIDDAY FORM)
LYCANROC (MIDNIGHT FORM)

TYPE: ROCK

This Pokémon is very friendly when it's young. Its disposition becomes vicious once it matures, but it never forgets the kindness of its master.

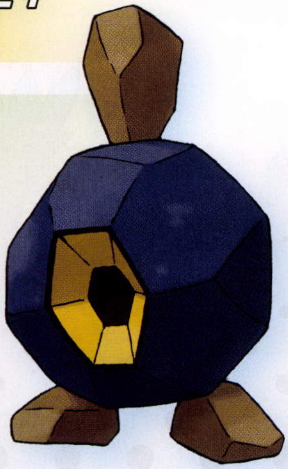
This Pokémon travels in a pack with others until it grows up. When its mood turns sour, it starts striking the ground with the rocks on its neck.

HOW TO SAY IT: ROCK-ruff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Vital Spirit
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

ROGGENROLA

Mantle Pokémon

#0524

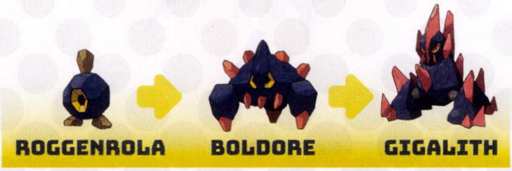


TYPE: ROCK

It's as hard as steel, but apparently a long soak in water will cause it to soften a bit.

When it detects a noise, it starts to move. The energy core inside it makes this Pokémon slightly warm to the touch.

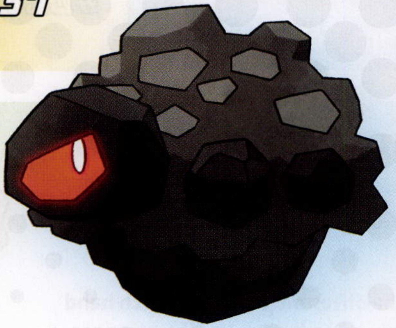
HOW TO SAY IT: rah-gen-ROH-lah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground


ROGGENROLA
BOLDORE
GIGALITH

ROLYCOLY

Coal Pokémon

#0837

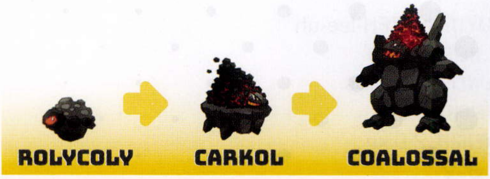


TYPE: ROCK

On sunny days, Rolycoly will come out onto grassy plains and roll around. Then it will eat the grass that gets tangled in its wheel-like leg.

Chunks of the surface of this Pokémon's body that have grown old and flaked off have long been used for fuel as an alternative to coal.

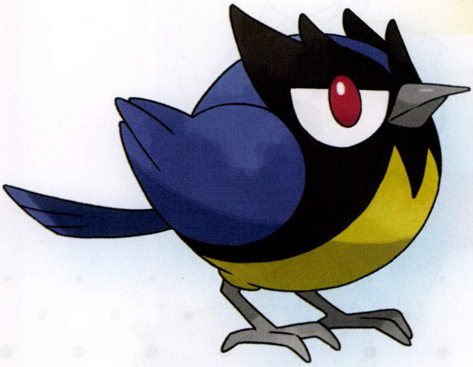
HOW TO SAY IT: ROH-lee-KOH-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steam Engine, Heatproof
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground



ROOKIDEE

Tiny Bird Pokémon

#0821

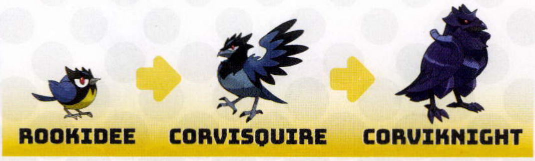


TYPE: FLYING

This Pokémon is brave and reckless. The white markings around a Rookidee's eyes intimidate fainthearted Pokémon.

The females are fussier than the males. If another creature dirties a female Rookidee's wings, it'll peck the offender relentlessly in a burning rage.

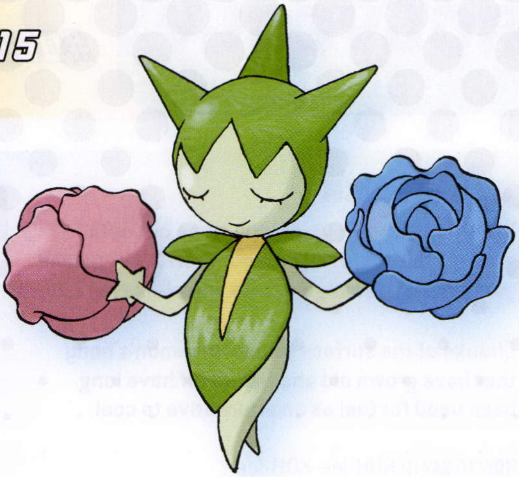
HOW TO SAY IT: ROOK-ih-dee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Unnerve
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



ROSELIA

Thorn Pokémon

#0315

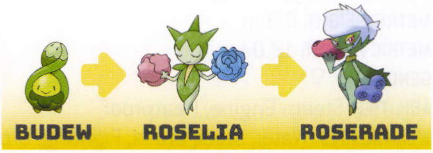


TYPE: GRASS-POISON

Its flowers give off a relaxing fragrance. The stronger its aroma, the healthier the Roselia is.

It uses the different poisons in each hand separately when it attacks. The stronger its aroma, the healthier the Roselia is.

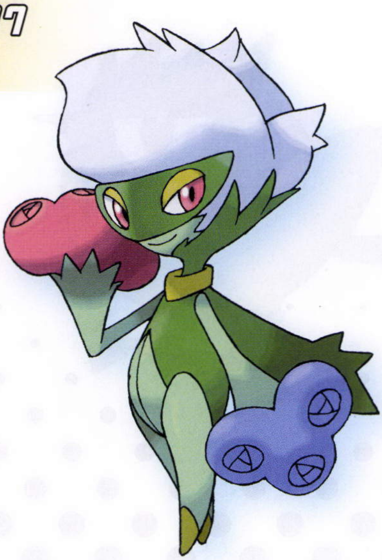
HOW TO SAY IT: roh-ZEH-lee-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Poison Point
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice



ROSERADE

Bouquet Pokémon

#0407

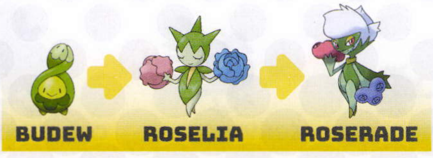


TYPE: GRASS-POISON

After captivating opponents with its sweet scent, it lashes them with its thorny whips.

The poison in its right hand is quick acting. The poison in its left hand is slow acting. Both are life threatening.

HOW TO SAY IT: ROSE-raid
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Poison Point
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice



ROTOM

Plasma Pokémon

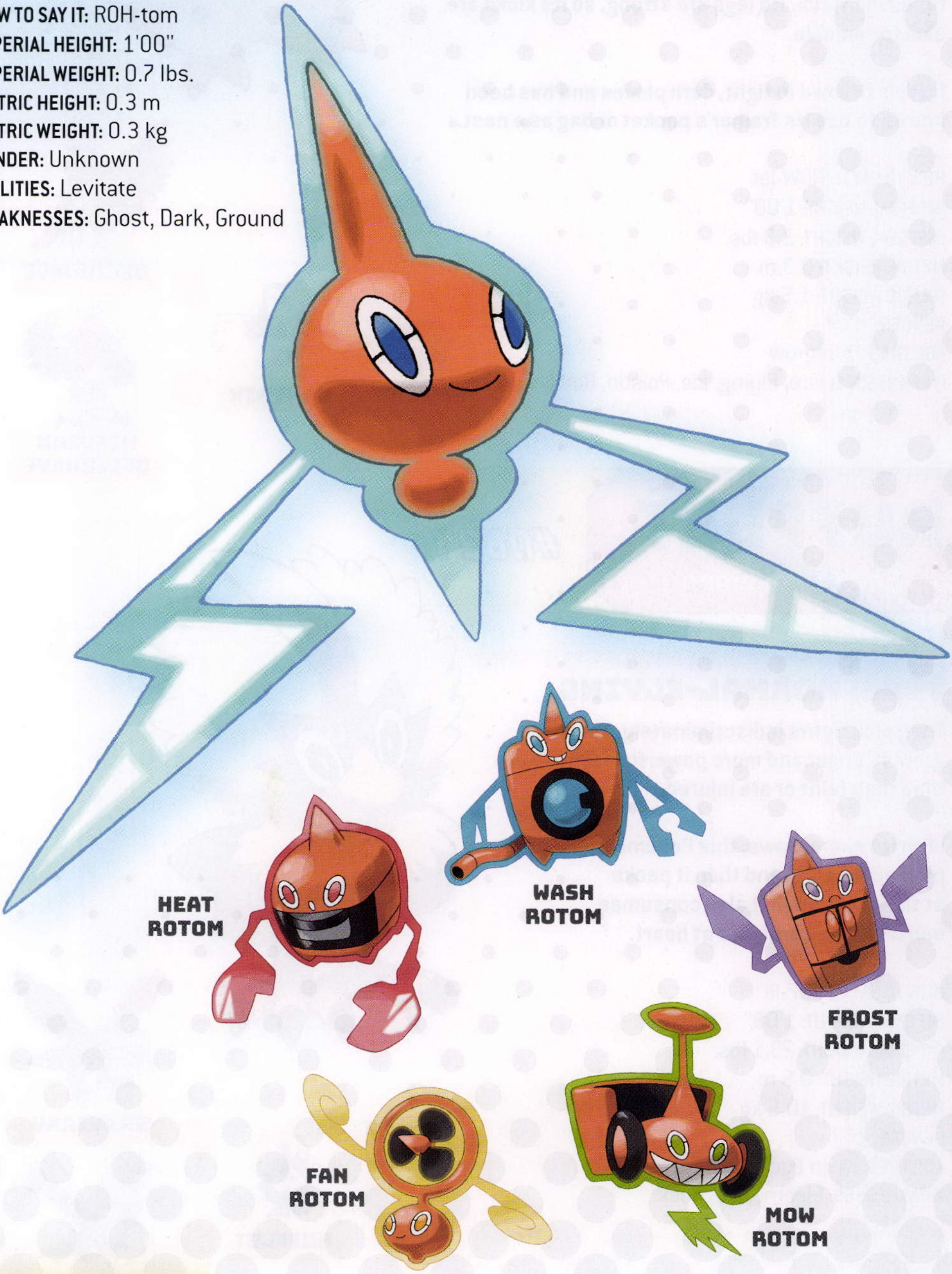
#0479

TYPE: ELECTRIC-GHOST

Its electricity-like body can enter some kinds of machines and take control in order to make mischief.

Research continues on this Pokémon, which could be the power source of a unique motor.

HOW TO SAY IT: ROH-tom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground

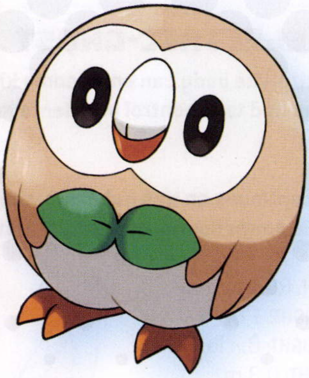

WASH ROTOM
HEAT ROTOM
FROST ROTOM
FAN ROTOM
MOW ROTOM

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ROWLET

Grass Quill Pokémon

#0722

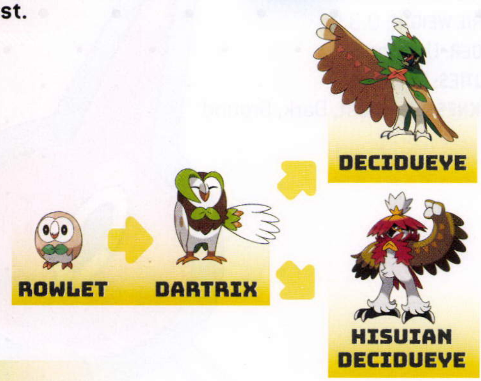


TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

It sends its feathers, which are as sharp as blades, flying in attack. Its legs are strong, so its kicks are also formidable.

It feels relaxed in tight, dark places and has been known to use its Trainer's pocket or bag as a nest.

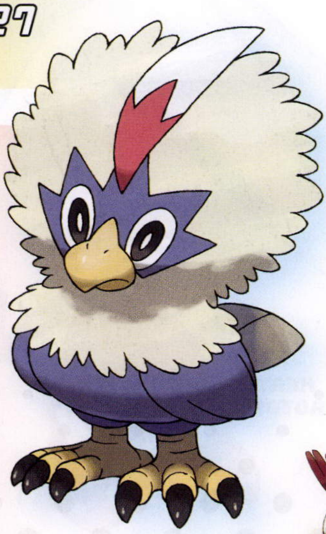
HOW TO SAY IT: ROW-let
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock



RUFFLET

Eaglet Pokémon

#0627

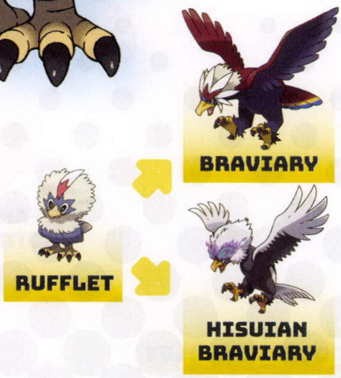


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

They pick fights indiscriminately. They grow stronger and more powerful each time they faint or are injured.

With its sharp claws, this Pokémon pierces its prey, and then it pecks at them. Although it also consumes berries, it's a carnivore at heart.

HOW TO SAY IT: RUF-lit
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.5 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



#0867

RUNERIGUS

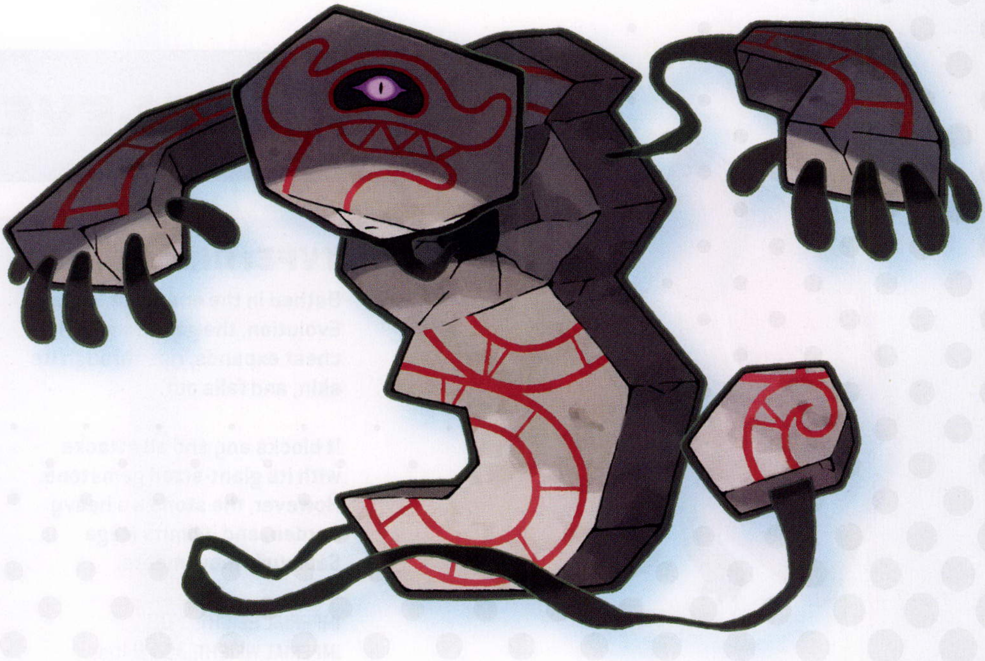
Grudge Pokémon

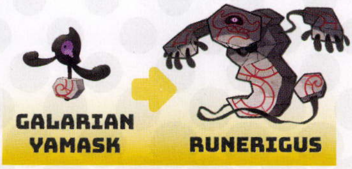
TYPE: GROUND-GHOST

A powerful curse was woven into an ancient painting. After absorbing the spirit of a Yamask, the painting began to move.

Never touch its shadowlike body, or you'll be shown the horrific memories behind the picture carved into it.

HOW TO SAY IT: ROON-uh-REE-gus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 146.8 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 66.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wandering Spirit
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Grass, Dark, Ice

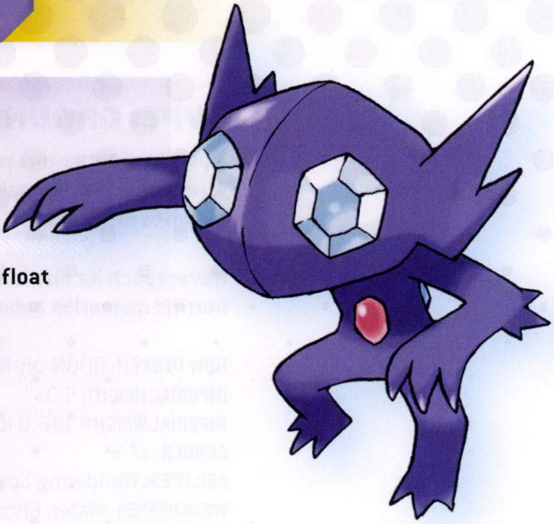




SABLEYE

Darkness Pokémon

#0302



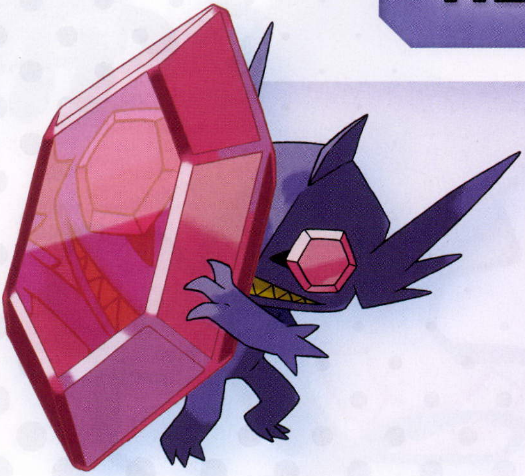
DARK-GHOST

It dwells in the darkness of caves. It uses its sharp claws to dig up gems to nourish itself.

Materials from gems it has eaten float to the surface of its body and can form an infinite number of patterns among individuals.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAY-bull-eye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Stall
WEAKNESSES: Fairy

MEGA SABLEYE

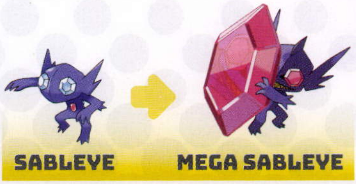


TYPE: DARK-GHOST

Bathed in the energy of Mega Evolution, the gemstone on its chest expands, rips through its skin, and falls out.

It blocks any and all attacks with its giant-sized gemstone. However, the stone's a heavy burden, and it limits Mega Sableye's movements.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 354.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 161.0 kg



SALAMENCE

Dragon Pokémon

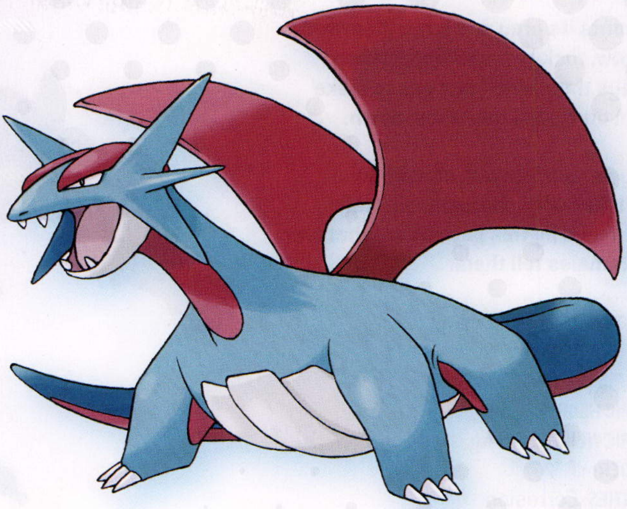
#0373

TYPE: DRAGON-FLYING

It flies around on its wings, which have grown in at last. In its happiness, it gushes hot flames, burning up everything it passes over.

It becomes uncontrollable if it is enraged. It destroys everything with shredding claws and fire.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAL-uh-mence
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 226.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 102.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon, Ice, Rock



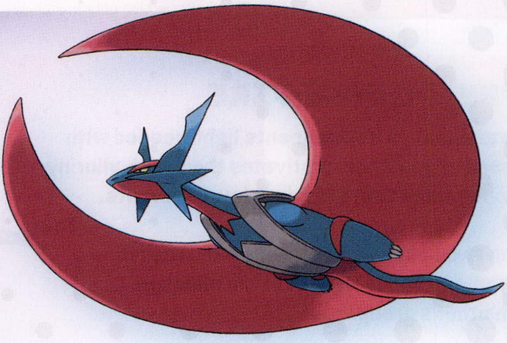
MEGA SALAMENCE

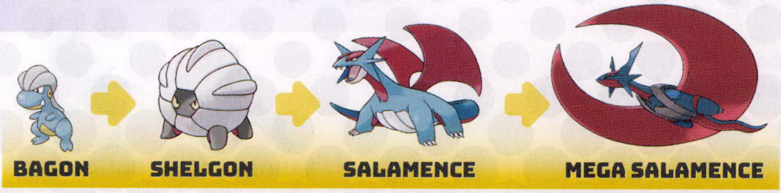
TYPE: DRAGON-FLYING

The stress of its two proud wings becoming misshapen and stuck together because of strong energy makes it go on a rampage.

It puts its forelegs inside its shell to streamline itself for flight. Salamence flies at high speeds over all kinds of topographical features.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 248.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 112.6 kg

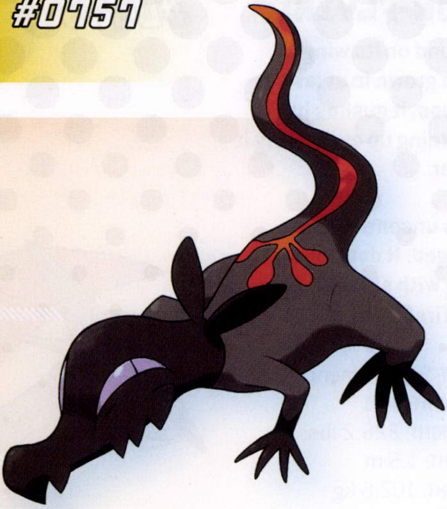




SALANDIT

Toxic Lizard Pokémon

#0757

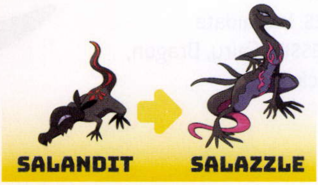


TYPE: POISON-FIRE

It taunts its prey and lures them into narrow, rocky areas where it then sprays them with toxic gas to make them dizzy and take them down.

Only female Salandit can produce gas laden with pheromones. Males entranced by this gas will do whatever the females tell them.

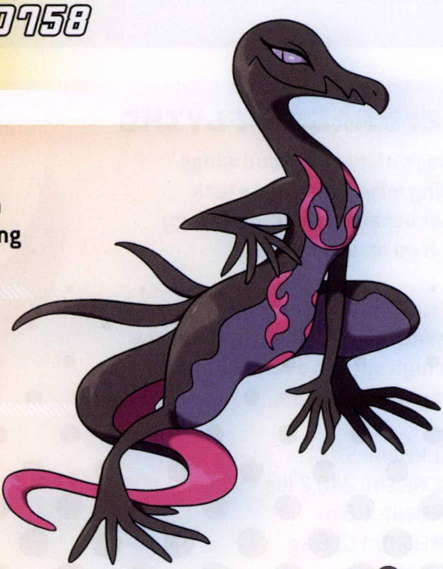
HOW TO SAY IT: suh-LAN-dit
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 10.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Corrosion
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ground, Rock



SALAZZLE

Toxic Lizard Pokémon

#0758

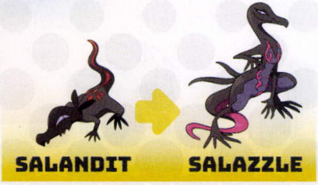


TYPE: POISON-FIRE

Salazzle makes its opponents light-headed with poisonous gas, then captivates them with alluring movements to turn them into loyal servants.

When two Salazzle meet, they will use their pheromone gas to fight over the males in each other's group.

HOW TO SAY IT: suh-LAZ-zuhl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 48.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.2 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Corrosion
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ground, Rock



#0503

SAMUROTT

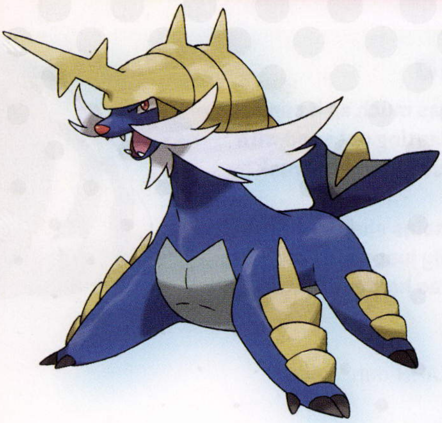
Formidable Pokémon

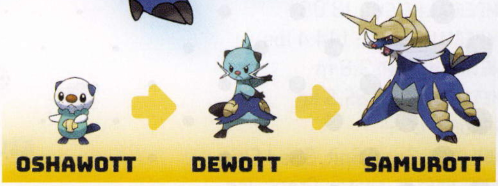
TYPE: WATER

In the time it takes a foe to blink, it can draw and sheathe the seamitars attached to its front legs.

One swing of the sword incorporated in its armor can fell an opponent. A simple glare from one of them quiets everybody.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAM-uh-raht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 208.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 94.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

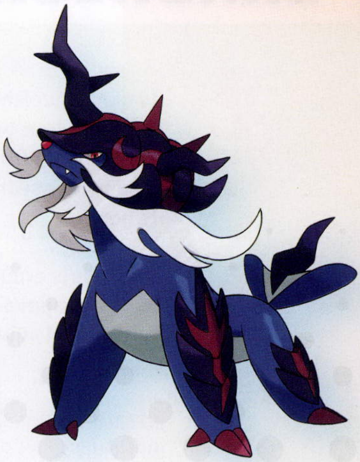




#0503

HISUIAN SAMUROTT

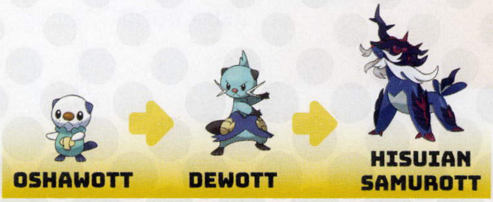
Formidable Pokémon



TYPE: WATER-DARK

Hard of heart and deft of blade, this rare form of Samurott is a product of the Pokémon's evolution in the region of Hisui. Its turbulent blows crash into foes like ceaseless pounding waves.

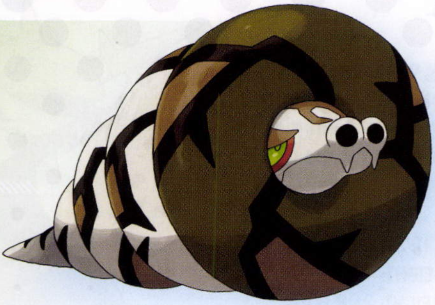
HOW TO SAY IT: SAM-uh-rot
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 128.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Electric, Fighting, Bug



SANDACONDA

Sand Snake Pokémon

#0844

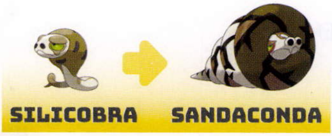


TYPE: GROUND

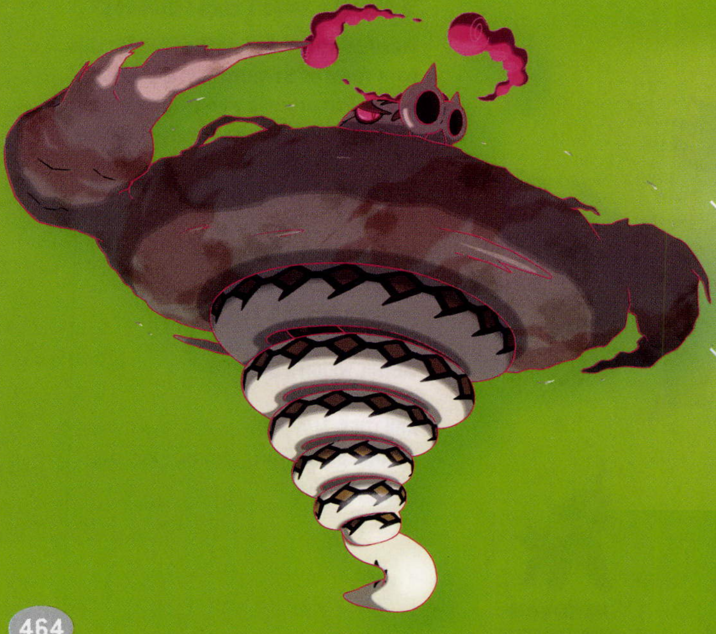
It will expand its body as much as it can and then contract itself, blasting out sand with enough force to wash away a dump truck.

The sand it spews contains sharp, pointy gravel, which is actually just sand that Sandaconda's saliva has hardened into irregular shapes.

HOW TO SAY IT: san-duh-KAHN-duh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 12'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 144.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 65.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Spit, Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



GIGANTAMAX SANDACONDA



Its sand pouch has grown to tremendous proportions. More than 1,000,000 tons of sand now swirl around its body.

Sand swirls around its body with such speed and power that it could pulverize a skyscraper.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 72'02"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 22.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

SANDILE

Desert Croc Pokémon

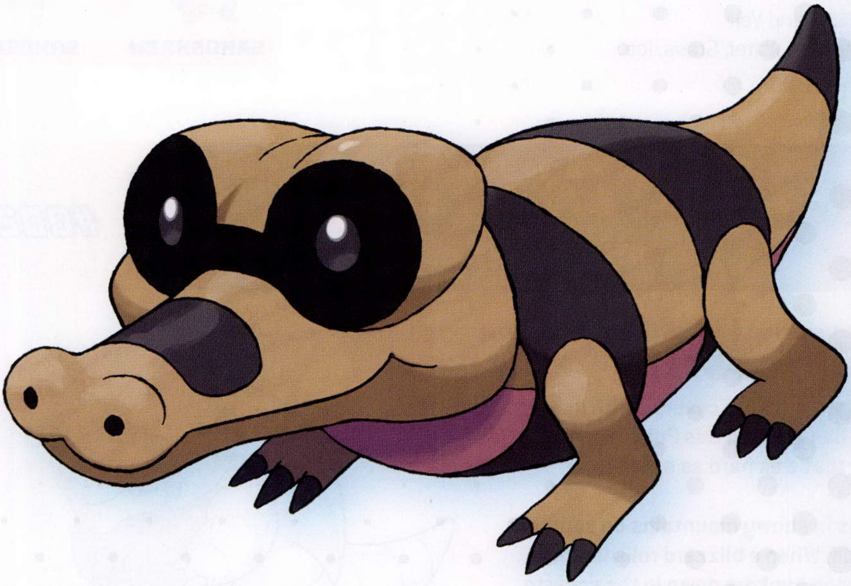
#0551

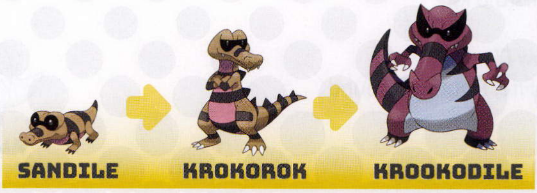
TYPE: GROUND-DARK

It submerges itself in sand and moves as if swimming. This wise behavior keeps its enemies from finding it and maintains its temperature.

They live hidden under hot desert sands in order to keep their body temperature from dropping.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAN-dyle
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Moxie
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Water, Fighting, Fairy, Grass, Bug

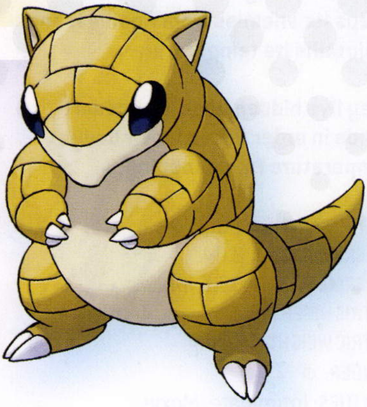




SANDSHREW

#0027

Mouse Pokémon

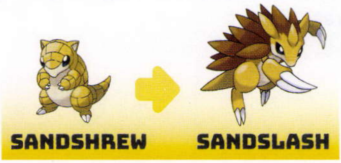


TYPE: GROUND

It loves to bathe in the grit of dry, sandy areas. By sand bathing, the Pokémon rids itself of dirt and moisture clinging to its body.

It burrows into the ground to create its nest. If hard stones impede its tunneling, it uses its sharp claws to shatter them and then carries on digging.

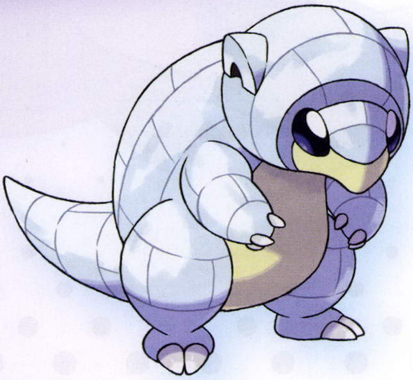
HOW TO SAY IT: SAND-shroo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



ALOLAN SANDSHREW

#0027

Mouse Pokémon

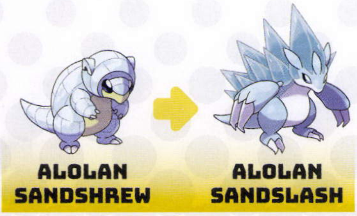


TYPE: ICE-STEEL

Life on mountains covered with deep snow has granted this Pokémon a body of ice that's as hard as steel.

It lives in snowy mountains on southern islands. When a blizzard rolls in, this Pokémon hunkers down in the snow to avoid getting blown away.

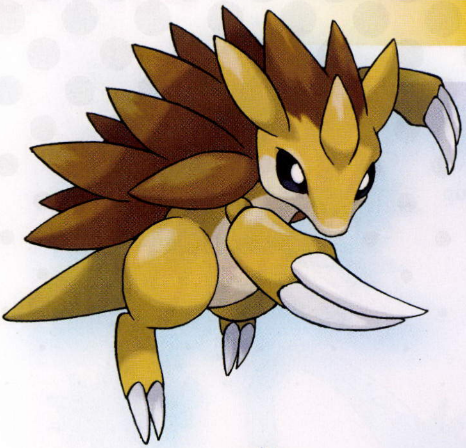
HOW TO SAY IT: SAND-shroo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground



#0028

SANDSLASH

Mouse Pokémon



TYPE: GROUND

The drier the area Sandslash lives in, the harder and smoother the Pokémon's spikes will feel when touched.

It climbs trees by hooking on with its sharp claws. Sandslash shares the berries it gathers, dropping them down to Sandshrew waiting below the tree.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAND-slash
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 65.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Veil
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice

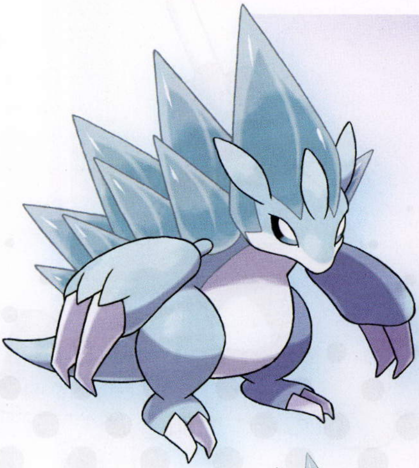
SANDSHREW

SANDSLASH

#0028

ALOLAN SANDSLASH

Mouse Pokémon



TYPE: ICE-STEEL

It uses large, hooked claws to cut a path through deep snow as it runs. On snowy mountains, this Sandslash is faster than any other Pokémon.

Many people climb snowy mountains, hoping to see the icy spikes of these Pokémon glistening in the light of dawn.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAND-slash
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

ALOLAN SANDSHREW

ALOLAN SANDSLASH

SANDY SHOCKS

Paradox Pokémon

#0989

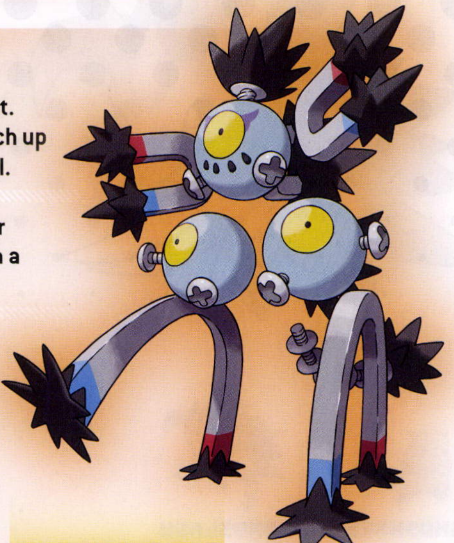
PARADOX POKÉMON

TYPE: ELECTRIC-GROUND

No records exist of this Pokémon being caught. Data is lacking, but the Pokémon's traits match up with a creature shown in an expedition journal.

It slightly resembles a Magneton that lived for 10,000 years and was featured in an article in a paranormal magazine.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAN-dee shox
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 132.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 60.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice, Ground



DOES NOT EVOLVE

SANDYGAST

Sand Heap Pokémon

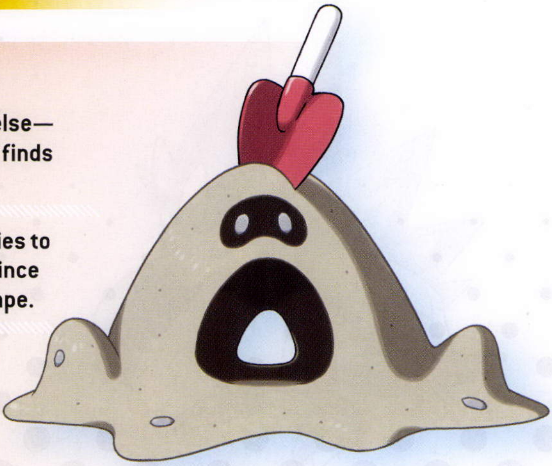
#0769

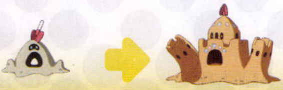
TYPE: GHOST-GROUND

If it loses its shovel, it will stick something else—like a branch—in its head to make do until it finds another shovel.

It flings sand into the eyes of its prey and tries to close in on them while they're blinded, but since Sandygast is so slow, the prey tends to escape.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAN-dee-GAST
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 154.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 70.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Compaction
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Water, Ice

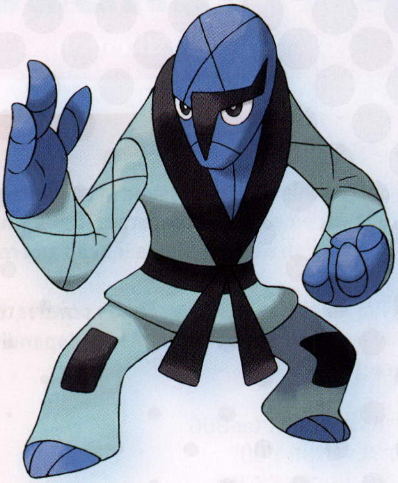




SAWK

Karate Pokémon

#0539



TYPE: FIGHTING

If you see a Sawk training in the mountains in its single-minded pursuit of strength, it's best to quietly pass by.

The karate chops of a Sawk that's trained itself to the limit can cleave the ocean itself.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAWK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 112.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 51.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy

DOES NOT EVOLVE

SAWSBUCK

Season Pokémon

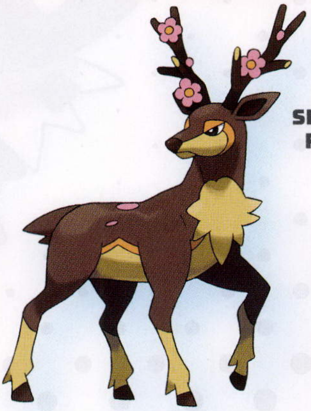
#0586

TYPE: NORMAL-GRASS

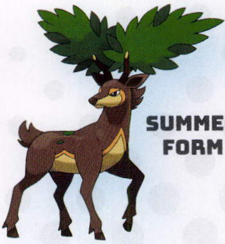
It seems that a Sawsbuck with many flowers on its antlers will grow at a slightly slower pace because the flowers absorb the Pokémon's nutrients.

There are many Sawsbuck enthusiasts. The paler the pink flowers that bloom on its antlers, the more beautiful the Sawsbuck is considered to be.

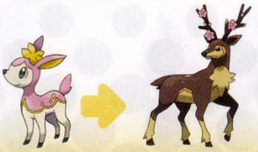
HOW TO SAY IT: SAWZ-buk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 203.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 92.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Sap Sipper
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Fighting, Ice, Poison, Bug



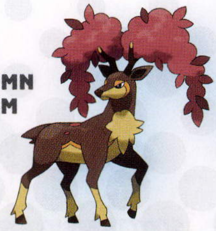
SPRING FORM



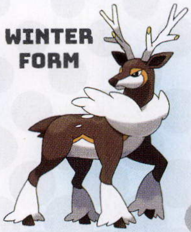
SUMMER FORM



AUTUMN FORM



WINTER FORM



SCATTERBUG

Scatterdust Pokémon

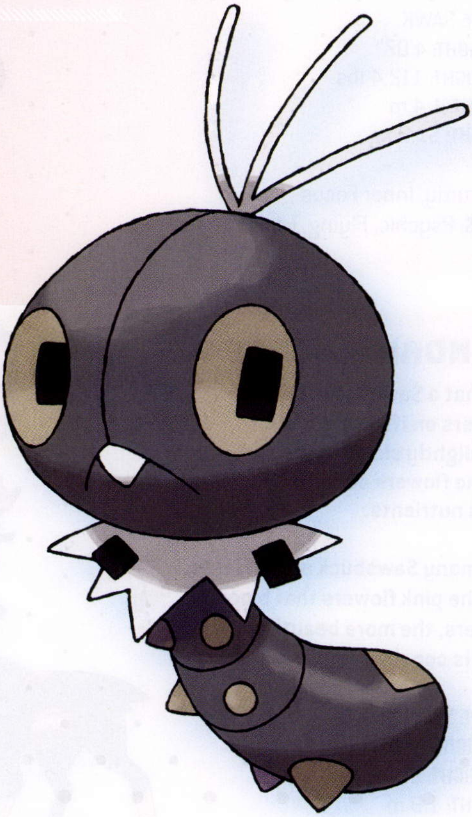
#0664

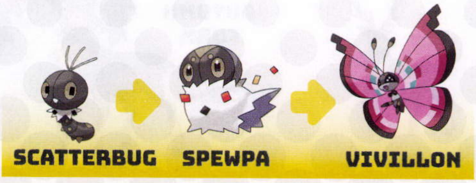
TYPE: BUG

Any poison this Pokémon takes in is converted into a black powder and secreted. That's why Scatterbug can eat poisonous leaves and roots.

This Pokémon scatters poisonous powder to repel enemies. It will eat different plants depending on where it lives.

HOW TO SAY IT: SCAT-ter-BUG
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust, Compound Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Rock





SCEPTILE

Forest Pokémon

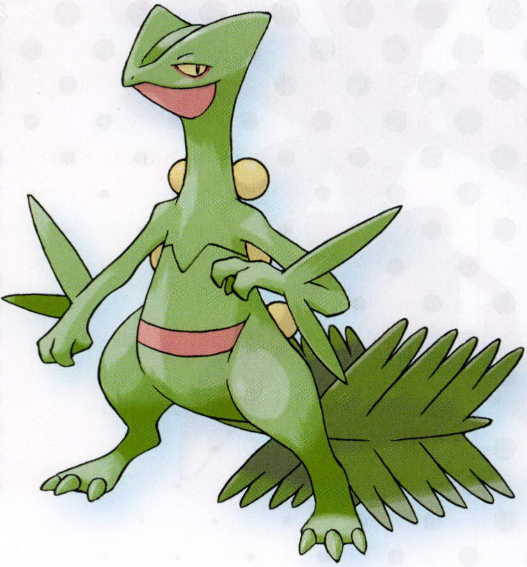
#0254

TYPE: GRASS

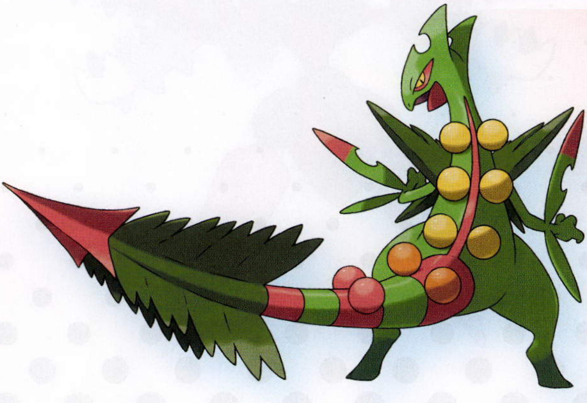
The leaves growing on Sceptile's body are very sharp edged. This Pokémon is very agile—it leaps all over the branches of trees and jumps on its foe from above or behind.

Sceptile has seeds growing on its back. They are said to be bursting with nutrients that revitalize trees. This Pokémon raises the trees in a forest with loving care.

HOW TO SAY IT: SEP-tile
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 115.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

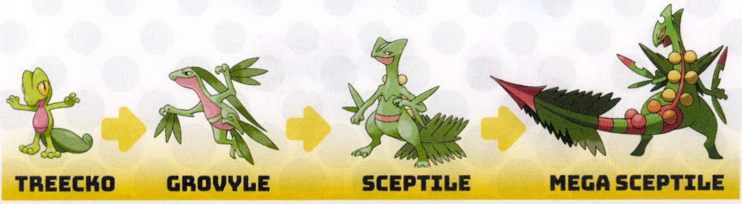


MEGA SCEPTILE



TYPE: GRASS-DRAGON

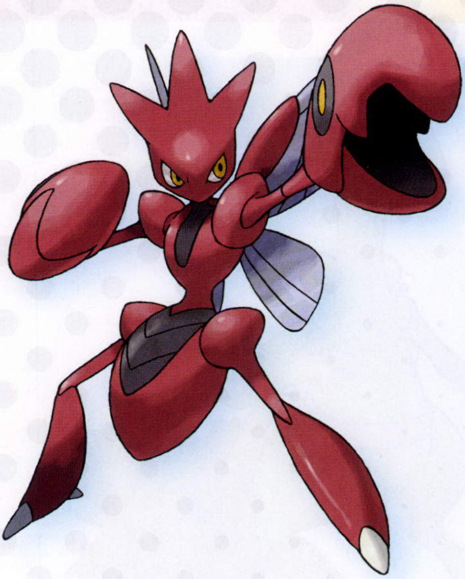
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.2 kg



#0212

SCIZOR

Pincer Pokémon



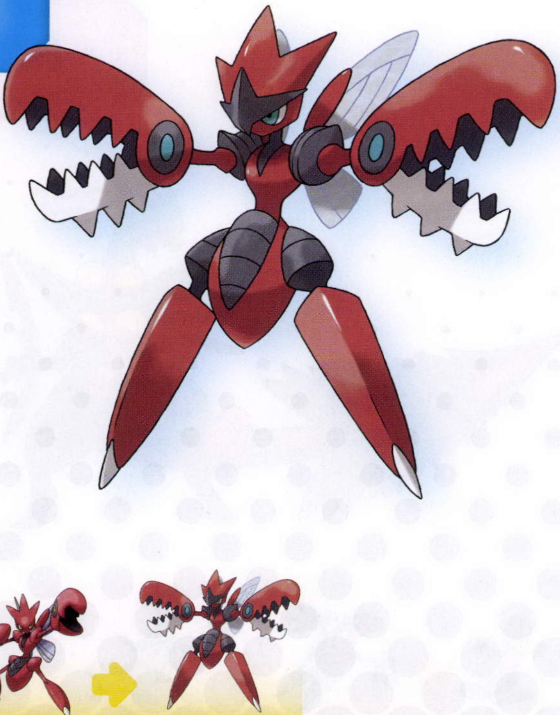
TYPE: BUG-STEEL

This Pokémon's pincers, which contain steel, can crush any hard object they get ahold of into bits.

It swings its eye-patterned pincers up to scare its foes. This makes it look like it has three heads.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIH-zor
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 260.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 118.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fire

MEGA SCIZOR

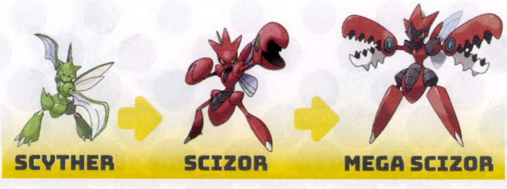


TYPE: BUG-STEEL

It stores the excess energy from Mega Evolution, so after a long time passes, its body starts to melt.

It's better at beating things than grasping them. When it battles for a long time, the weight of its pincers becomes too much to bear.

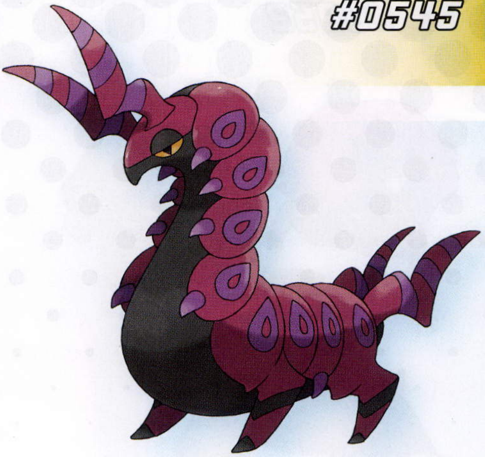
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 275.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 125.0 kg



#0545

SCOLIPEDE

Megapede Pokémon

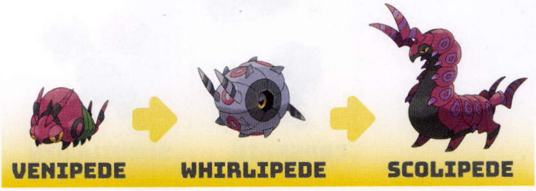


TYPE: BUG-POISON

Scolipede latches on to its prey with the claws on its neck before slamming them into the ground and jabbing them with its claws' toxic spikes.

Scolipede engage in fierce territorial battles with Centiskorch. At the end of one of these battles, the victor makes a meal of the loser.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKOH-lih-peed
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 442.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 200.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



SCORBUNNY

Rabbit Pokémon

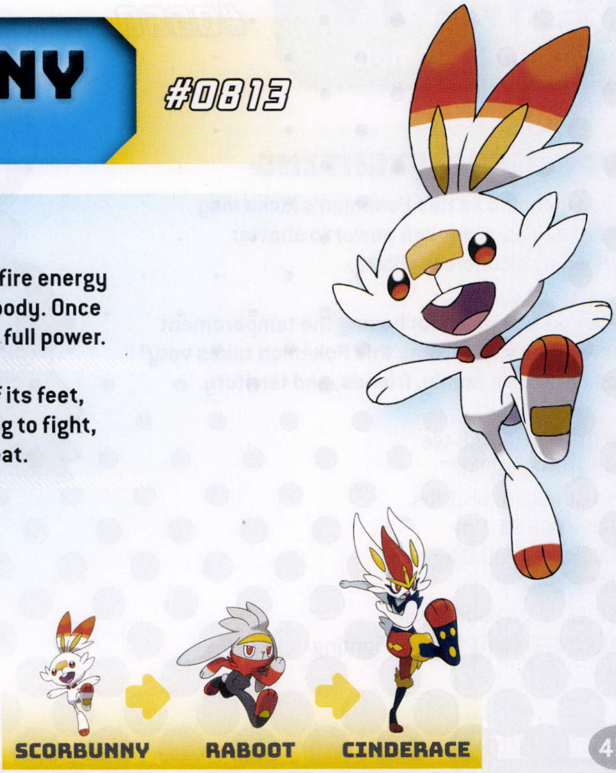
#0813

TYPE: FIRE

A warm-up of running around gets fire energy coursing through this Pokémon's body. Once that happens, it's ready to fight at full power.

It has special pads on the backs of its feet, and one on its nose. Once it's raring to fight, these pads radiate tremendous heat.

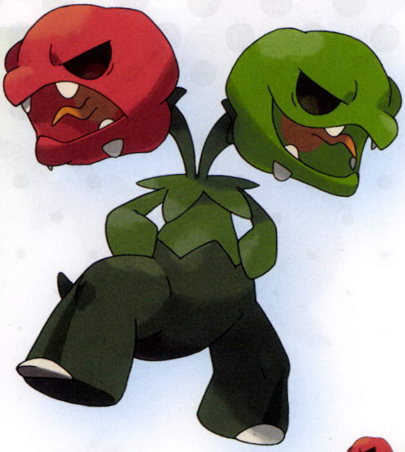
HOW TO SAY IT: SKOHR-buh-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



SCOVILLAIN

Spicy Pepper Pokémon

#0952

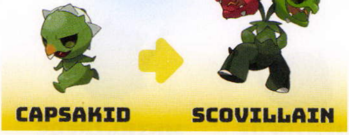


TYPE: GRASS-FIRE

The red head converts spicy chemicals into fire energy and blasts the surrounding area with a super spicy stream of flame.

The green head has turned vicious due to the spicy chemicals stimulating its brain. Once it goes on a rampage, there is no stopping it.

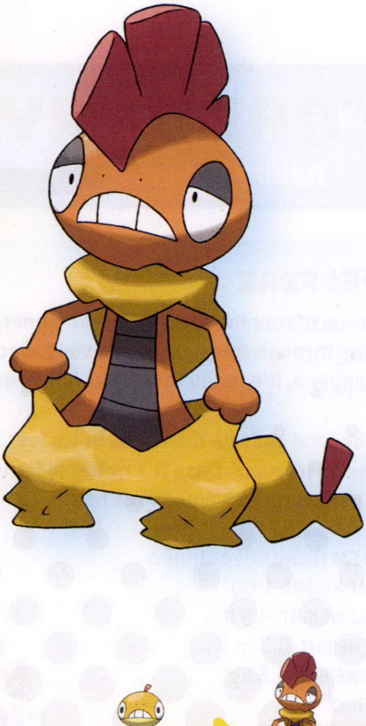
HOW TO SAY IT: SKOH-vil-lun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Insomnia
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Poison, Rock



SCRAFTY

Hoodlum Pokémon

#0560

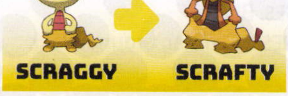


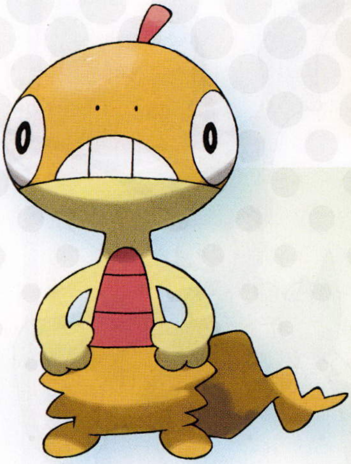
TYPE: DARK-FIGHTING

As half-hearted as this Pokémon's kicks may seem, they pack enough power to shatter Conkeldurr's concrete pillars.

While mostly known for having the temperament of an aggressive ruffian, this Pokémon takes very good care of its family, friends, and territory.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKRAF-tee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin, Moxie
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Flying, Fighting





#0559

SCRAGGY

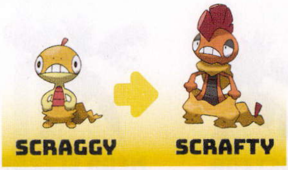
Shedding Pokémon

TYPE: DARK-FIGHTING

If it locks eyes with you, watch out! Nothing and no one is safe from the reckless headbutts of this troublesome Pokémon.

It protects itself with its durable skin. It's thought that this Pokémon will evolve once its skin has completely stretched out.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKRAG-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin, Moxie
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Flying, Fighting

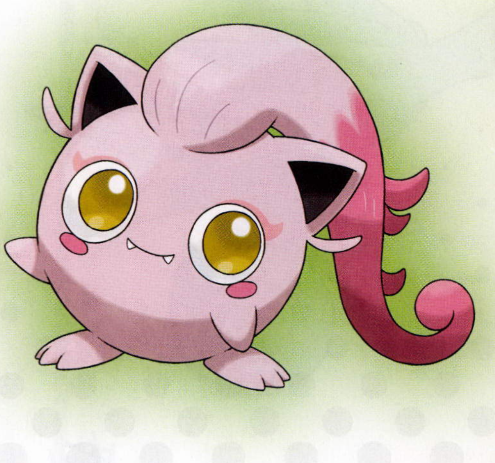


PARADOX POKÉMON

#0985

SCREAM TAIL

Paradox Pokémon



TYPE: FAIRY-PSYCHIC

There has been only one reported sighting of this Pokémon. It resembles a mysterious creature depicted in an old expedition journal.

It resembles a mysterious Pokémon described in a paranormal magazine as a Jigglypuff from one billion years ago.

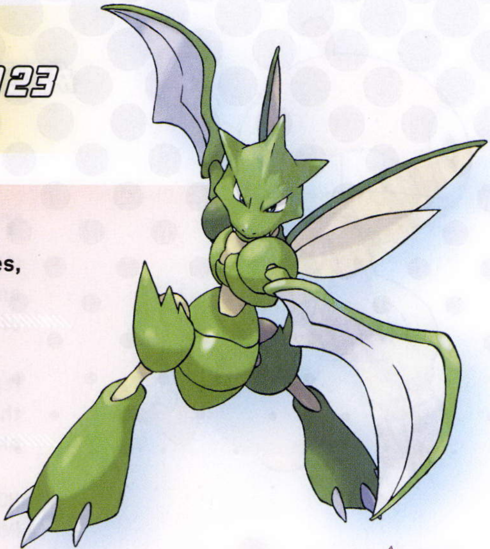
HOW TO SAY IT: SCREAM tail
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Poison

DOES NOT EVOLVE

SCYTHER

Mantis Pokémon

#0123

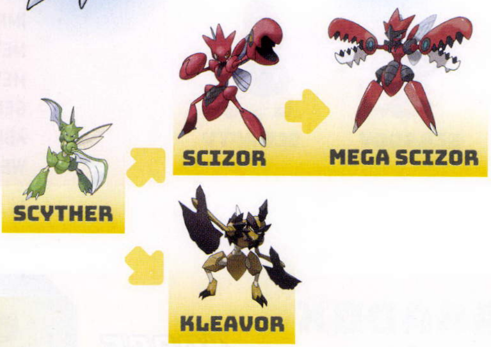


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It slashes through grass with its sharp scythes, moving too fast for the human eye to track.

The sharp scythes on its forearms become increasingly sharp by cutting through hard objects.

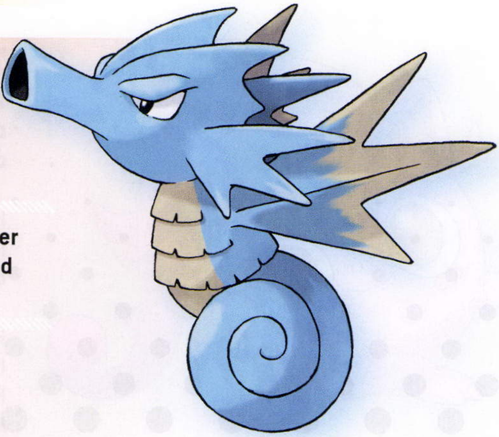
HOW TO SAY IT: SY-thur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 123.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 56.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



SEADRA

Dragon Pokémon

#0117

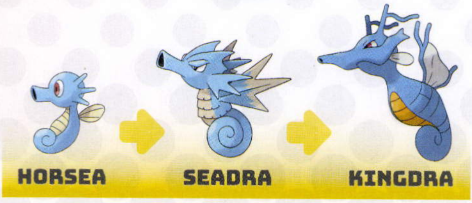


TYPE: WATER

It's the males that raise the offspring. While Seadra are raising young, the spines on their backs secrete thicker and stronger poison.

Seadra's mouth is slender, but its suction power is strong. In an instant, Seadra can suck in food that's larger than the opening of its mouth.

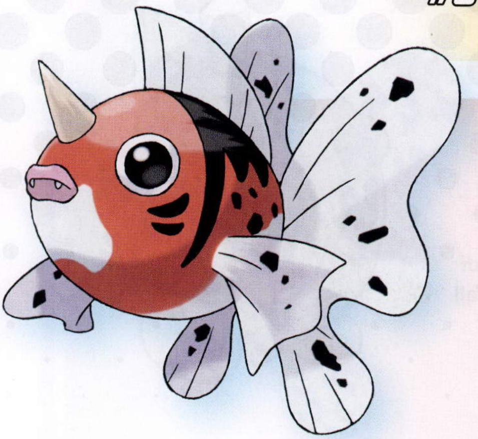
HOW TO SAY IT: SEE-dra
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

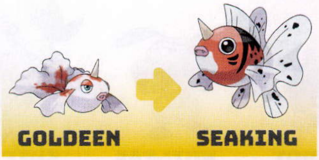


#0119

SEAKING

Goldfish Pokémon





TYPE: WATER

In autumn, its body becomes more fatty in preparing to propose to a mate. It takes on beautiful colors.

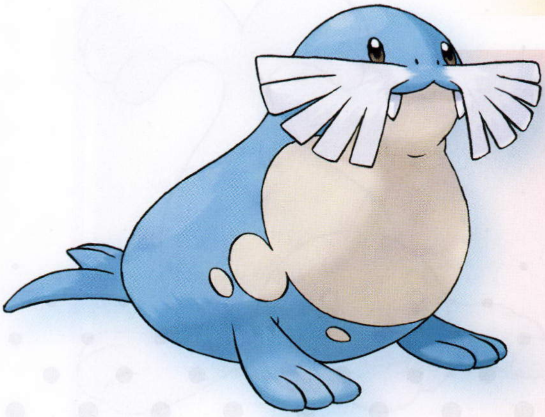
Using its horn, it bores holes in riverbed boulders, making nests to prevent its eggs from washing away.

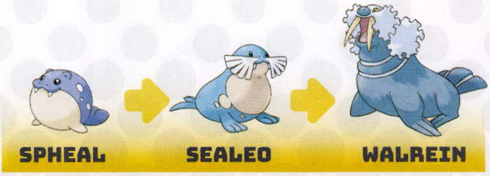
HOW TO SAY IT: SEE-king
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 86.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Water Veil
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

#0364

SEALEO

Ball Roll Pokémon





TYPE: ICE-WATER

Sealeo live on top of drift ice. They go swimming when they're on the hunt, seeking out their prey by scent.

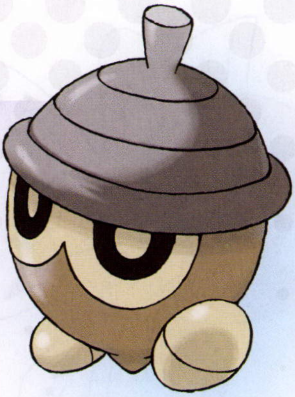
This Pokémon has a habit of spinning round things on its nose, whether those things are Poké Balls or Spheal.

HOW TO SAY IT: SEEL-ee-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 193.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 87.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock

SEEDOT

Acorn Pokémon

#0273

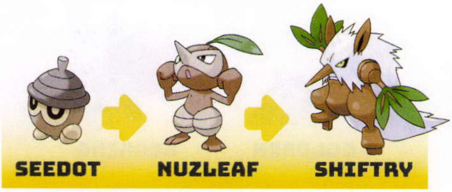


TYPE: GRASS

If it remains still, it looks just like a real nut. It delights in surprising foraging Pokémon.

It attaches itself to a tree branch using the top of its head. Strong winds can sometimes make it fall.

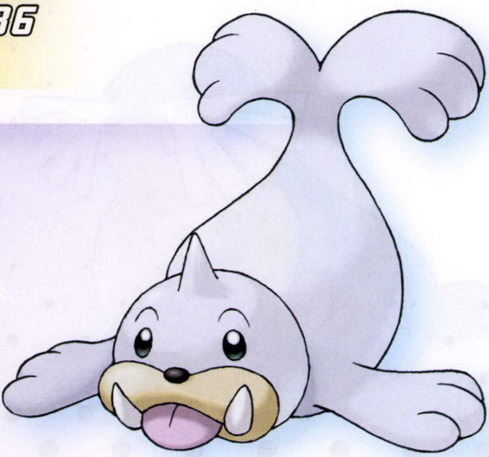
HOW TO SAY IT: SEE-dot
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



SEEL

Seal Lion Pokémon

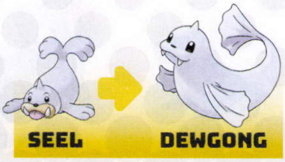
#0086



TYPE: WATER

Loves freezing-cold conditions. Relishes swimming in a frigid climate of around 14 degrees Fahrenheit.

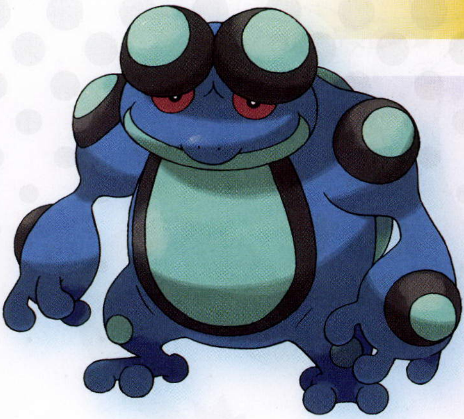
HOW TO SAY IT: SEEL
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 198.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 90.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0537

SEISMITOAD

Vibration Pokémon

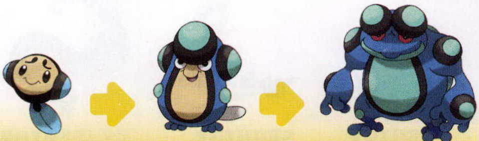


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

The vibrating of the bumps all over its body causes earthquake-like tremors. Seismitoad and Croagunk are similar species.

This Pokémon is popular among the elderly, who say the vibrations of its lumps are great for massages.

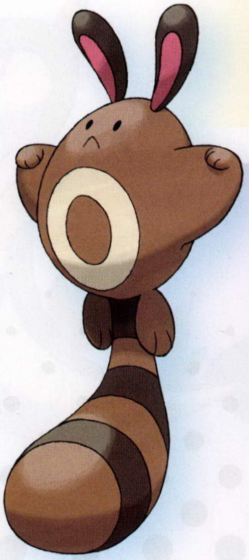
HOW TO SAY IT: SYZ-mih-tohd
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 136.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 62.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Poison Touch
WEAKNESSES: Grass



#0161

SENTRET

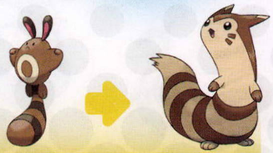
Scout Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL

When Sentret sleeps, it does so while another stands guard. The sentry wakes the others at the first sign of danger. When this Pokémon becomes separated from its pack, it becomes incapable of sleep due to fear.

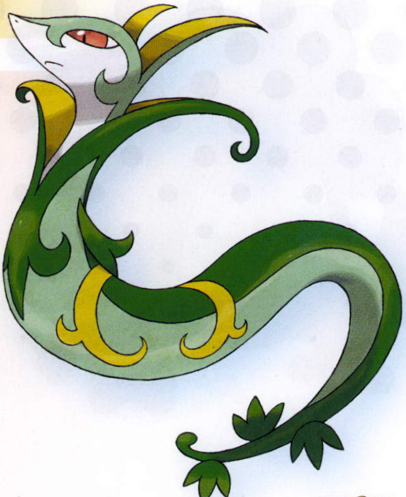
HOW TO SAY IT: SEN-tret
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



SERPERIOR

Regal Pokémon

#0497

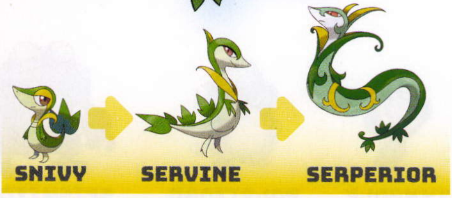


TYPE: GRASS

It only gives its all against strong opponents who are not fazed by the glare from Serperior's noble eyes.

It can stop its opponents' movements with just a glare. It takes in solar energy and boosts it internally.

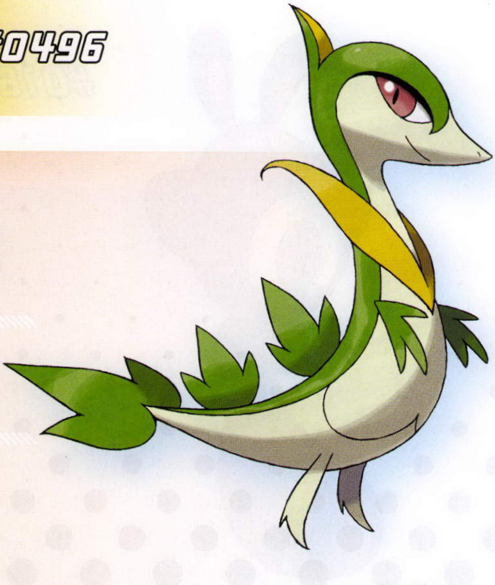
HOW TO SAY IT: sur-PEER-ee-ur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 10'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 138.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 63.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



SERVINE

Grass Snake Pokémon

#0496

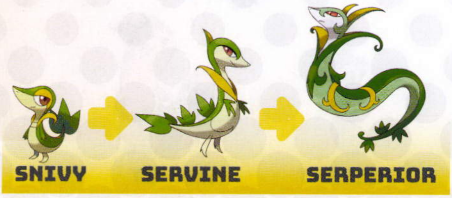


TYPE: GRASS

It moves along the ground as if sliding. Its swift movements befuddle its foes, and it then attacks with a vine whip.

When it gets dirty, its leaves can't be used in photosynthesis, so it always keeps itself clean.

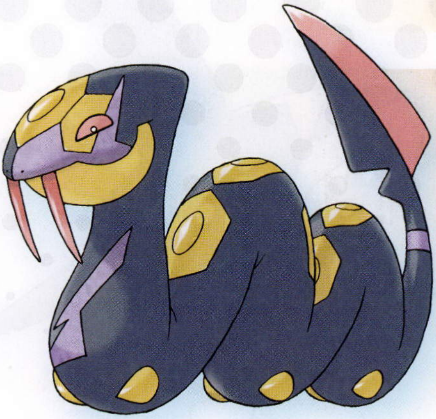
HOW TO SAY IT: SUR-vine
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



#0336

SEVIPER

Fang Snake Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: POISON

It sharpens its swordlike tail on hard rocks. It hides in tall grass and strikes unwary prey with venomous fangs.

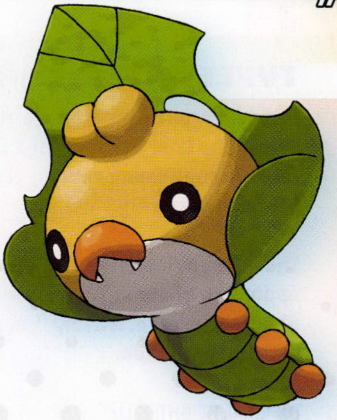
Constant polishing makes the edge of the blade on its tail extremely sharp. It's Zangoose's archrival.

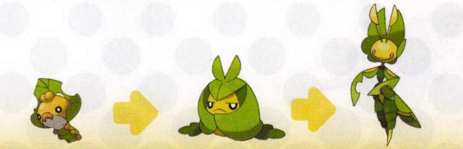
HOW TO SAY IT: seh-VY-per
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 115.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground

#0540

SEWADDLE

Sewing Pokémon





TYPE: BUG-GRASS

This Pokémon makes clothes for itself. It chews up leaves and sews them with sticky thread extruded from its mouth.

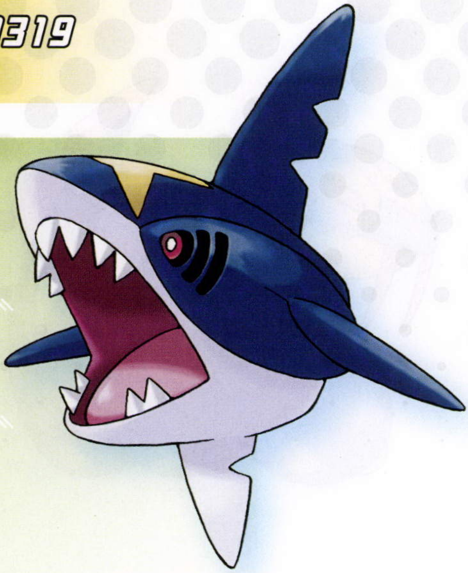
Since this Pokémon makes its own clothes out of leaves, it is a popular mascot for fashion designers.

HOW TO SAY IT: seh-WAH-dul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock, Bug

SHARPEDO

Brutal Pokémon

#0319



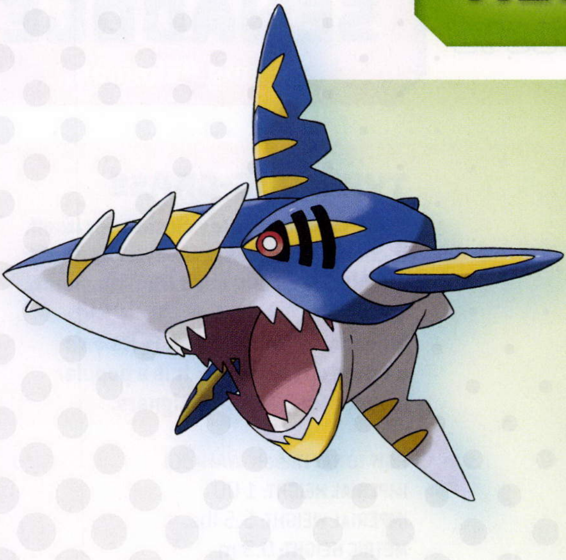
TYPE: WATER-DARK

As soon as it catches the scent of prey, Sharpedo will jet seawater from its backside, hurtling toward the target to attack at 75 mph.

This Pokémon is known as the Bully of the Sea. Any ship entering the waters Sharpedo calls home will be attacked—no exceptions.

HOW TO SAY IT: shar-PEE-do
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 195.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 88.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rough Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Grass, Electric, Fighting, Bug

MEGA SHARPEDO

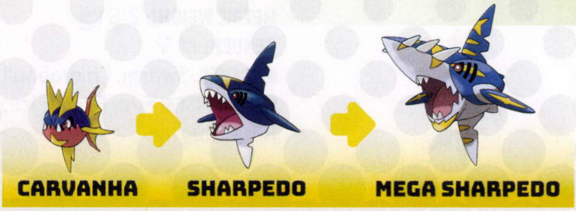


TYPE: WATER-DARK

The yellow patterns it bears are old scars. The energy from Mega Evolution runs through them, causing it sharp pain and suffering.

The moment it charges into its opponent, sharp spikes pop out of Sharpedo's head, leaving its opponent with deep wounds.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 287.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 130.3 kg

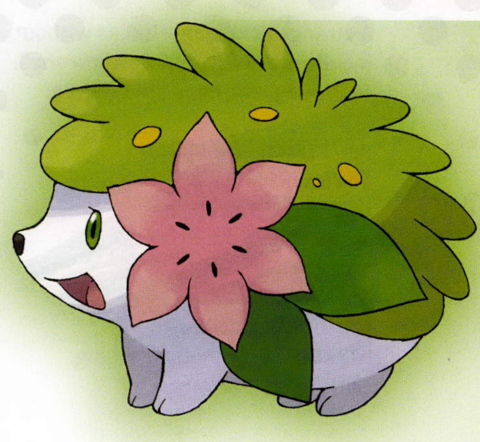


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0492

SHAYMIN LAND FORME

Gratitude Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS

It can dissolve toxins in the air to instantly transform ruined land into a lush field of flowers.

The blooming of Gracidea flowers confers the power of flight upon it. Feelings of gratitude are the message it delivers.

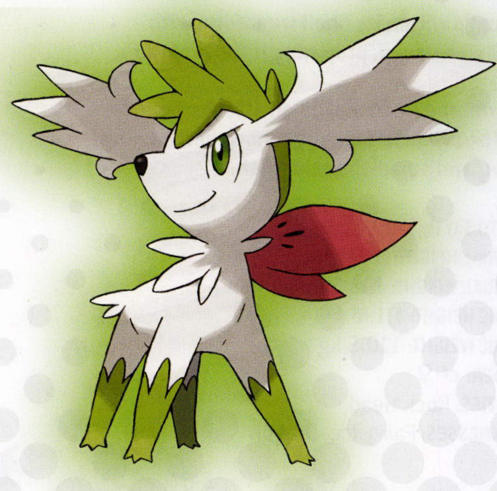
HOW TO SAY IT: SHAY-min
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.1 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

SHAYMIN SKY FORME

Gratitude Pokémon

TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock

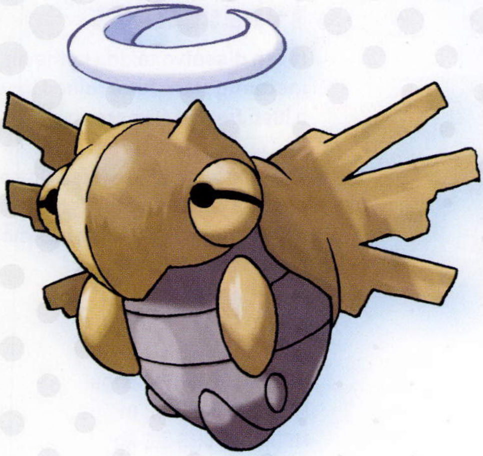


DOES NOT EVOLVE

SHEDINJA

Shed Pokémon

#0292

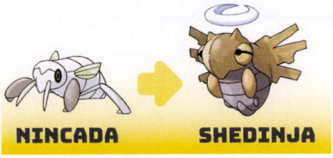


TYPE: BUG-GHOST

A most peculiar Pokémon that somehow appears in a Poké Ball when a Nincada evolves.

A strange Pokémon—it flies without moving its wings, has a hollow shell for a body, and does not breathe.

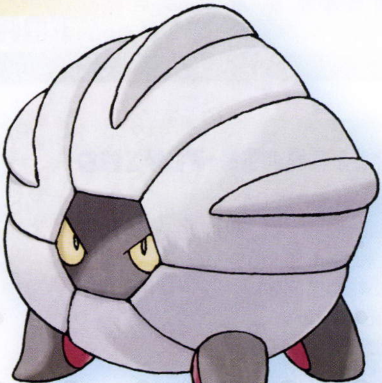
HOW TO SAY IT: sheh-DIN-ja
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Wonder Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ghost, Flying, Dark, Rock



SHELGON

Endurance Pokémon

#0372

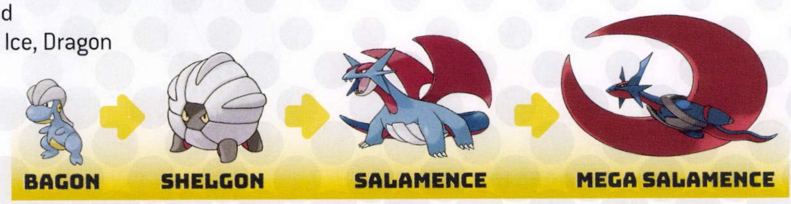


TYPE: DRAGON

The cells within its shell transform with explosive speed, preparing it for evolution.

Its armored body makes all attacks bounce off. The armor is too tough, however, making it heavy and somewhat sluggish.

HOW TO SAY IT: SHELL-gon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 243.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



#0090

SHELLDER

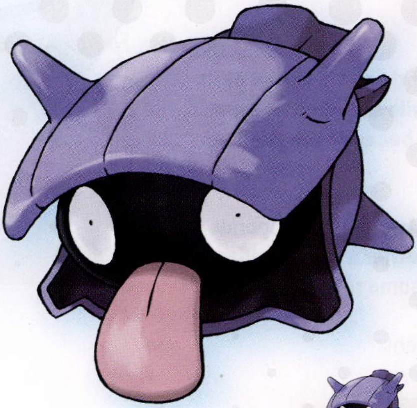
Bivalve Pokémon

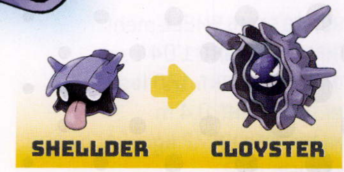
TYPE: WATER

It is encased in a shell that is harder than diamond. Inside, however, it is surprisingly tender.

Clamping on to an opponent reveals its vulnerable parts, so it uses this move only as a last resort.

HOW TO SAY IT: SHELL-der
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shell Armor, Skill Link
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Grass

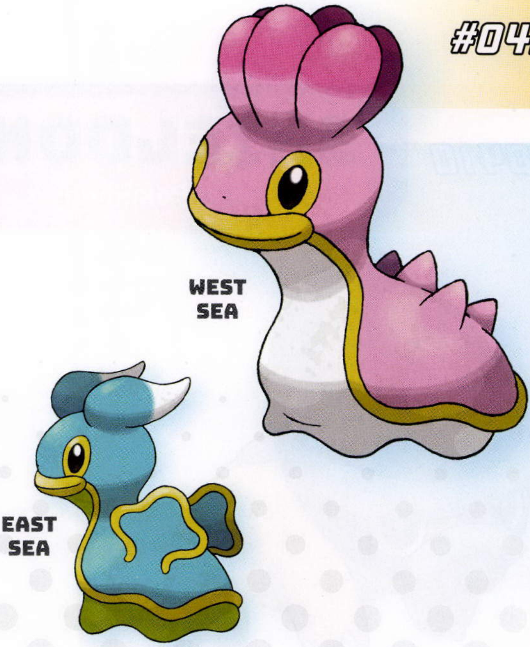




#0422

SHELLOS

Sea Slug Pokémon

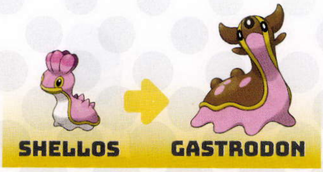


TYPE: WATER

It used to have a shell on its back long ago. This species is closely related to Pokémon like Shellder.

It oozes a purple fluid to deter enemies. Apparently, there are more West Sea Shellos now than there were in the past.

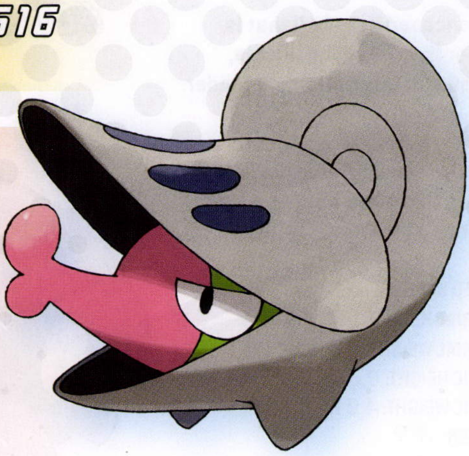
HOW TO SAY IT: SHELL-loss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sticky Hold, Storm Drain
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



SHELMET

Snail Pokémon

#0616

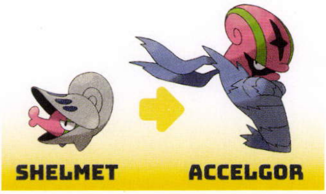


TYPE: BUG

When attacked, it tightly shuts the lid of its shell. This reaction fails to protect it from Karrablast, however, because they can still get into the shell.

It has a strange physiology that responds to electricity. When together with Karrablast, Shelmet evolves for some reason.

HOW TO SAY IT: SHELL-meht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hydration, Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



TYPE: ROCK-STEEL

#0410

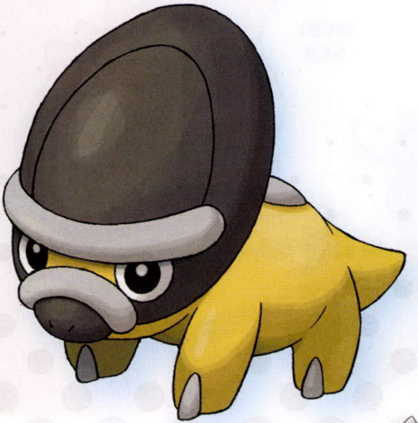
SHIELDON

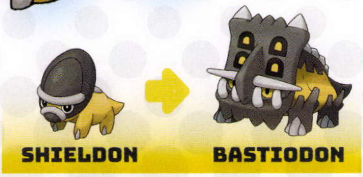
Shield Pokémon

A mild-mannered, herbivorous Pokémon, it used its face to dig up tree roots to eat. The skin on its face was plenty tough.

Although its fossils can be found in layers of primeval rock, nothing but its face has ever been discovered.

HOW TO SAY IT: SHEEL-don
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 125.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 57.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground

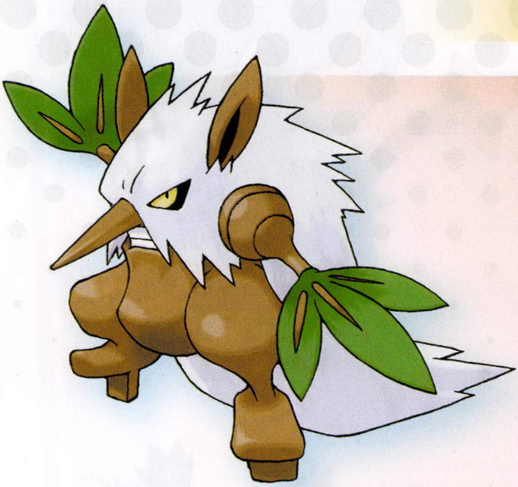




#0275

SHIFTRY

Wicked Pokémon

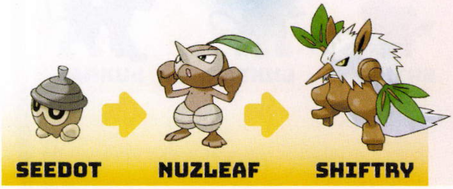


TYPE: GRASS-DARK

A Pokémon that was feared as a forest guardian. It can read the foe's mind and take preemptive action.

It lives quietly in the deep forest. It is said to create chilly winter winds with the fans it holds.

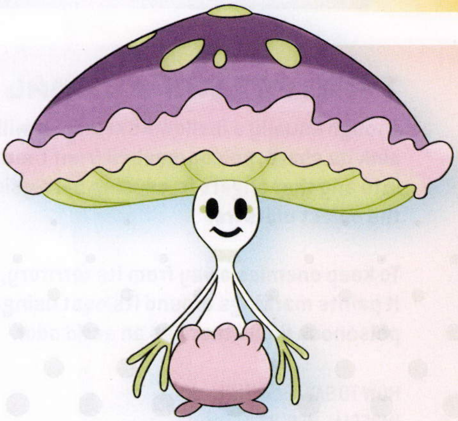
HOW TO SAY IT: SHIFF-tree
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 131.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 59.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Fairy, Bug



#0756

SHIINOTIC

Illuminating Pokémon

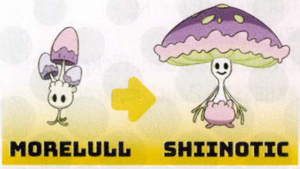


TYPE: GRASS-FAIRY

Its flickering spores lure in prey and put them to sleep. Once this Pokémon has its prey snoozing, it drains their vitality with its fingertips.

If you see a light deep in a forest at night, don't go near. Shiinotic will make you fall fast asleep.

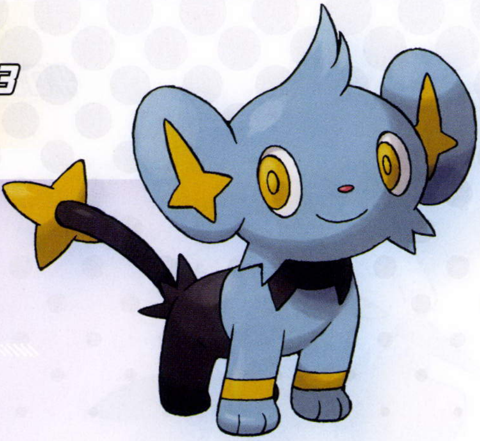
HOW TO SAY IT: shee-NAH-tick
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 25.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Illuminate, Effect Spore
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison



SHINX

Flash Pokémon

#0403

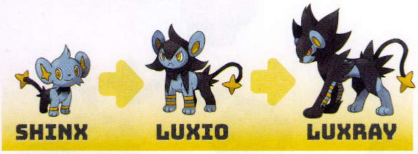


TYPE: ELECTRIC

The extension and contraction of its muscles generates electricity. It glows when in trouble.

The extension and contraction of its muscles generates electricity. Its fur glows when it's in trouble.

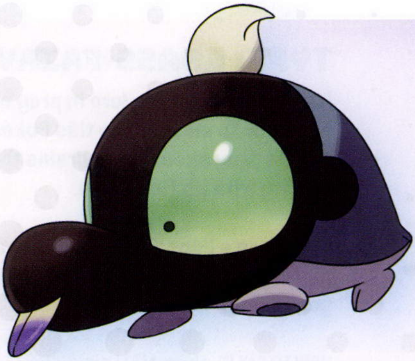
HOW TO SAY IT: SHINKS
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rivalry, Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Ground



SHROODLE

Toxic Mouse Pokémon

#0944

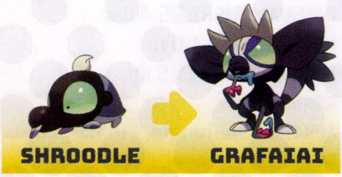


TYPE: POISON-NORMAL

Though usually a mellow Pokémon, it will sink its sharp, poison-soaked front teeth into any that angers it, causing paralysis in the object of its ire.

To keep enemies away from its territory, it paints markings around its nest using a poisonous liquid that has an acrid odor.

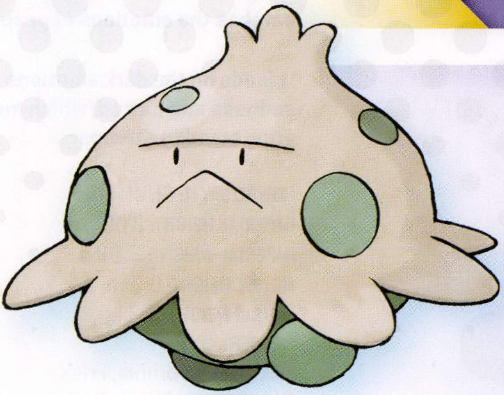
HOW TO SAY IT: SHROO-dul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unburden, Pickpocket
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0285

SHROOMISH

Mushroom Pokémon

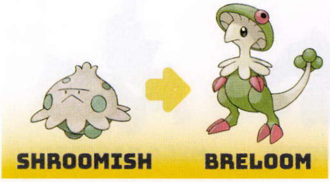


TYPE: GRASS

It prefers damp places. By day it remains still in the forest shade. It releases toxic powder from its head.

If it senses danger, it scatters spores from the top of its head to protect itself.

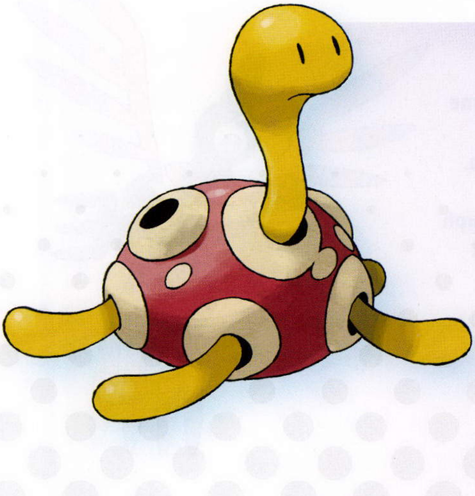
HOW TO SAY IT: SHROOM-ish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Effect Spore, Poison Heal
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



#0213

SHUCKLE

Mold Pokémon



TYPE: BUG-ROCK

It stores berries inside its shell. To avoid attacks, it hides beneath rocks and remains completely still.

The berries stored in its vaselike shell eventually become a thick, pulpy juice.

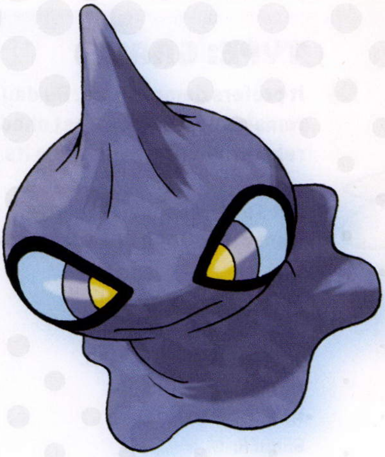
HOW TO SAY IT: SHUCK-kull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Gluttony
WEAKESSES: Steel, Water, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

SHUPPET

Puppet Pokémon

#0353

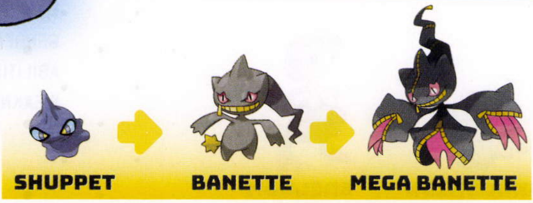


TYPE: GHOST

It loves to feed on feelings like envy and malice. Its upright horn catches the emotions of people.

It feeds on the dark emotions of sadness and hatred, which make it grow steadily stronger.

HOW TO SAY IT: SHUP-pett
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



SIGILYPH

Avianoid Pokémon

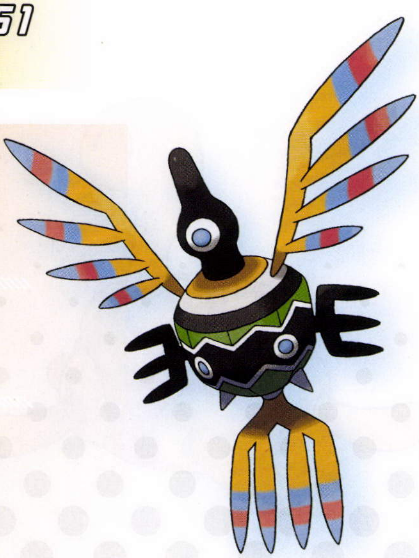
#0561

TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

Psychic power allows these Pokémon to fly. Some say they were the guardians of an ancient city. Others say they were the guardians' emissaries.

A discovery was made in the desert where Sigilyph fly. The ruins of what may have been an ancient city were found beneath the sands.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIH-jih-liff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 30.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wonder Skin, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock

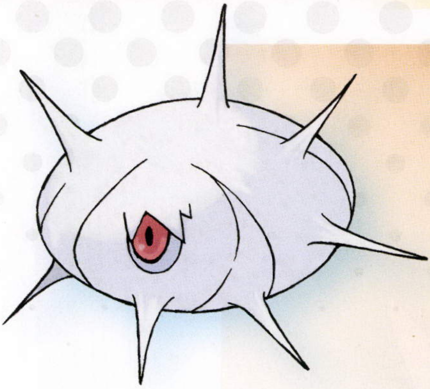


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0266

SILCOON

Cocoon Pokémon

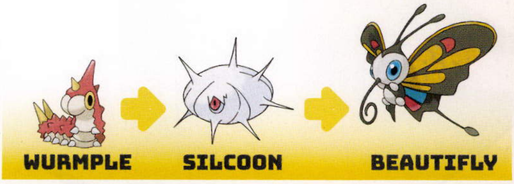


TYPE: BUG

Silcoon tethers itself to a tree branch using silk to keep from falling. There, this Pokémon hangs quietly while it awaits Evolution. It peers out of the silk cocoon through a small hole.

Silcoon was thought to endure hunger and not consume anything before its Evolution. However, it is now thought that this Pokémon slakes its thirst by drinking rainwater that collects on its silk.

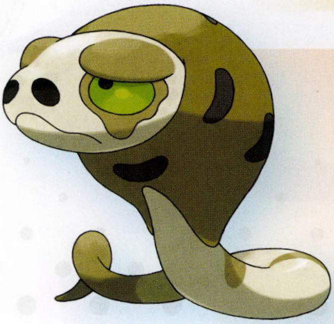
HOW TO SAY IT: sill-COON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



#0843

SILICOBRA

Sand Snake Pokémon

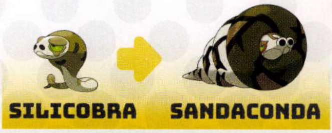


TYPE: GROUND

Silicobra's neck pouch, which can inflate and deflate like a balloon, gets more elastic each time Silicobra sheds its skin.

Silicobra's large nostrils are specialized for spraying sand, so this Pokémon is not very good at telling apart different smells.

HOW TO SAY IT: sih-lih-KOH-bruh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Spit, Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



SILVALLY

Synthetic Pokémon

#0773

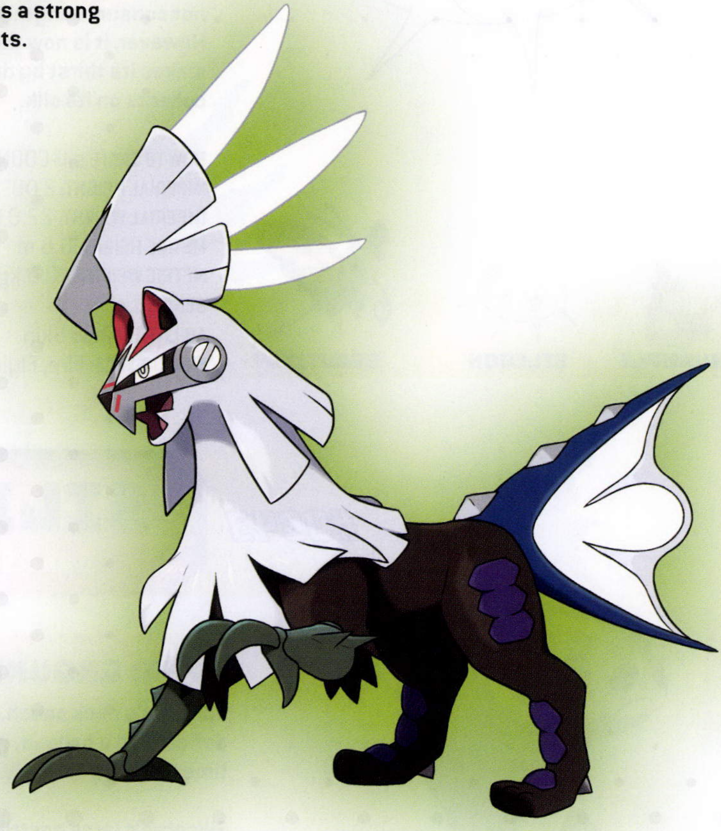
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

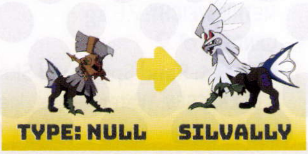
TYPE: NORMAL

A solid bond of trust between this Pokémon and its Trainer awakened the strength hidden within Silvally. It can change its type at will.

The final factor needed to release this Pokémon's true power was a strong bond with a Trainer it trusts.

HOW TO SAY IT: sill-VAL-lie
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 221.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: RKS System
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





SIMIPOUR

Geyser Pokémon

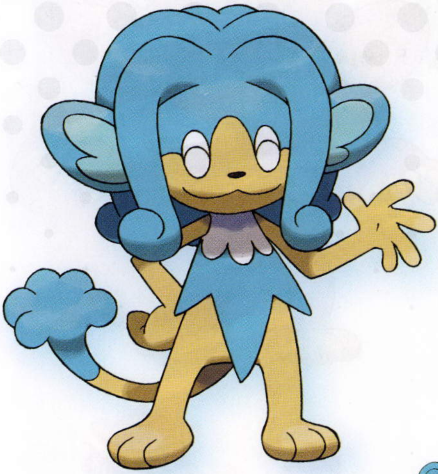
#0516

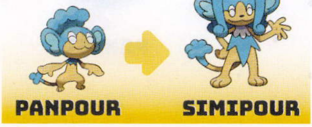
TYPE: WATER

The high-pressure water expelled from its tail is so powerful, it can destroy a concrete wall.

It prefers places with clean water. When its tuft runs low, it replenishes it by siphoning up water with its tail.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIH-mee-por
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 63.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric





SIMISAGE

Thorn Monkey Pokémon

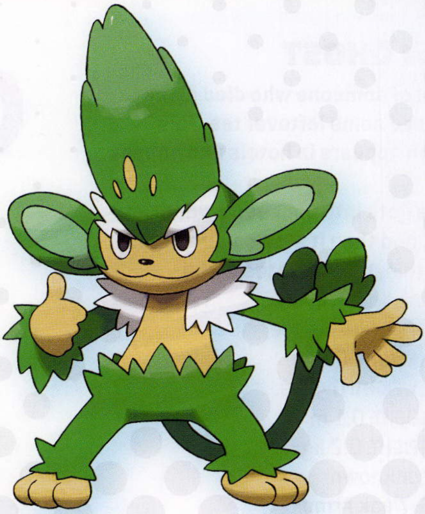
#0512

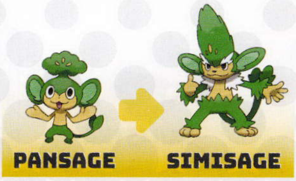
TYPE: GRASS

It attacks enemies with strikes of its thorn-covered tail. This Pokémon is wild tempered.

Ill-tempered, it fights by swinging its barbed tail around wildly. The leaf growing on its head is very bitter.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIH-mee-sayj
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 67.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

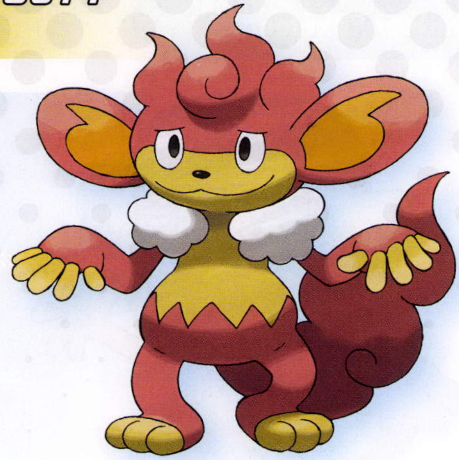




SIMISEAR

Ember Pokémon

#0514

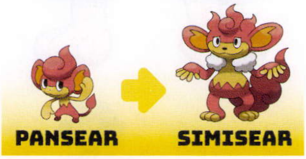


TYPE: FIRE

A flame burns inside its body. It scatters embers from its head and tail to sear its opponents.

When it gets excited, embers rise from its head and tail and it gets hot. For some reason, it loves sweets.

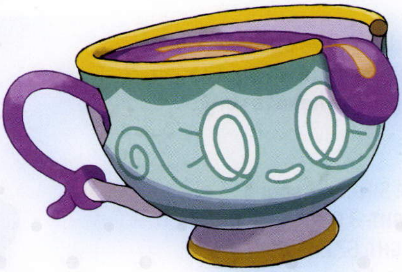
HOW TO SAY IT: SIH-mee-seer
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



SINISTEA

Black Tea Pokémon

#0854

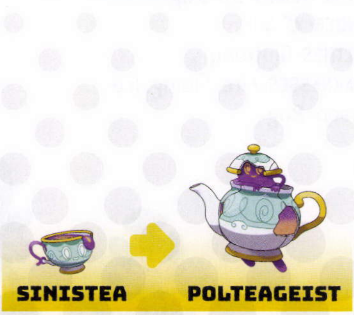


TYPE: GHOST

The soul of someone who died alone possessed some leftover tea. This Pokémon appears in hotels and houses.

Sinistea gets into your body when you drink it, and then it steals your vitality from within. It also tastes awful.

HOW TO SAY IT: SIH-nis-tee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Weak Armor
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



#0865

SIRFETCH'D

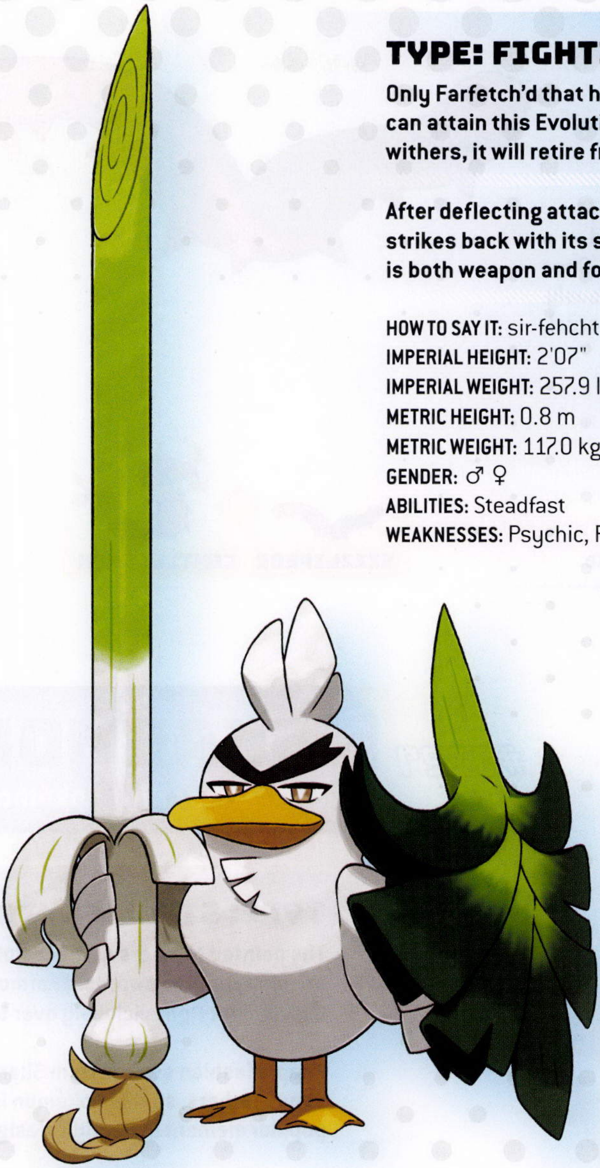
Wild Duck Pokémon

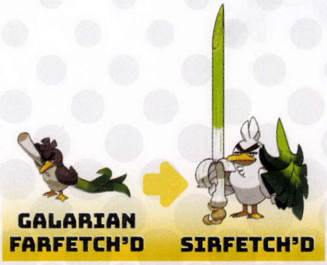
TYPE: FIGHTING

Only Farfetch'd that have survived many battles can attain this Evolution. When this Pokémon's leek withers, it will retire from combat.

After deflecting attacks with its hard leaf shield, it strikes back with its sharp leek stalk. The leek stalk is both weapon and food.

HOW TO SAY IT: sir-fehcht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 257.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 117.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Steadfast
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy





SIZZLIPEDE

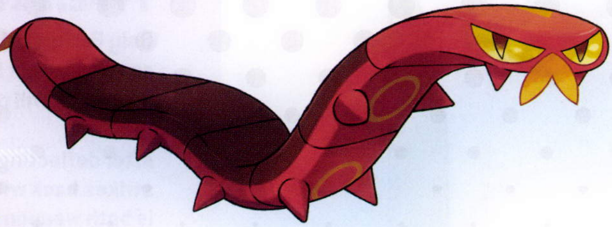
Radiator Pokémon

#0850

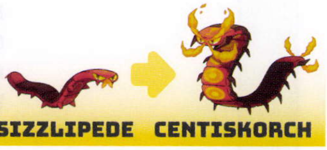
TYPE: FIRE-BUG

It stores flammable gas in its body and uses it to generate heat. The yellow sections on its belly get particularly hot.

It wraps prey up with its heated body, cooking them in its coils. Once they're well-done, it will voraciously nibble them down to the last morsel.



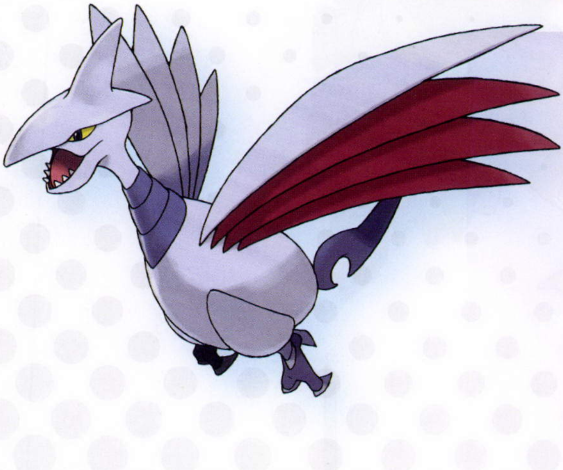
HOW TO SAY IT: SIZ-lih-peed
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire, White Smoke
WEAKNESSES: Water, Flying, Rock



SKARMORY

Armor Bird Pokémon

#0227



TYPE: STEEL-FLYING

The pointed feathers of these Pokémon are sharper than swords. Skarmory and Corviknight fight viciously over territory.

People fashion swords from Skarmory's shed feathers, so this Pokémon is a popular element in heraldic designs.

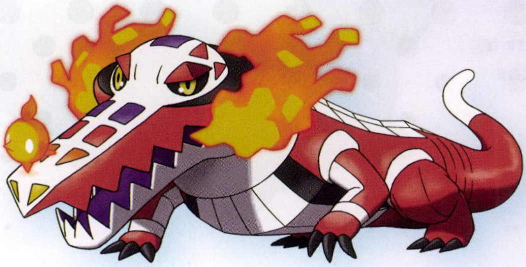
HOW TO SAY IT: SKAR-more-ree
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 111.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Electric

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0911

SKELEDIRGE

Singer Pokémon

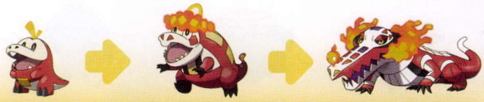


TYPE: FIRE-GHOST

The fiery bird changes shape when Skeledirge sings. Rumor has it that the bird was born when the fireball on Skeledirge's head gained a soul.

Skeledirge's gentle singing soothes the souls of all that hear it. It burns its enemies to a crisp with flames of over 5,400 degrees Fahrenheit.

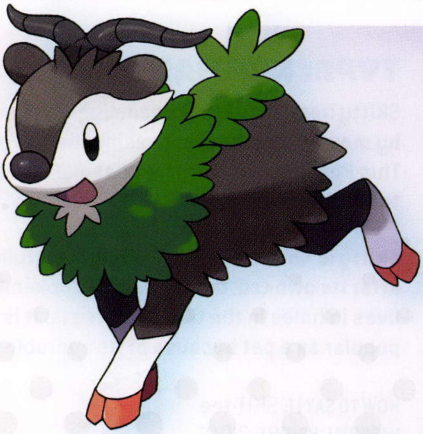
HOW TO SAY IT: SKEL-uh-durj
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 719.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 326.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Ground, Dark, Rock



#0672

SKIDDO

Mount Pokémon

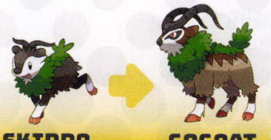


TYPE: GRASS

Until recently, people living in the mountains would ride on the backs of these Pokémon to traverse the mountain paths.

As long as it has sunlight and water, Skiddo can make energy with the leaves on its body, allowing it to live on rocky mountains barren of food.

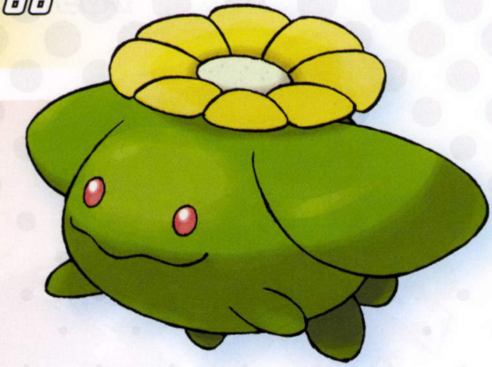
HOW TO SAY IT: skid-OO
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 68.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sap Sipper
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



SKIPLOOM

Cottonweed Pokémon

#0188

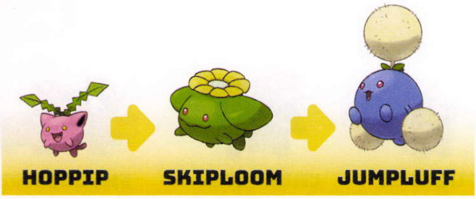


TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

Skiploom enthusiasts can apparently tell where a Skiploom was born by the scent drifting from the flower on the Pokémon's head.

When the weather grows cold, Skiploom's flower closes and the Pokémon cannot photosynthesize, so it flies away to warmer regions.

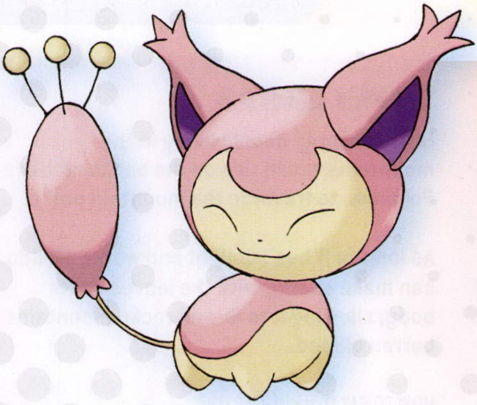
HOW TO SAY IT: SKIP-loom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock



SKITTY

Kitten Pokémon

#0300

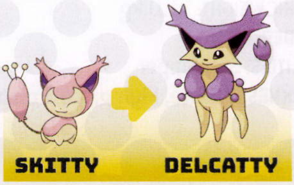


TYPE: NORMAL

Skitty has the habit of becoming fascinated by moving objects and chasing them around. This Pokémon is known to chase after its own tail and become dizzy.

Skitty is known to chase around playfully after its own tail. In the wild, this Pokémon lives in holes in the trees of forests. It is very popular as a pet because of its adorable looks.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKIT-tee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Normalize
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



SKORUPI

#0451

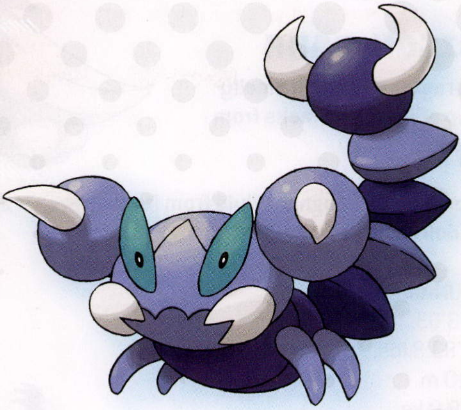
Scorpion Pokémon

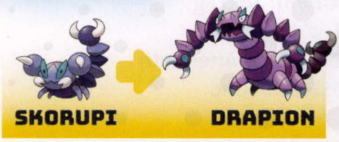
TYPE: POISON-BUG

After burrowing into the sand, it waits patiently for prey to come near. This Pokémon and Sizzlipede share common descent.

It attacks using the claws on its tail. Once locked in its grip, its prey is unable to move as this Pokémon's poison seeps in.

HOW TO SAY IT: skor-ROOP-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Battle Armor, Sniper
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock

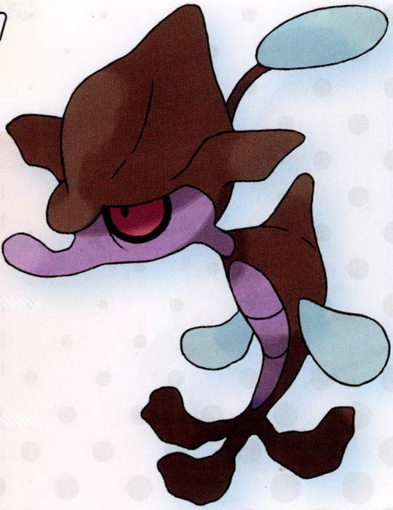




SKRELP

Mock Kelp Pokémon

#0690

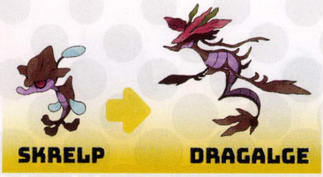


TYPE: POISON-WATER

Skrelp evades its enemies by hiding amid drifting seaweed. It eats rotten seaweed to create its poison.

This Pokémon is a poor swimmer. If it's caught in a fierce storm, it will sometimes get washed far away and become unable to return to its home.

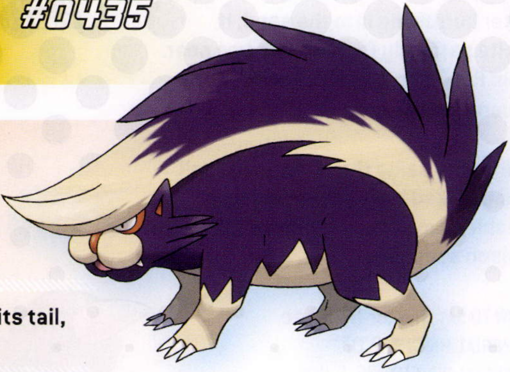
HOW TO SAY IT: SKRELP
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Poison Touch
WEAKNESSES: Poison, Electric, Ground



SKUNTANK

Skunk Pokémon

#0435

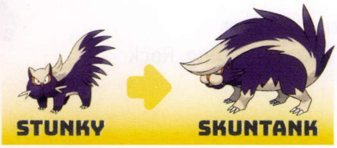


TYPE: POISON-DARK

It attacks by spraying a horribly smelly fluid from the tip of its tail. Attacks from above confound it.

It attacks by spraying a repugnant fluid from its tail, but the stench dulls after a few squirts.

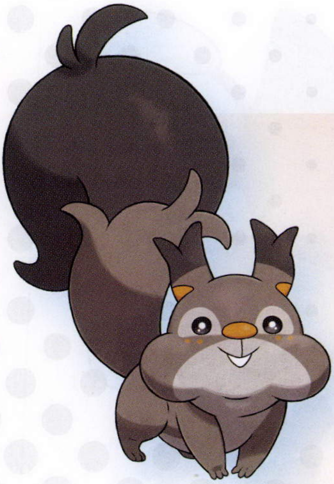
HOW TO SAY IT: SKUN-tank
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 83.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stench, Aftermath
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0819

SKWOVET

Cheeky Pokémon

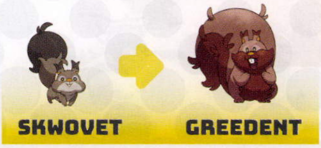


TYPE: NORMAL

It stores berries in its cheeks. When there are no berries to be found, Skwovet will stuff pebbles into its cheeks to stave off its cravings.

No matter how much it stuffs its belly with food, it is always anxious about getting hungry again. So, it stashes berries in its cheeks and tail.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKWUH-vet
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cheek Pouch
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



SLAKING

Lazy Pokémon

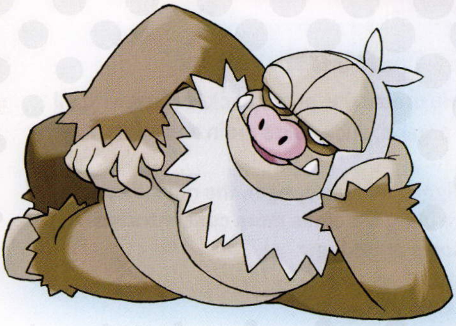
#0289

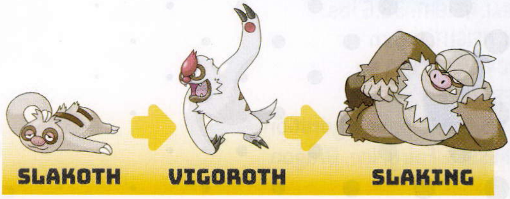
TYPE: NORMAL

It is the world's most slothful Pokémon. However, it can exert horrifying power by releasing pent-up energy all at once.

This Pokémon lives lying on its side. It only rolls over and moves when there is no more grass to eat.

HOW TO SAY IT: SLACK-ing
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 287.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 130.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Truant
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





SLAKOTH

Slacker Pokémon

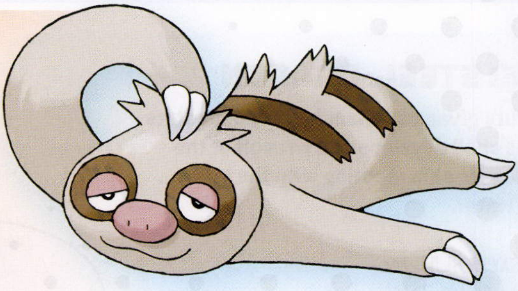
#0287

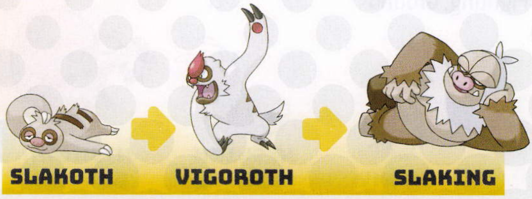
TYPE: NORMAL

It sleeps for 20 hours every day. Making drowsy those that see it is one of its abilities.

The way Slakoth lolls around makes anyone who watches it feel like doing the same.

HOW TO SAY IT: SLACK-oth
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 52.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Truant
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

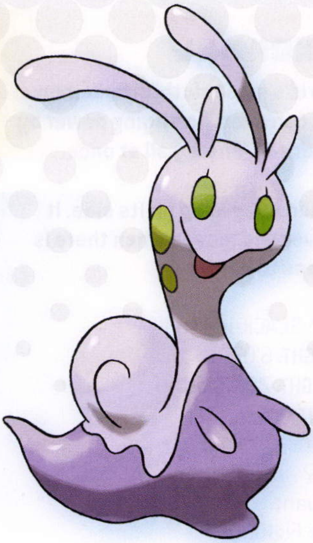




SLIGGOO

#0705

Soft Tissue Pokémon

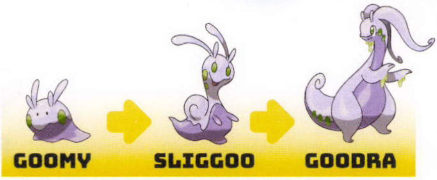


TYPE: DRAGON

The swirly protrusion on its back is filled with all its vital organs, such as its brain and heart.

When Sliggoo senses danger, the mucus coating its entire body becomes more concentrated—it'll dissolve anything.

HOW TO SAY IT: SLIH-goo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 38.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sap Sipper, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon



HISUIAN SLIGGOO

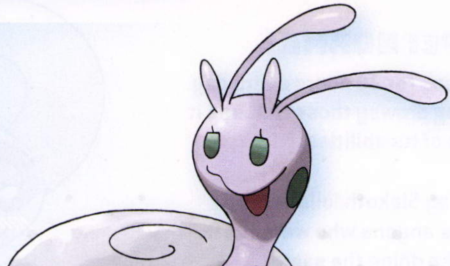
#0705

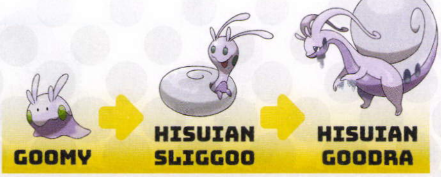
Snail Pokémon

TYPE: STEEL-DRAGON

A creature given to melancholy. I suspect its metallic shell developed as a result of the mucus on its skin reacting with the iron in Hisui's water.

HOW TO SAY IT: SLIH-goo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 151.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 68.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Ground





#0988

SLITHER WING

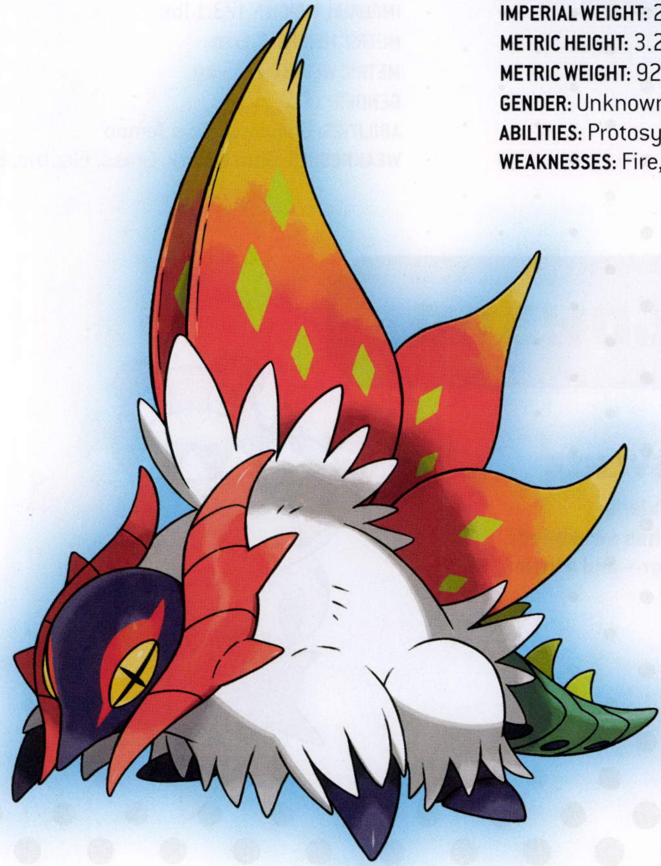
Paradox Pokémon

TYPE: BUG-FIGHTING

This mysterious Pokémon has some similarities to a creature that an old book introduced as Slither Wing.

This Pokémon somewhat resembles an ancient form of Volcarona that was introduced in a dubious magazine.

HOW TO SAY IT: SLIH-ther wing
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 10'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 202.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 92.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Protosynthesis
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Fairy

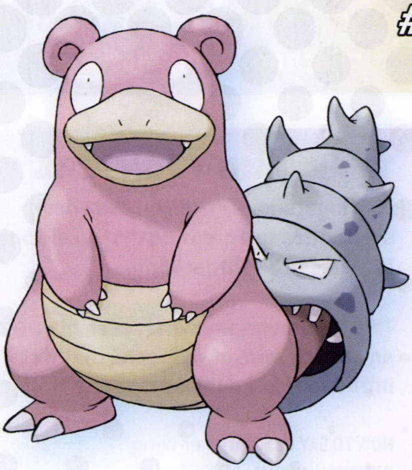


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0080

SLOWBRO

Hermit Crab Pokémon



TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

When a Slowpoke went hunting in the sea, its tail was bitten by a Shellder. That made it evolve into Slowbro.

If the tail-biting Shellder is thrown off in a harsh battle, this Pokémon reverts to being an ordinary Slowpoke.

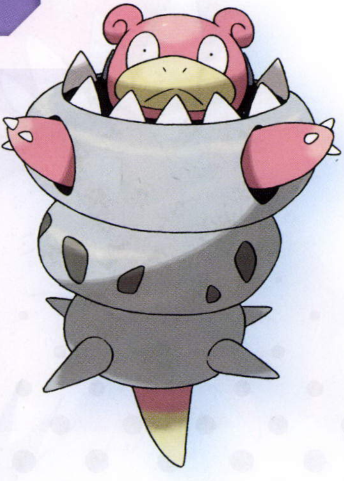
HOW TO SAY IT: SLOW-bro
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 173.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 78.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric, Bug

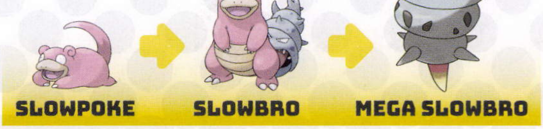
MEGA SLOWBRO

TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

Under the influence of Shellder's digestive fluids, Slowpoke has awakened, gaining a great deal of power—and a little motivation to boot.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 264.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.0 kg





#0080

GALARIAN SLOWBRO

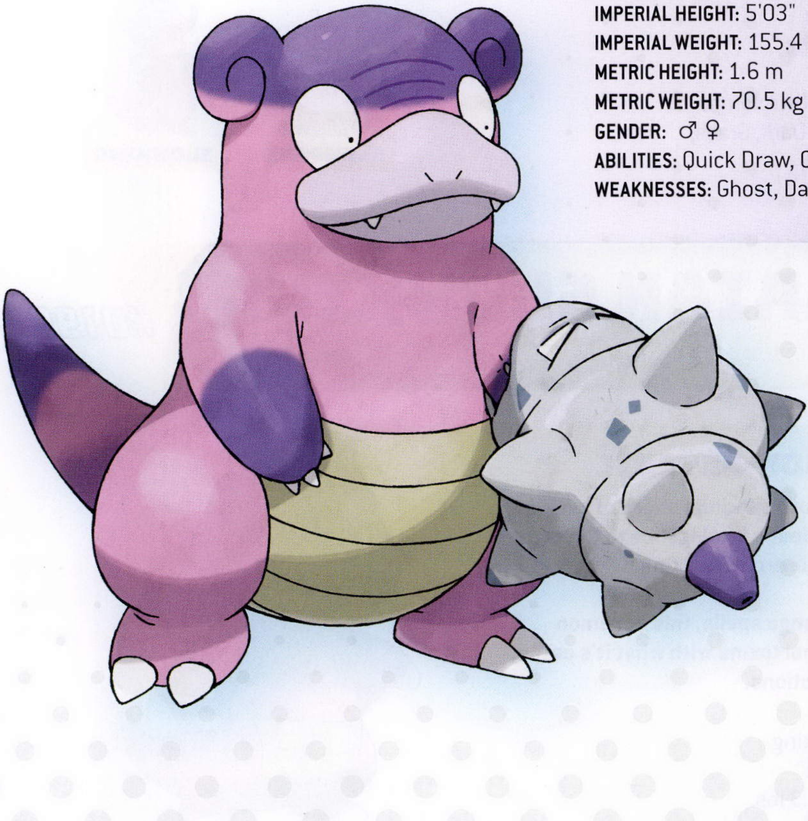
Hermit Crab Pokémon

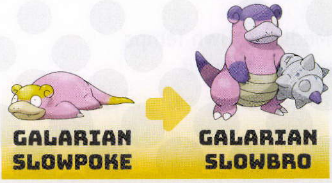
TYPE: POISON-PSYCHIC

A Shellder bite set off a chemical reaction with the spices inside Slowbro's body, causing Slowbro to become a Poison-type Pokémon.

If this Pokémon squeezes the tongue of the Shellder biting it, the Shellder will launch a toxic liquid from the tip of its shell.

HOW TO SAY IT: SLOW-bro
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 155.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 70.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Quick Draw, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground

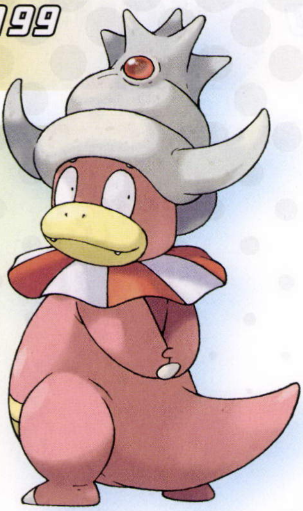




SLOWKING

Royal Pokémon

#0199

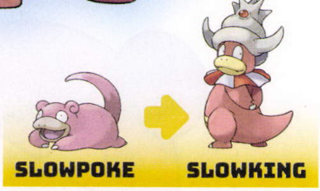


TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

When its head was bitten, toxins entered Slowpoke's head and unlocked an extraordinary power.

It has incredible intellect and intuition. Whatever the situation, it remains calm and collected.

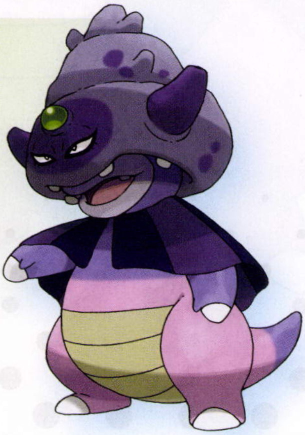
HOW TO SAY IT: SLOW-king
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 175.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 79.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric, Bug



GALARIAN SLOWKING

Hexpert Pokémon

#0199

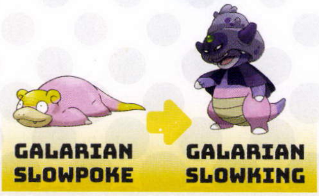


TYPE: POISON-PSYCHIC

A combination of toxins and the shock of evolving has increased Shellder's intelligence to the point that Shellder now controls Slowking.

While chanting strange spells, this Pokémon combines its internal toxins with what it's eaten, creating strange potions.

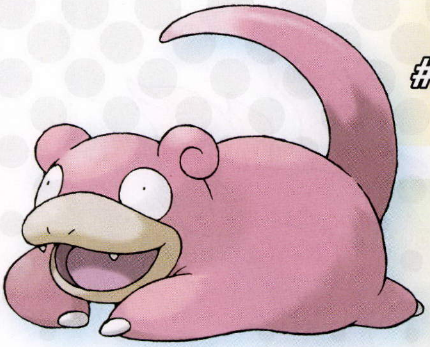
HOW TO SAY IT: SLOW-king
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 175.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 79.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Curious Medicine, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Ground



#0079

SLOWPOKE

Dopey Pokémon

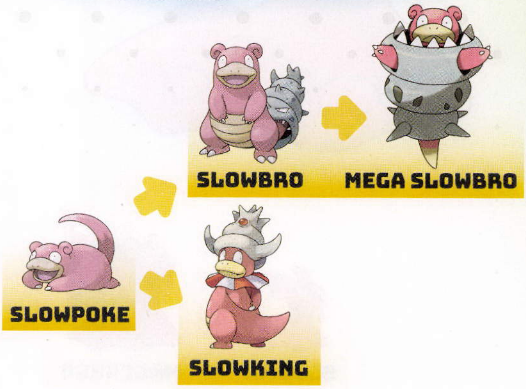


TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

It is incredibly slow and dopey. It takes five seconds for it to feel pain when under attack.

It is always vacantly lost in thought, but no one knows what it is thinking about. It is good at fishing with its tail.

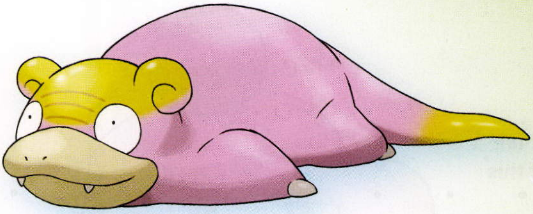
HOW TO SAY IT: SLOW-poke
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 79.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 36.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric, Bug



#0079

GALARIAN SLOWPOKE

Dopey Pokémon

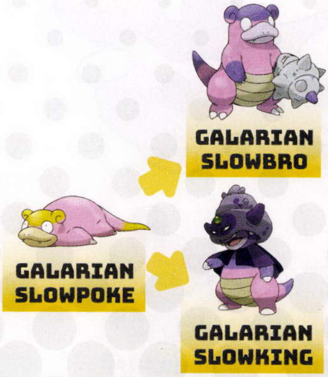


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Although this Pokémon is normally zoned out, its expression abruptly sharpens on occasion. The cause for this seems to lie in Slowpoke's diet.

Because Galarian Slowpoke eat the seeds of a plant that grows only in Galar, their tails have developed a spicy flavor.

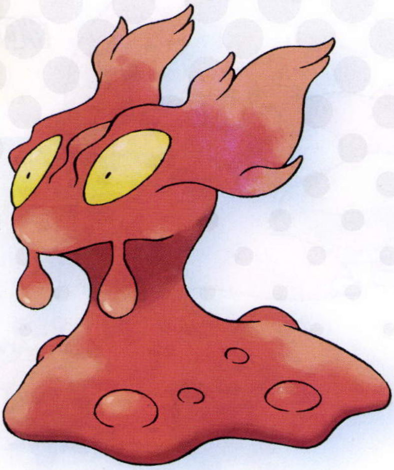
HOW TO SAY IT: SLOW-poke
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 79.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 36.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gluttony, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



SLUGMA

Lava Pokémon

#0218

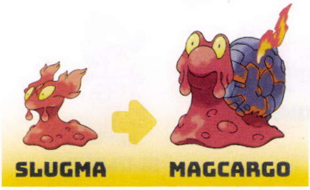


TYPE: FIRE

Molten magma courses throughout Slugma's circulatory system. If this Pokémon is chilled, the magma cools and hardens. Its body turns brittle and chunks fall off, reducing its size.

Slugma does not have any blood in its body. Instead, intensely hot magma circulates throughout this Pokémon's body, carrying essential nutrients and oxygen to its organs.

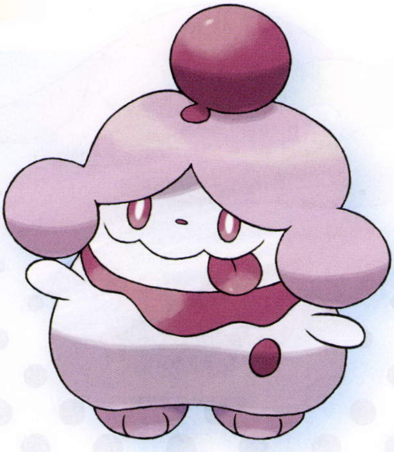
HOW TO SAY IT: SLUG-ma
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Magma Armor, Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



SLURPUFF

Meringue Pokémon

#0685

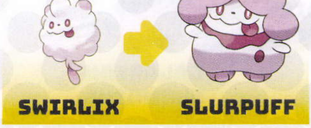


TYPE: FAIRY

By taking in a person's scent, it can sniff out their mental and physical condition. It's hoped that this skill will have many medical applications.

Slurpuff's fur contains a lot of air, making it soft to the touch and lighter than it looks.

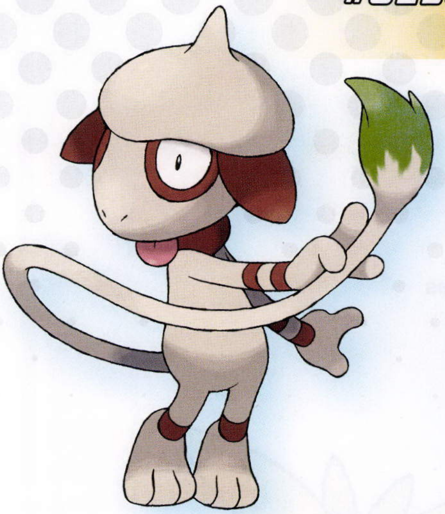
HOW TO SAY IT: SLUR-puff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sweet Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0235

SMEARGLE

Painter Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: NORMAL

The fluid of Smeargle's tail secretions changes in the intensity of its hue as the Pokémon's emotions change.

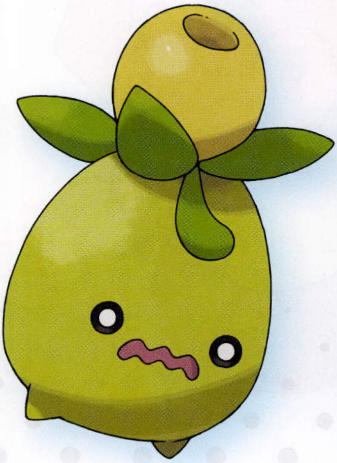
It draws symbols with the fluid that oozes from the tip of its tail. Depending on the symbol, Smeargle fanatics will pay big money for them.

HOW TO SAY IT: SMEAR-gull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 127.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Technician
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

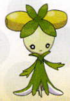
#0928

SMOLIV

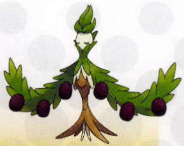
Olive Pokémon



SMOLIV



DOLLIV



ARBOLIVA

TYPE: GRASS-NORMAL

It protects itself from enemies by emitting oil from the fruit on its head. This oil is bitter and astringent enough to make someone flinch.

This Pokémon converts nutrients into oil, which it stores in the fruit on its head. It can easily go a whole week without eating or drinking.

HOW TO SAY IT: SMAH-liv
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Fire, Flying, Poison, Fighting, Bug

SMOOCHUM

Kiss Pokémon

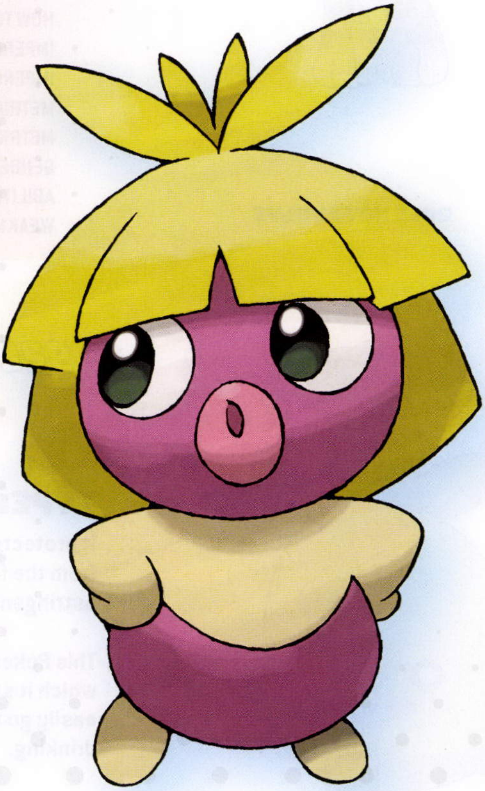
#0238

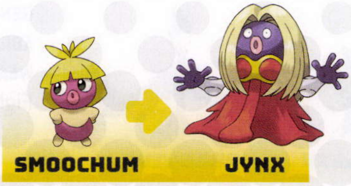
TYPE: ICE-PSYCHIC

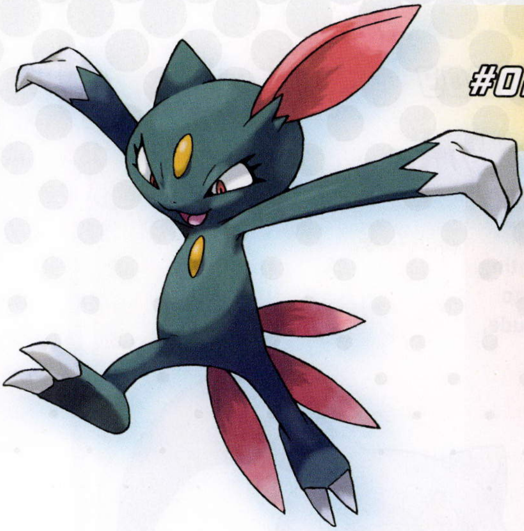
If its face gets even slightly dirty, Smoochum will bathe immediately. But if its body gets dirty, Smoochum doesn't really seem to care.

This is a very curious Pokémon. Smoochum decides what it likes and dislikes by touching things with its lips.

HOW TO SAY IT: SMOO-chum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Forewarn
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Fire, Dark, Rock, Bug







#0215

SNEASEL

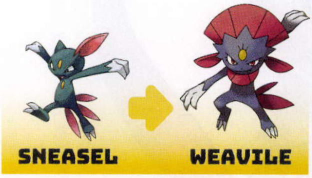
Sharp Claw Pokémon

TYPE: DARK-ICE

This cunning Pokémon hides under the cover of darkness, waiting to attack its prey.

This is a smart and sneaky Pokémon. A pair may work together to steal eggs by having one lure the parents away.

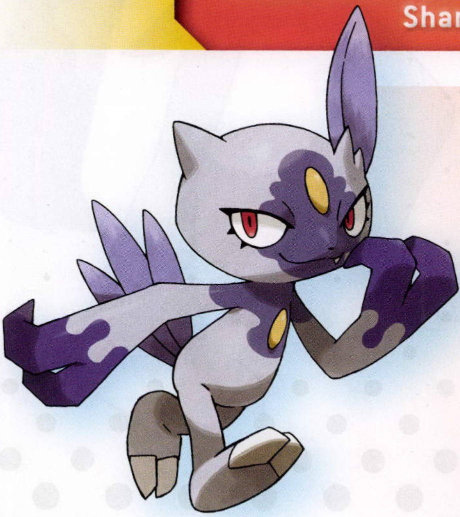
HOW TO SAY IT: SNEE-zul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 61.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Bug, Fire, Rock, Steel, Fairy



#0215

HISUIAN SNEASEL

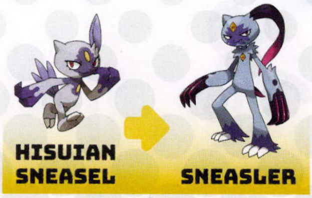
Sharp Claw Pokémon



TYPE: FIGHTING-POISON

Its sturdy, curved claws are ideal for traversing precipitous cliffs. From the tips of these claws drips a venom that infiltrates the nerves of any prey caught in Sneasel's grasp.

HOW TO SAY IT: SNEE-zul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 59.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Ground



SNEASLER

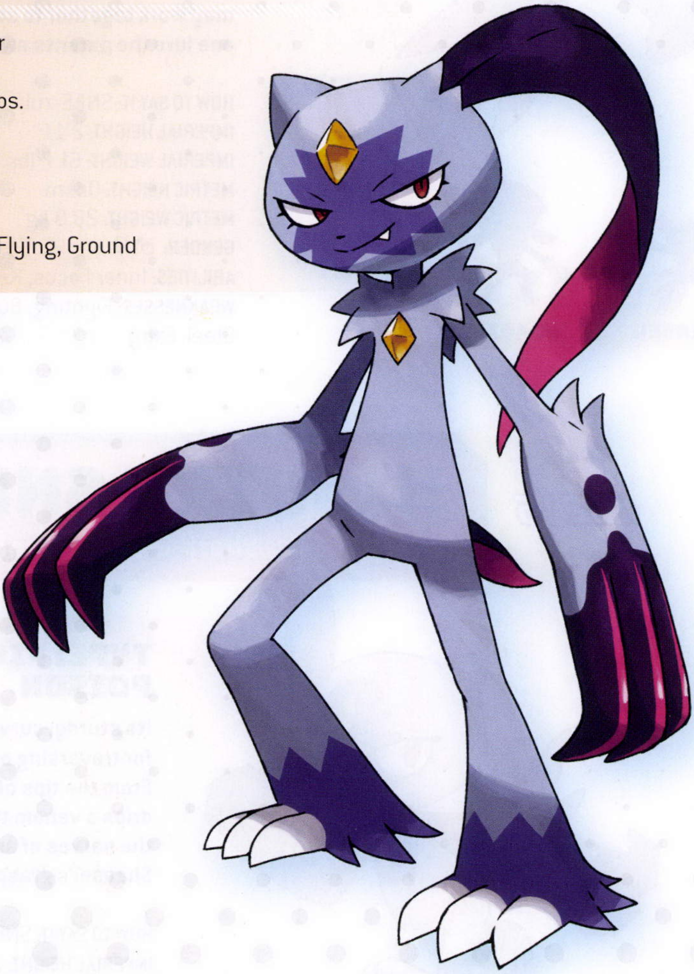
Free Climb Pokémon

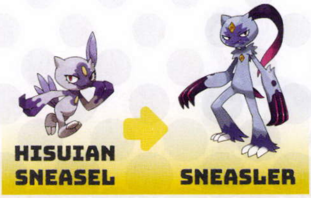
#0903

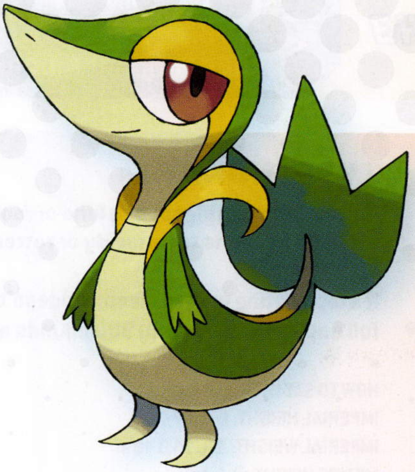
TYPE: FIGHTING-POISON

Because of Sneasler's virulent poison and daunting physical prowess, no other species could hope to best it on the frozen highlands. Preferring solitude, this species does not form packs.

HOW TO SAY IT: SNEEZ-lur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 94.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 43.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Ground







#0495

SNIVY

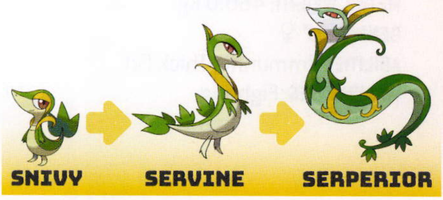
Grass Snake Pokémon

TYPE: GRASS

Being exposed to sunlight makes its movements swifter. It uses vines more adeptly than its hands.

They photosynthesize by bathing their tails in sunlight. When they are not feeling well, their tails droop.

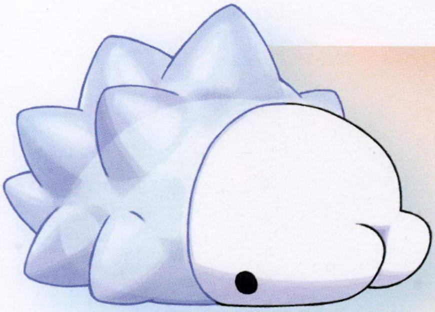
HOW TO SAY IT: SNY-vee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



#0872

SNOM

Worm Pokémon

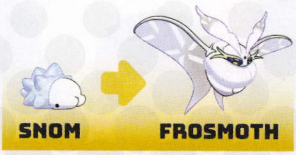


TYPE: ICE-BUG

It eats snow that has accumulated on the ground. It prefers soft, freshly fallen snow, so it will eat its way up a mountain, aiming for the peak.

Within its internal organs, Snom amplifies the frigid air it gets from eating snow and then uses this amplified air to create icicle-like spikes.

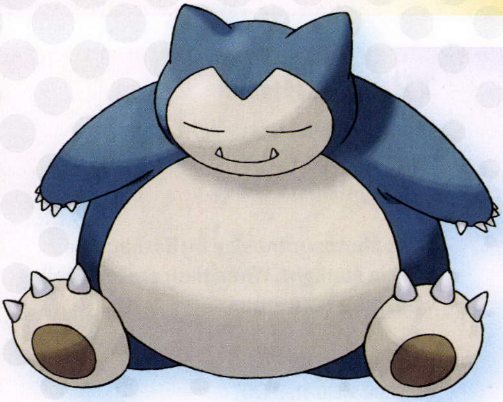
HOW TO SAY IT: snahm
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Flying, Rock



#0143

SNORLAX

Sleeping Pokémon

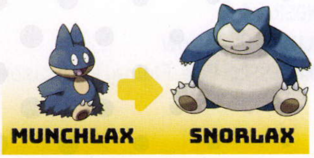


TYPE: NORMAL

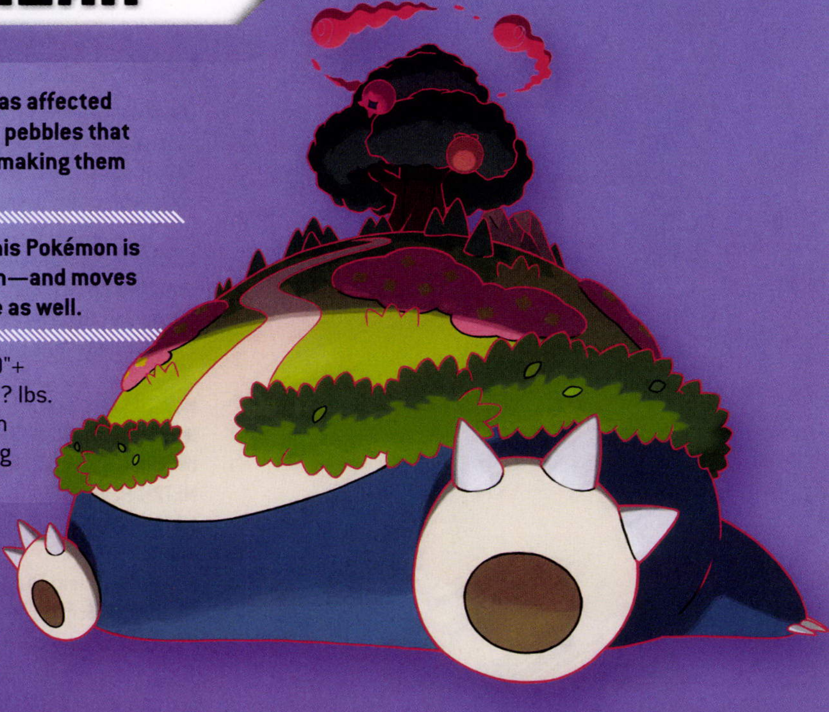
Its stomach can digest any kind of food, even if it happens to be moldy or rotten.

It stops eating only to sleep. It doesn't feel full unless it eats nearly 900 pounds a day.

HOW TO SAY IT: SNOR-lacks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,014.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 460.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Immunity, Thick Fat
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



GIGANTAMAX SNORLAX



Gigantamax energy has affected stray seeds and even pebbles that got stuck to Snorlax, making them grow to a huge size.

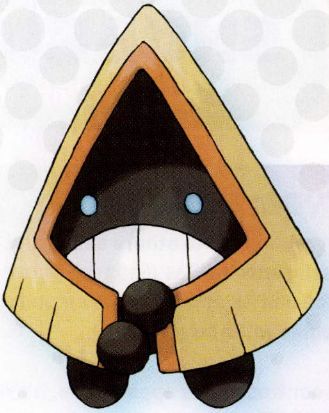
Terrifyingly strong, this Pokémon is the size of a mountain—and moves about as much as one as well.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 114'10"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 35.0 + m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

#0361

SNORUNT

Snow Hat Pokémon

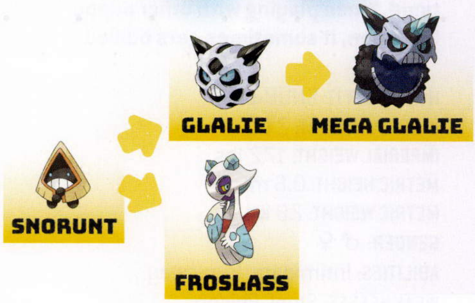


TYPE: ICE

It is said that several Snorunt gather under giant leaves and live together in harmony.

It is said that a home visited by a Snorunt will prosper. It can withstand cold of –150 degrees Fahrenheit.

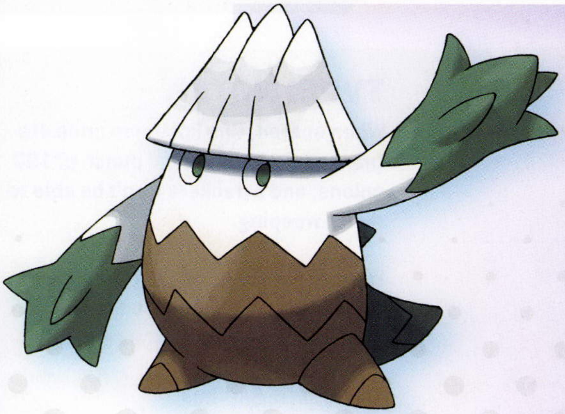
HOW TO SAY IT: SNOW-runt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 37.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Rock, Steel



#0459

SNOVER

Frost Tree Pokémon

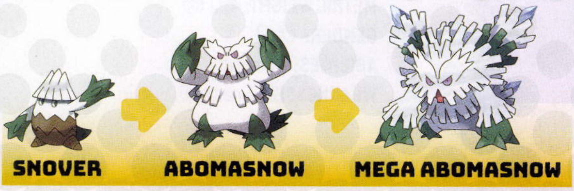


TYPE: GRASS-ICE

During cold seasons, it migrates to the mountain's lower reaches. It returns to the snow-covered summit in the spring.

Seemingly curious about people, they gather around footsteps they find on snowy mountains.

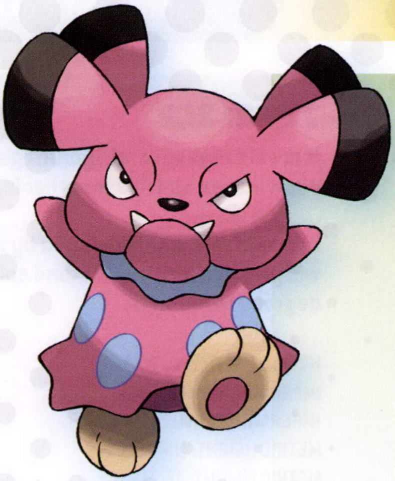
HOW TO SAY IT: SNOW-vur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 111.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Warning
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Bug, Fighting, Flying, Poison, Rock, Steel



#0209

SNUBBULL

Fairy Pokémon

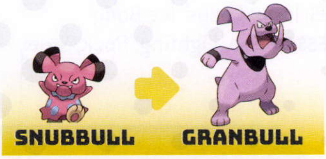


TYPE: FAIRY

It grows close to others easily and is also easily spoiled. The disparity between its face and its actions makes many young people wild about it.

In contrast to its appearance, it's quite timid. When playing with other puppy Pokémon, it sometimes gets bullied.

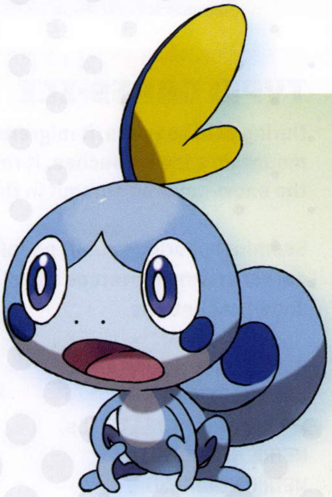
HOW TO SAY IT: SNUB-bull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Run Away
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0816

SOBBLE

Water Lizard Pokémon

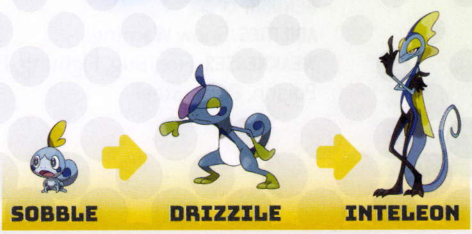


TYPE: WATER

When scared, this Pokémon cries. Its tears pack the chemical punch of 100 onions, and attackers won't be able to resist weeping.

When it gets wet, its skin changes color, and this Pokémon becomes invisible as if it were camouflaged.

HOW TO SAY IT: SAH-bull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

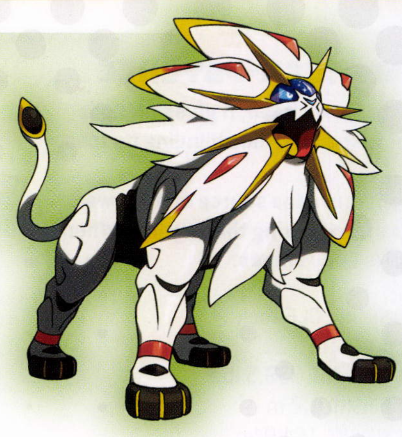


SOLGALEO

Sunne Pokémon

#0791

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

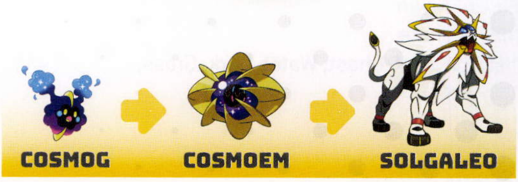


TYPE: PSYCHIC-STEEL

Sometimes the result of its opening an Ultra Wormhole is that energy and life-forms from other worlds are called here to this world.

In writings from the distant past, it's called by the name "the beast that devours the sun."

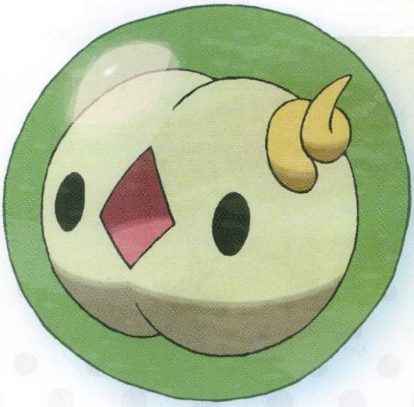
HOW TO SAY IT: SOUL-gah-LAY-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 11'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 507.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 230.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Full Metal Body
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Dark, Ground



SOLOSIS

Cell Pokémon

#0577

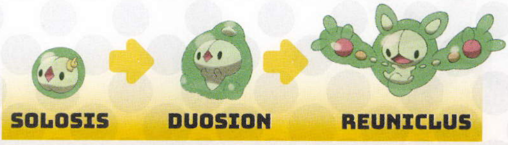


TYPE: PSYCHIC

It communicates with others telepathically. Its body is encapsulated in liquid, but if it takes a heavy blow, the liquid will leak out.

Many say that the special liquid covering this Pokémon's body would allow it to survive in the vacuum of space.

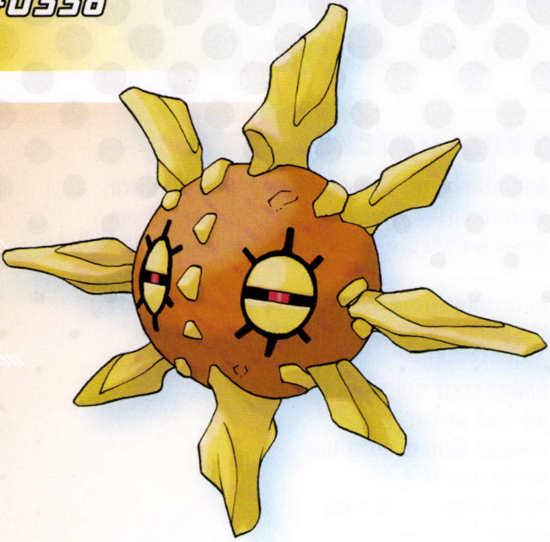
HOW TO SAY IT: soh-LOH-sis
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overcoat, Magic Guard
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



SOLROCK

Meteorite Pokémon

#0338



TYPE: ROCK-PSYCHIC

When it rotates itself, it gives off light similar to the sun, thus blinding its foes.

Solar energy is the source of its power, so it is strong during the daytime. When it spins, its body shines.

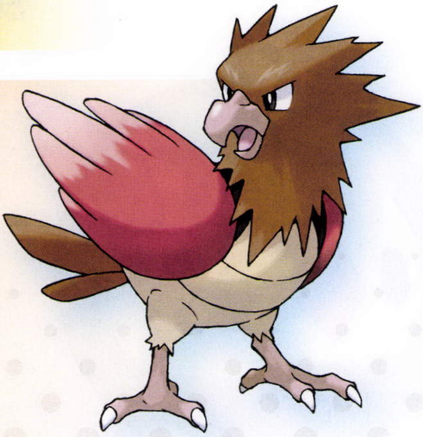
HOW TO SAY IT: SOLE-rock
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 339.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 154.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Ghost, Water, Dark, Grass, Bug, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

SPEAROW

Tiny Bird Pokémon

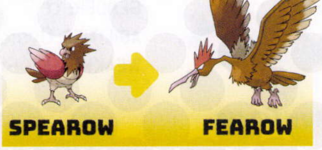
#0021



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Inept at flying high. However, it can fly around very fast to protect its territory.

HOW TO SAY IT: SPEER-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0897

SPECTRIER

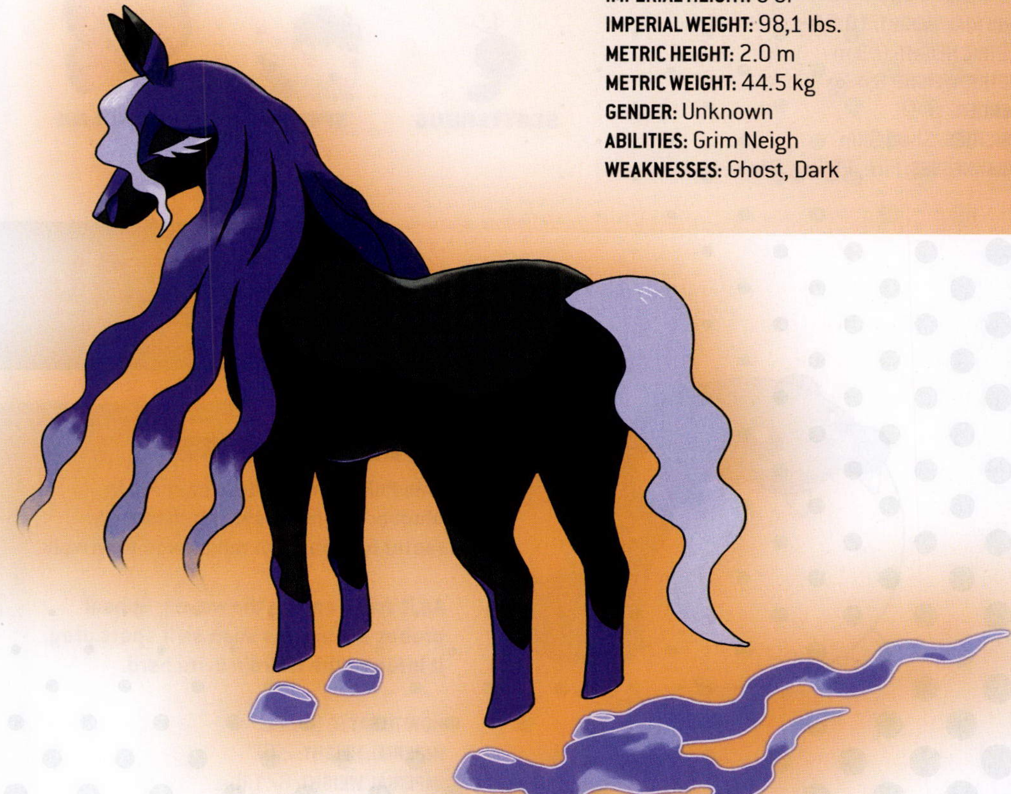
Swift Horse Pokémon

TYPE: GHOST

It probes its surroundings with all its senses save one—it doesn't use its sense of sight. Spectrier's kicks are said to separate soul from body.

As it dashes through the night, Spectrier absorbs the life force of sleeping creatures. It craves silence and solitude.

HOW TO SAY IT: SPEK-treer
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 98,1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Grim Neigh
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark

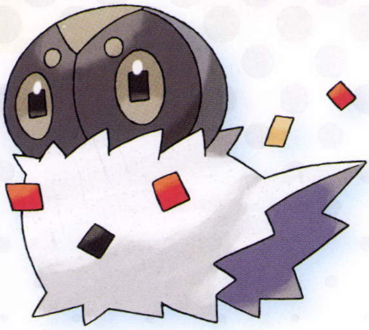


DOES NOT EVOLVE

SPEWPA

Scatterdust Pokémon

#0665

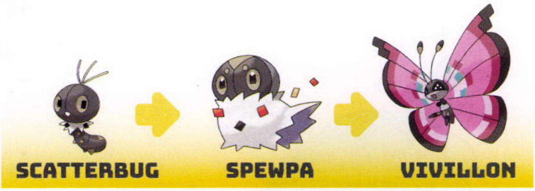


TYPE: BUG

If Rufflet attacks this Pokémon by pecking at it, it will retaliate with its sharp fur and poisonous black powder.

Spewpa doesn't live in a fixed location. It roams where it pleases across the fields and mountains, building up the energy it needs to evolve.

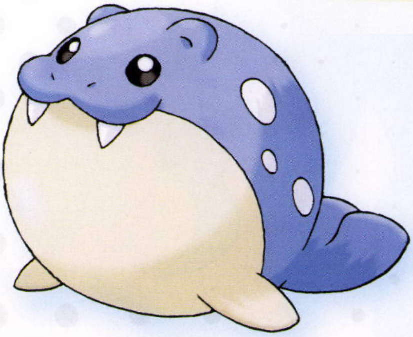
HOW TO SAY IT: SPEW-puh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shed Skin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



SPHEAL

Clap Pokémon

#0363

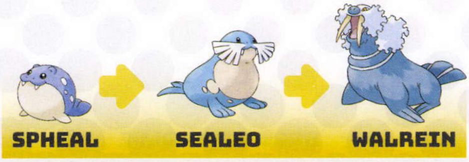


TYPE: ICE-WATER

This Pokémon's body is covered in blubber and impressively round. It's faster for Spheal to roll around than walk.

As it drifts among the waves, Spheal probes the sea. As soon as it spots prey, it informs the Walrein in its herd.

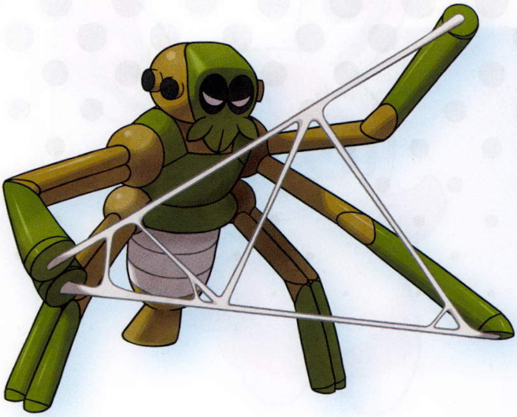
HOW TO SAY IT: SFEEL
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 87.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 39.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock



#0918

SPIDOPS

Trap Pokémon

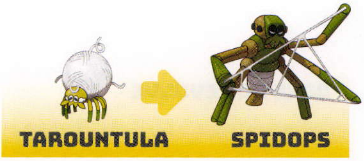


TYPE: BUG

It clings to branches and ceilings using its threads and moves without a sound. It takes out its prey before the prey even notices it.

Spidops covers its territory in tough, sticky threads to set up traps for intruders.

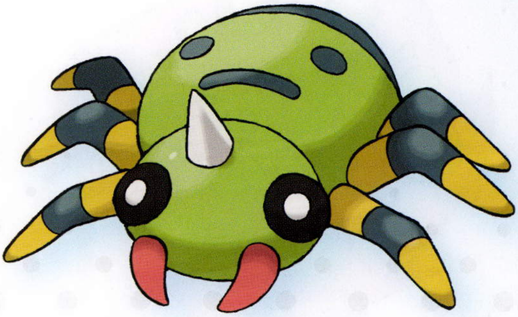
HOW TO SAY IT: SPY-dops
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 36.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



#0167

SPINARAK

String Spit Pokémon

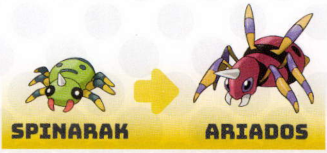


TYPE: BUG-POISON

With threads from its mouth, it fashions sturdy webs that won't break even if you set a rock on them.

Although the poison from its fangs isn't that strong, it's potent enough to weaken prey that gets caught in its web.

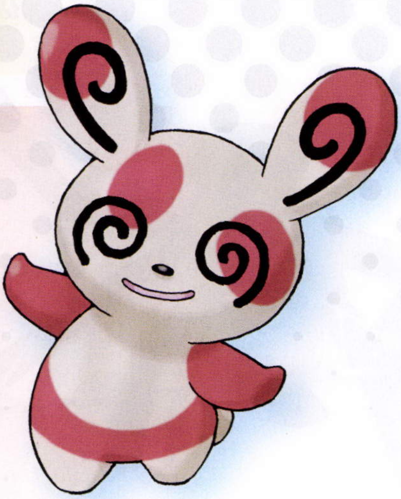
HOW TO SAY IT: SPIN-uh-rack
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swarm, Insomnia
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



SPINDA

#0327

Spot Panda Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL

Its steps are shaky and stumbling. Walking for a long time makes it feel sick.

Each Spinda's spot pattern is different. With its stumbling movements, it evades opponents' attacks brilliantly!

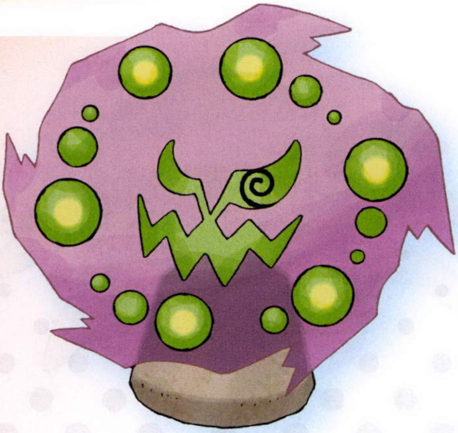
HOW TO SAY IT: SPIN-dah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Tangled Feet
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

SPIRITOMB

#0442

Forbidden Pokémon



TYPE: GHOST-DARK

Its constant mischief and misdeeds resulted in it being bound to an Odd Keystone by a mysterious spell.

It was formed by uniting 108 spirits. It has been bound to the Odd Keystone to keep it from doing any mischief.

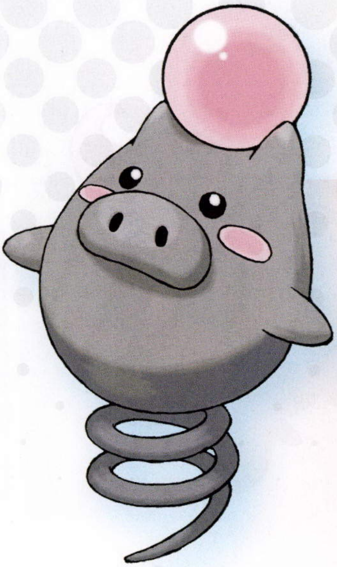
HOW TO SAY IT: SPIR-it-tomb
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 238.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 108.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Fairy

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0325

SPOINK

Bounce Pokémon

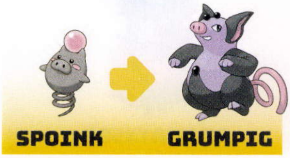


TYPE: PSYCHIC

Spoink will die if it stops bouncing. The pearl on its head amplifies its psychic powers.

Using its tail like a spring, it keeps its heart beating by bouncing constantly. If it stops, it dies.

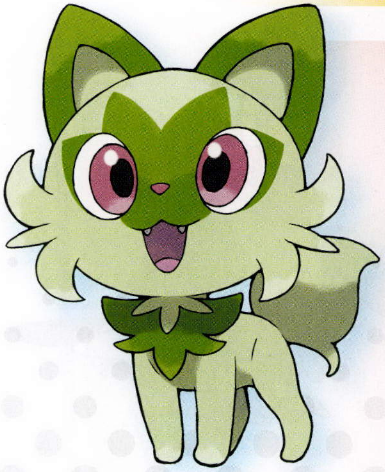
HOW TO SAY IT: SPOINK
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 67.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



#0906

SPRIGATITO

Grass Cat Pokémon

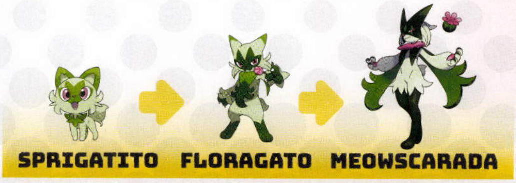


TYPE: GRASS

Its fluffy fur is similar in composition to plants. This Pokémon frequently washes its face to keep it from drying out.

The sweet scent its body gives off mesmerizes those around it. The scent grows stronger when this Pokémon is in the sun.

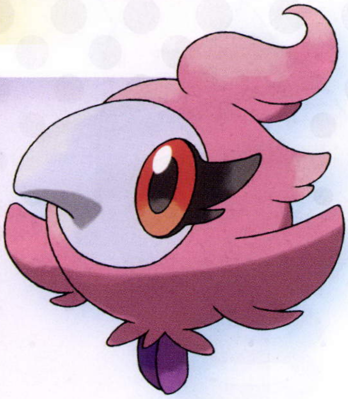
HOW TO SAY IT: SPRIG-uh-TEE-toh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



SPRITZEE

#0682

Perfume Pokémon

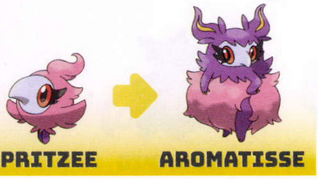


TYPE: FAIRY

A scent pouch within this Pokémon's body allows it to create various scents. A change in its diet will alter the fragrance it produces.

The scent its body gives off enraptures those who smell it. Noble ladies had no shortage of love for Spritzee.

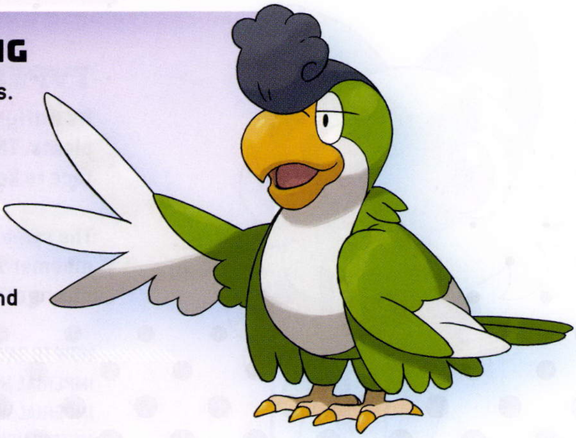
HOW TO SAY IT: SPRIT-zee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Healer
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



SQUAWKABILLY

#0931

Parrot Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

These Pokémon prefer to live in cities. They form flocks based on the color of their feathers, and they fight over territory.

Green-feathered flocks hold the most sway. When they're out searching for food in the mornings and evenings, it gets very noisy.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKWAHK-uh-BIHL-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

SQUIRTLE

Tiny Turtle Pokémon

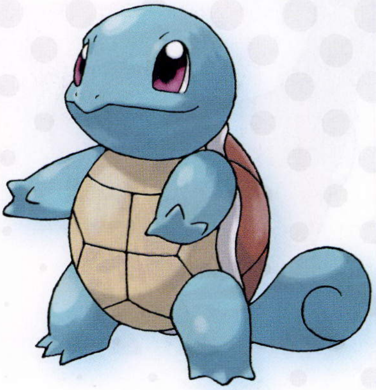
#0007

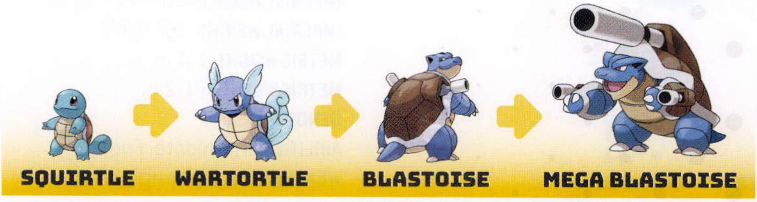
TYPE: WATER

When it retracts its long neck into its shell, it squirts out water with vigorous force.

When it feels threatened, it draws its limbs inside its shell and sprays water from its mouth.

HOW TO SAY IT: SKWIR-tul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric





STAKATAKA

Rampart Pokémon

#0805

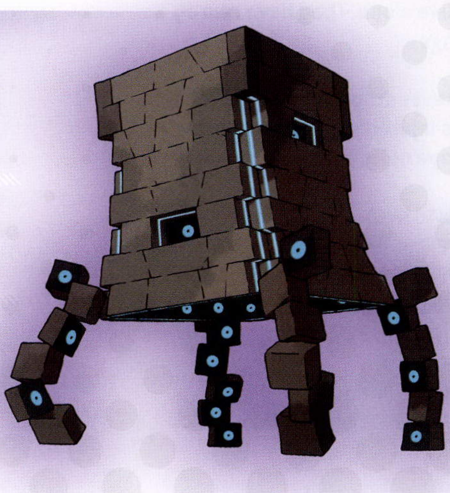
ULTRA BEAST

TYPE: ROCK-STEEL

It appeared from an Ultra Wormhole. Each one appears to be made up of many life-forms stacked one on top of each other.

When stone walls started moving and attacking, the brute's true identity was this mysterious life-form, which brings to mind an Ultra Beast.

HOW TO SAY IT: STACK-uh-TACK-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 18'01"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,807.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 820.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Water, Fighting, Ground

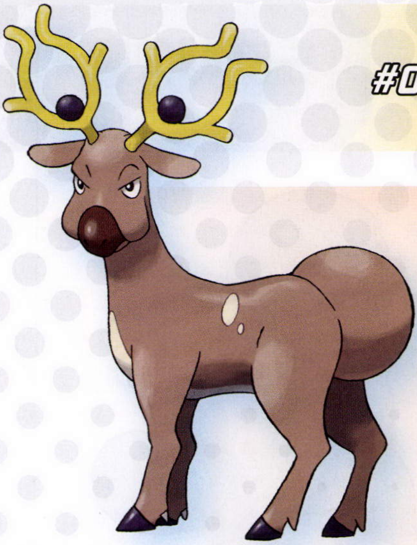


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0234

STANTLER

Big Horn Pokémon

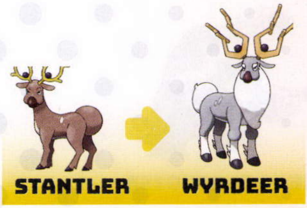


TYPE: NORMAL

This Pokémon apparently used to live in much harsher environments, and thus it once had stronger psychic powers than it does now.

It's said that this Pokémon used to be stronger long ago when it had many enemies, and that it was even able to evolve under its own power.

HOW TO SAY IT: STAN-tler
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 157.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 71.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0398

STARAPTOR

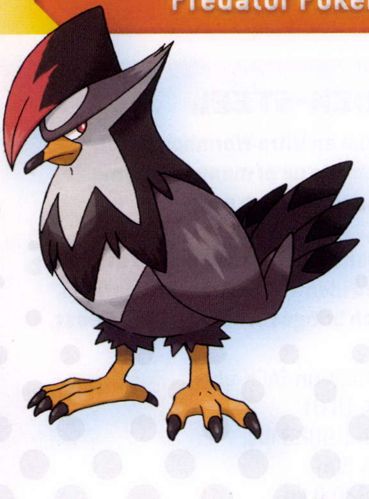
Predator Pokémon

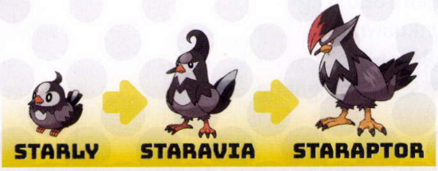
TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

When Staravia evolve into Staraptor, they leave the flock to live alone. They have sturdy wings.

It never stops attacking even if it is injured. It fusses over the shape of its comb.

HOW TO SAY IT: star-RAP-tor
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 54.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

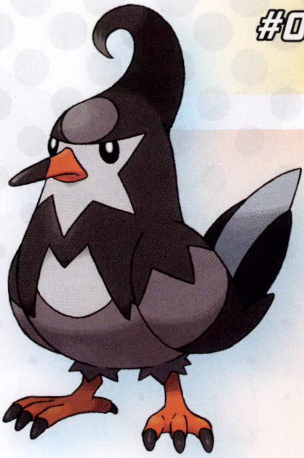




#0397

STARAVIA

Starling Pokémon

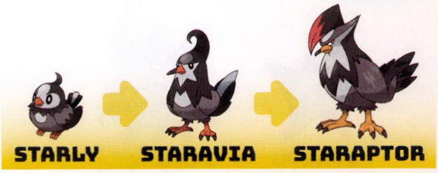


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Recognizing their own weakness, they always live in a group. When alone, a Staravia cries noisily.

They maintain huge flocks, although fierce scuffles break out between various flocks.

HOW TO SAY IT: star-EY-vee-a
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 34.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



STARLY

Starling Pokémon

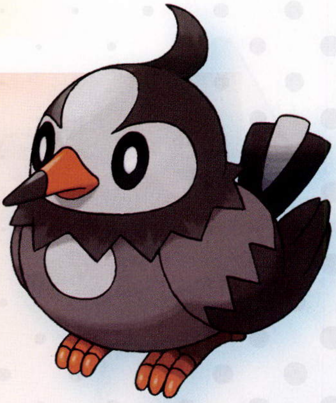
#0396

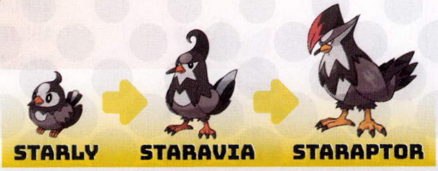
TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

They flock around mountains and fields, chasing after bug Pokémon. Their singing is noisy and annoying.

Because they are weak individually, they form groups. However, they bicker if the group grows too big.

HOW TO SAY IT: STAR-lee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

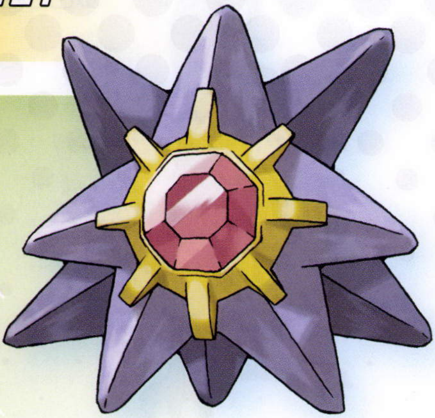




STARMIE

Mysterious Pokémon

#0121

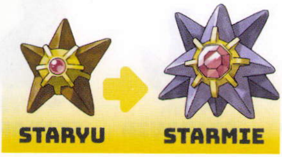


TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

This Pokémon has an organ known as its core. The organ glows in seven colors when Starmie is unleashing its potent psychic powers.

Starmie swims by spinning its body at high speed. As this Pokémon cruises through the ocean, it absorbs tiny plankton.

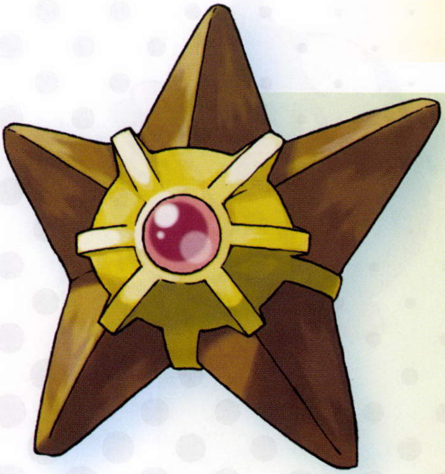
HOW TO SAY IT: STAR-mee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 176.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Illuminate, Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric, Bug



STARYU

Star Shape Pokémon

#0121

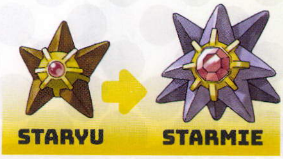


TYPE: WATER

If you visit a beach at the end of summer, you'll be able to see groups of Staryu lighting up in a steady rhythm.

Fish Pokémon nibble at it, but Staryu isn't bothered. Its body regenerates quickly, even if part of it is completely torn off.

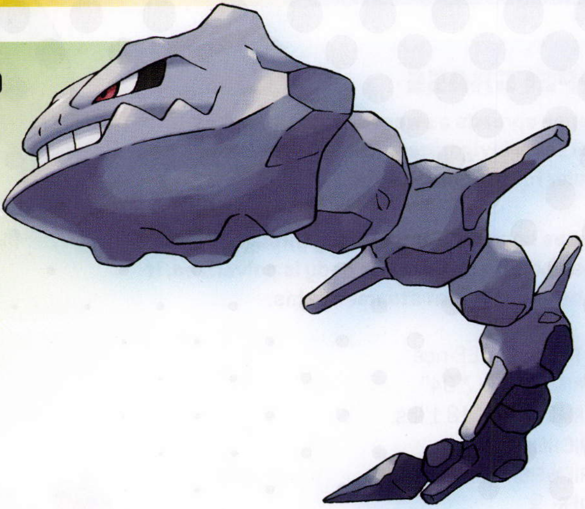
HOW TO SAY IT: STAR-you
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 76.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Illuminate, Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



STEELIX

Iron Snake Pokémon

#0208



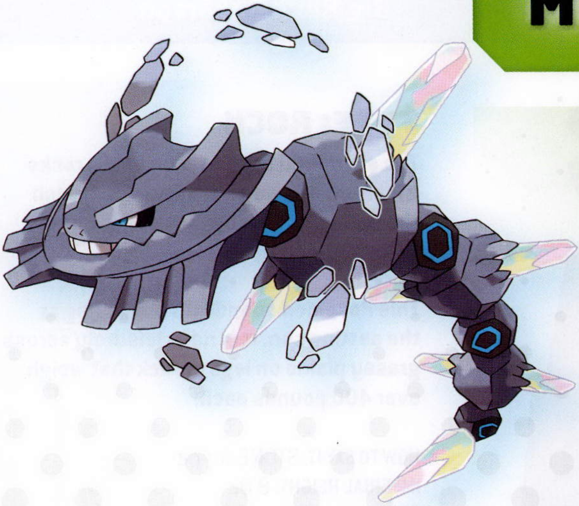
TYPE: STEEL-GROUND

It is said that if an Onix lives for over 100 years, its composition changes to become diamond-like.

It is thought its body transformed as a result of iron accumulating internally from swallowing soil.

HOW TO SAY IT: STEE-licks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 30'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 881.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 9.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 400.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rock Head, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Fighting, Ground

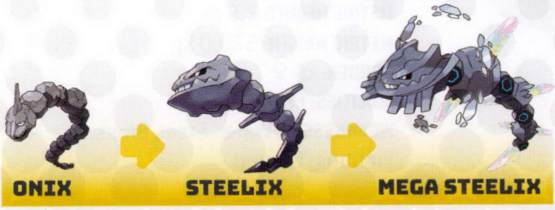
MEGA STEELIX



TYPE: STEEL-GROUND

Steelix lives even further underground than Onix. This Pokémon is known to dig toward the earth's core. There are records of this Pokémon reaching a depth of over six-tenths of a mile underground.

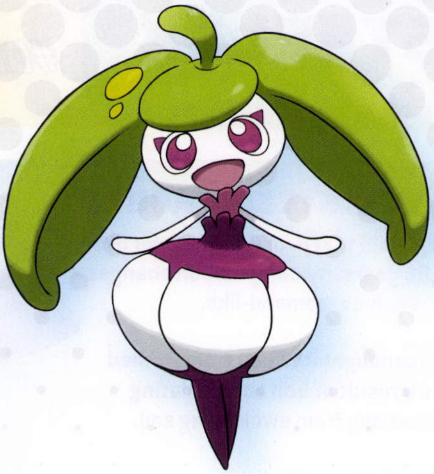
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 34'05"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,631.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 10.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 740.0 kg



STEENEE

Fruit Pokémon

#0762

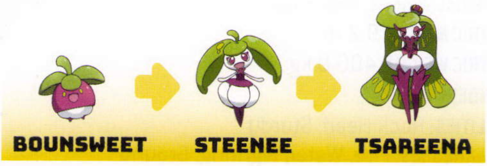


TYPE: GRASS

Steenee spreads a sweet scent that makes others feel invigorated. This same scent is popular for antiperspirants.

Steenee bounces energetically through forests. If the rind that peels off its body is pulverized, it can be used to treat stomach pains.

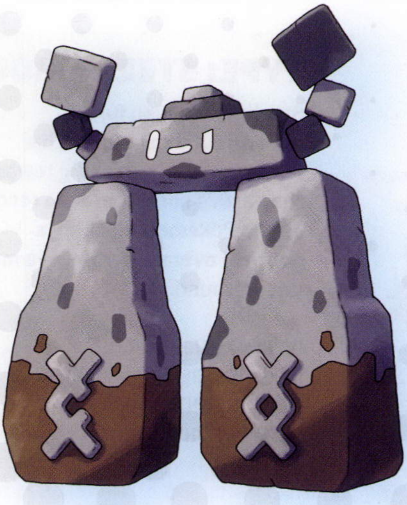
HOW TO SAY IT: STEE-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.2 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



STONJOURNER

Big Rock Pokémon

#0874



TYPE: ROCK

The elemental composition of the rocks that form its body were found to match the bedrock of a land far away from this Pokémon's habitat.

This Pokémon spends its life gazing at the setting sun. It strides leisurely across grassy plains on legs of rock that weigh over 400 pounds each.

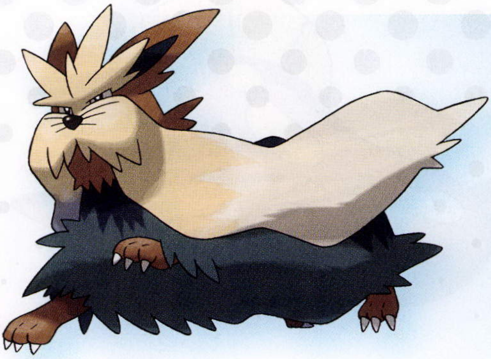
HOW TO SAY IT: STONE-jer-ner
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1146.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 520.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Power Spot
WEAKNESSES: Water, Steel, Grass, Fighting, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0508

STOUTLAND

Big-Hearted Pokémon

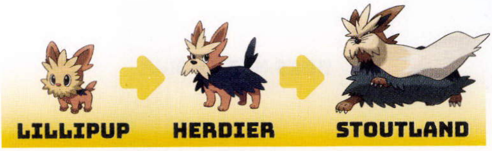


TYPE: NORMAL

These Pokémon seem to enjoy living with humans. Even a Stoutland caught in the wild will warm up to people in about three days.

Stoutland is immensely proud of its impressive mustache. It's said that mustache length is what determines social standing among this species.

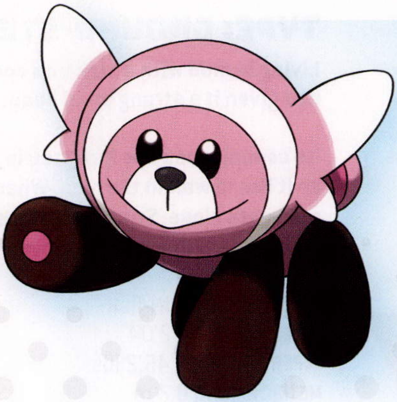
HOW TO SAY IT: STOWT-lund
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 134.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Sand Rush
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0759

STUFFUL

Flailing Pokémon

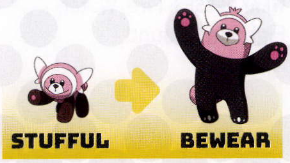


TYPE: NORMAL-FIGHTING

Its fluffy fur is a delight to pet, but carelessly reaching out to touch this Pokémon could result in painful retaliation.

The way it protects itself by flailing its arms may be an adorable sight, but stay well away. This is flailing that can snap thick tree trunks.

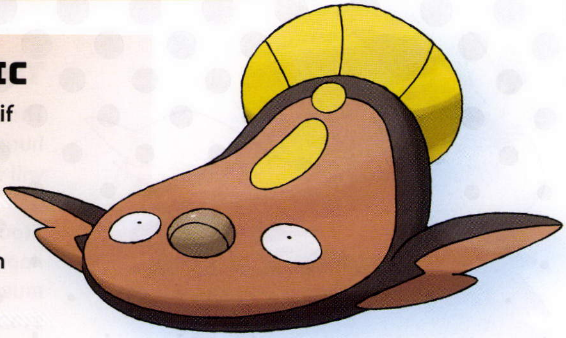
HOW TO SAY IT: STUFF-fuhl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 15.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Fluffy, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy, Fighting



STUNFISK

Trap Pokémon

#0618



TYPE: GROUND-ELECTRIC

Its skin is very hard, so it is unhurt even if stepped on by sumo wrestlers. It smiles when transmitting electricity.

It conceals itself in the mud of the seashore. Then it waits. When prey touch it, it delivers a jolt of electricity.

HOW TO SAY IT: STUN-fisk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Static, Limber
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0618

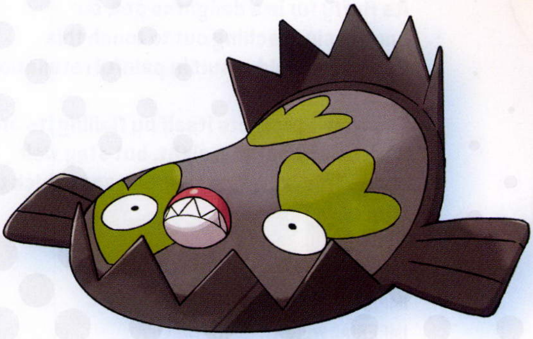
GALARIAN STUNFISK

Trap Pokémon

TYPE: GROUND-STEEL

Living in mud with a high iron content has given it a strong steel body.

Its conspicuous lips lure prey in as it lies in wait in the mud. When prey gets close, Stunfisk clamps its jagged steel fins down on them.



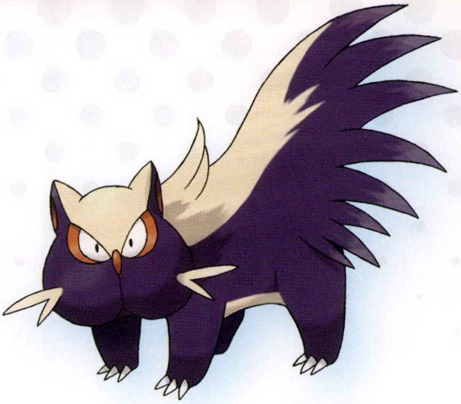
HOW TO SAY IT: STUN-fisk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mimicry
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Water, Fighting, Ground

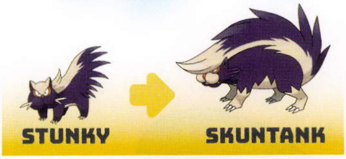
DOES NOT EVOLVE

STUNKY

Skunk Pokémon

#0434





TYPE: POISON-DARK

It sprays a foul fluid from its rear. Its stench spreads over a mile radius, driving Pokémon away.

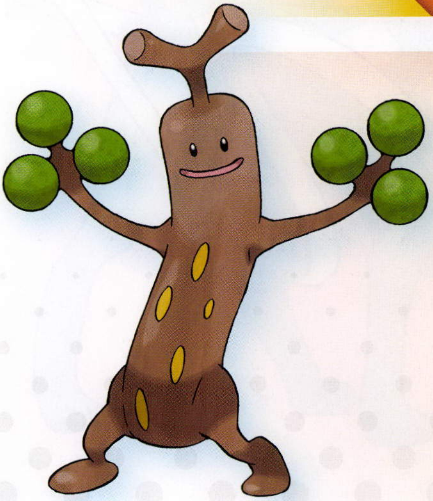
The foul fluid from its rear is so revolting that it can make people feel queasy up to a mile and a quarter away.

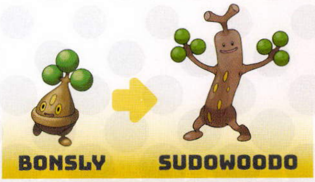
HOW TO SAY IT: STUNK-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 42.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stench, Aftermath
WEAKNESSES: Ground

SUDOWOODO

Imitation Pokémon

#0185





TYPE: ROCK

Although it always pretends to be a tree, its composition appears more similar to rock than to vegetation.

To avoid being attacked, it does nothing but mimic a tree. It hates water and flees from rain.

HOW TO SAY IT: SOO-doe-WOO-doe
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 83.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sturdy, Rock Head
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Grass, Ground, Steel, Water

SUICUNE

Aurora Pokémon

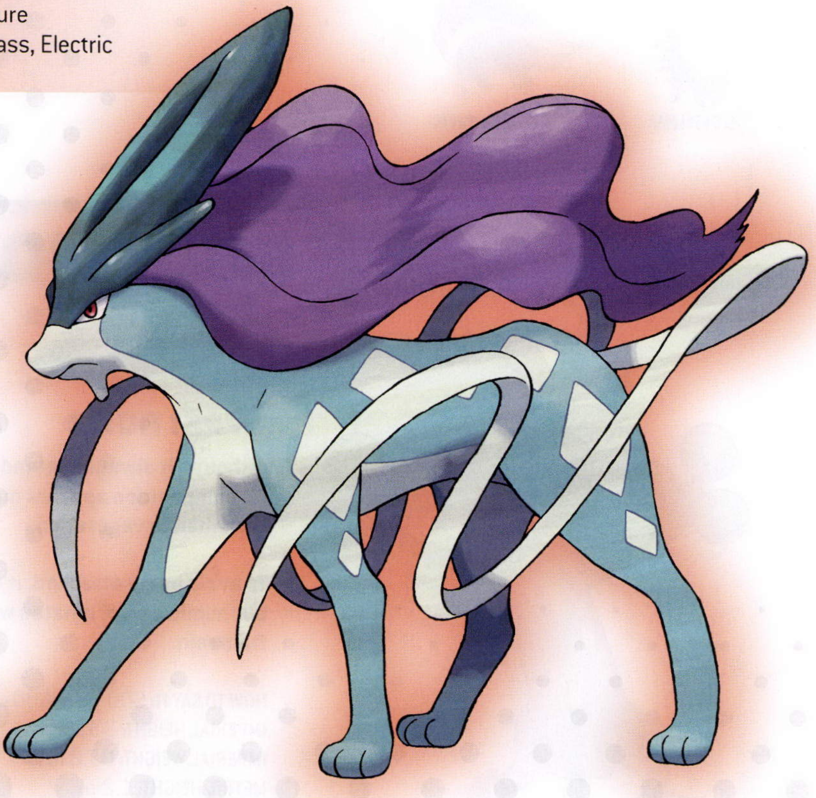
#0245

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: WATER

Suicune embodies the compassion of a pure spring of water. It runs across the land with gracefulness. This Pokémon has the power to purify dirty water.

HOW TO SAY IT: SWEE-koon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 412.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 187.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

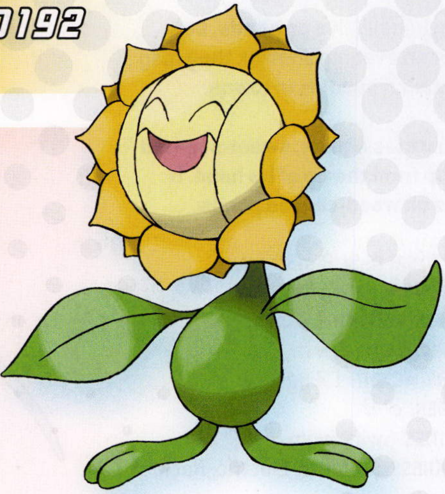


DOES NOT EVOLVE

SUNFLORA

Sun Pokémon

#0192

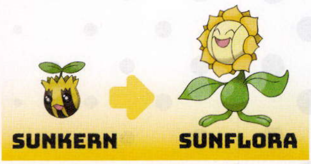


TYPE: GRASS

In the daytime, it rushes about in a hectic manner, but it comes to a complete stop when the sun sets.

Since it converts sunlight into energy, it is always looking in the direction of the sun.

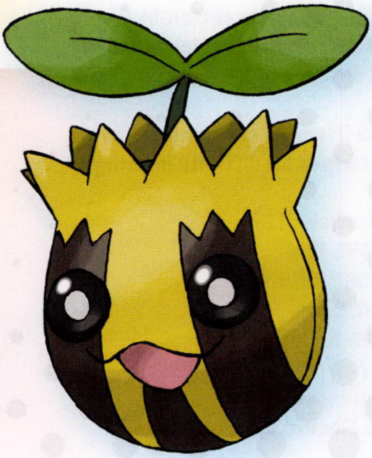
HOW TO SAY IT: SUN-FLOR-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Solar Power
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



SUNKERN

Seed Pokémon

#0191

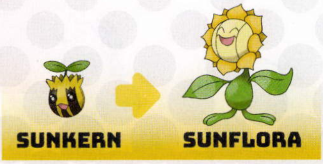


TYPE: GRASS

It suddenly falls out of the sky in the morning. Knowing it's weak, it simply feeds until it evolves.

It is very weak. Its only means of defense is to shake its leaves desperately at its attacker.

HOW TO SAY IT: SUN-kurn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Solar Power
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



SURSKIT

Pond Skater Pokémon

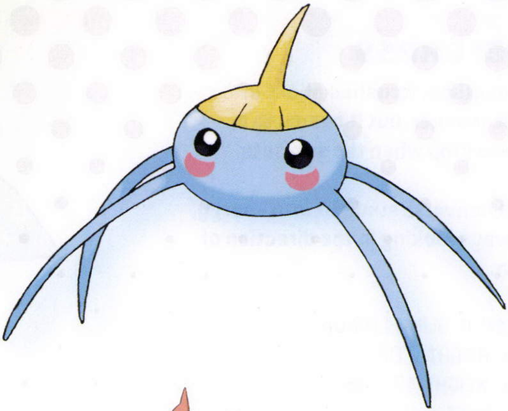
#0283

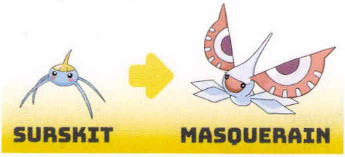
TYPE: BUG-WATER

They usually live on ponds, but after an evening shower, they may appear on puddles in towns.

It secretes a thick, sweet-scented syrup from the tip of its head. It lives on weed-choked ponds.

HOW TO SAY IT: SUR-skit
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Electric, Rock





SWABLU

Cotton Bird Pokémon

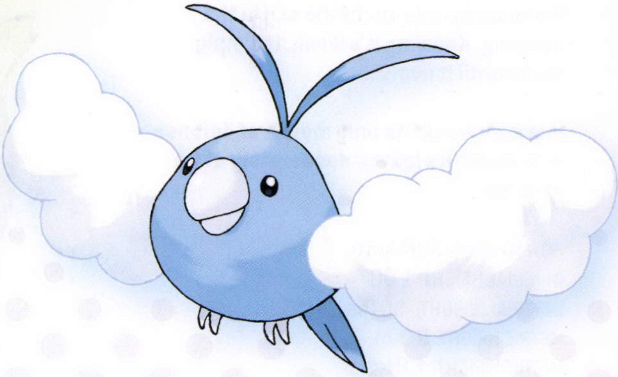
#0333

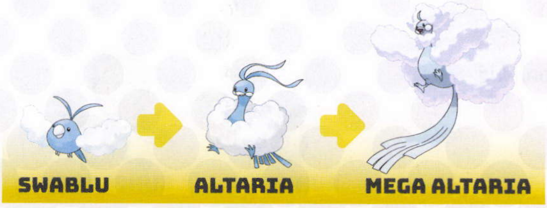
TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It constantly grooms its cotton-like wings. It takes a shower to clean itself if it becomes dirty.

It can't relax if it or its surroundings are not clean. It wipes off dirt with its wings.

HOW TO SAY IT: swah-BLUE
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 2.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock

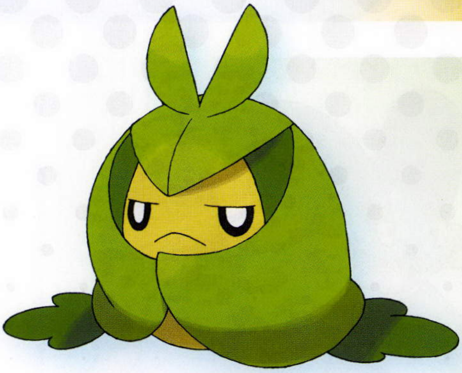




#0541

SWADLOON

Leaf-Wrapped Pokémon

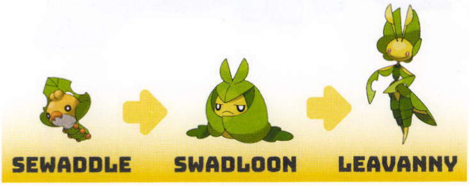


TYPE: BUG-GRASS

Forests where Swadloon live have superb foliage because the nutrients they make from fallen leaves nourish the plant life.

It protects itself from the cold by wrapping up in leaves. It stays on the move, eating leaves in forests.

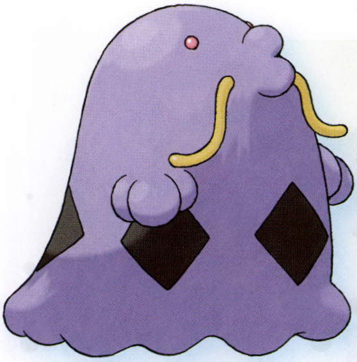
HOW TO SAY IT: swahd-LOON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard, Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock, Bug



#0317

SWALOT

Poison Bag Pokémon

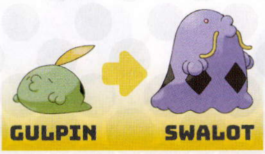


TYPE: POISON

It gulps anything that fits in its mouth. Its special enzymes can dissolve anything.

It can swallow a tire whole in one gulp. It secretes a horribly toxic fluid from the pores on its body.

HOW TO SAY IT: SWAH-lot
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 176.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Liquid Ooze, Sticky Hold
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0260

SWAMPERT

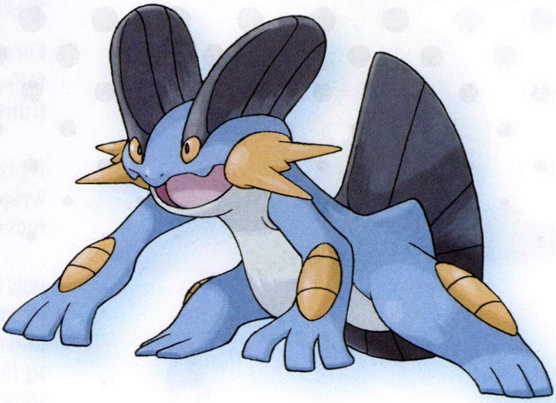
Mud Fish Pokémon

TYPE: WATER-GROUND

Swampert is very strong. It has enough power to easily drag a boulder weighing more than a ton. This Pokémon also has powerful vision that lets it see even in murky water.

Swampert predicts storms by sensing subtle differences in the sounds of waves and tidal winds with its fins. If a storm is approaching, it piles up boulders to protect itself.

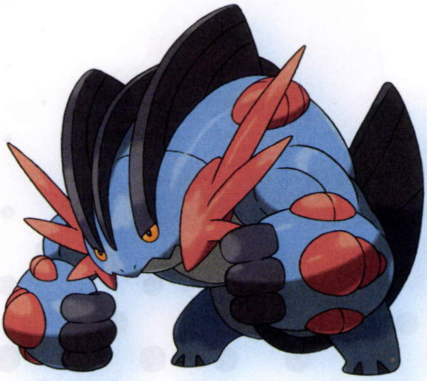
HOW TO SAY IT: SWAM-pert
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 180.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 81.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass

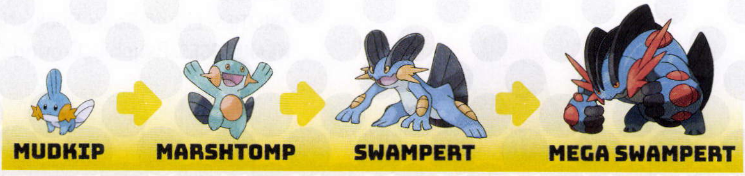


MEGA SWAMPERT

TYPE: WATER-GROUND

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 224.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 102.0 kg

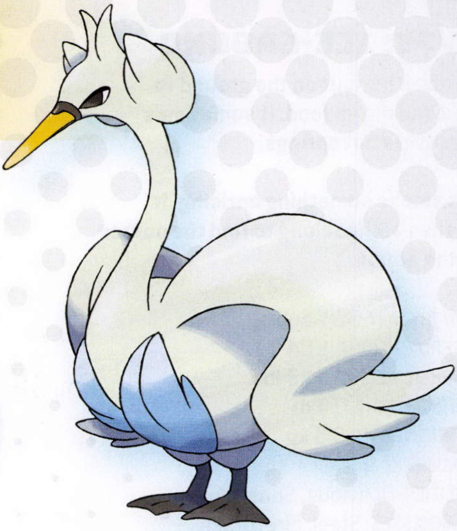




SWANNA

White Bird Pokémon

#0581

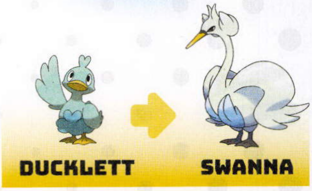


TYPE: WATER-FLYING

Despite their elegant appearance, they can flap their wings strongly and fly for thousands of miles.

Swanna start to dance at dusk. The one dancing in the middle is the leader of the flock.

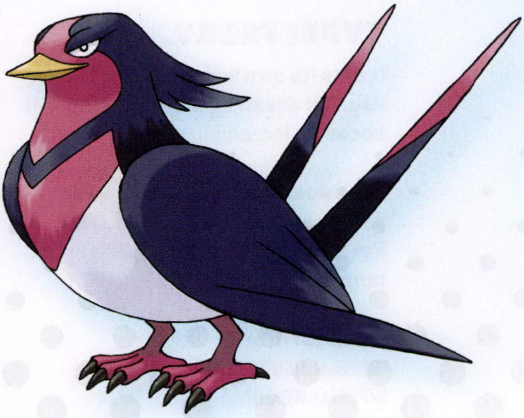
HOW TO SAY IT: SWAH-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 53.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Big Pecks
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock



SWELLOW

Swallow Pokémon

#0277

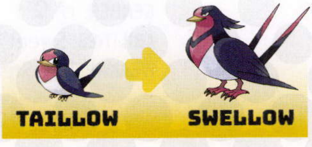


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Swellow flies high above our heads, making graceful arcs in the sky. This Pokémon dives at a steep angle as soon as it spots its prey. The hapless prey is tightly grasped by Swellow's clawed feet, preventing escape.

Swellow is very conscientious about the upkeep of its glossy wings. Once two Swellow are gathered, they diligently take care of cleaning each other's wings.

HOW TO SAY IT: SWELL-low
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts
WEAKNESSES: Electric Ice, Rock



SWINUB

#0220

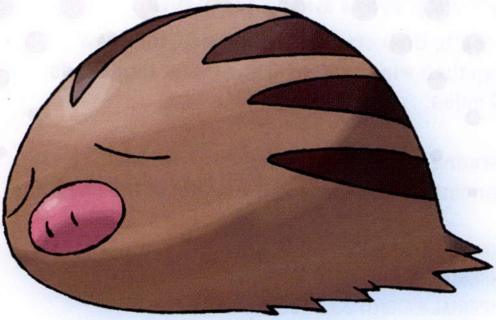
Pig Pokémon

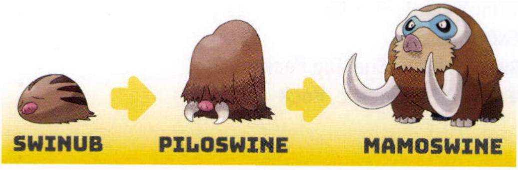
TYPE: ICE-GROUND

It rubs its snout on the ground to find and dig up food. It sometimes discovers hot springs.

If it smells something enticing, it dashes off headlong to find the source of the aroma.

HOW TO SAY IT: SWY-nub
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Grass, Water, Fighting

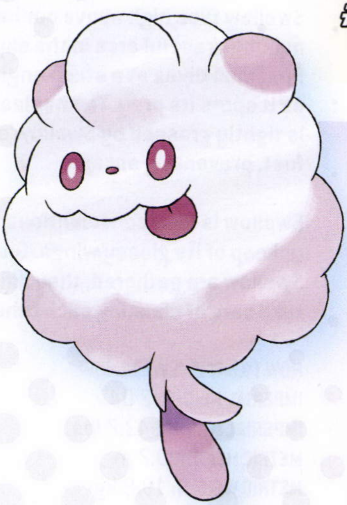




SWIRLIX

#0684

Cotton Candy Pokémon

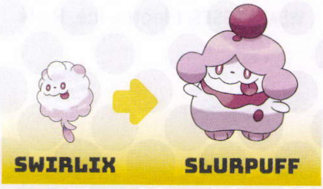


TYPE: FAIRY

It eats its own weight in sugar every day. If it doesn't get enough sugar, it becomes incredibly grumpy.

The sweet smell of cotton candy perfumes Swirlix's fluffy fur. This Pokémon spits out sticky string to tangle up its enemies.

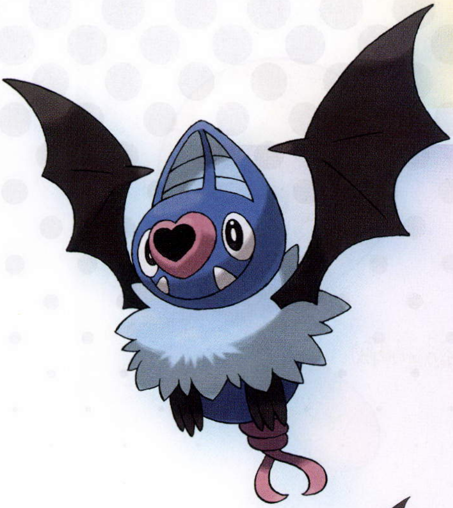
HOW TO SAY IT: SWUR-licks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sweet Veil
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0528

SWOOBAT

Courting Pokémon

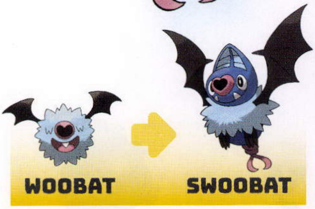


TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

Emitting powerful sound waves tires it out. Afterward, it won't be able to fly for a little while.

The auspicious shape of this Pokémon's nose apparently led some regions to consider Swoobat a symbol of good luck.

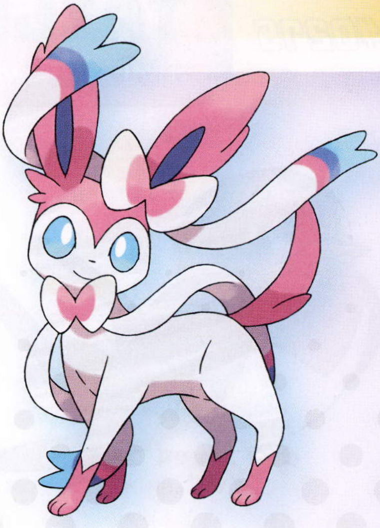
HOW TO SAY IT: SWOO-bat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 23.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unaware, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0700

SYLVEON

Intertwining Pokémon

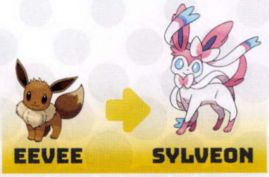


TYPE: FAIRY

This Pokémon uses its ribbonlike feelers to send a soothing aura into its opponents, erasing their hostility.

Sylveon cuts an elegant figure as it dances lightly around, feelers fluttering, but its piercing moves aim straight for its opponents' weak spots.

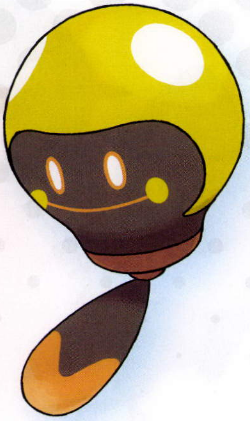
HOW TO SAY IT: SIL-vee-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 51.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



TADBULB

EleTadpole Pokémon

#0938

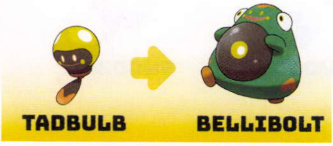


TYPE: ELECTRIC

Tadbulb shakes its tail to generate electricity. If it senses danger, it will make its head blink on and off to alert its allies.

It floats using the electricity stored in its body. When thunderclouds are around, Tadbulb will float higher off the ground.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAD-bulb
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Own Tempo, Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



TAILLOW

Tiny Swallow Pokémon

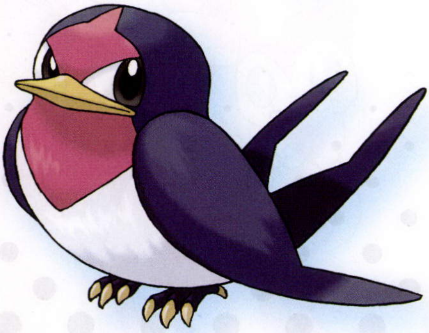
#0276

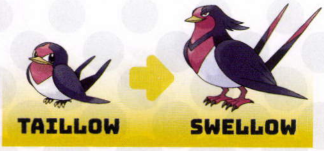
TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Taillow courageously stands its ground against foes, however strong they may be. This gutsy Pokémon will remain defiant even after a loss. On the other hand, it cries loudly if it becomes hungry.

Taillow is young—it has only just left its nest. As a result, it sometimes becomes lonesome and cries at night. This Pokémon feeds on Wurmple that live in forests.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAY-low
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock





#0663

TALONFLAME

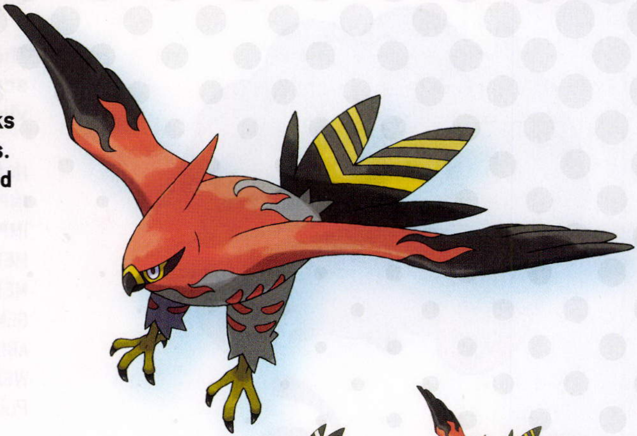
Scorching Pokémon

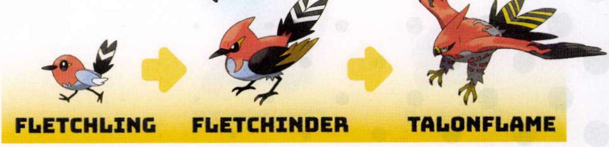
TYPE: FIRE-FLYING

It has top-notch flying capabilities. It flies around easily, even while carrying prey that weighs more than 220 lbs.

When it gets excited, it vents sparks from the gaps between its feathers. These unburnable feathers are used as a fireproof material.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAL-un-flame
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 54.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 24.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Electric, Rock

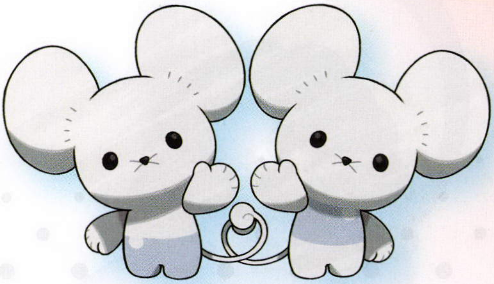




#0924

TANDEMAUS

Couple Pokémon

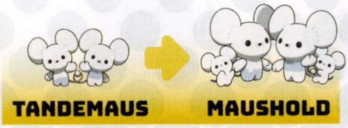


TYPE: NORMAL

Exhibiting great teamwork, they use their incisors to cut pieces out of any material that might be useful for a nest, then make off with them.

The pair sticks together no matter what. They split any food they find exactly in half and then eat it together.

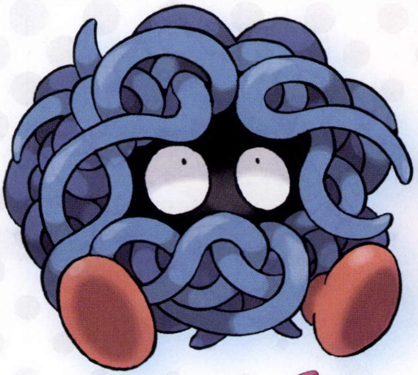
HOW TO SAY IT: TAN-duh-mouse
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.8 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Run Away, Pickup
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

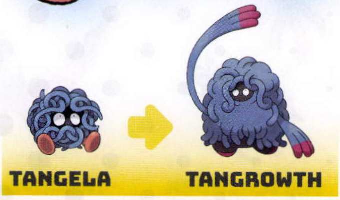


TANGELA

Vine Pokémon

#0114





TYPE: GRASS

Hidden beneath a tangle of vines that grows nonstop even if the vines are torn off, this Pokémon's true appearance remains a mystery.

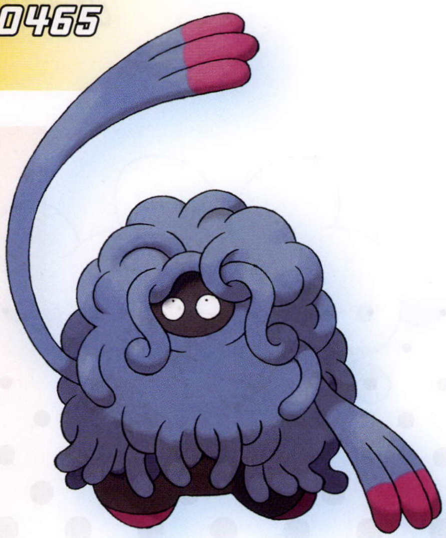
The vines of a Tangela have a distinct scent. In some parts of Galar, Tangela vines are used as herbs.

HOW TO SAY IT: TANG-ghel-a
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

TANGROWTH

Vine Pokémon

#0465

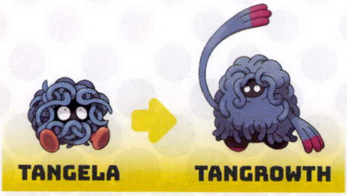


TYPE: GRASS

Tangrowth has two arms that it can extend as it pleases. Recent research has shown that these arms are, in fact, bundles of vines.

Vine growth is accelerated for Tangrowth living in warm climates. If the vines grow long, Tangrowth shortens them by tearing parts of them off.

HOW TO SAY IT: TANG-growth
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 283.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 128.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug

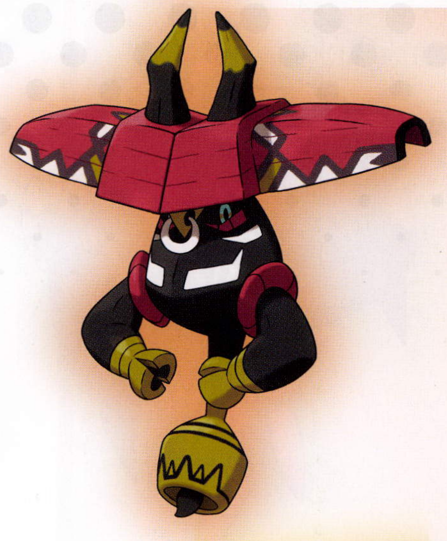


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0787

TAPU BULU

Land Spirit Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS-FAIRY

Although it's called a guardian deity, it's violent enough to crush anyone it sees as an enemy.

It makes ringing sounds with its tail to let others know where it is, avoiding unneeded conflicts. This guardian deity of Ula'ula controls plants.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAH-poo BOO-loo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 100.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Grassy Surge
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison

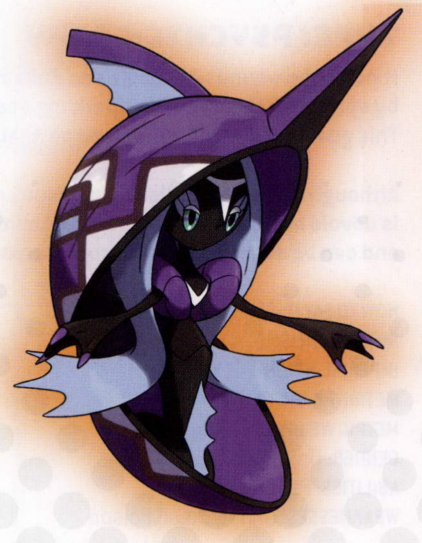
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0788

TAPU FINI

Land Spirit Pokémon



TYPE: WATER-FAIRY

This guardian deity of Poni Island manipulates water. Because it lives deep within a thick fog, it came to be both feared and revered.

Although it's called a guardian deity, terrible calamities sometimes befall those who recklessly approach Tapu Fini.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAH-poo FEE-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Misty Surge
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Poison

DOES NOT EVOLVE

TAPU KOKO

Land Spirit Pokémon

#0785

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

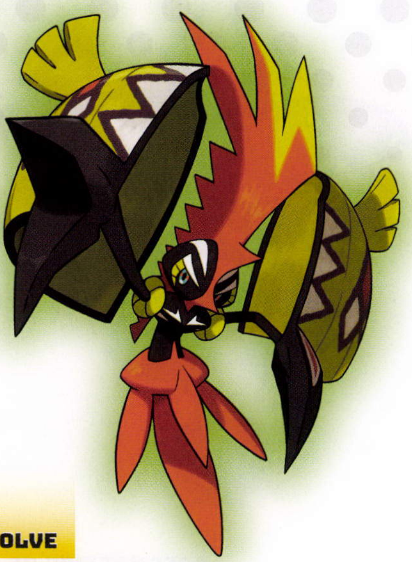
TYPE: ELECTRIC-FAIRY

Although it's called a guardian deity, if a person or Pokémon puts it in a bad mood, it will become a malevolent deity and attack.

The lightning-wielding guardian deity of Melemele, Tapu Koko is brimming with curiosity and appears before people from time to time.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAH-poo KO-ko
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 45.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 20.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Electric Surge
WEAKNESSES: Poison, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

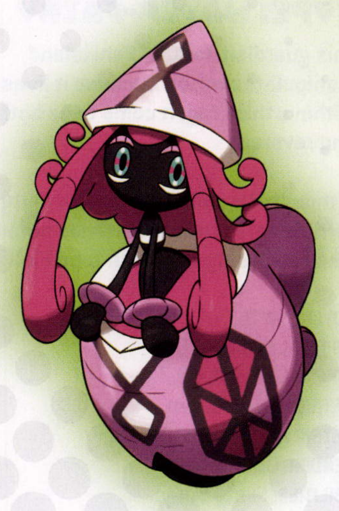


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0786

TAPU LELE

Land Spirit Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC-FAIRY

It heals the wounds of people and Pokémon by sprinkling them with its sparkling scales. This guardian deity is worshiped on Akala.

Although called a guardian deity, Tapu Lele is devoid of guilt about its cruel disposition and can be described as nature incarnate.

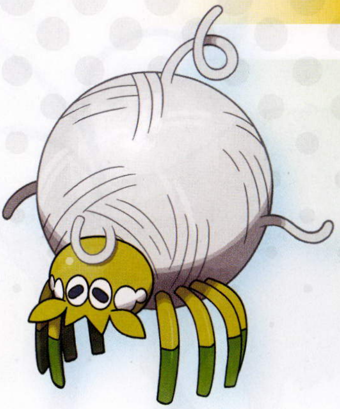
HOW TO SAY IT: TAH-poo LEH-leh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.6 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Psychic Surge
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Steel, Poison

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0917

TAROUNTULA

String Ball Pokémon

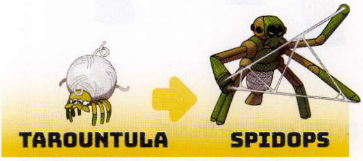


TYPE: BUG

The ball of threads wrapped around its body is elastic enough to deflect the scythes of Scyther, this Pokémon's natural enemy.

The thread it secretes from its rear is as strong as wire. The secret behind the thread's strength is the topic of ongoing research.

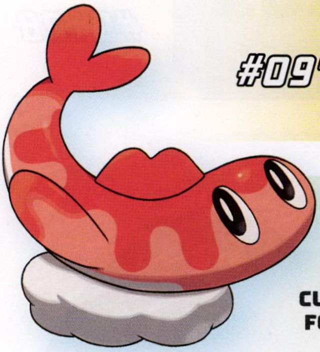
HOW TO SAY IT: tuh-ROWN-chuh-luh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Insomnia
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



#0978

TATSUGIRI

Mimicry Pokémon



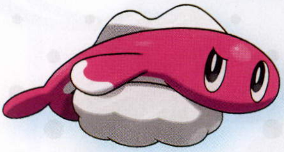
CURLY FORM

TYPE: DRAGON-WATER

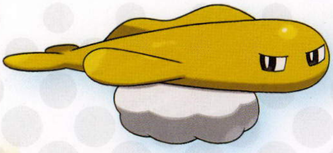
This is a small dragon Pokémon. It lives inside the mouth of Dondozo to protect itself from enemies on the outside.

Tatsugiri is an extremely cunning Pokémon. It feigns weakness to lure in prey, then orders its partner to attack.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAHT-soo-gee-ree
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 17.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Commander
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon



DROOPY FORM



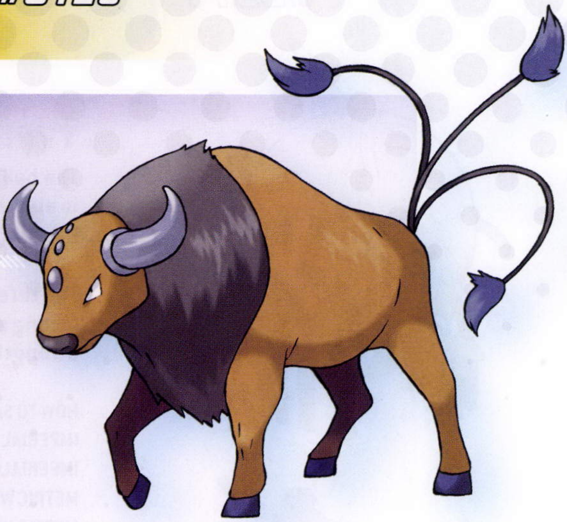
STRETCHY FORM

DOES NOT EVOLVE

TAURos

Wild Bull Pokémon

#0128



TYPE: NORMAL

Once it takes aim at its prey, it makes a headlong charge. It is famous for its violent nature.

HOW TO SAY IT: TORE-ros
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 194.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 88.4 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Anger Point
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

PALDEAN TAURos

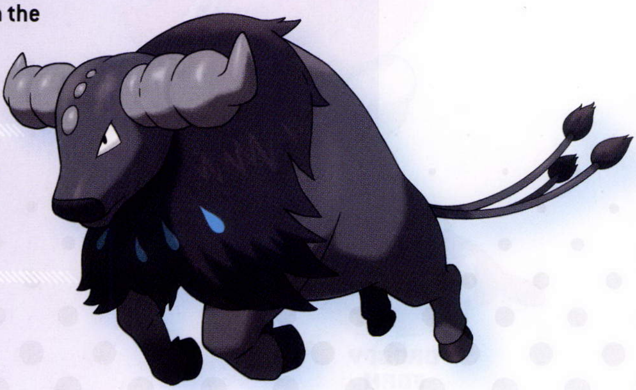
AQUA BREED

Wild Bull Pokémon

#0128

TYPE: FIGHTING-WATER

This Pokémon blasts water from holes on the tips of its horns—the high-pressure jets pierce right through Tauros's enemies.



It swims by jetting water from its horns. The most notable characteristic of the Aqua Breed is its high body fat, which allows it to float easily.

HOW TO SAY IT: TORE-ros
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 242.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Anger Point
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Grass, Fairy, Electric

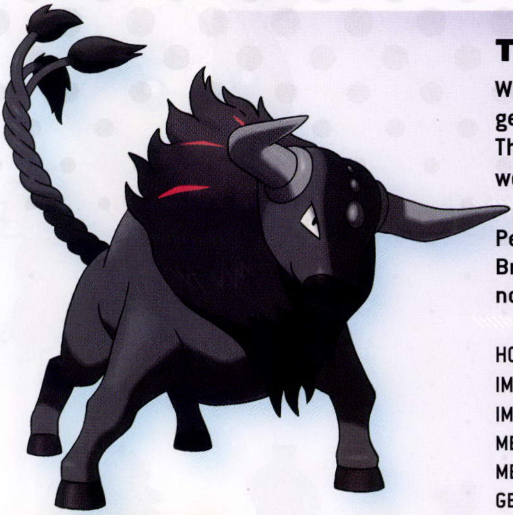
DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0128

PALDEAN TAUROS

BLAZE BREED

Wild Bull Pokémon



TYPE: FIGHTING-FIRE

When heated by fire energy, its horns can get hotter than 1,800 degrees Fahrenheit. Those gored by them will suffer both wounds and burns.

People call this kind of Tauros the Blaze Breed due to the hot air it snorts from its nostrils. Its three tails are intertwined.

HOW TO SAY IT: TORE-ros
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 187.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 85.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Anger Point
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Flying, Ground

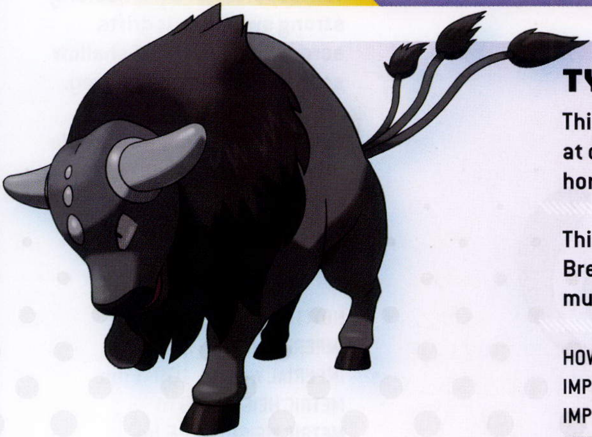
DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0128

PALDEAN TAUROS

COMBAT BREED

Wild Bull Pokémon



TYPE: FIGHTING

This Pokémon has a muscular body and excels at close-quarters combat. It uses its short horns to strike the opponent's weak spots.

This kind of Tauros, known as the Combat Breed, is distinguished by its thick, powerful muscles and its fierce disposition.

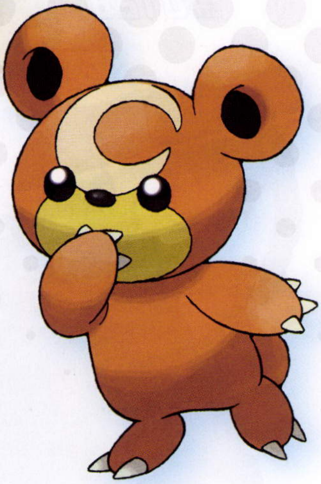
HOW TO SAY IT: TORE-ros
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 253.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 115.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Intimidate, Anger Point
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy

DOES NOT EVOLVE

TEDDIURSA

Little Bear Pokémon

#0216

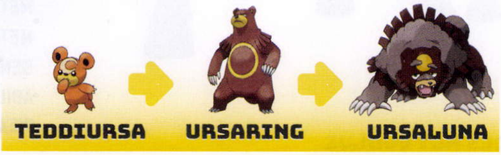


TYPE: NORMAL

This Pokémon discreetly follows Combee to find their hive. It scoops up big dollops of honey in its palms to eat.

Its paws are soaked in oodles of honey. When nervous, Teddiursa will lick its paws and soon have a smile back on its face. blending fruits and pollen collected by Beedrill.

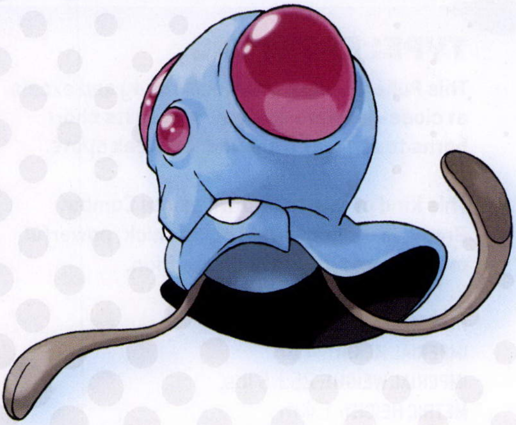
HOW TO SAY IT: TED-dee-UR-sa
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Quick Feet
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



TENTACOOL

Jellyfish Pokémon

#0072

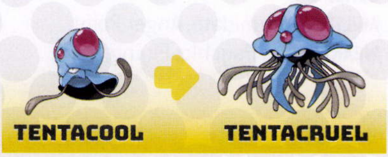


TYPE: WATER-POISON

Tentacool is not a particularly strong swimmer. It drifts across the surface of shallow seas as it searches for prey.

This Pokémon is mostly made of water. A Tentacool out in the ocean is very hard to spot, because its body blends in with the sea.

HOW TO SAY IT: TEN-ta-cool
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 100.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Clear Body, Liquid Ooze
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ground



#0073 TENTACRUEL

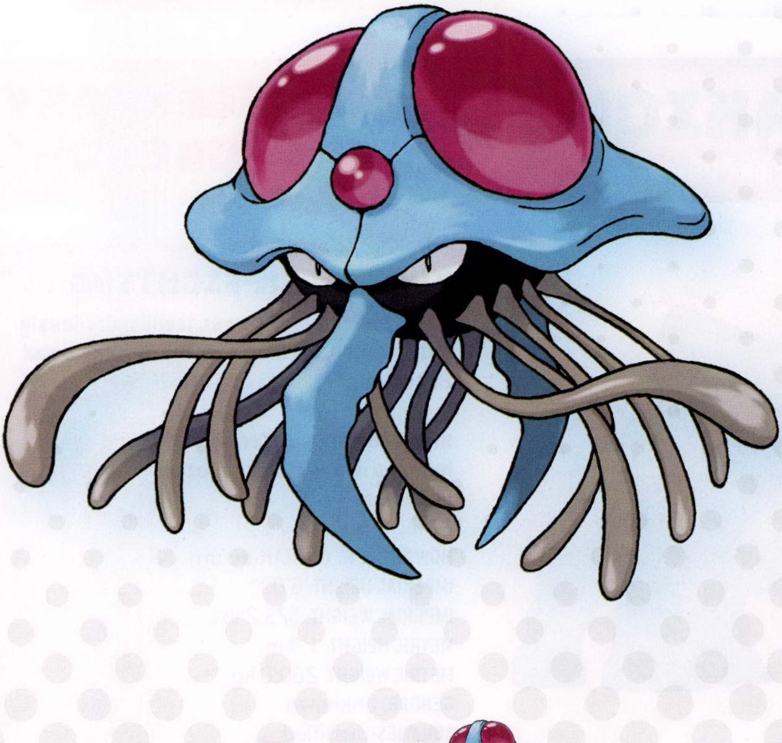
Jellyfish Pokémon

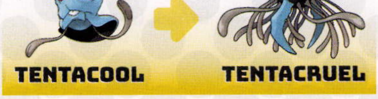
TYPE: WATER-POISON

When the red orbs on Tentacruel's head glow brightly, watch out. The Pokémon is about to fire off a burst of ultrasonic waves.

Its 80 tentacles can stretch and shrink freely. Tentacruel ensnares prey in a net of spread-out tentacles, delivering venomous stings to its catch.

HOW TO SAY IT: TEN-ta-crool
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 121.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Clear Body, Liquid Ooze
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ground





TEPIG

Fire Pig Pokémon

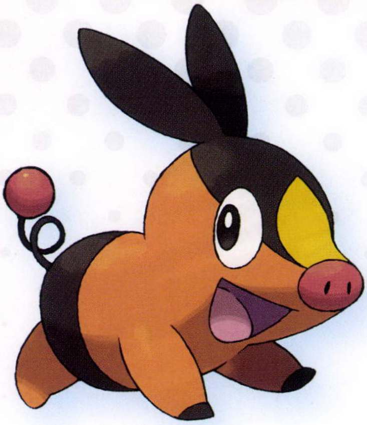
#0498

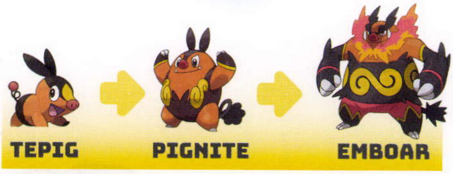
TYPE: FIRE

It can deftly dodge its foe's attacks while shooting fireballs from its nose. It roasts berries before it eats them.

It loves to eat roasted berries, but sometimes it gets too excited and burns them to a crisp.

HOW TO SAY IT: TEH-pig
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 21.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



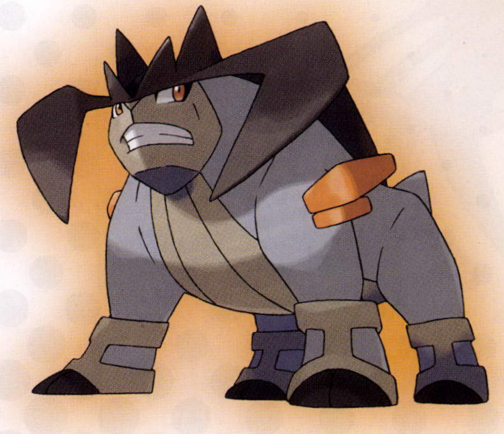


TERRAKION

Cavern Pokémon

#0639

LEGENDARY POKÉMON



TYPE: ROCK-FIGHTING

It has phenomenal power. It will mercilessly crush anyone or anything that bullies small Pokémon.

In Unovan legend, Terrakion battled against humans in an effort to protect other Pokémon.

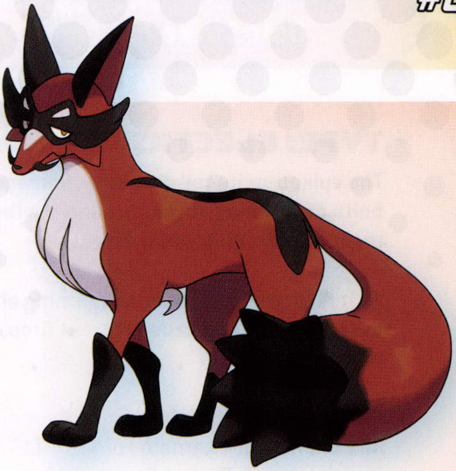
HOW TO SAY IT: tur-RAK-ee-un
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 573.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 260.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Justified
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Psychic, Fighting, Water, Fairy, Grass, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0828

THIEVUL

Fox Pokémon

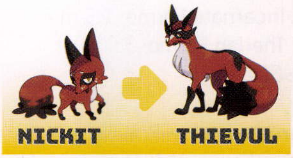


TYPE: DARK

It secretly marks potential targets with a scent. By following the scent, it stalks its targets and steals from them when they least expect it.

With a lithe body and sharp claws, it goes around stealing food and eggs. Boltund is its natural enemy.

HOW TO SAY IT: THEEV-ull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 43.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 19.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Run Away, Unburden
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



THROH

Judo Pokémon

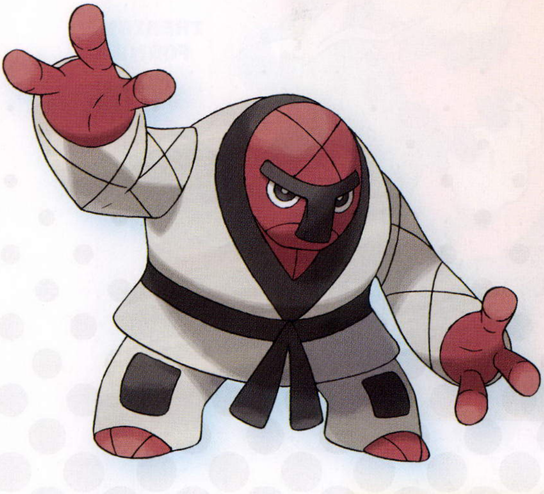
#0538

TYPE: FIGHTING

It performs throwing moves with first-rate skill. Over the course of many battles, Throh's belt grows darker as it absorbs its wearer's sweat.

They train in groups of five. Any member that can't keep up will discard its belt and leave the group.

HOW TO SAY IT: THROH
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 122.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 55.5 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Guts, Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



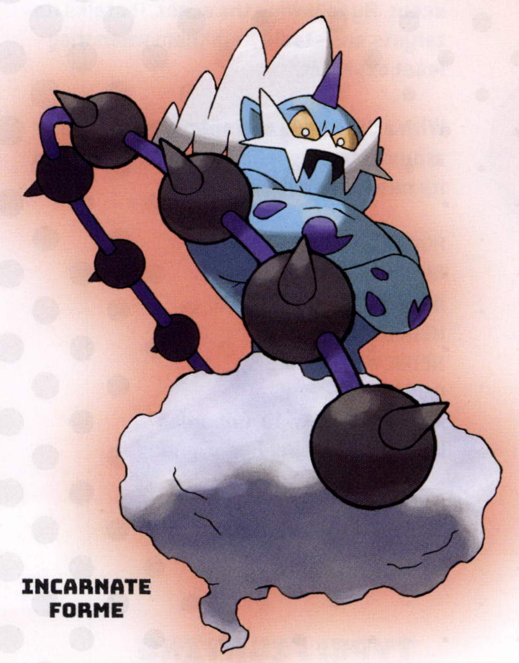
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0642

THUNDURUS

Bolt Strike Pokémon



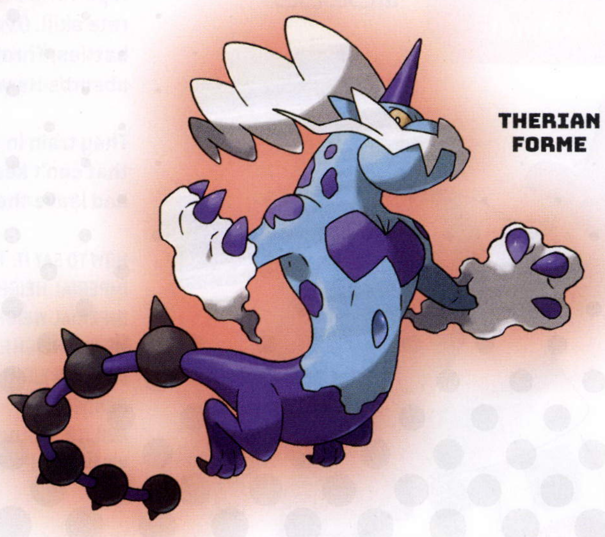
INCARNATE FORME

TYPE: ELECTRIC-FLYING

The spikes on its tail discharge immense bolts of lightning. It flies around the Unova region firing off lightning bolts.

As it flies around, it shoots lightning all over the place and causes forest fires. It is therefore disliked.

HOW TO SAY IT: THUN-duh-rus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: Incarnate Forme: 4'11" /
Therian Forme: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 134.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: Incarnate Forme: 1.5 m /
Therian Forme: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 61.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Incarnate Forme: Prankster /
Therian Forme: Volt Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Rock



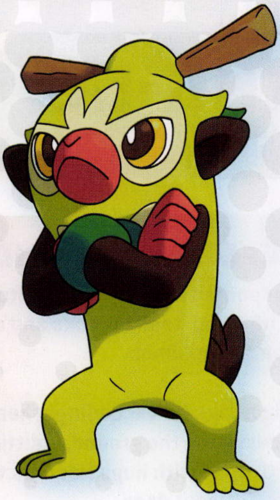
THERIAN FORME

DOES NOT EVOLVE

THWACKEY

Beat Pokémon

#0811

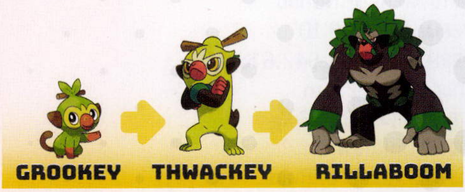


TYPE: GRASS

The faster a Thwackey can beat out a rhythm with its two sticks, the more respect it wins from its peers.

When it's drumming out rapid beats in battle, it gets so caught up in the rhythm that it won't even notice that it's already knocked out its opponent.

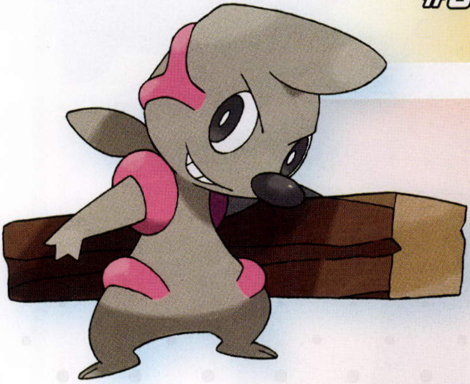
HOW TO SAY IT: THWAK-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 30.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



TIMBURR

Muscular Pokémon

#0532

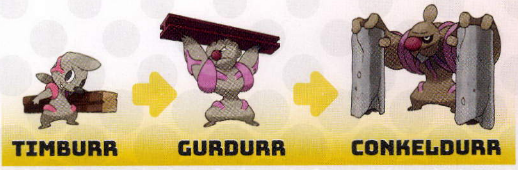


TYPE: FIGHTING

It loves helping out with construction projects. It loves it so much that if rain causes work to halt, it swings its log around and throws a tantrum.

Timburr that have started carrying logs that are about three times their size are nearly ready to evolve.

HOW TO SAY IT: TIM-bur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, Sheer Force
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



TING-LU

Ruinous Pokémon

#1003

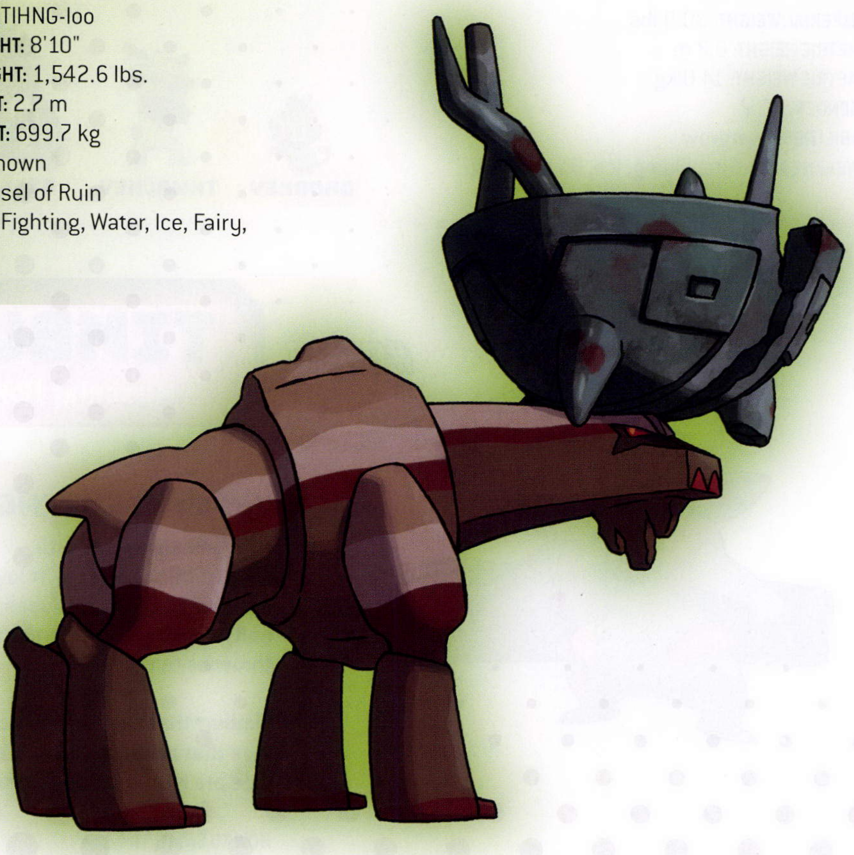
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: DARK-GROUND

The fear poured into an ancient ritual vessel has clad itself in rocks and dirt to become a Pokémon.

It slowly brings its exceedingly heavy head down upon the ground, splitting the earth open with huge fissures that run over 160 feet deep.

HOW TO SAY IT: TIHNG-loo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,542.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 699.7 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Vessel of Ruin
WEAKNESSES: Fighting, Water, Ice, Fairy, Grass, Bug

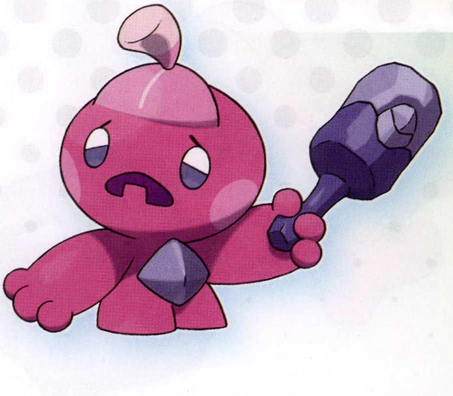


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0957

TINKATINK

Metalsmith Pokémon

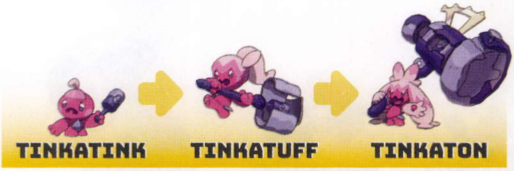


TYPE: FAIRY-STEEL

It swings its handmade hammer around to protect itself, but the hammer is often stolen by Pokémon that eat metal.

This Pokémon pounds iron scraps together to make a hammer. It will remake the hammer again and again until it's satisfied with the result.

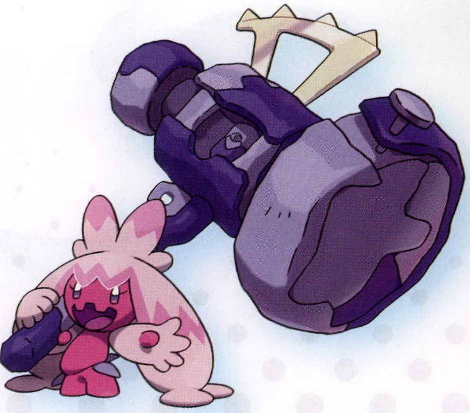
HOW TO SAY IT: TIHNK-uh-tihnk
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.9 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Mold Breaker, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground



#0959

TINKATON

Hammer Pokémon

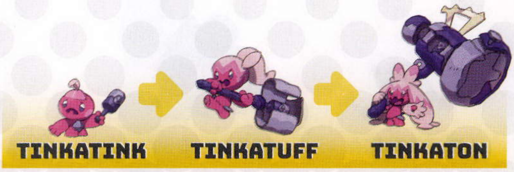


TYPE: FAIRY-STEEL

This intelligent Pokémon has a very daring disposition. It knocks rocks into the sky with its hammer, aiming for flying Corviknight.

The hammer tops 220 pounds, yet it gets swung around easily by Tinkaton as it steals whatever it pleases and carries its plunder back home.

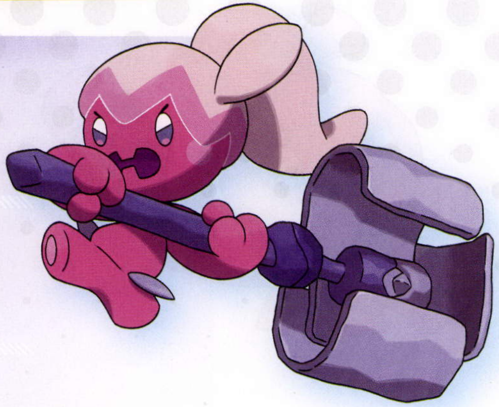
HOW TO SAY IT: TIHNK-uh-tuhn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 248.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 112.8 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Mold Breaker, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground



TINKATUFF

Hammer Pokémon

#0958

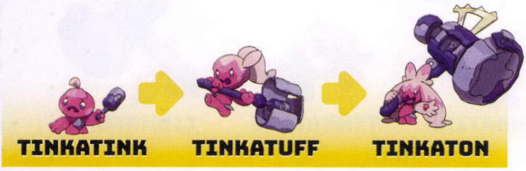


TYPE: FAIRY-STEEL

This Pokémon will attack groups of Pawniard and Bisharp, gathering metal from them in order to create a large and sturdy hammer.

These Pokémon make their homes in piles of scrap metal. They test the strength of each other's hammers by smashing them together.

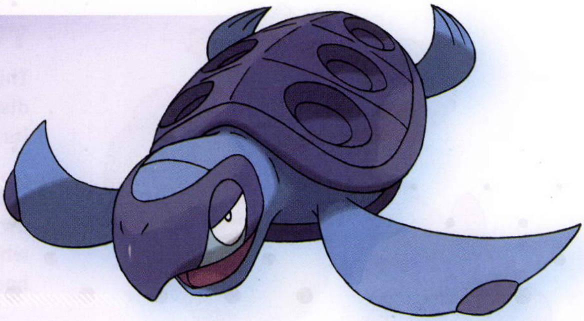
HOW TO SAY IT: TIHNK-uh-tuhf
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 130.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 59.1 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Mold Breaker, Own Tempo
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground



TIRTOUGA

Prototurtle Pokémon

#0564

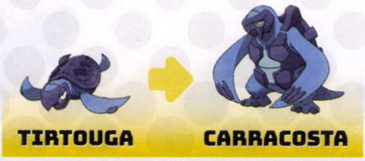


TYPE: WATER-ROCK

This Pokémon inhabited ancient seas. Although it can only crawl, it still comes up onto land in search of prey.

Tirtouga is considered to be the ancestor of many turtle Pokémon. It was restored to life from a fossil.

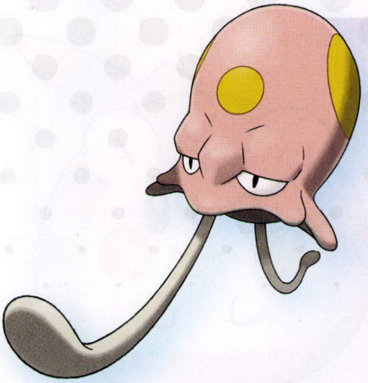
HOW TO SAY IT: teer-TOO-gah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 36.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Solid Rock, Sturdy
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Ground

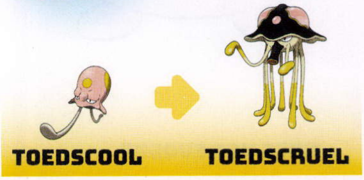


#0948

TOEDSCOOL

Woodear Pokémon





TYPE: GROUND-GRASS

Toedscool lives in muggy forests. The flaps that fall from its body are chewy and very delicious.

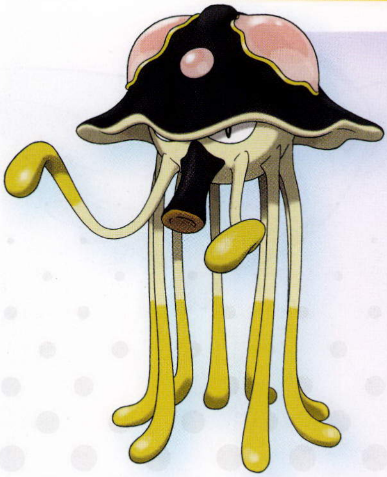
Though it looks like Tentacool, Toedscool is a completely different species. Its legs may be thin, but it can run at a speed of 30 mph.

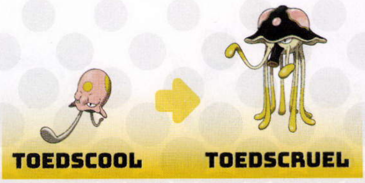
HOW TO SAY IT: TOHDS-cool
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 72.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mycelium Might
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Bug, Ice

#0949

TOEDSCRUEL

Woodear Pokémon





TYPE: GROUND-GRASS

These Pokémon gather into groups and form colonies deep within forests. They absolutely hate it when strangers approach.

It coils its ten tentacles around prey and sucks out their nutrients, causing the prey pain. The folds along the rim of its head are a popular delicacy.

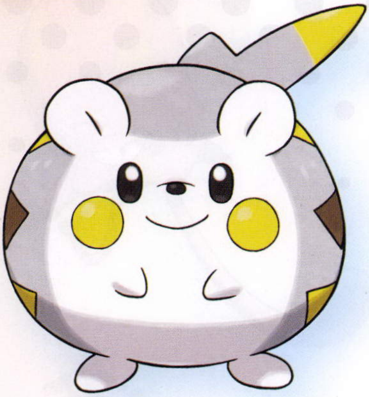
HOW TO SAY IT: TOHDS-croo-ull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 127.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mycelium Might
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Bug, Ice

TOGEDEMARU

Roly-Poly Pokémon

#0777

TYPE: ELECTRIC-STEEL



With the long hairs on its back, this Pokémon takes in electricity from other electric Pokémon. It stores what it absorbs in an electric sac.

When it's in trouble, it curls up into a ball, makes its fur spikes stand on end, and then discharges electricity indiscriminately.

HOW TO SAY IT: TOH-geh-deh-MAH-roo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Iron Barbs, Lightning Rod
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

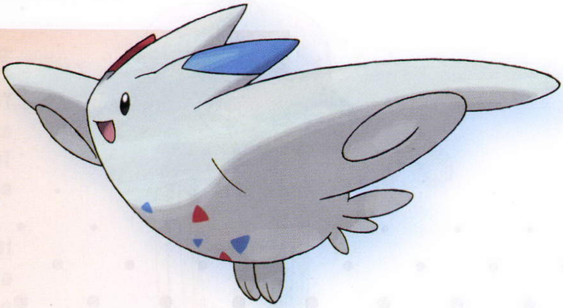
DOES NOT EVOLVE

TOGEKISS

Jubilee Pokémon

#0468

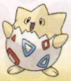
TYPE: FAIRY-FLYING



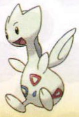
These Pokémon are never seen anywhere near conflict or turmoil. In recent times, they've hardly been seen at all.

Known as a bringer of blessings, it's been depicted on good-luck charms since ancient times.

HOW TO SAY IT: TOE-geh-kiss
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 83.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle, Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison, Electric, Ice, Rock



TOGEPI



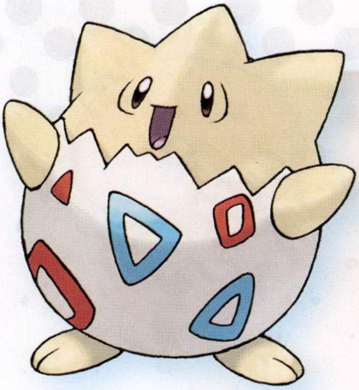
TOGETIC

TOGEKISS

#0175

TOGEPI

Spike Ball Pokémon

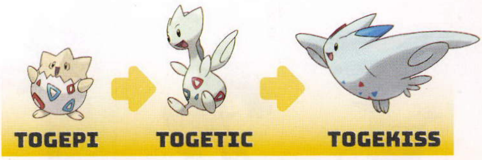


TYPE: FAIRY

The shell seems to be filled with joy. It is said that it will share good luck when treated kindly.

It is considered to be a symbol of good luck. Its shell is said to be filled with happiness.

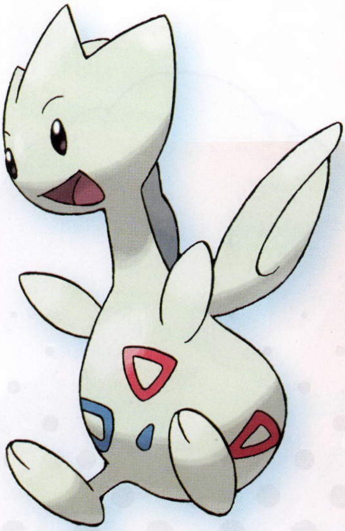
HOW TO SAY IT: TOE-ghep-pee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1′00″
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle, Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison



#0176

TOGETIC

Happiness Pokémon

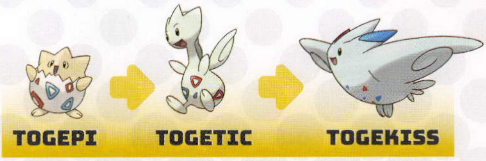


TYPE: FAIRY-FLYING

They say that it will appear before kindhearted, caring people and shower them with happiness.

It grows dispirited if it is not with kind people. It can float in midair without moving its wings.

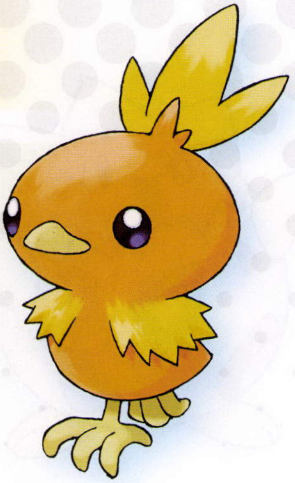
HOW TO SAY IT: TOE-ghet-tic
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2′00″
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle, Serene Grace
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison, Electric, Ice, Rock



TORCHIC

Chick Pokémon

#0255

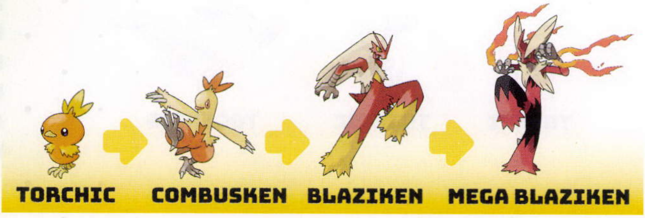


TYPE: FIRE

Torchic sticks with its Trainer, following behind with unsteady steps. This Pokémon breathes fire of over 1,800 degrees Fahrenheit, including fireballs that leave the foe scorched black.

Torchic has a place inside its body where it keeps its flame. Give it a hug—it will be glowing with warmth. This Pokémon is covered all over by a fluffy coat of down.

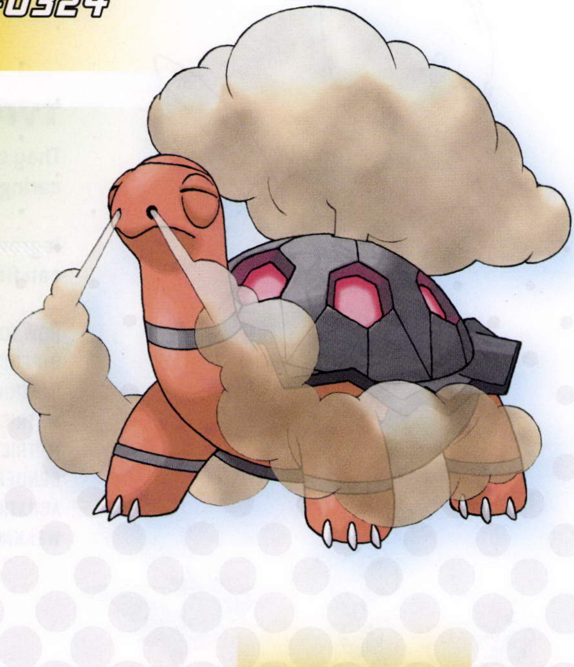
HOW TO SAY IT: TOR-chick
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 5.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock



TORKOAL

Coal Pokémon

#0324



TYPE: FIRE

It burns coal inside its shell for energy. It blows out black soot if it is endangered.

Coal is the source of Torkoal's energy. Large amounts of coal can be found in the mountains where they live.

HOW TO SAY IT: TOR-coal
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 177.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 80.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: White Smoke, Drought
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0641

TORNADUS

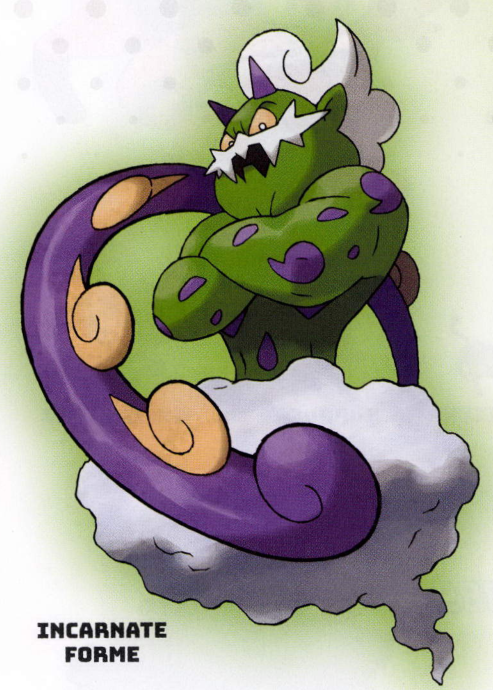
Cyclone Pokémon

TYPE: FLYING

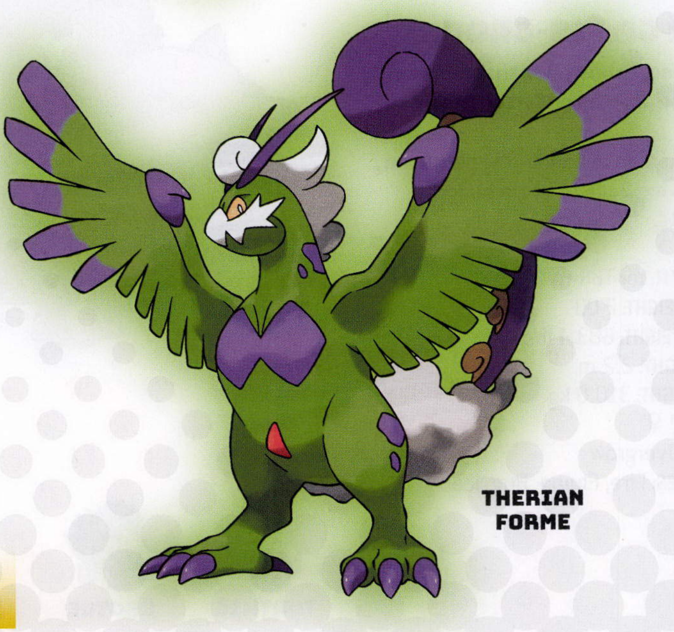
The lower half of its body is wrapped in a cloud of energy. It zooms through the sky at 200 mph.

Tornadus expels massive energy from its tail, causing severe storms. Its power is great enough to blow houses away.

HOW TO SAY IT: tohr-NAY-dus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: Incarnate Forme: 4'11"
Therian Forme: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 138.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: Incarnate Forme: 1.5 m
Therian Forme: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 63.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Incarnate Forme: Prankster
Therian Forme: Regenerator
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



INCARNATE FORME



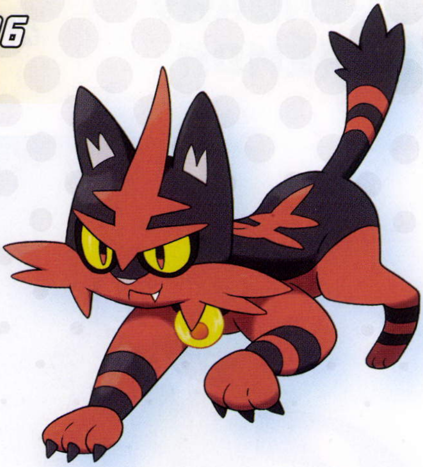
THERIAN FORME

DOES NOT EVOLVE

TORRACAT

Fire Cat Pokémon

#0726



TYPE: FIRE

It can act spoiled if it grows close to its Trainer. A powerful Pokémon, its sharp claws can leave its Trainer's whole body covered in scratches.

When its mane is standing on end, you can tell it's feeling good. When it isn't feeling well, its fur will lie down flat.

HOW TO SAY IT: TOR-ruh-cat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 55.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 25.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

LITTEN

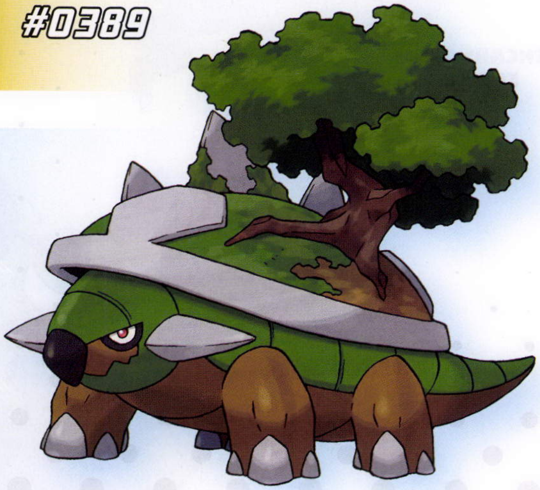
TORRACAT

INCINEROAR

TORTERRA

Continent Pokémon

#0389



TYPE: GRASS-GROUND

Ancient people imagined that beneath the ground, a gigantic Torterra dwelled.

Small Pokémon occasionally gather on its unmoving back to begin building their nests.

HOW TO SAY IT: tor-TER-ra
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 683.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 310.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Bug, Ice

TURTWIG

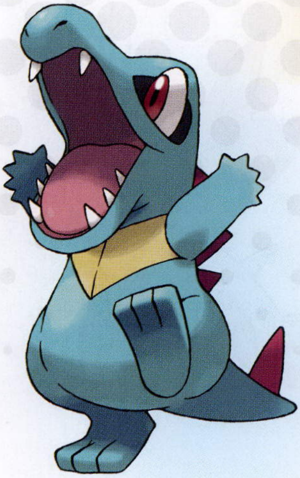
GROTLE

TORTERRA

#0158

TOTODILE

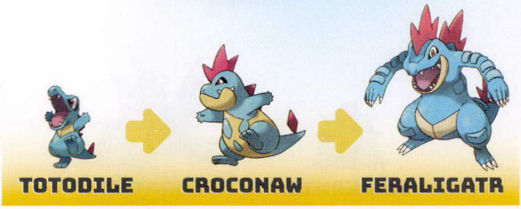
Big Jaw Pokémon



TYPE: WATER

Despite the smallness of its body, Totodile's jaws are very powerful. While the Pokémon may think it is just playfully nipping, its bite has enough power to cause serious injury.

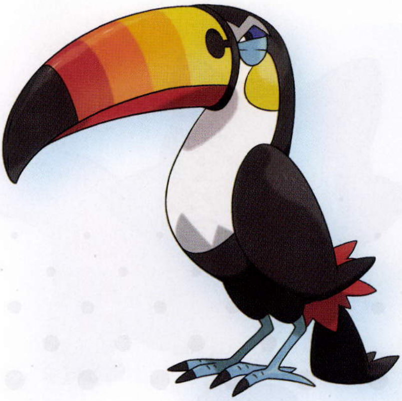
HOW TO SAY IT: TOE-toe-dyle
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0733

TOUCANNON

Cannon Pokémon

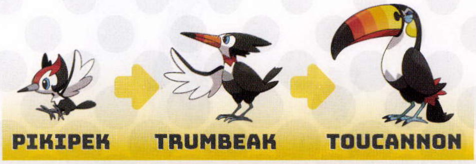


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

They smack beaks with others of their kind to communicate. The strength and number of hits tell each other how they feel.

Known for forming harmonious couples, this Pokémon is brought to wedding ceremonies as a good-luck charm.

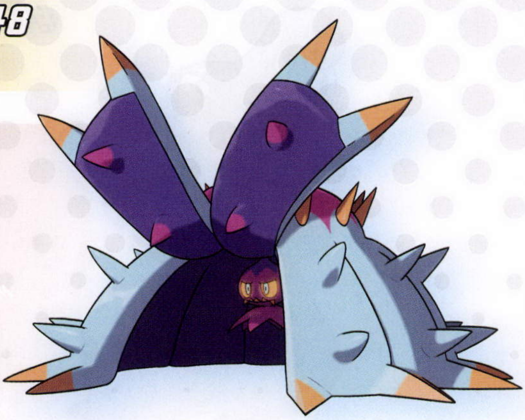
HOW TO SAY IT: too-CAN-nun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 57.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 26.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Skill Link
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



TOXAPEX

Brutal Star Pokémon

#0748

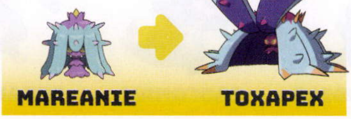


TYPE: POISON-WATER

This Pokémon lives within a dome made by its own legs. Toxapex monitors its surroundings by sensing the flow of the tide through its spikes.

Toxapex gets into fierce battles with Bruxish over areas where warm ocean currents flow, but the odds are always against it.

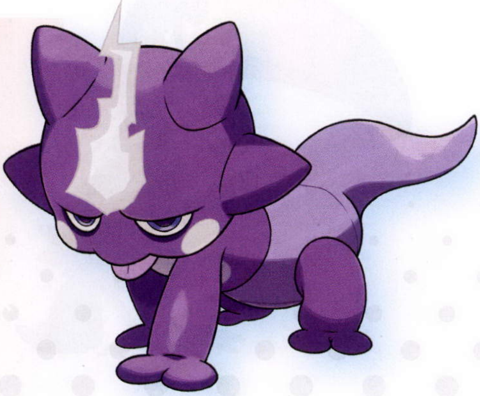
HOW TO SAY IT: TOX-uh-pex
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Merciless, Limber
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ground



TOXEL

Baby Pokémon

#0848

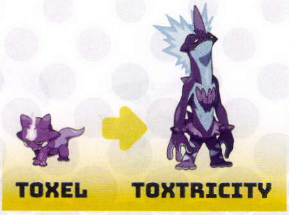


TYPE: ELECTRIC-POISON

It has no problem drinking dirty water. An organ inside Toxel's body filters such water into a poisonous liquid that is harmless to Toxel.

This selfish, attention-seeking Pokémon stores poison and electricity in two different sacs inside its body.

HOW TO SAY IT: TAHKS-ull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Rattled, Static
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



#0454

TOXICROAK

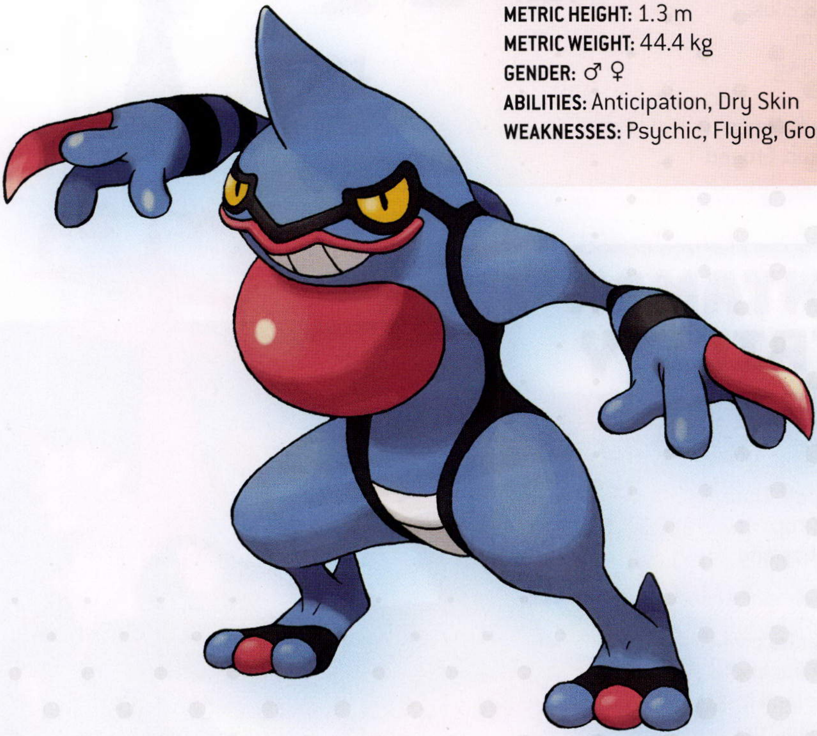
Toxic Mouth Pokémon

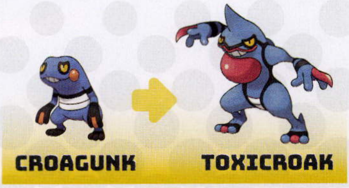
TYPE: POISON-FIGHTING

Swaying and dodging the attacks of its foes, it weaves its flexible body in close, then lunges out with its poisonous claws.

It has a poison sac at its throat. When it croaks, the stored poison is churned for greater potency.

HOW TO SAY IT: TOX-uh-croak
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 97.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Anticipation, Dry Skin
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Ground

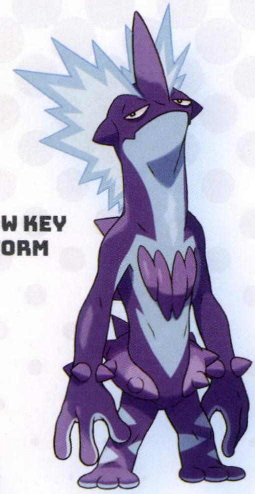




TOXTRICITY

Punk Pokémon

#0849

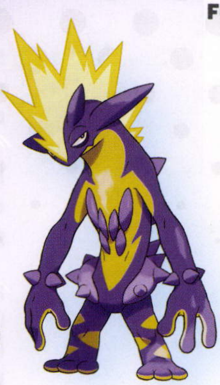


LOW KEY FORM

TYPE: ELECTRIC-POISON

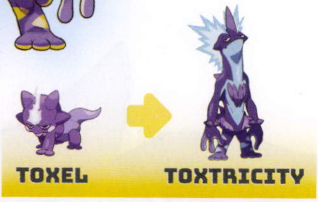
Many youths admire the way this Pokémon listlessly picks fights and keeps its cool no matter what opponent it faces.

As it gulps down stagnant water and generates electricity in its body, a sound like a rhythm played by a bass guitar reverberates all around.

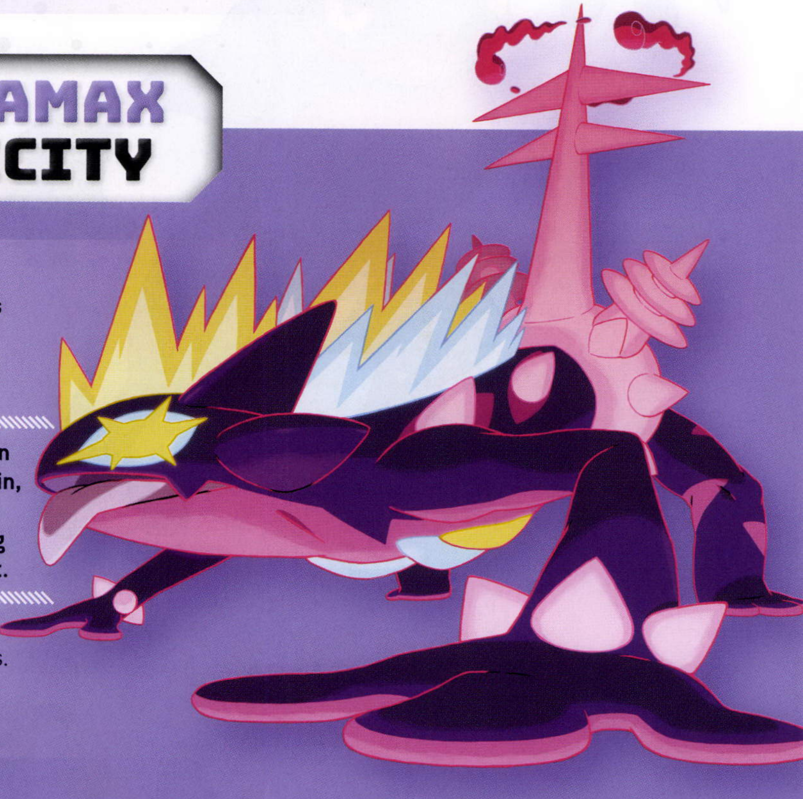


AMPED FORM

HOW TO SAY IT: tahks-TRIS-ih-tee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Punk Rock, Minus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



GIGANTAMAX TOXTRICITY



Its excessive electric energy is its weapon. This Pokémon can build up more electricity than any thundercloud.

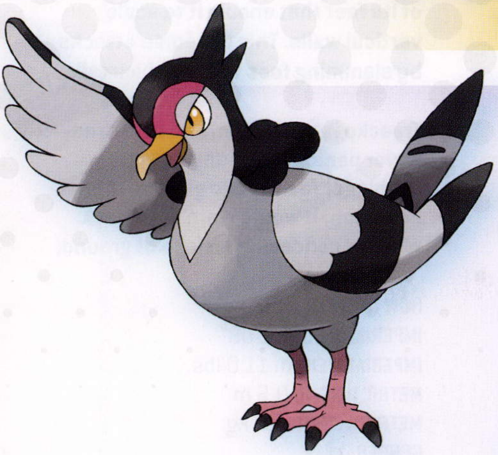
Out of control after its own poison penetrated its brain, it tears across the land in a rampage, contaminating the earth with toxic sweat.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 78'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 24.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

#0520

TRANQUILL

Wild Pigeon Pokémon

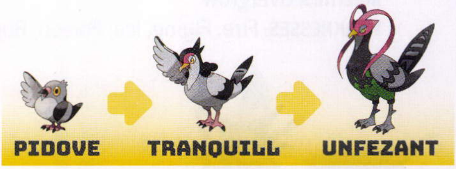


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It can fly moderately quickly. No matter how far it travels, it can always find its way back to its master and its nest.

These bright Pokémon have acute memories. Apparently delivery workers often choose them as their partners.

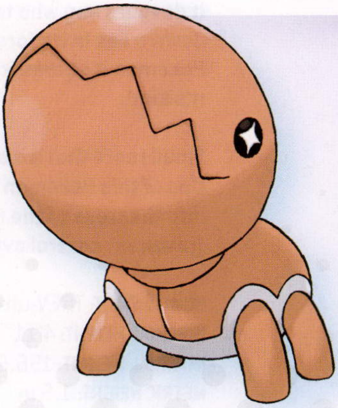
HOW TO SAY IT: TRAN-kwil
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Big Pecks, Super Luck
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



#0328

TRAPINCH

Ant Pit Pokémon

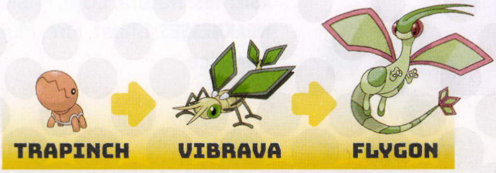


TYPE: GROUND

Its nest is a sloped, bowl-like pit in the desert. Once something has fallen in, there is no escape.

It makes an inescapable conical pit and lies in wait at the bottom for prey to come tumbling down.

HOW TO SAY IT: TRAP-inch
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hyper Cutter, Arena Trap
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice



TREECKO

Wood Gecko Pokémon

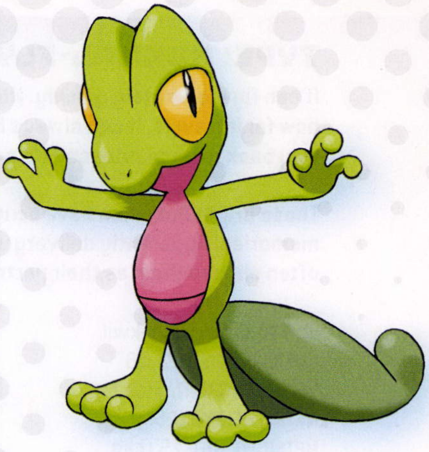
#0252

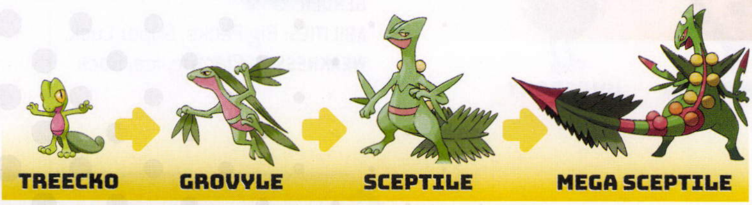
TYPE: GRASS

Treecko has small hooks on the bottom of its feet that enable it to scale vertical walls. This Pokémon attacks by slamming foes with its thick tail.

Treecko is cool, calm, and collected—it never panics under any situation. If a bigger foe were to glare at this Pokémon, it would glare right back without conceding an inch of ground.

HOW TO SAY IT: TREE-ko
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug





TREVENANT

Elder Tree Pokémon

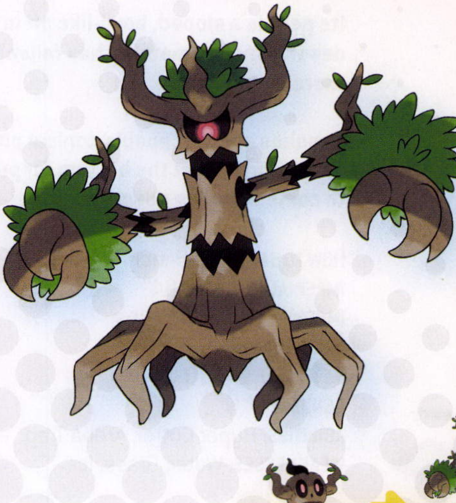
#0709

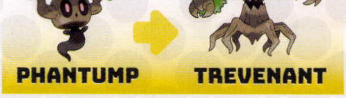
TYPE: GHOST-GRASS

People fear it due to a belief that it devours any who try to cut down trees in its forest, but to the Pokémon it shares its woods with, it's kind.

Small roots that extend from the tips of this Pokémon's feet can tie into the trees of the forest and give Trevenant control over them.

HOW TO SAY IT: TREV-uh-nunt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 156.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 71.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Natural Cure, Frisk
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Fire, Flying, Dark, Ice

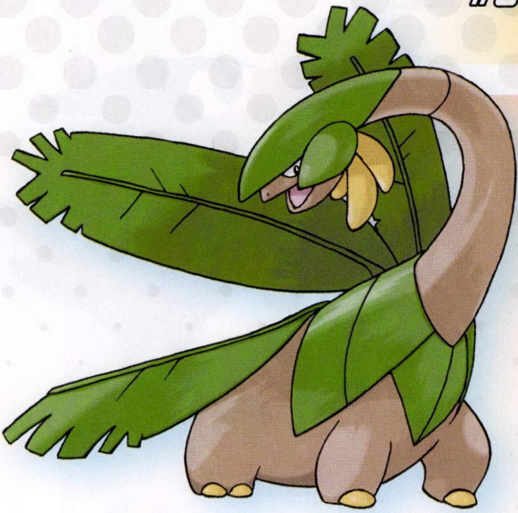




#0357

TROPIUS

Fruit Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS-FLYING

It lives in tropical jungles. The bunch of fruit around its neck is delicious. The fruit grows twice a year.

Delicious fruits grew out from around its neck because it always ate the same kind of fruit.

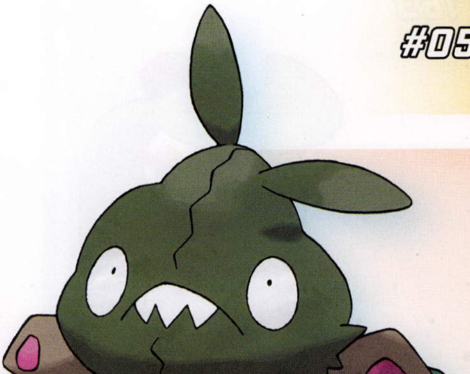
HOW TO SAY IT: TROP-ee-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 220.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll, Solar Power
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0568

TRUBBISH

Trash Bag Pokémon



TYPE: POISON

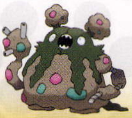
Its favorite places are unsanitary ones. If you leave trash lying around, you could even find one of these Pokémon living in your room.

This Pokémon was born from a bag stuffed with trash. Galarian Weezing relish the fumes belched by Trubbish.

HOW TO SAY IT: TRUB-bish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 68.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 31.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stench, Sticky Hold
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground

TRUBBISH

→

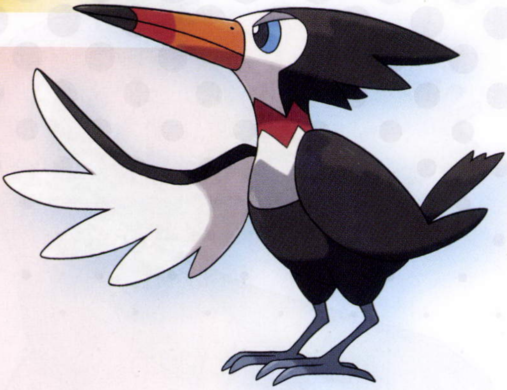


GARBODOR

TRUMBEAK

Bugle Beak Pokémon

#0732

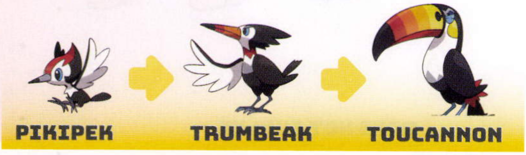


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

It can bend the tip of its beak to produce over a hundred different cries at will.

From its mouth, it fires the seeds of berries it has eaten. The scattered seeds give rise to new plants.

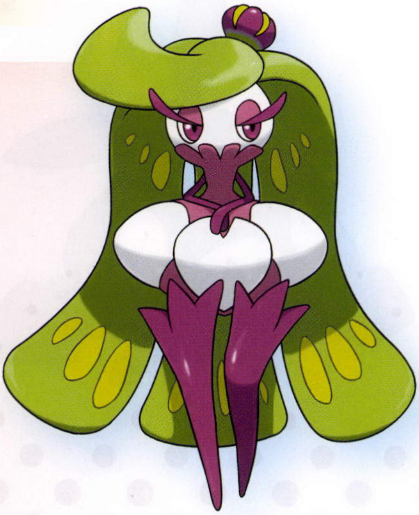
HOW TO SAY IT: TRUM-beak
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 32.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Skill Link
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



TSAREENA

Fruit Pokémon

#0763

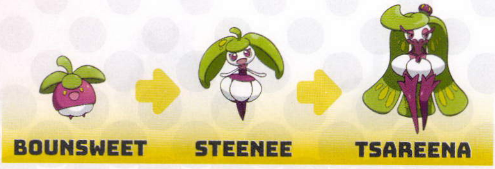


TYPE: GRASS

This Pokémon is proud and aggressive. However, it is said that a Tsareena will instantly become calm if someone touches the crown on its calyx.

This Pokémon launches fierce yet elegant kicks with its long, slender legs. It views Quaquaval as its rival.

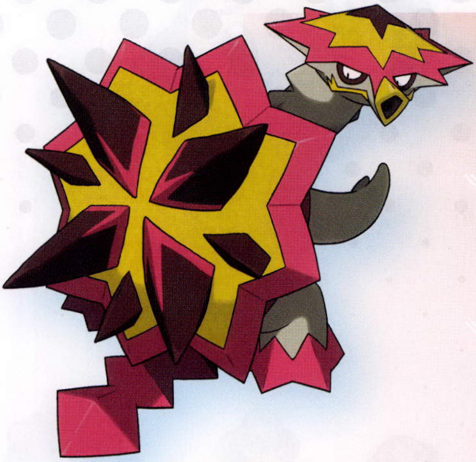
HOW TO SAY IT: zar-EE-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 47.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.4 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard, Queenly Majesty
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



#0776

TURTONATOR

Blast Turtle Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: FIRE-DRAGON

Explosive substances coat the shell on its back. Enemies that dare attack it will be blown away by an immense detonation.

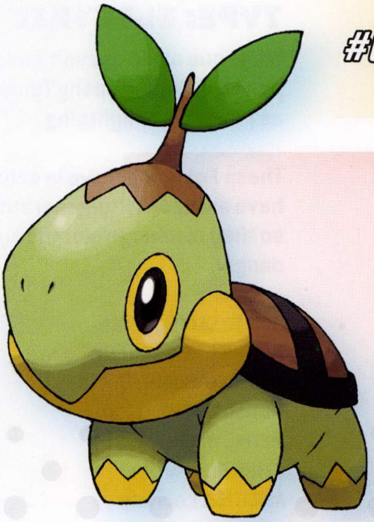
Eating sulfur in its volcanic habitat is what causes explosive compounds to develop in its shell. Its droppings are also dangerously explosive.

HOW TO SAY IT: TURT-nay-ter
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 467.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 212.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shell Armor
WEAKNESSES: Ground, Rock, Dragon

#0387

TURTWIG

Tiny Leaf Pokémon

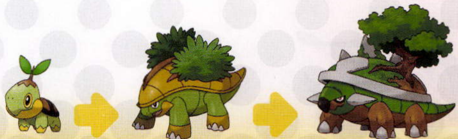


TYPE: GRASS

Photosynthesis occurs across its body under the sun. The shell on its back is actually hardened soil.

It undertakes photosynthesis with its body, making oxygen. The leaf on its head wilts if it is thirsty.

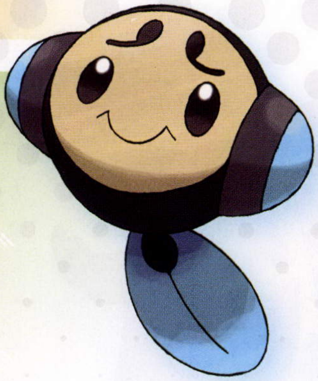
HOW TO SAY IT: TUR-twig
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Bug



TYMPOLE

Tadpole Pokémon

#0535

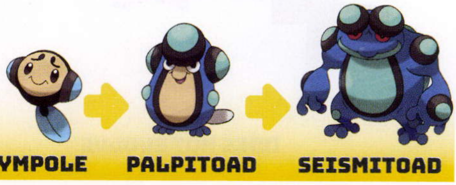


TYPE: WATER

Graceful ripples running across the water's surface are a sure sign that Tympole are singing in high-pitched voices below.

It uses sound waves to communicate with others of its kind. People and other Pokémon species can't hear its cries of warning.

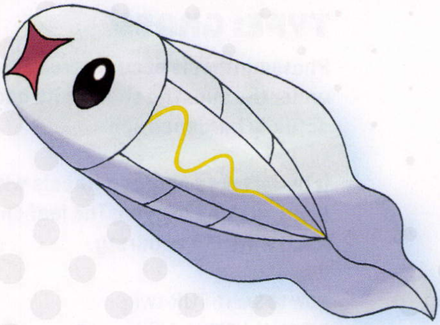
HOW TO SAY IT: TIM-pohl
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 9.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Swift Swim, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



TYNAMO

EleFish Pokémon

#0602

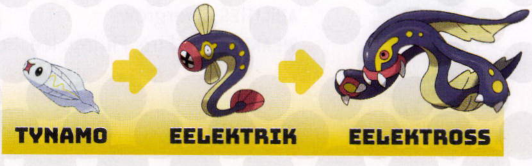


TYPE: ELECTRIC

While one alone doesn't have much power, a chain of many Tynamo can be as powerful as lightning.

These Pokémon move in schools. They have an electricity-generating organ, so they discharge electricity if in danger.

HOW TO SAY IT: TY-nuh-moh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 0'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0772

TYPE: NULL

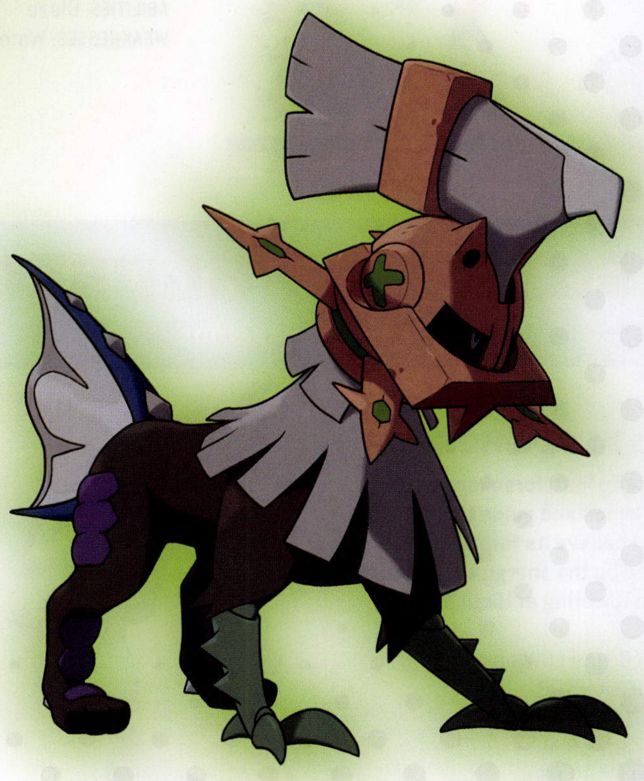
Synthetic Pokémon

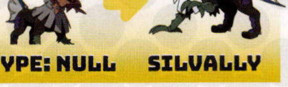
TYPE: NORMAL

Rumor has it that the theft of top-secret research notes led to a new instance of this Pokémon being created in the Galar region.

It was modeled after a mighty Pokémon of myth. The mask placed upon it limits its power in order to keep it under control.

HOW TO SAY IT: TYPE NULL
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 265.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 120.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Battle Armor
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

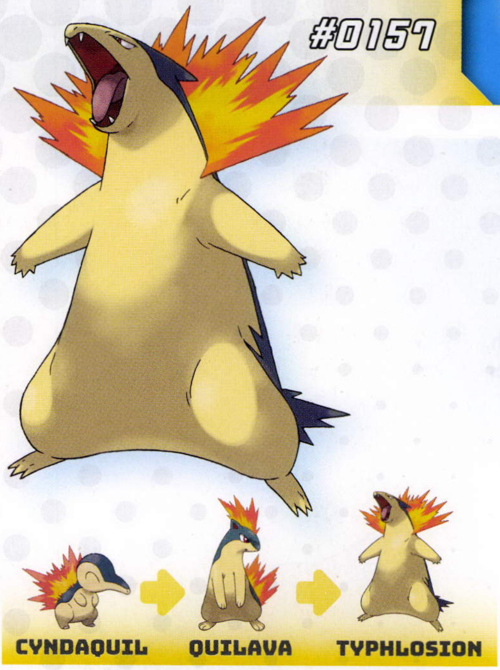




#0157

TYPHLOSION

Volcano Pokémon



TYPE: FIRE

It attacks using blasts of fire. It creates heat shimmers with intense fire to hide itself.

HOW TO SAY IT: tie-FLOW-zhun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 175.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 79.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Blaze
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

HISUIAN TYPHLOSION

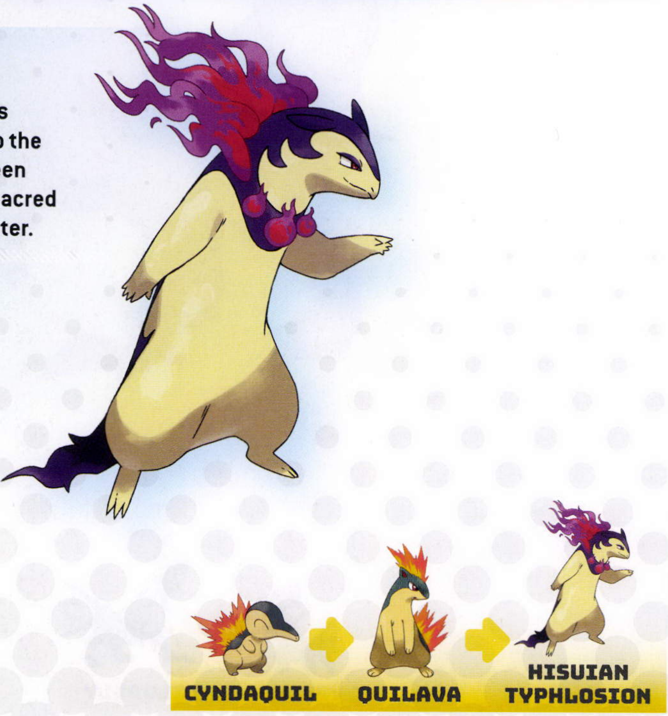
Ghost Flame Pokémon

#0157

TYPE: FIRE-GHOST

Said to purify lost, forsaken souls with its flames and guide them to the afterlife. I believe its form has been influenced by the energy of the sacred mountain towering at Hisui's center.

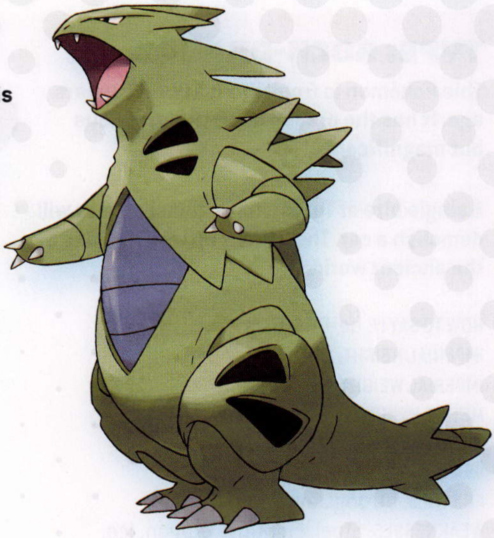
HOW TO SAY IT: tie-FLOW-zhun
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 153.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 69.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Ground, Dark, Rock



TYRANITAR

Armor Pokémon

#0248



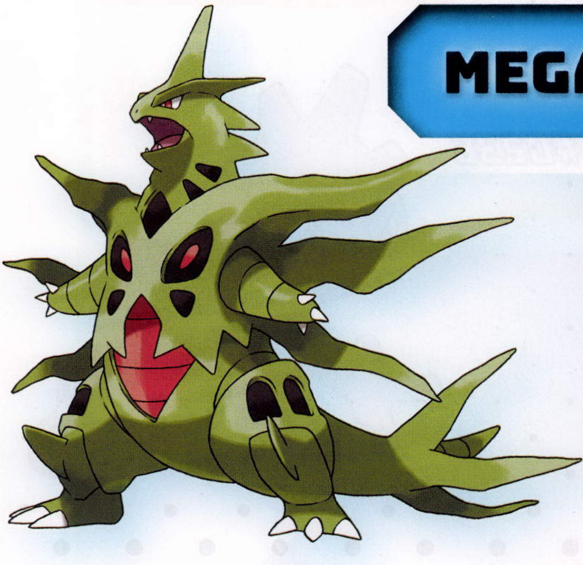
TYPE: ROCK-DARK

Extremely strong, it can change the landscape. It is so insolent that it doesn't care about others.

In just one of its mighty hands, it has the power to make the ground shake and mountains crumble.

HOW TO SAY IT: tie-RAN-uh-tar
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 445.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 202.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Sand Stream
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Water, Fairy, Grass, Bug, Ground

MEGA TYRANITAR

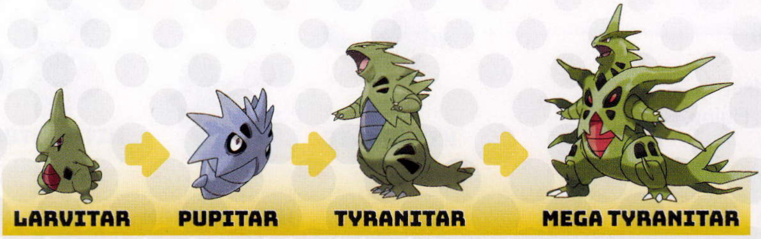


TYPE: ROCK-DARK

Due to the colossal power poured into it, this Pokémon's back split right open. Its destructive instincts are the only thing keeping it moving.

The effects of Mega Evolution make it more ferocious than ever. It's unclear whether it can even hear its Trainer's orders.

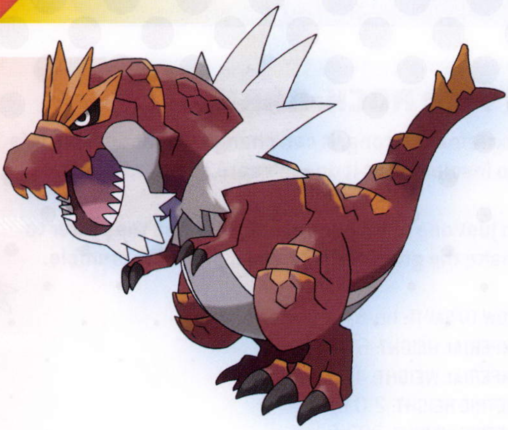
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 562.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 255.0 kg



TYRANTRUM

Despot Pokémon

#0697

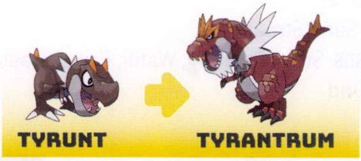


TYPE: ROCK-DRAGON

This Pokémon is from about 1000236years ago. It has the presence of a king, vicious but magnificent.

A single bite of Tyrantrum's massive jaws will demolish a car. This Pokémon was the king of the ancient world.

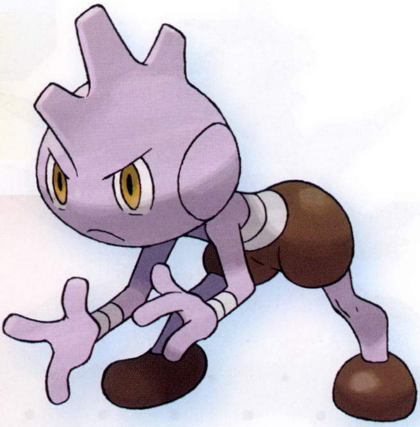
HOW TO SAY IT: tie-RAN-trum
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 595.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 270.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Dragon, Ice, Fairy, Ground



TYROGUE

Scuffle Pokémon

#0236

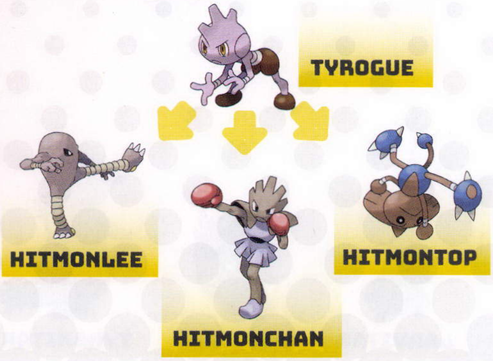


TYPE: FIGHTING

It is always bursting with energy. To make itself stronger, it keeps on fighting even if it loses.

Even though it is small, it can't be ignored because it will slug any handy target without warning.

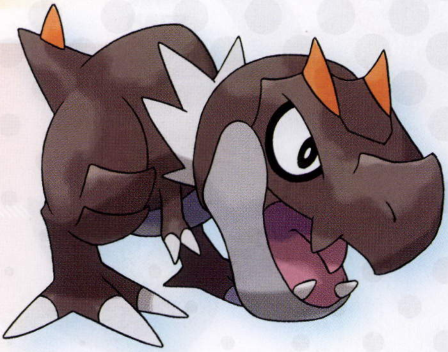
HOW TO SAY IT: tie-ROHG
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 46.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 21.0 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Guts, Steadfast
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



TYRUNT

Royal Heir Pokémon

#0696

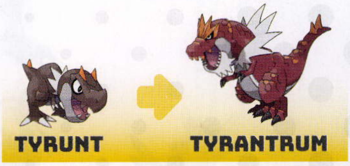


TYPE: ROCK-DRAGON

This is an ancient Pokémon, revived in modern times. It has a violent disposition, and it'll tear apart anything it gets between its hefty jaws.

This Pokémon is selfish and likes to be pampered. It can also inflict grievous wounds on its Trainer just by playing around.

HOW TO SAY IT: TIE-runt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 57.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 26.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fighting, Dragon, Ice, Fairy, Ground



UMBREON

Moonlight Pokémon

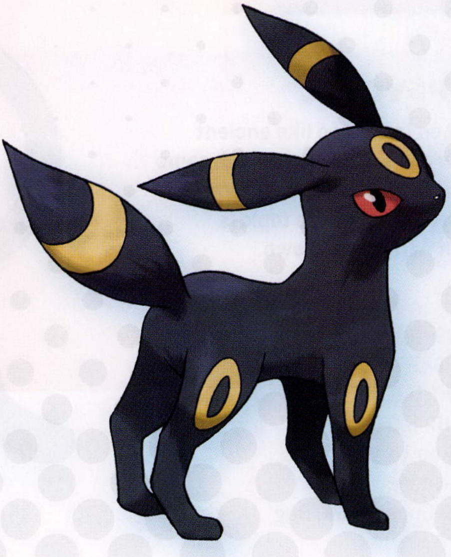
#0197

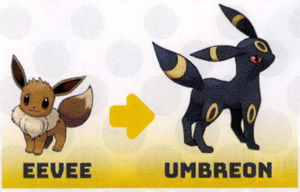
TYPE: DARK

When exposed to the moon's aura, the rings on its body glow faintly and it gains a mysterious power.

When darkness falls, the rings on the body begin to glow, striking fear in the hearts of anyone nearby.

HOW TO SAY IT: UM-bree-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 59.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting

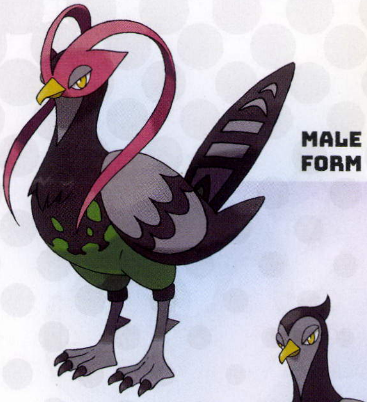


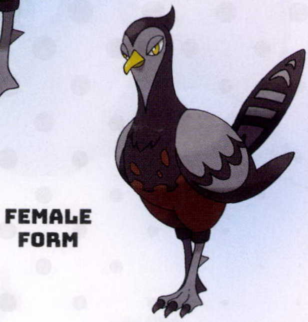


#0521

UNFEZANT

Proud Pokémon



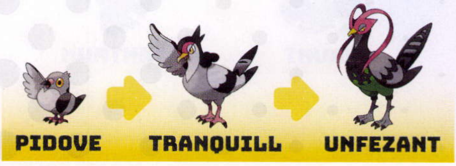


TYPE: NORMAL-FLYING

Unfezant are exceptional fliers. The females are known for their stamina, while the males outclass them in terms of speed.

This Pokémon is intelligent and intensely proud. People will sit up and take notice if you become the Trainer of one.

HOW TO SAY IT: un-FEZ-ent
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 63.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Big Pecks, Super Luck
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Ice, Rock



UNOWN

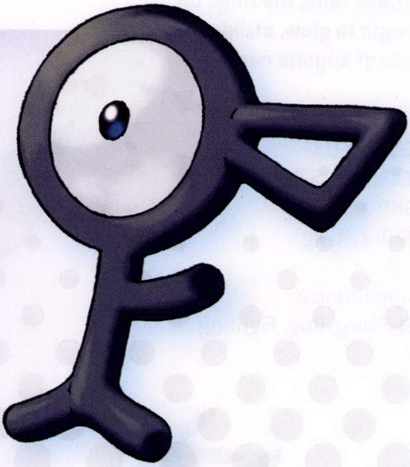
Symbol Pokémon

#0201

TYPE: PSYCHIC

This Pokémon is shaped like ancient writing. It is a mystery as to which came first, the ancient writings or the various Unown. Research into this topic is ongoing but nothing is known.

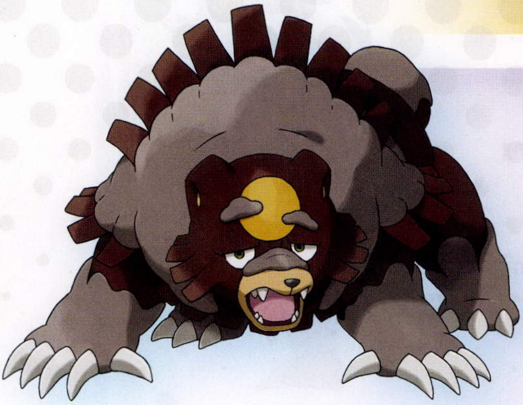
HOW TO SAY IT: un-KNOWN
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0901 URSALUNA

Peat Pokémon

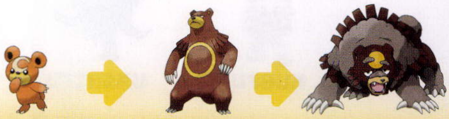


TYPE: GROUND-NORMAL

I believe it was Hisui's swampy terrain that gave Ursaluna its burly physique and newfound capacity to manipulate peat at will.

This Pokémon is intelligent and intensely proud. People will sit up and take notice if you become the Trainer of one.

HOW TO SAY IT: UR-sa-LOO-nuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 639.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 290.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Water, Grass, Ice, Fighting



URSARING #0217

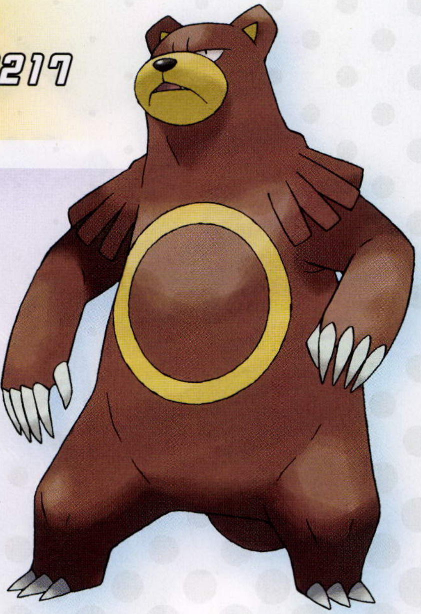
Hibernator Pokémon

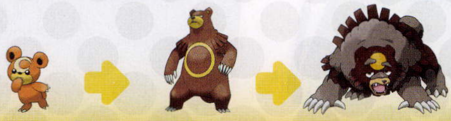
TYPE: NORMAL

It usually wears a hardened expression, but when it's licking up honey—which it loves—the joy it feels will cause it to break into a wide grin.

It is quite skilled at climbing trees. If it comes across a Primeape while searching for berries in the treetops, trouble will surely ensue.

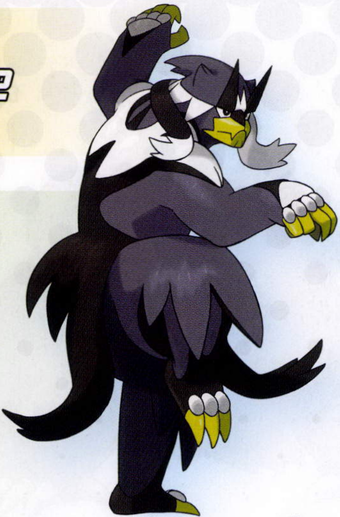
HOW TO SAY IT: UR-sa-ring
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 277.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 125.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Guts, Quick Feet
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





URSHIFU
RAPID STRIKE STYLE
Wushu Pokémon

#0892

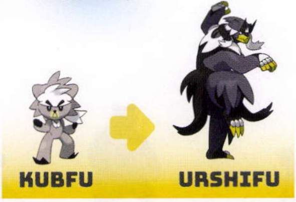


TYPE: FIGHTING-WATER

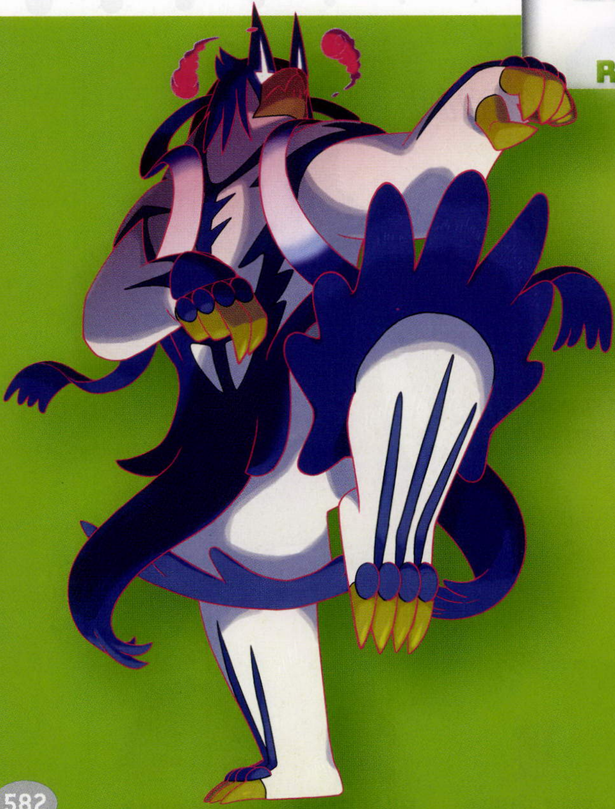
It's believed that this Pokémon modeled its fighting style on the flow of a river—sometimes rapid, sometimes calm.

This form of Urshifu is a strong believer in defeating foes by raining many blows down on them. Its strikes are nonstop, flowing like a river.

HOW TO SAY IT: UR-shee-foo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 231.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 105.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unseen Fist
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Grass, Fairy, Electric



GIGANTAMAX URSHIFU
RAPID STRIKE STYLE



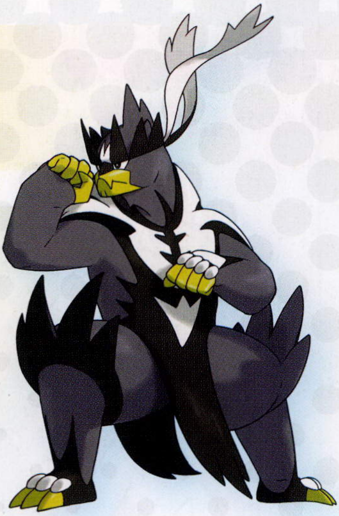
As it waits for the right moment to unleash its Gigantamax power, this Pokémon maintains a perfect one-legged stance. It won't even twitch.

All it takes is a glare from this Pokémon to take the lives of those with evil in their hearts—or so they say.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 84'04"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 26.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

URSHIFU
SINGLE STRIKE STYLE
Wushu Pokémon

#0892

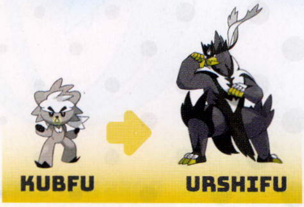


TYPE: FIGHTING-DARK

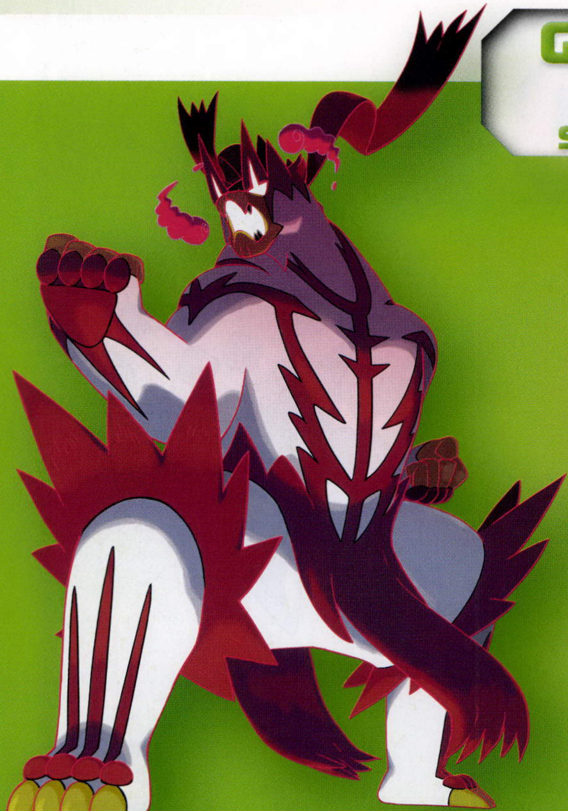
This form of Urshifu is a strong believer in the one-hit KO. Its strategy is to leap in close to foes and land a devastating blow with a hardened fist.

Inhabiting the mountains of a distant region, this Pokémon races across sheer cliffs, training its legs and refining its moves.

HOW TO SAY IT: UR-shee-foo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 231.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 105.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unseen Fist
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Flying, Fighting



GIGANTAMAX
URSHIFU
SINGLE STRIKE STYLE



People call it the embodiment of rage. It's said that this Pokémon's terrifying expression and shout will rid the world of malevolence.

The energy released by this Pokémon's fists forms shock waves that can blow away Dynamax Pokémon in just one hit.

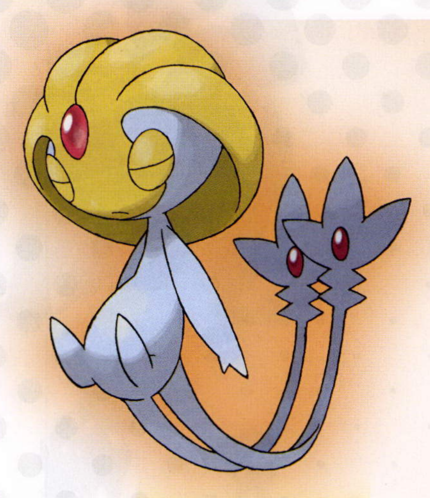
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 95'02"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 29.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0480

UXIE

Knowledge Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: PSYCHIC

Known as "The Being of Knowledge." It is said that it can wipe out the memory of those who see its eyes.

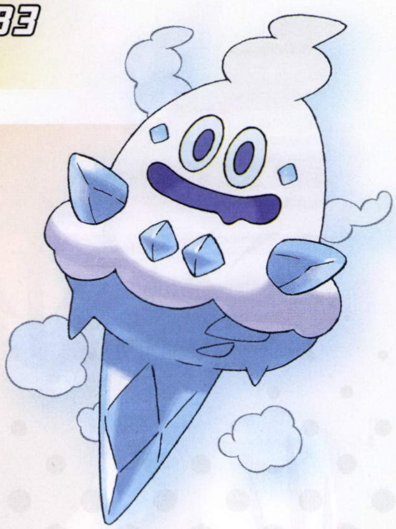
It is said that its emergence gave humans the intelligence to improve their quality of life.

HOW TO SAY IT: YOOK-zee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 0.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 0.3 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

VANILLISH

Icy Snow Pokémon

#0583



TYPE: ICE

By drinking pure water, it grows its icy body. This Pokémon can be hard to find on days with warm, sunny weather.

It blasts enemies with cold air reaching −148 degrees Fahrenheit, freezing them solid. But it spares their lives afterward—it's a kind Pokémon.

HOW TO SAY IT: vuh-NIHL-lish
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 90.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 41.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ice Body, Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock

VANILLITE

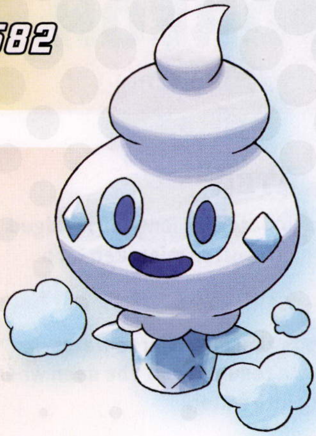
VANILLISH

VANILLUXE

VANILLITE

Fresh Snow Pokémon

#0582

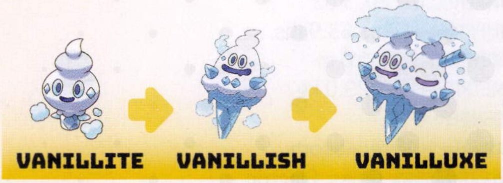


TYPE: ICE

Unable to survive in hot areas, it makes itself comfortable by breathing out air cold enough to cause snow. It burrows into the snow to sleep.

Supposedly, this Pokémon was born from an icicle. It spews out freezing air at −58 degrees Fahrenheit to make itself more comfortable.

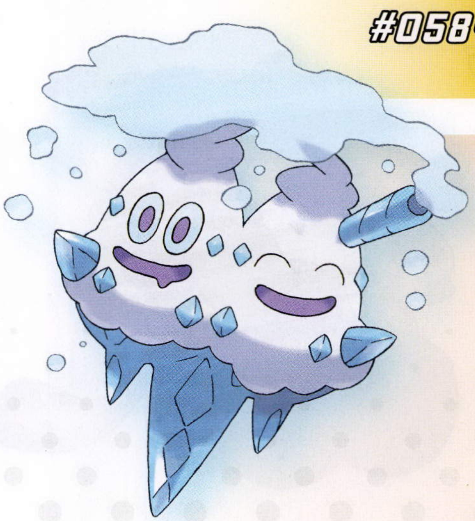
HOW TO SAY IT: vuh-NIHL-lyte
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 12.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.7 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ice Body, Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



VANILLUXE

#0584

Snowstorm Pokémon

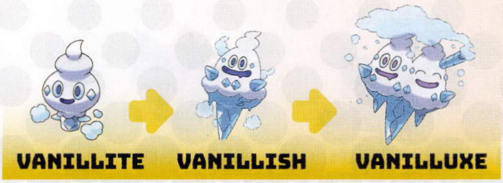


TYPE: ICE

When its anger reaches a breaking point, this Pokémon unleashes a fierce blizzard that freezes every creature around it, be they friend or foe.

People believe this Pokémon formed when two Vanillish stuck together. Its body temperature is roughly 21 degrees Fahrenheit.

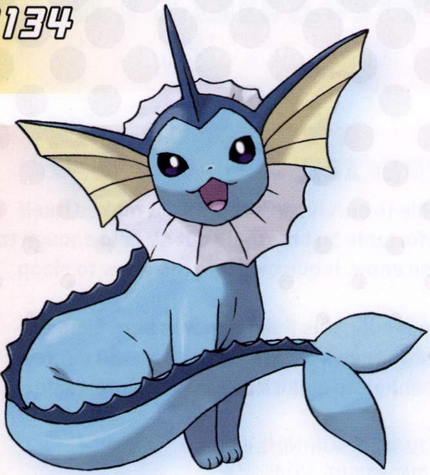
HOW TO SAY IT: vuh-NIHL-lux
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 126.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 57.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ice Body, Snow Warning
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



VAPOREON

Bubble Jet Pokémon

#0134

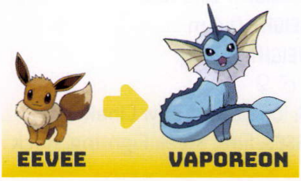


TYPE: WATER

It lives close to water. Its long tail is ridged with a fin, which is often mistaken for a mermaid's.

Its cell composition is similar to water molecules. As a result, it can't be seen when it melts away into water.

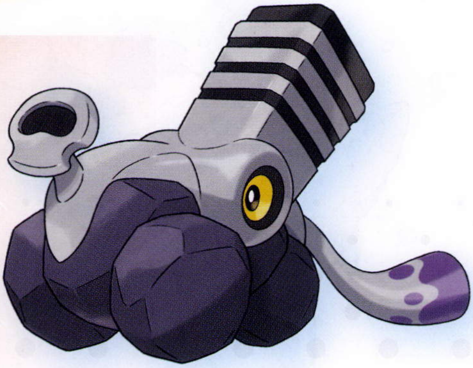
HOW TO SAY IT: vay-POUR-ree-on
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 63.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 29.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



VAROOM

Single-Cyl Pokémon

#0965

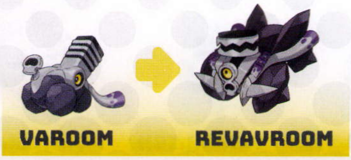


TYPE: STEEL-POISON

It is said that this Pokémon was born when an Unknown poison Pokémon entered and inspirited an engine left at a scrap-processing factory.

The steel section is Varoom's actual body. This Pokémon clings to rocks and converts the minerals within into energy to fuel its activities.

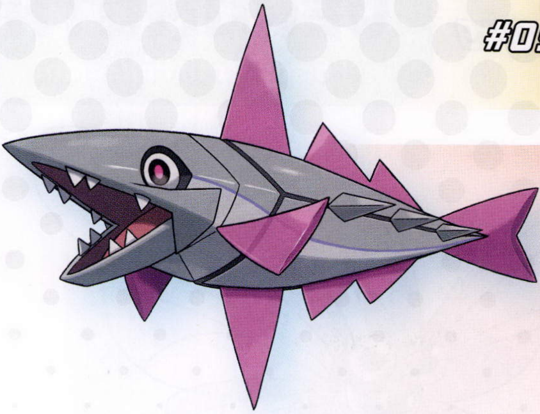
HOW TO SAY IT: vuh-ROOM
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 77.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 35.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overcoat
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground



#0976

VELUZA

Jettison Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: WATER-PSYCHIC

When Veluza discards unnecessary flesh, its mind becomes honed and its psychic power increases. The spare flesh has a mild but delicious flavor.

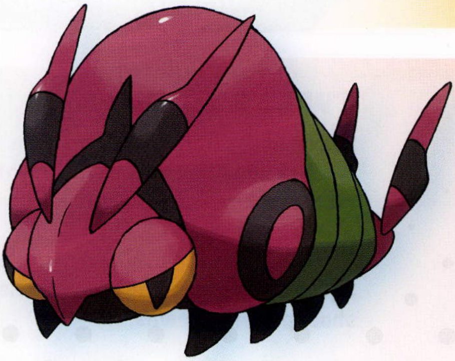
Veluza has excellent regenerative capabilities. It sheds spare flesh from its body to boost its agility, then charges at its prey.

HOW TO SAY IT: veh-LOOZ-uh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 8'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 198.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 90.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mold Breaker
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Grass, Electric, Bug

#0543

VENIPEDE

Centipede Pokémon

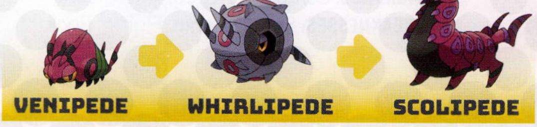


TYPE: BUG-POISON

Venipede and Sizzlipede are similar species, but when the two meet, a huge fight ensues.

Its fangs are highly venomous. If this Pokémon finds prey it thinks it can eat, it leaps for them without any thought of how things might turn out.

HOW TO SAY IT: VEHN-ih-peed
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



#0049

VENOMOTH

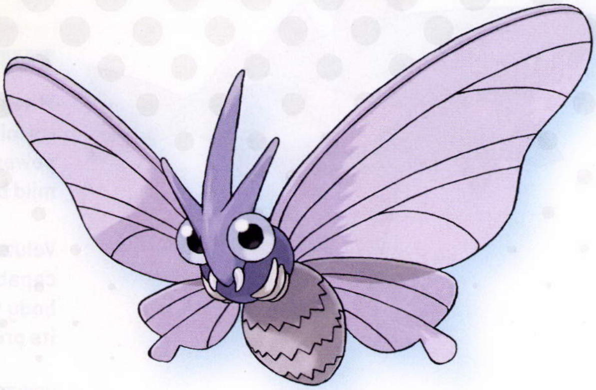
Poison Moth Pokémon

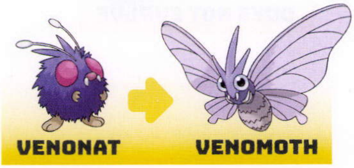
TYPE: BUG-POISON

The wings are covered with dustlike scales. Every time it flaps its wings, it looses highly toxic dust.

When it attacks, it flaps its large wings violently to scatter its poisonous powder all around.

HOW TO SAY IT: VEH-no-moth
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust, Tinted Lens
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock

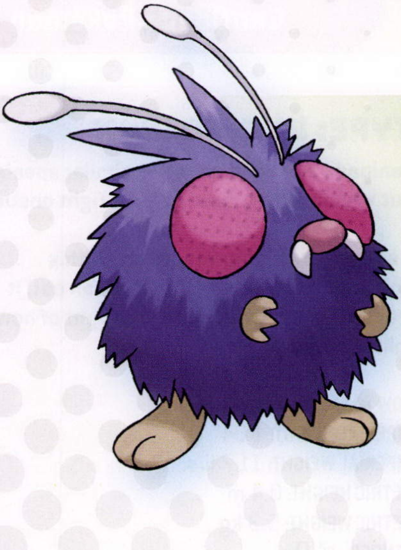




#0048

VENONAT

Insect Pokémon

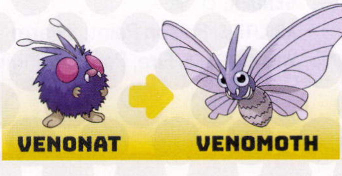


TYPE: BUG-POISON

Poison oozes from all over its body. It catches small bug Pokémon at night that are attracted by light.

Its eyes act as radar, enabling it to be active in darkness. The eyes can also shoot powerful beams.

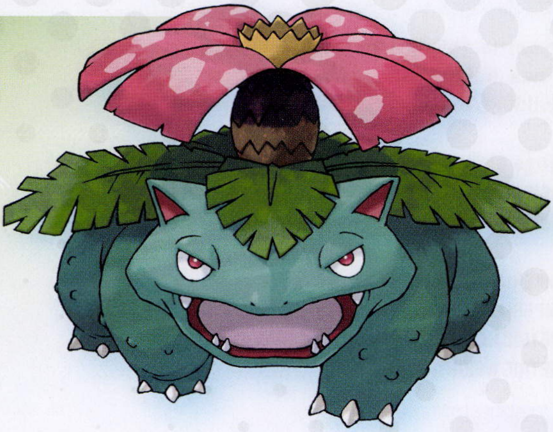
HOW TO SAY IT: VEH-no-nat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 66.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 30.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Compound Eyes, Tinted Lens
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



VENUSAUR

Seed Pokémon

#0003



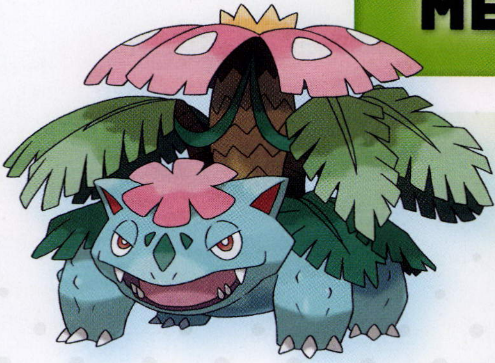
TYPE: GRASS-POISON

Its plant blooms when it is absorbing solar energy. It stays on the move to seek sunlight.

A bewitching aroma wafts from its flower. The fragrance becalms those engaged in a battle.

HOW TO SAY IT: VEE-nuh-sore
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 220.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Overgrow
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice

MEGA VENUSAUR



TYPE: GRASS-POISON

In order to support its flower, which has grown larger due to Mega Evolution, its back and legs have become stronger.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 7'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 342.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 155.5 kg

BULBASAUR

IVYSAUR

VENUSAUR

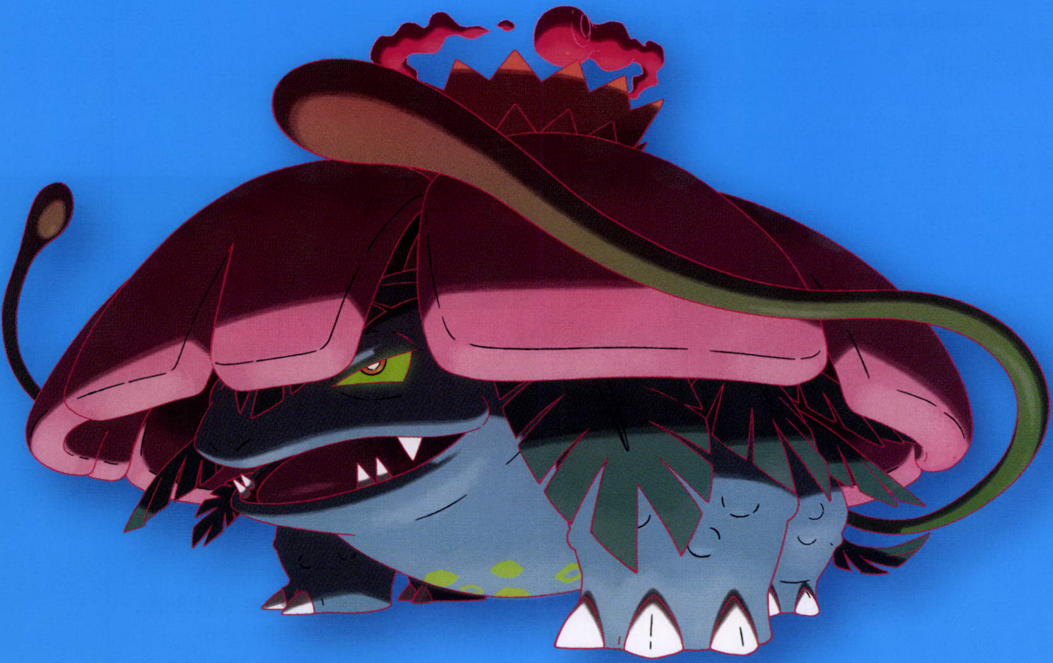
MEGA VENUSAUR

GIGANTAMAX
VENUSAUR

In battle, this Pokémon swings around two thick vines. If these vines slammed into a 10-story building, they could easily topple it.

Huge amounts of pollen burst from it with the force of a volcanic eruption. Breathing in too much of the pollen can cause fainting.

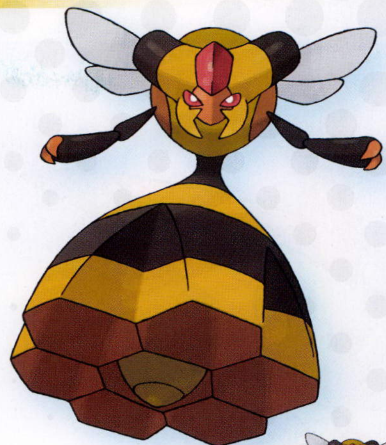
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 78'09"+
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: ????.? lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 24.0+ m
METRIC WEIGHT: ???.? kg



VESPIQUEN

Beehive Pokémon

#0416

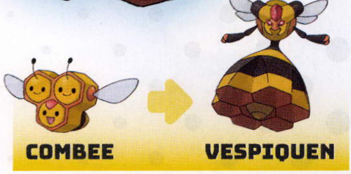


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It houses its colony in cells in its body and releases various pheromones to make those grubs do its bidding.

It raises grubs in the holes in its body. It secretes pheromones to control Combee.

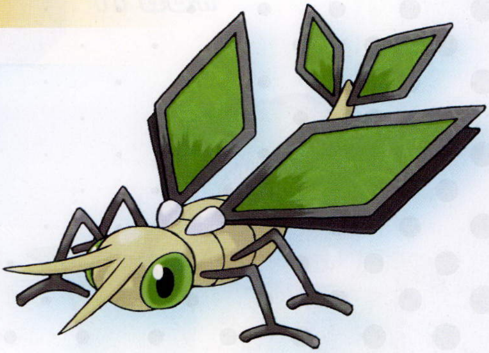
HOW TO SAY IT: VES-pih-kwen
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 84.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.5 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



VIBRAVA

Vibration Pokémon

#0329

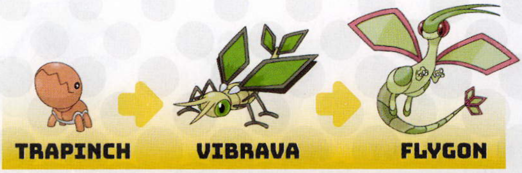


TYPE: GROUND-DRAGON

The ultrasonic waves it generates by rubbing its two wings together cause severe headaches.

To help make its wings grow, it dissolves quantities of prey in its digestive juices and guzzles them down every day.

HOW TO SAY IT: VY-BRAH-va
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon

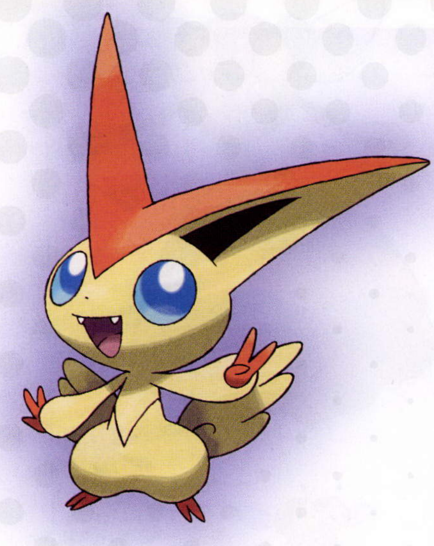


MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0494

VICTINI

Victory Pokémon



TYPE: PSYCHIC-FIRE

This Pokémon brings victory. It is said that Trainers with Victini always win, regardless of the type of encounter.

When it shares the infinite energy it creates, that being's entire body will be overflowing with power.

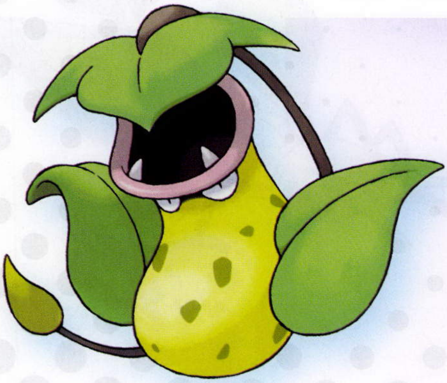
HOW TO SAY IT: vik-TEE-nee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 8.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 4.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Victory Star
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Water, Ground, Dark, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0071

VICTREEBEL

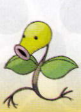
Flycatcher Pokémon



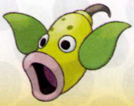
TYPE: GRASS-POISON

Lures prey with the sweet aroma of honey. Swallowed whole, the prey is dissolved in a day, bones and all.

HOW TO SAY IT: VICK-tree-bell
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 34.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice



BELLSPROUT



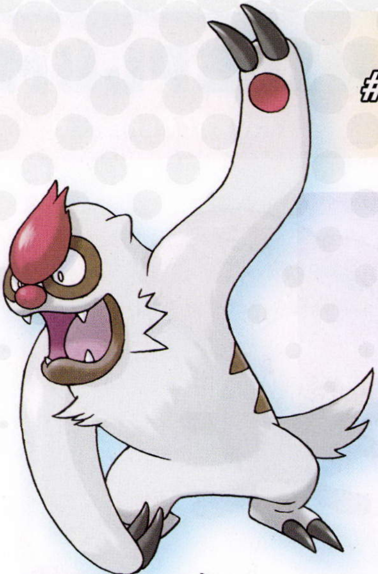
WEEPINBELL

VICTREEBEL

#0288

VIGOROTH

Wild Monkey Pokémon

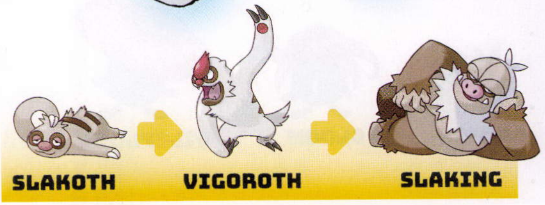


TYPE: NORMAL

Its stress level rises if it cannot keep moving constantly. Too much stress makes it feel sick.

It is always hungry because it won't stop rampaging. Even while it is eating, it can't keep still.

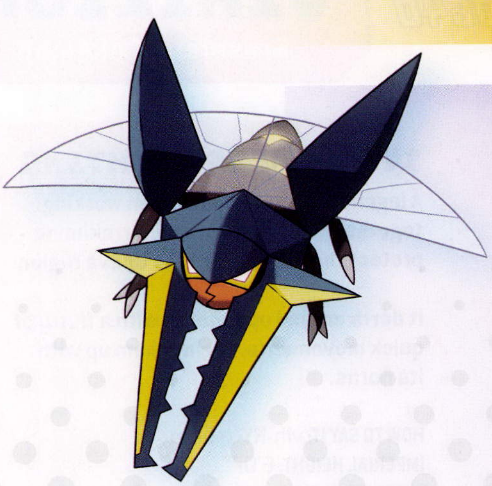
HOW TO SAY IT: VIG-er-roth
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 102.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 46.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Vital Spirit
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0738

VIKAVOLT

Stag Beetle Pokémon

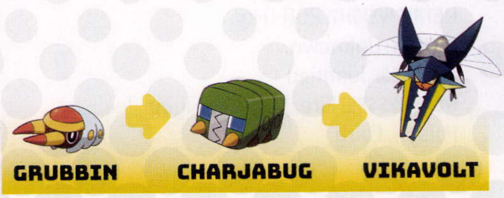


TYPE: BUG-ELECTRIC

It builds up electricity in its abdomen, focuses it through its jaws, and then fires the electricity off in concentrated beams.

If it carries a Charjabug to use as a spare battery, a flying Vikavolt can rapidly fire high-powered beams of electricity.

HOW TO SAY IT: VIE-kuh-volt
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 99.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 45.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Rock



#0045 VILEPLUME

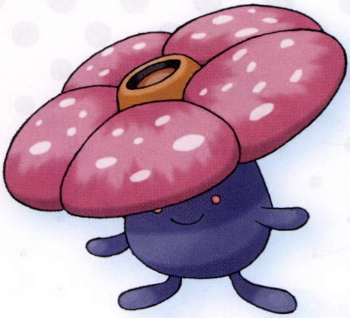
Flower Pokémon

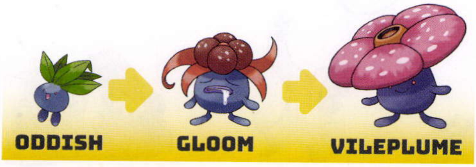
TYPE: GRASS-POISON

It has the world's largest petals. With every step, the petals shake out heavy clouds of toxic pollen.

The larger its petals, the more toxic pollen it contains. Its big head is heavy and hard to hold up.

HOW TO SAY IT: VILE-ploom
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 41.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 18.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice

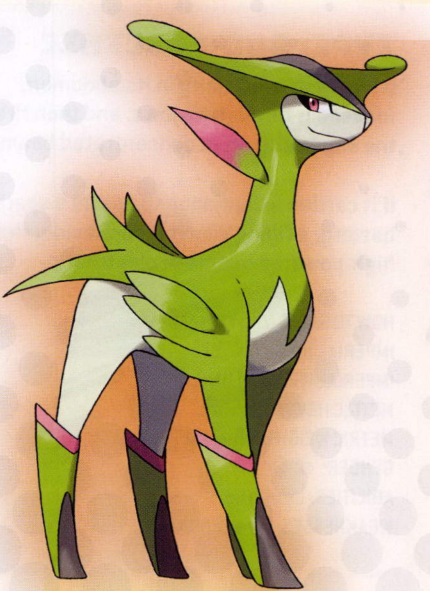




LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0640 VIRIZION

Grassland Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: GRASS-FIGHTING

A legend tells of this Pokémon working together with Cobalion and Terrakion to protect the Pokémon of the Unova region.

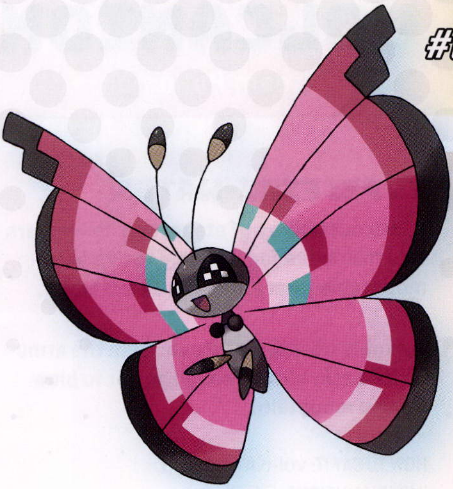
It darts around opponents with a flurry of quick movements, slicing them up with its horns.

HOW TO SAY IT: vih-RY-zee-un
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 440.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 200.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Justified
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice, Poison, Fairy

#0666

VIVILLON

Scale Pokémon

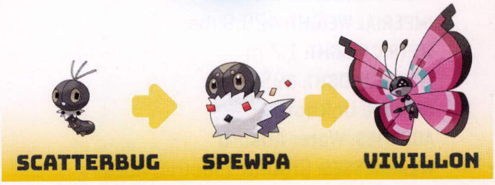


TYPE: BUG-FLYING

The patterns on this Pokémon depend on the climate and topography of the land it was born in. This form is from a mysterious land.

This Pokémon was born in a mysterious land. It scatters colorful, toxic scales from its wings during battle.

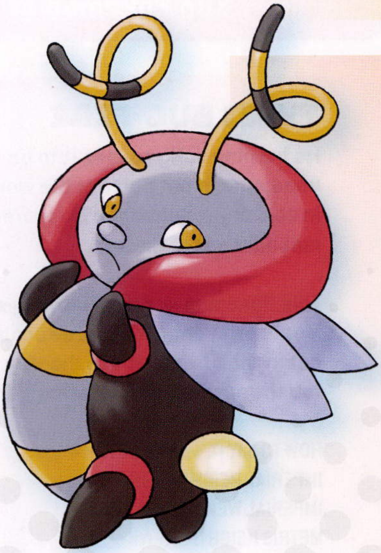
HOW TO SAY IT: VIH-vee-yon
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 37.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0313

VOLBEAT

Firefly Pokémon



TYPE: BUG

With the arrival of night, Volbeat emits light from its tail. It communicates with others by adjusting the intensity and flashing of its light. This Pokémon is attracted by the sweet aroma of Illumise.

Volbeat's tail glows like a light bulb. With other Volbeat, it uses its tail to draw geometric shapes in the night sky. This Pokémon loves the sweet aroma given off by Illumise.

HOW TO SAY IT: VOLL-beat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 39.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.7 kg
GENDER: ♂
ABILITIES: Illuminate, Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock

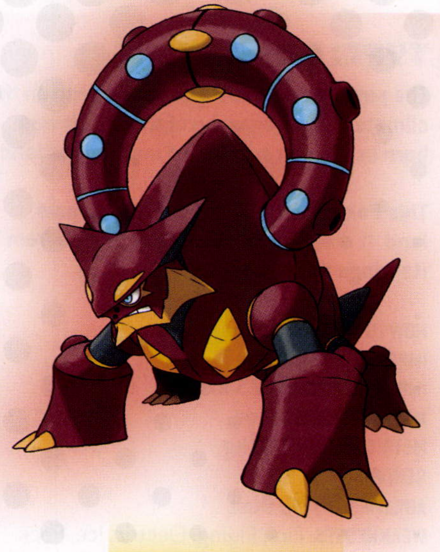
DOES NOT EVOLVE

MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0721

VOLCANION

Steam Pokémon



DOES NOT EVOLVE

TYPE: FIRE-WATER

It lets out billows of steam and disappears into the dense fog. It's said to live in mountains where humans do not tread.

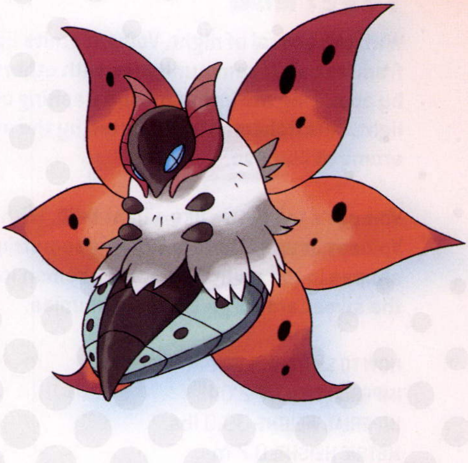
It expels its internal steam from the arms on its back. It has enough power to blow away a mountain.

HOW TO SAY IT: vol-KAY-nee-un
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 429.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 195.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Ground, Electric, Rock

#0637

VOLCARONA

Sun Pokémon

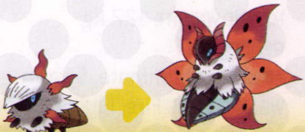


TYPE: BUG-FIRE

Its burning body causes it to be unpopular in hot parts of the world, but in cold ones, Volcarona is revered as an embodiment of the sun.

This Pokémon scatters burning scales. Most of the danger of these scales is not in their heat—it's in the way they rob the surrounding air of oxygen.

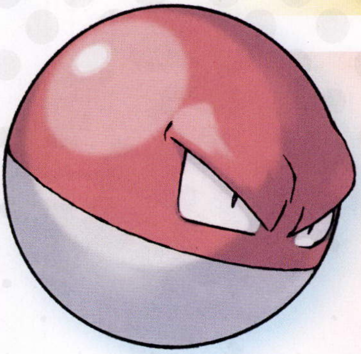
HOW TO SAY IT: vol-kah-ROH-nah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 101.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 46.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flame Body
WEAKNESSES: Water, Flying, Rock



#0100

VOLTORB

Ball Pokémon

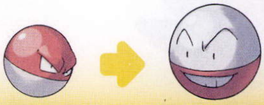


TYPE: ELECTRIC

It rolls to move. If the ground is uneven, a sudden jolt from hitting a bump can cause it to explode.

It's usually found in power plants. Easily mistaken for a Poké Ball, it has zapped many people.

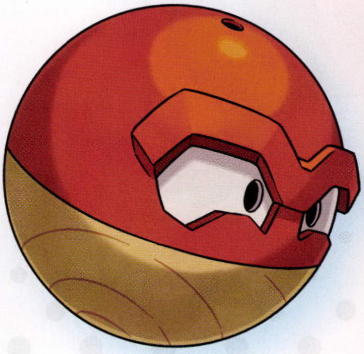
HOW TO SAY IT: VOLT-orb
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 22.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 10.4 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Soundproof, Static
WEAKNESSES: Ground



#0100

HISUIAN VOLTORB

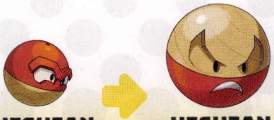
Sphere Pokémon



TYPE: ELECTRIC-GRASS

An enigmatic Pokémon that happens to bear a resemblance to a Poké Ball. When excited, it discharges the electric current it has stored in its belly, then lets out a great, uproarious laugh.

HOW TO SAY IT: VOLT-orb
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 28.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ice, Poison, Bug



VULLABY

Diapered Pokémon

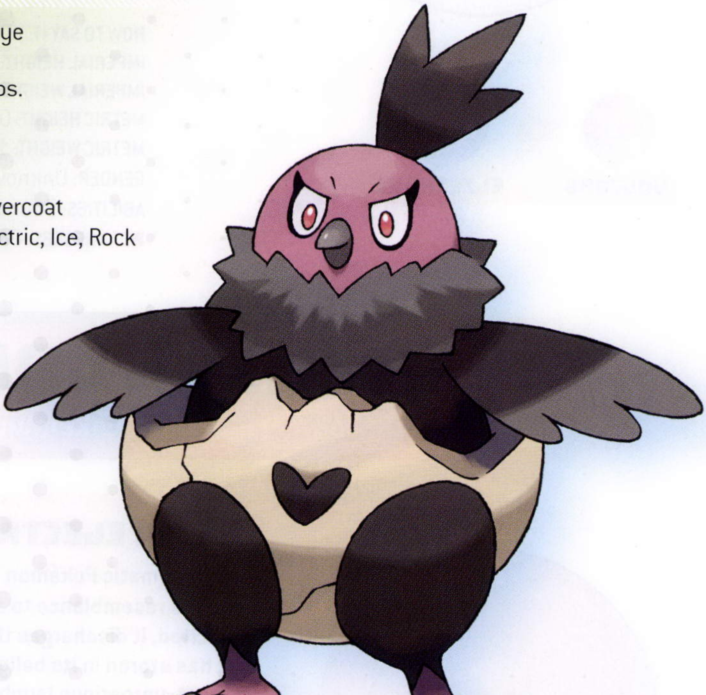
#0629

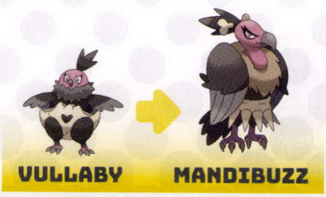
TYPE: DARK-FLYING

It wears a bone to protect its rear. It often squabbles with others of its kind over particularly comfy bones.

Vullaby grow quickly. Bones that have gotten too small for older Vullaby to wear often get passed down to younger ones in the nest.

HOW TO SAY IT: VUL-luh-bye
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 19.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.0 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Big Pecks, Overcoat
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock





#0037

VULPIX

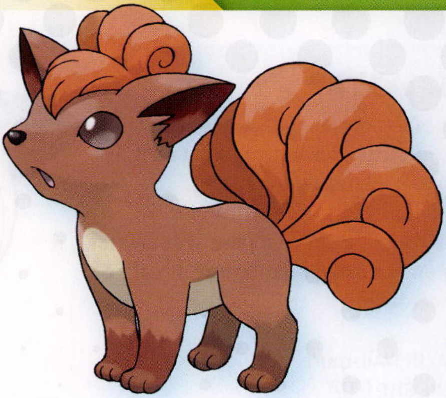
Fox Pokémon

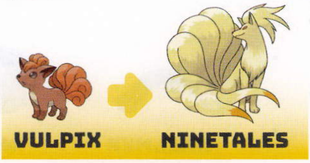
TYPE: FIRE

While young, it has six gorgeous tails. When it grows, several new tails are sprouted.

As each tail grows, its fur becomes more lustrous. When held, it feels slightly warm.

HOW TO SAY IT: VULL-picks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 21.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Flash Fire
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ground, Rock

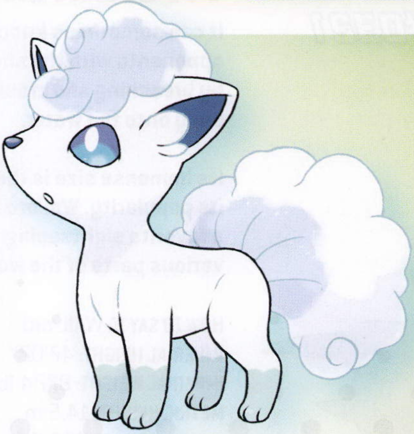




#0037

ALOLAN VULPIX

Fox Pokémon

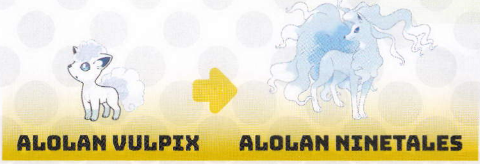


TYPE: ICE

After long years in the ever-snowcapped mountains of Alola, this Vulpix has gained power over ice.

If you observe its curly hairs through a microscope, you'll see small ice particles springing up.

HOW TO SAY IT: VULL-picks
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 21.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.9 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Snow Cloak
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Steel, Fighting, Rock



WAILMER

Ball Whale Pokémon

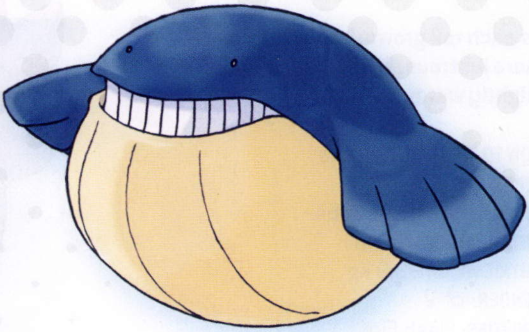
#0320

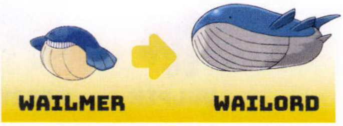
TYPE: WATER

It shows off by spraying jets of seawater from the nostrils above its eyes. It eats a solid ton of Wishiwashi every day.

When it sucks in a large volume of seawater, it becomes like a big, bouncy ball. It eats a ton of food daily.

HOW TO SAY IT: WAIL-murr
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 286.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 130.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Veil, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

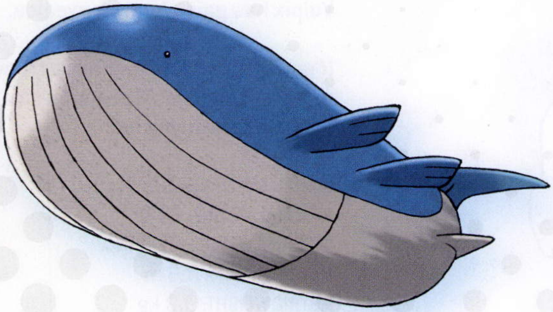




WAILORD

Float Whale Pokémon

#0321

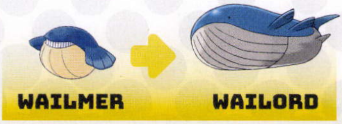


TYPE: WATER

It can sometimes knock out opponents with the shock created by breaching and crashing its big body onto the water.

Its immense size is the reason for its popularity. Wailord watching is a favorite sightseeing activity in various parts of the world.

HOW TO SAY IT: WAIL-ord
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 47'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 877.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 14.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 398.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Water Veil, Oblivious
WEAKNESSES: Grass, ELectric



#0365

WALREIN

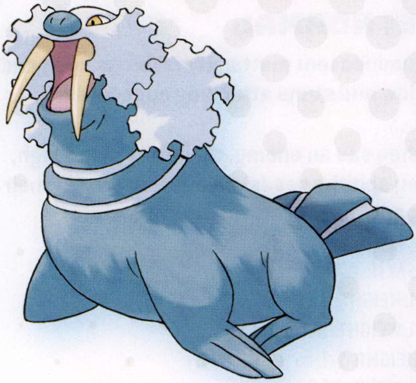
Ice Break Pokémon

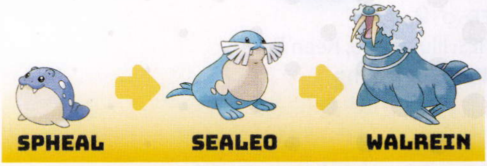
TYPE: ICE-WATER

Walrein form herds of 20 to 30 individuals. When a threat appears, the herd's leader will protect the group with its life.

Walrein's tusks keep growing throughout its life. Tusks broken in battle will grow back to their usual impressive size in a year.

HOW TO SAY IT: WAL-rain
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 332.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 150.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Thick Fat, Ice Body
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric, Fighting, Rock





#0008

WARTORTLE

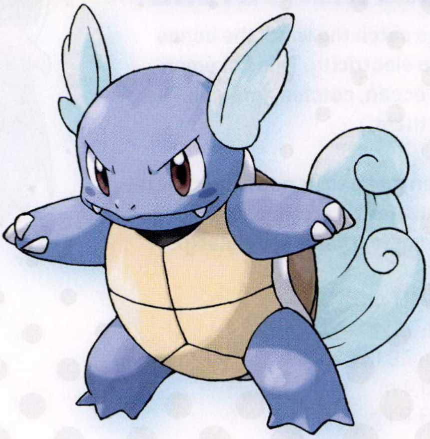
Turtle Pokémon

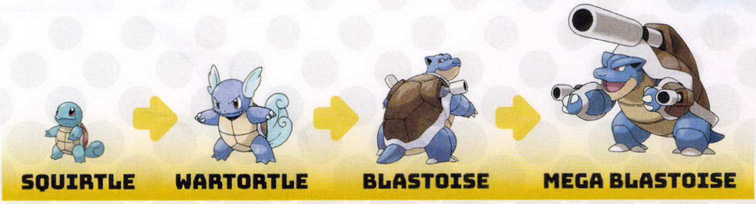
TYPE: WATER

It is recognized as a symbol of longevity. If its shell has algae on it, that Wartortle is very old.

It cleverly controls its furry ears and tail to maintain its balance while swimming.

HOW TO SAY IT: WOR-TORE-tul
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 49.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 22.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Torrent
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

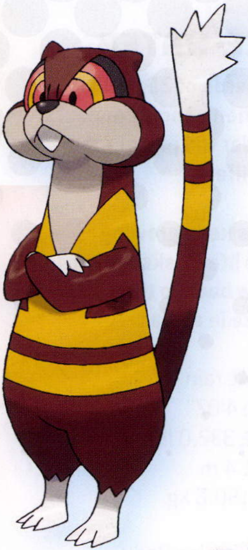




WATCHOG

#0505

Lookout Pokémon

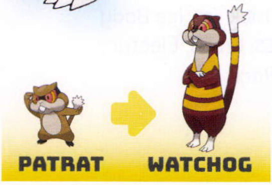


TYPE: NORMAL

Using luminescent matter, it makes its eyes and body glow and stuns attacking opponents.

When they see an enemy, their tails stand high, and they spit the seeds of berries stored in their cheek pouches.

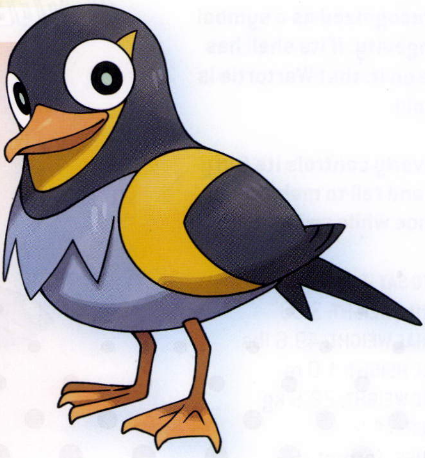
HOW TO SAY IT: WAH-chawg
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 59.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 27.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Illuminate, Keen Eye
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



WATTREL

#0940

Storm Petrel Pokémon

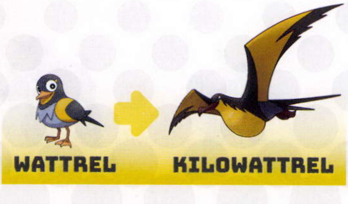


TYPE: ELECTRIC-FLYING

When its wings catch the wind, the bones within produce electricity. This Pokémon dives into the ocean, catching prey by electrocuting them.

These Pokémon make their nests on coastal cliffs. The nests have a strange, crackling texture, and they're a popular delicacy.

HOW TO SAY IT: WAHT-rel
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wind Power, Volt Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Rock



#0461

WEAVILE

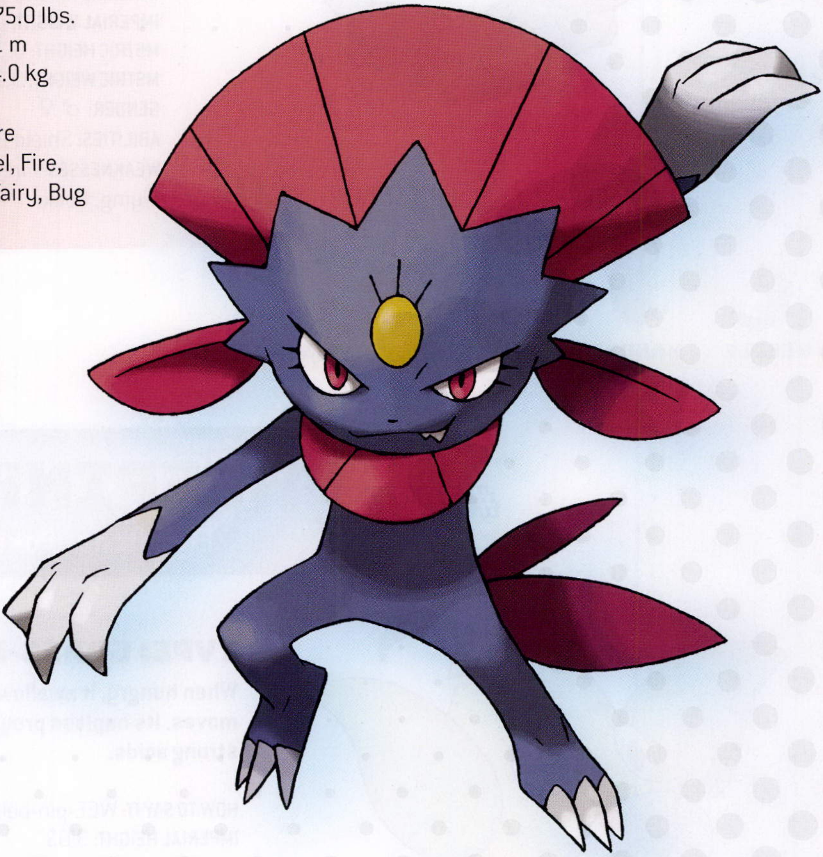
Sharp Claw Pokémon

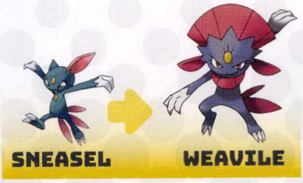
TYPE: DARK-ICE

Evolution made it even more devious. It communicates by clawing signs in boulders.

They travel in groups of four or five, leaving signs for one another on trees and rocks. They bring down their prey with coordinated attacks.

HOW TO SAY IT: WEE-vile
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 75.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.1 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 34.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Fighting, Rock, Fairy, Bug

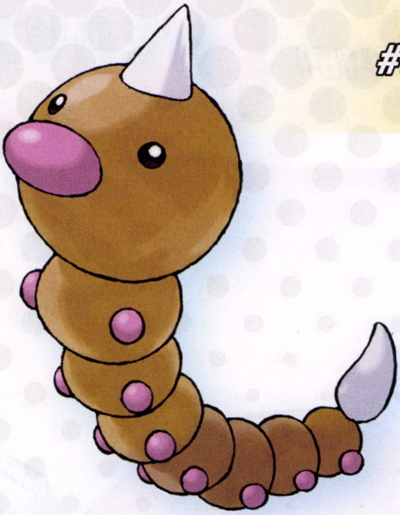




#0013

WEEDLE

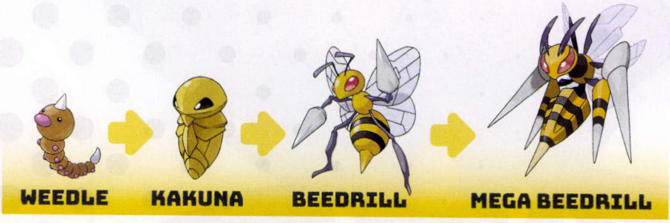
Hairy Bug Pokémon



TYPE: BUG-POISON

Beware of the sharp stinger on its head. It hides in grass and bushes where it eats leaves.

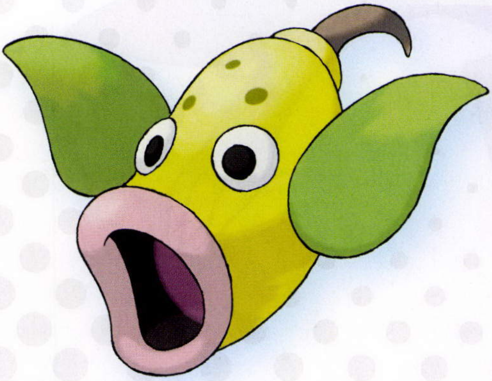
HOW TO SAY IT: WEE-dull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.2 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock


WEEDLE
KAKUNA
BEEDRILL
MEGA BEEDRILL

#0070

WEEPINBELL

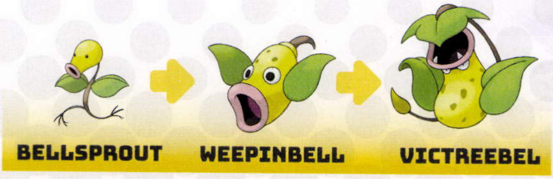
Flycatcher Pokémon



TYPE: GRASS-POISON

When hungry, it swallows anything that moves. Its hapless prey is dissolved by strong acids.

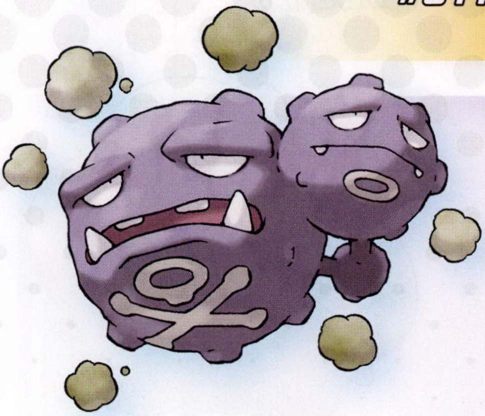
HOW TO SAY IT: WEE-pin-bell
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Chlorophyll
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Ice


BELLSPROUT
WEEPINBELL
VICTREEBEL

#0110

WEEZING

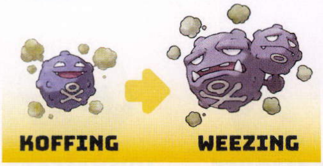
Poison Gas Pokémon



TYPE: POISON

It grows by feeding on gases released by garbage. Though very rare, triplets have been found.

HOW TO SAY IT: WEEZ-ing
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate, Neutralizing Gas
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Ground



GALARIAN WEEZING

Poison Gas Pokémon

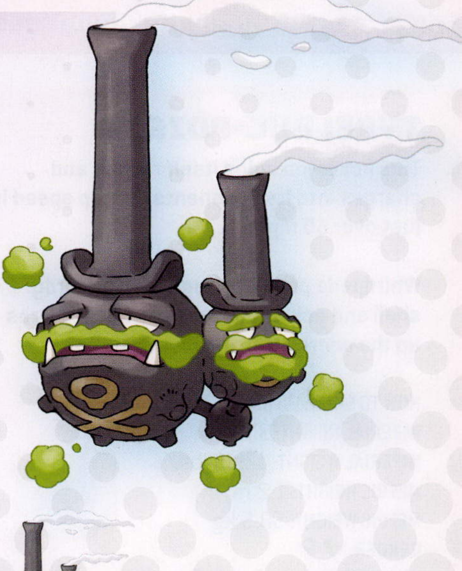
#0110

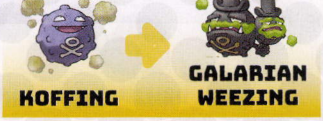
TYPE: POISON-FAIRY

This Pokémon consumes particles that contaminate the air. Instead of leaving droppings, it expels clean air.

Long ago, during a time when droves of factories fouled the air with pollution, Weezing changed into this form for some reason.

HOW TO SAY IT: WEEZ-ing
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Levitate, Neutralizing Gas
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Psychic, Ground

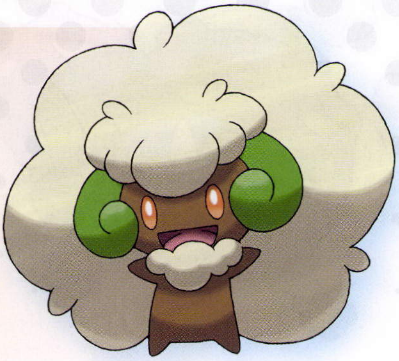




WHIMSICOTT

Windveiled Pokémon

#0547

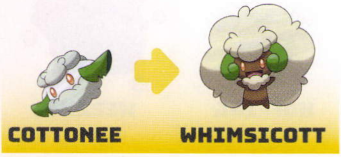


TYPE: GRASS-FAIRY

It scatters cotton all over the place as a prank. If it gets wet, it'll become too heavy to move and have no choice but to answer for its mischief.

As long as this Pokémon bathes in sunlight, its cotton keeps growing. If too much cotton fluff builds up, Whimsicott tears it off and scatters it.

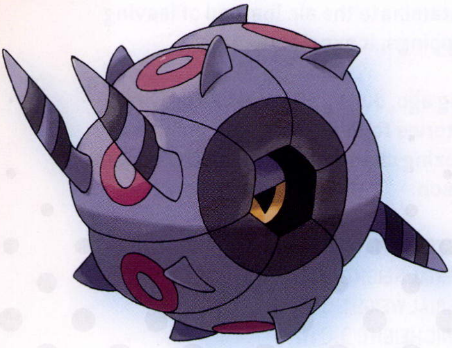
HOW TO SAY IT: WHIM-zih-kaht
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Prankster, Infiltrator
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison



WHIRLIPEDE

Curlipede Pokémon

#0544

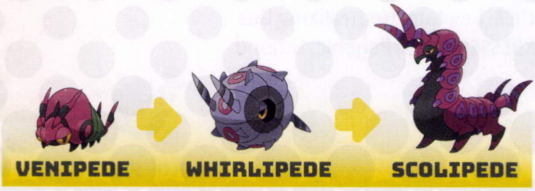


TYPE: BUG-POISON

This Pokémon spins itself rapidly and charges into its opponents. Its top speed is just over 60 mph.

Whirlipede protects itself with a sturdy shell and poisonous spikes while it stores up the energy it'll need for Evolution.

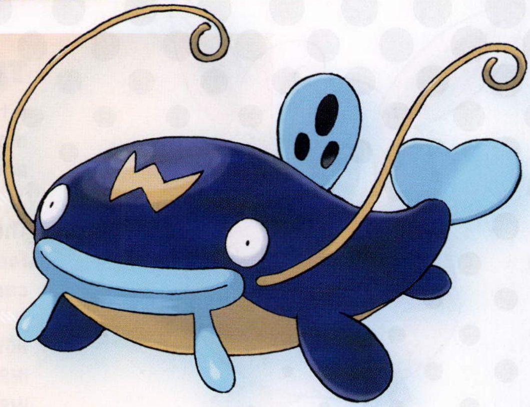
HOW TO SAY IT: WHIR-lih-peed
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 129.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Swarm
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Psychic, Flying, Rock



WHISCASH

Whiskers Pokémon

#0340

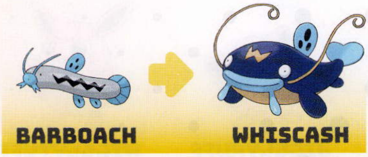


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

It is extremely protective of its territory. If any foe approaches, it attacks using vicious tremors.

Sighting Whiscash leaping from the water is believed to herald an earthquake.

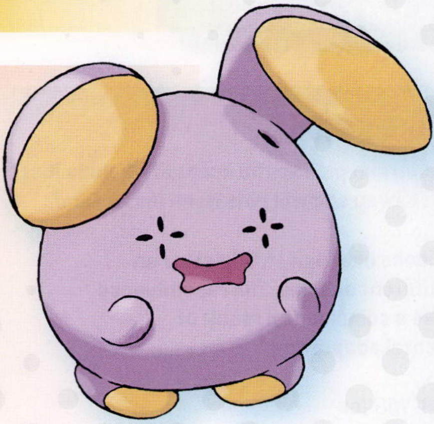
HOW TO SAY IT: WISS-cash
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 52.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 23.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Oblivious, Anticipation
WEAKNESSES: Grass



WHISMUR

Whisper Pokémon

#0293

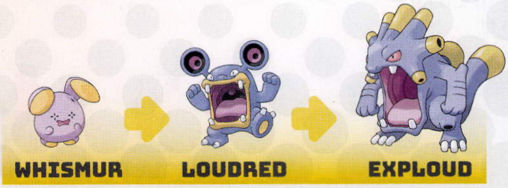


TYPE: NORMAL

The cry of a Whismur is over 100 decibels. If you're close to a Whismur when it lets out a cry, you'll be stuck with an all-day headache.

When Whismur cries, the sound of its own voice startles it, making the Pokémon cry even louder. It cries until it's exhausted, and then it falls asleep.

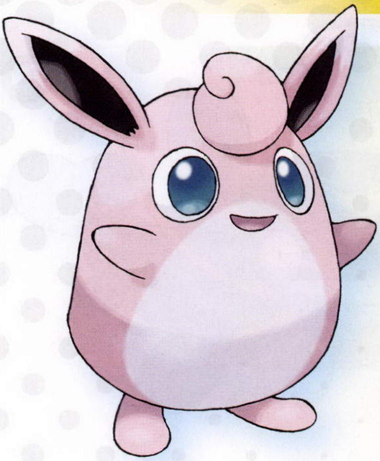
HOW TO SAY IT: WHIS-mur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 35.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 16.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Soundproof
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

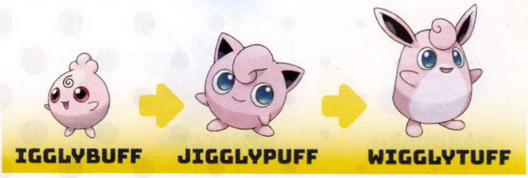


#0040

WIGGLYTUFF

Balloon Pokémon





TYPE: NORMAL-FAIRY

It has a very fine fur. Take care not to make it angry, or it may inflate steadily and hit with a body slam.

The rich, fluffy fur that covers its body feels so good that anyone who feels it can't stop touching it.

HOW TO SAY IT: WIG-lee-tuff
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Cute Charm, Competitive
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison

WIGLETT

Garden Eel Pokémon

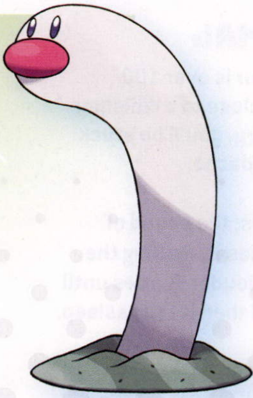
#0960

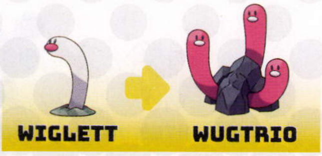
TYPE: WATER

This Pokémon can pick up the scent of a Veluza just over 65 feet away and will hide itself in the sand.

Though it looks like Diglett, Wiglett is an entirely different species. The resemblance seems to be a coincidental result of environmental adaptation.

HOW TO SAY IT: WIG-let
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.8 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gooey, Rattled
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric

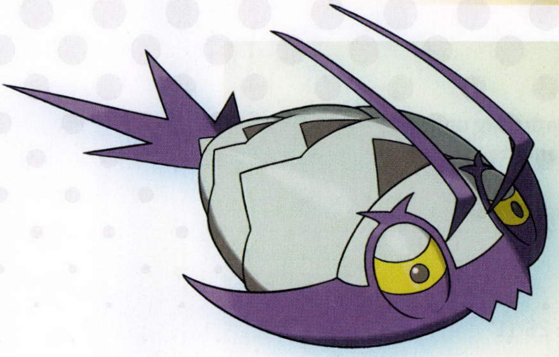




#0767

WIMPOD

Turn Tail Pokémon

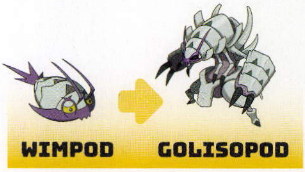


TYPE: BUG-WATER

It's nature's cleaner—it eats anything and everything, including garbage and rotten things. The ground near its nest is always clean.

Wimpod gather in swarms, constantly on the lookout for danger. They scatter the moment they detect an enemy's presence.

HOW TO SAY IT: WIM-pod
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wimp Out
WEAKNESSES: Flying, Electric, Rock



WINGULL

Seagull Pokémon

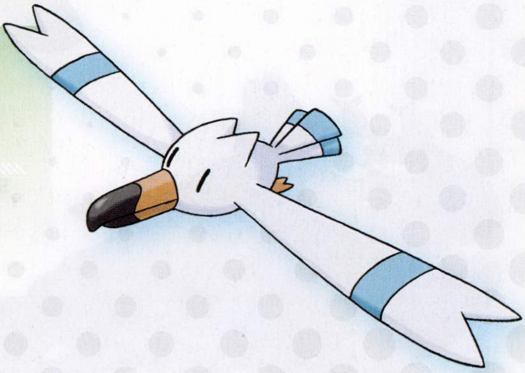
#0278

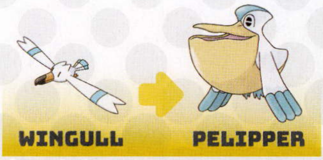
TYPE: WATER-FLYING

It soars high in the sky, riding on updrafts like a glider. It carries food tucked in its bill.

It rides upon ocean winds as if it were a glider. In the winter, it hides food around its nest.

HOW TO SAY IT: WING-gull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 20.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 9.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Keen Eye, Hydration
WEAKNESSES: Electric, Rock





WISHIWASHI

#0746

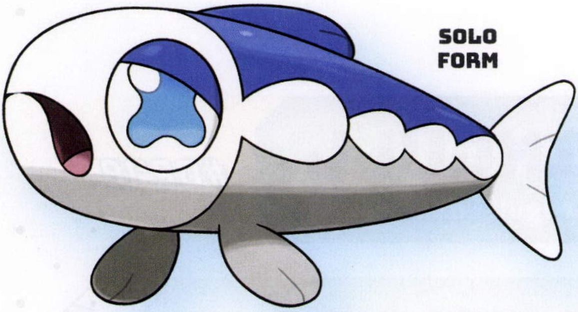
Small Fry Pokémon

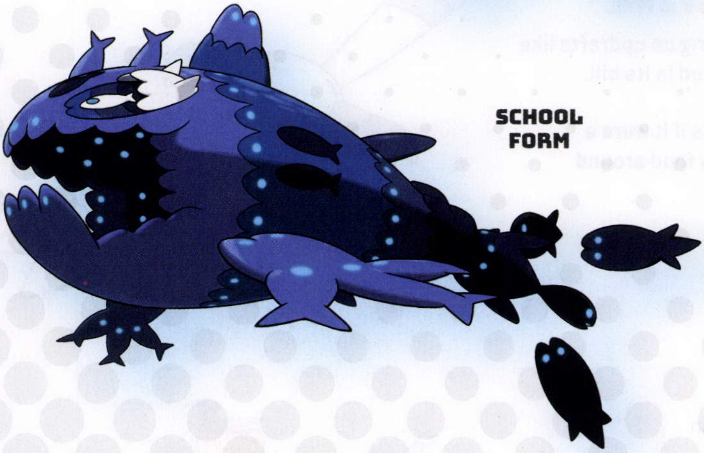
TYPE: WATER

Individually, they're incredibly weak. It's by gathering up into schools that they're able to confront opponents.

When it senses danger, its eyes tear up. The sparkle of its tears signals other Wishiwashi to gather.

HOW TO SAY IT: WISH-ee-WASH-ee
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: Solo Form: 0'08" / School Form: 26'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: Solo Form: 0.7 lbs. /
School Form: 173.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: Solo Form: 0.2 m / School Form: 8.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: Solo Form: 0.3 kg /
School Form: 78.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Schooling
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric


SOLO FORM


SCHOOL FORM

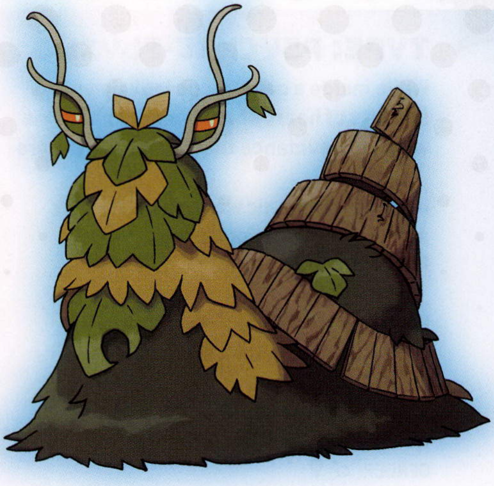
DOES NOT EVOLVE

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#1001

WO-CHIEN

Ruinous Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-GRASS

The grudge of a person punished for writing the king's evil deeds upon wooden tablets has clad itself in dead leaves to become a Pokémon.

It drains the life force from vegetation, causing nearby forests to instantly wither and fields to turn barren.

HOW TO SAY IT: WOH-chyehn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 163.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 74.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Tablets of Ruin
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Fighting, Ice, Poison, Fairy, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0202

WOBBUFFET

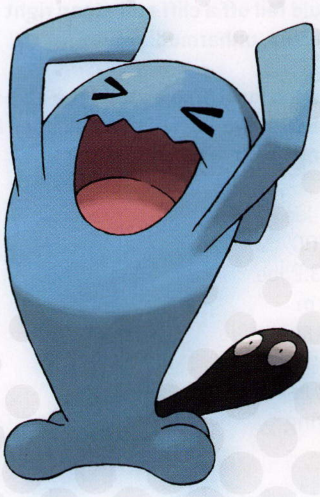
Patient Pokémon

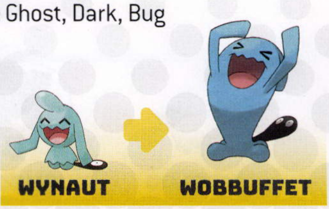
TYPE: PSYCHIC

It hates light and shock. If attacked, it inflates its body to pump up its counterstrike.

To keep its pitch-black tail hidden, it lives quietly in the darkness. It is never first to attack.

HOW TO SAY IT: WAH-buf-fett
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 62.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 28.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shadow Tag
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug

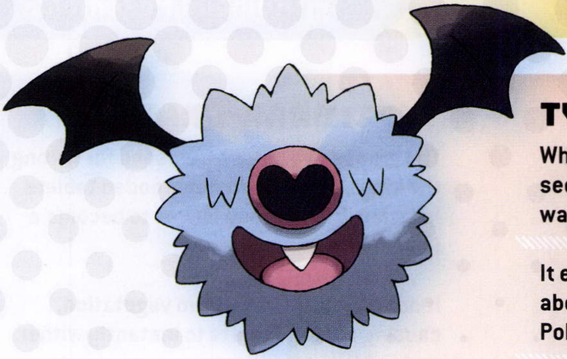




#0527

WOOBAT

Bat Pokémon

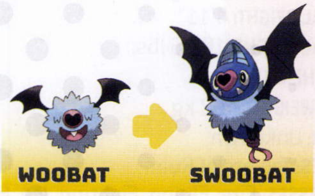


TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

While inside a cave, if you look up and see lots of heart-shaped marks lining the walls, it's evidence that Woobat live there.

It emits ultrasonic waves as it flutters about, searching for its prey—bug Pokémon.

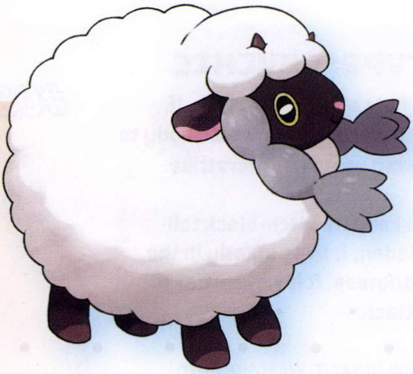
HOW TO SAY IT: WOO-bat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 4.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 2.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Unaware, Klutz
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock



WOOLOO

#0831

Sheep Pokémon

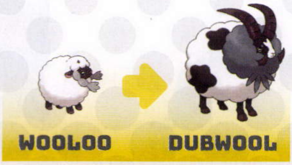


TYPE: NORMAL

Its curly fleece is such an effective cushion that this Pokémon could fall off a cliff and stand right back up at the bottom, unharmed.

If its fleece grows too long, Wooloo won't be able to move. Cloth made with the wool of this Pokémon is surprisingly strong.

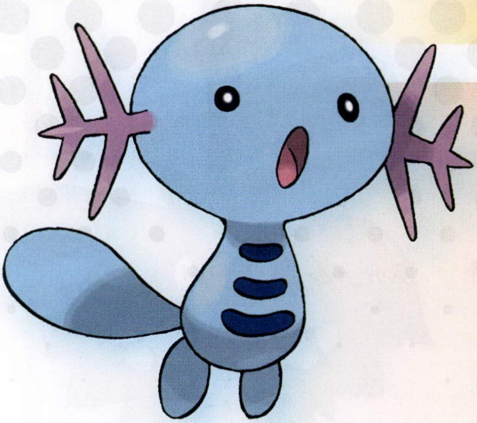
HOW TO SAY IT: WOO-loo
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Fluffy, Run Away
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0194

WOOPER

Water Fish Pokémon

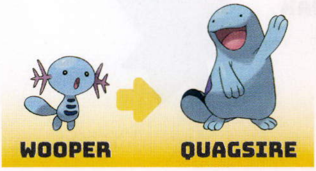


TYPE: WATER-GROUND

This Pokémon lives in cold water. It will leave the water to search for food when it gets cold outside.

When walking on land, it covers its body with a poisonous film that keeps its skin from dehydrating.

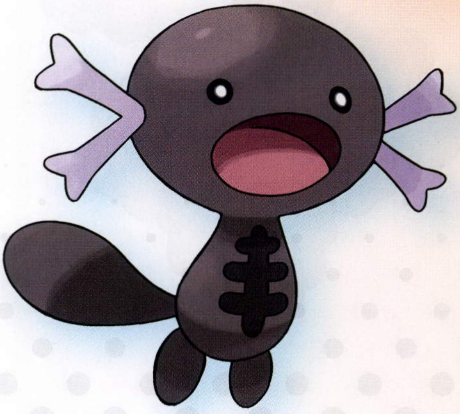
HOW TO SAY IT: WOOP-pur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 18.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 8.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Damp, Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Grass



#0194

PALDEAN WOOPER

Poison Fish Pokémon

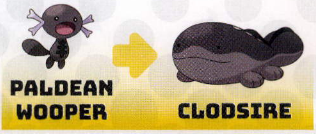


TYPE: POISON-GROUND

After losing a territorial struggle, Wooper began living on land. The Pokémon changed over time, developing a poisonous film to protect its body. It's dangerous for Wooper to travel alone.

They line up in groups of three or four and help each other as they walk around the wetlands.

HOW TO SAY IT: WOOP-pur
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 24.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 11.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Poison Point, Water Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Water, Psychic, Ice, Ground



WORMADAM

Bagworm Pokémon

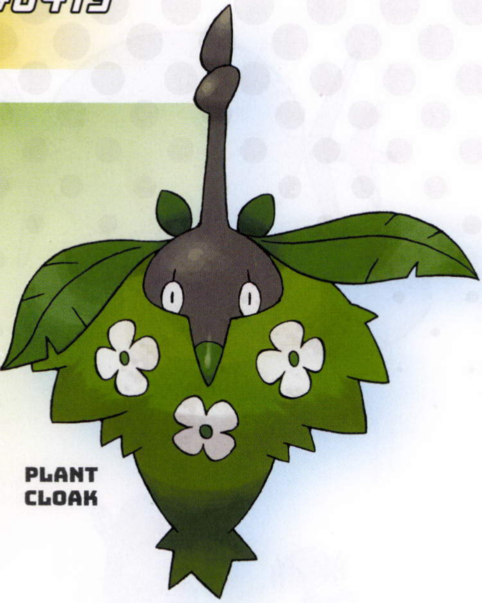
#0413

PLANT CLOAK TYPE: BUG-GRASS
SANDY CLOAK TYPE: BUG-GROUND
TRASH CLOAK TYPE: BUG-STEEL

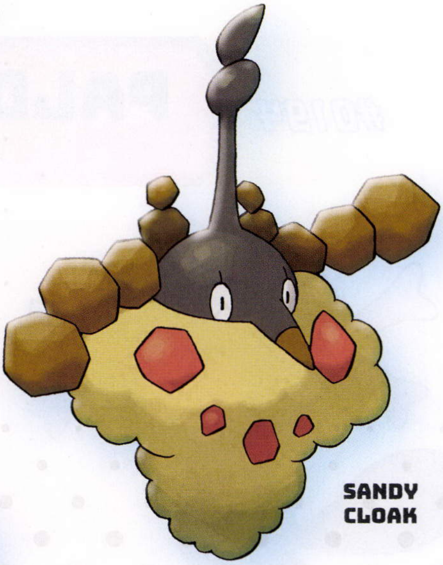
Its appearance changes depending on where it evolved. The materials on hand become a part of its body.

When Burmy evolved, its cloak became a part of this Pokémon's body. The cloak is never shed.

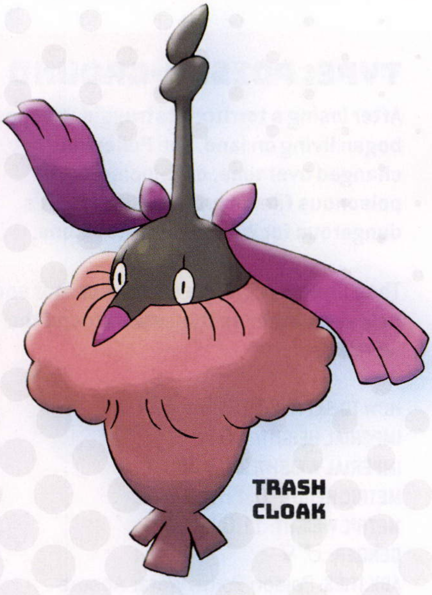
HOW TO SAY IT: WUR-muh-dam
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 14.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.5 kg
GENDER: ♀
ABILITIES: Anticipation
WEAKNESSES: Plant Cloak: Fire, Flying, Ice, Poison, Rock, Bug
Sandy Cloak: Fire, Water, Flying, Ice
Trash Cloak: Fire



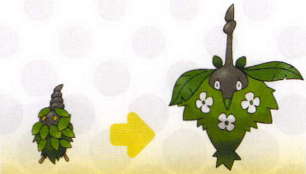
PLANT CLOAK



SANDY CLOAK



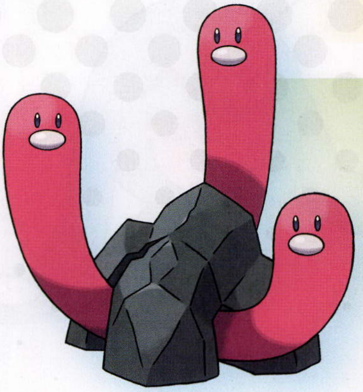
TRASH CLOAK



#0961

WUGTRIO

Garden Eel Pokémon

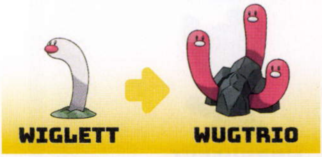


TYPE: WATER

It has a vicious temperament, contrary to what its appearance may suggest. It wraps its long bodies around prey, then drags the prey into its den.

A variety of fish Pokémon, Wugtrio was once considered to be a regional form of Dugtrio.

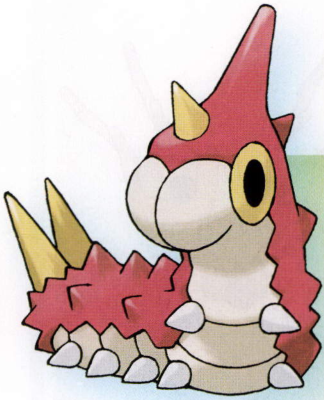
HOW TO SAY IT: WUHG-TREE-oh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 11.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 5.4 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Gooey, Rattled
WEAKNESSES: Grass, Electric



#0265

WURMPLE

Worm Pokémon

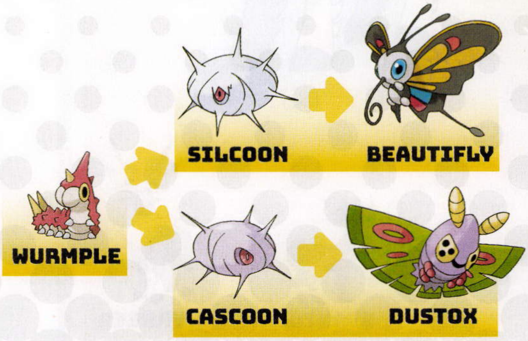


TYPE: BUG

Using the spikes on its rear end, Wurmple peels the bark off trees and feeds on the sap that oozes out. This Pokémon's feet are tipped with suction pads that allow it to cling to glass without slipping.

Wurmple is targeted by Swellow as prey. This Pokémon will try to resist by pointing the spikes on its rear at the attacking predator. It will weaken the foe by leaking poison from the spikes.

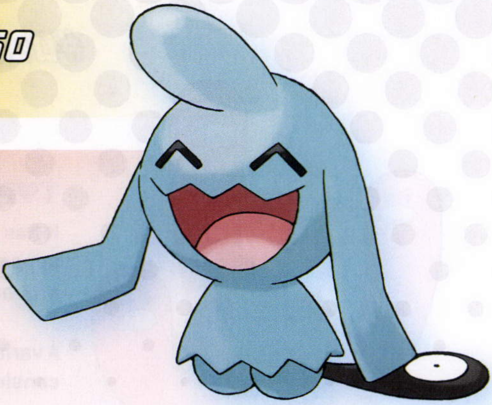
HOW TO SAY IT: WERM-pull
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 7.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 3.6 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shield Dust
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Rock



WYNAUT

Bright Pokémon

#0360

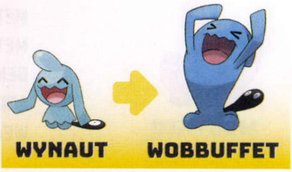


TYPE: PSYCHIC

It tends to move in a pack. Individuals squash against one another to toughen their spirits.

It tends to move in a pack with others. They cluster in a tight group to sleep in a cave.

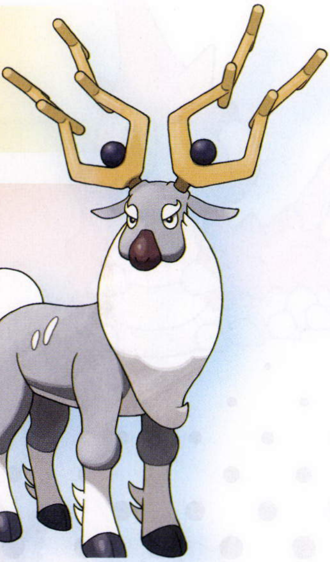
HOW TO SAY IT: WHY-not
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 30.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 14.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Shadow Tag
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Bug



WYRDEER

Big Horn Pokémon

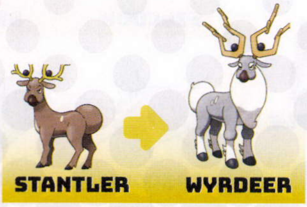
#0899

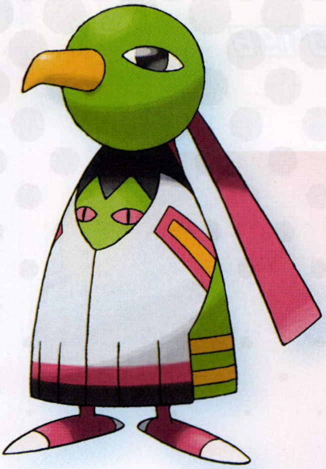


TYPE: NORMAL-PSYCHIC

The black orbs shine with an uncanny light when the Pokémon is erecting invisible barriers. The fur shed from its beard retains heat well and is a highly useful material for winter clothing.

HOW TO SAY IT: WEER-DEER
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 209.7 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 95.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Dark, Bug





#0178

XATU

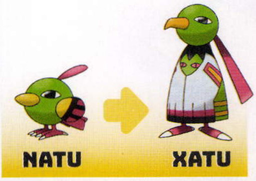
Mystic Pokémon

TYPE: PSYCHIC-FLYING

They say that it stays still and quiet because it is seeing both the past and future at the same time.

This odd Pokémon can see both the past and the future. It eyes the sun's movement all day.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZAH-too
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 33.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Synchronize, Early Bird
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark, Electric, Ice, Rock

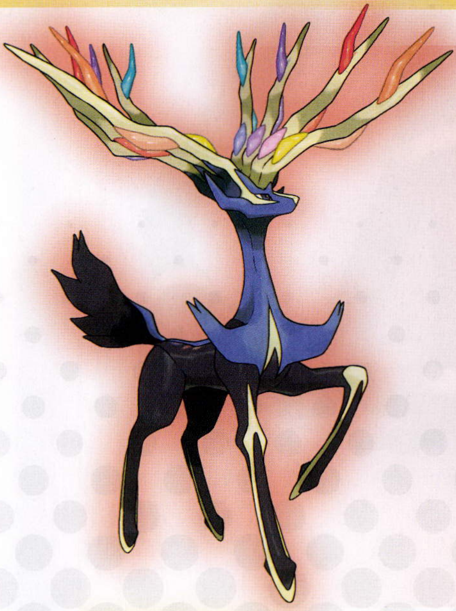


LEGENDARY POKÉMON

#0716

XERNEAS

Life Pokémon



TYPE: FAIRY

Legends say it can share eternal life. It slept for a thousand years in the form of a tree before its revival.

When the horns on its head shine in seven colors, it is said to be sharing everlasting life.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZURR-nee-us
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'10"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 474.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 215.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Fairy Aura
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison

DOES NOT EVOLVE

XURKITREE

Glowing Pokémon

#0796

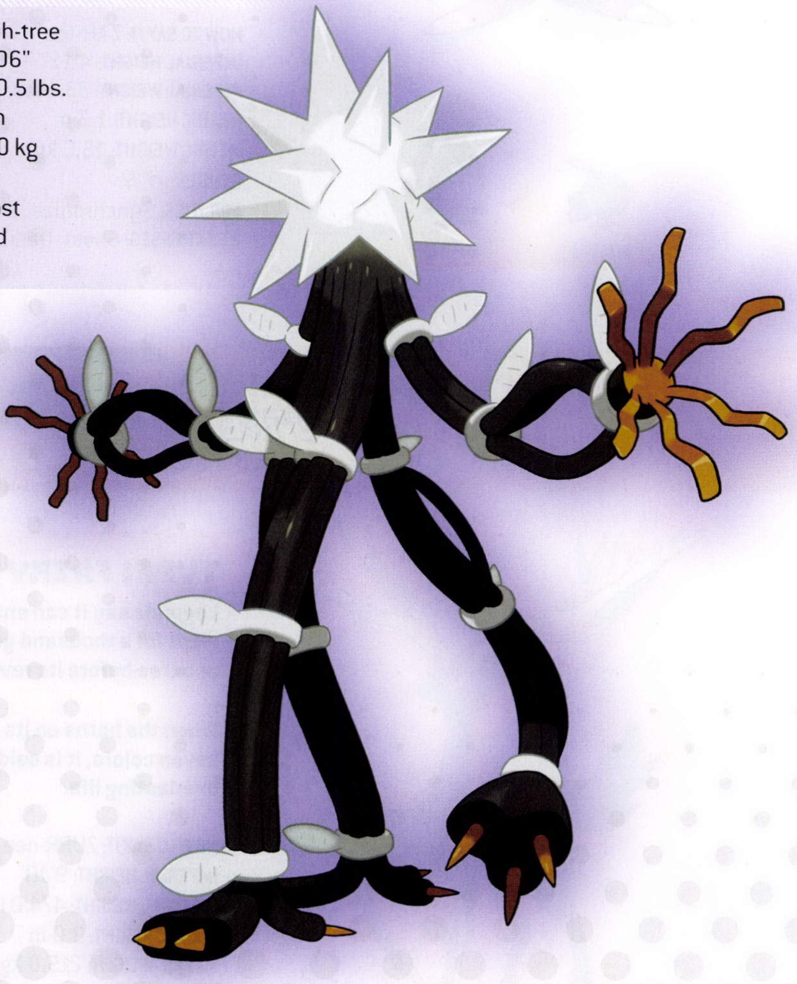
ULTRA BEAST

TYPE: ELECTRIC

Although it's alien to this world and a danger here, it's apparently a common organism in the world where it normally lives.

They've been dubbed Ultra Beasts. Some of them stand unmoving, like trees, with their arms and legs stuck into the ground.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZURK-ih-tree
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 12'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 220.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 3.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 100.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Beast Boost
WEAKNESSES: Ground

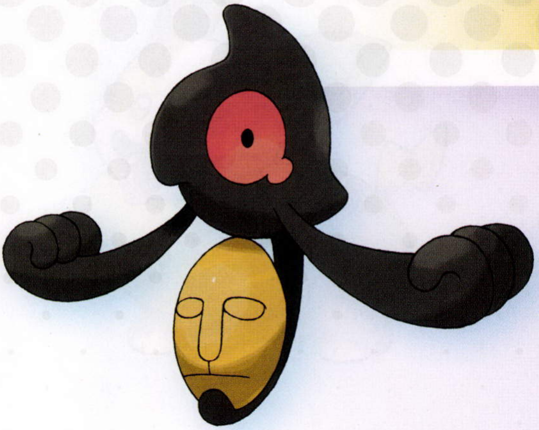


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0562

YAMASK

Spirit Pokémon

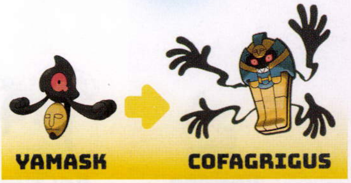


TYPE: GHOST

It wanders through ruins by night, carrying a mask that's said to have been the face it had when it was still human.

The spirit of a person from a bygone age became this Pokémon. It rambles through ruins, searching for someone who knows its face.

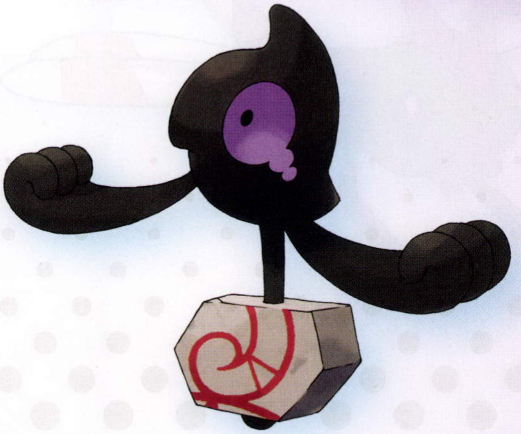
HOW TO SAY IT: YAH-mask
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 1.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Mummy
WEAKNESSES: Ghost, Dark



#0562

GALARIAN YAMASK

Spirit Pokémon

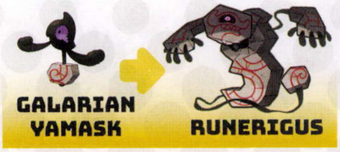


TYPE: GROUND-GHOST

A clay slab with cursed engravings took possession of a Yamask. The slab is said to be absorbing the Yamask's dark power.

It's said that this Pokémon was formed when an ancient clay tablet was drawn to a vengeful spirit.

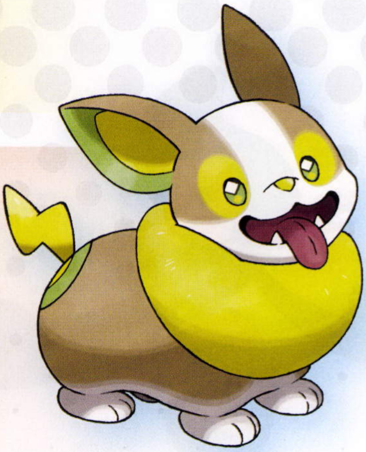
HOW TO SAY IT: YAH-mask
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'08"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 3.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 15. kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Wandering Spirit
WEAKNESSES: Water, Ghost, Grass, Dark, Ice



YAMPER

Puppy Pokémon

#0835

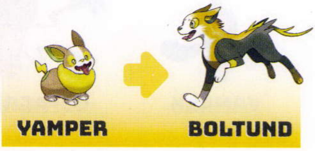


TYPE: ELECTRIC

This Pokémon is very popular as a herding dog in the Galar region. As it runs, it generates electricity from the base of its tail.

This gluttonous Pokémon only assists people with their work because it wants treats. As it runs, it crackles with electricity.

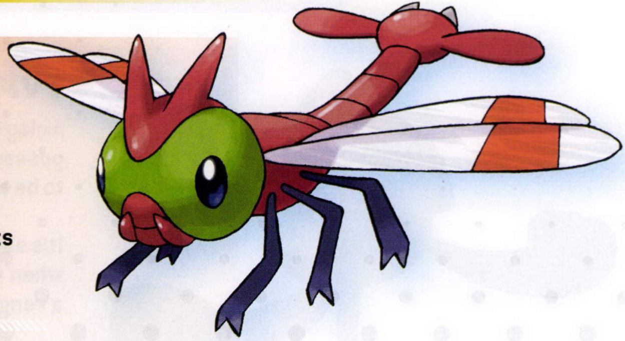
HOW TO SAY IT: YAM-per
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'00"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 29.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 13.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Ball Fetch
WEAKNESSES: Ground



YANMA

Clear Wing Pokémon

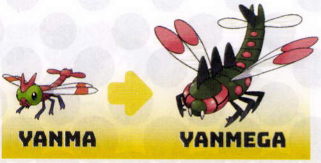
#0193



TYPE: BUG-FLYING

Yanma is capable of seeing 360 degrees without having to move its eyes. It is a great flier that is adept at making sudden stops and turning midair. This Pokémon uses its flying ability to quickly chase down targeted prey.

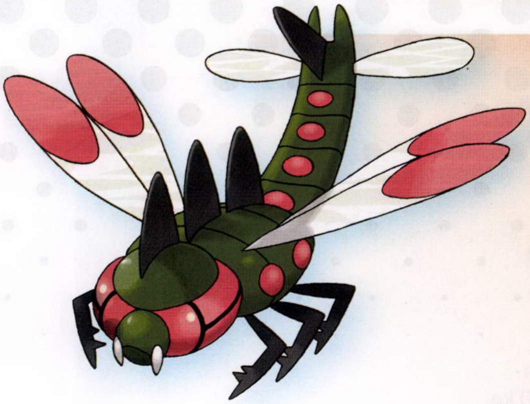
HOW TO SAY IT: YAN-ma
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 83.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 38.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Speed Boost, Compound Eyes
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock

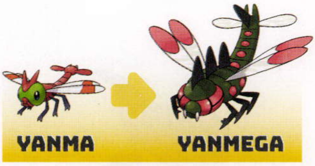


#0469

YANMEGA

Ogre Darner Pokémon





TYPE: BUG-FLYING

It prefers to battle by biting apart foes' heads instantly while flying by at high speed.

This six-legged Pokémon is easily capable of transporting an adult in flight. The wings on its tail help it stay balanced.

HOW TO SAY IT: yan-MEG-ah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 6'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 113.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 51.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Speed Boost, Tinted Lens
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Electric, Ice, Rock

#0734

YUNGOOS

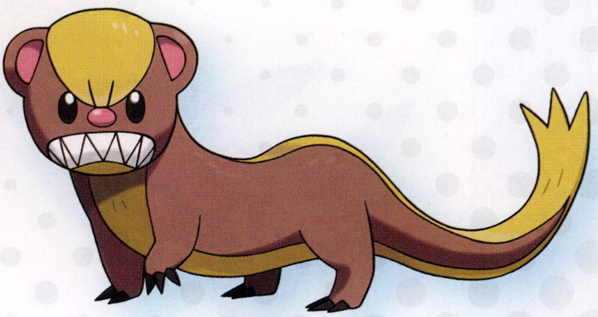
Loitering Pokémon

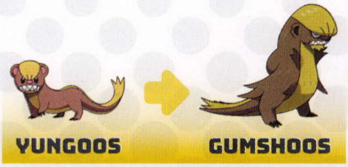
TYPE: NORMAL

Its stomach fills most of its torso. It wanders the same path every day, searching for fresh food.

It spends its waking hours searching endlessly for food. When Yungoos is hungry, its ferocity gains a certain edge.

HOW TO SAY IT: YUNG-goose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 13.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 6.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Stakeout, Strong Jaw
WEAKNESSES: Fighting





YVELTAL

Destruction Pokémon

#0717

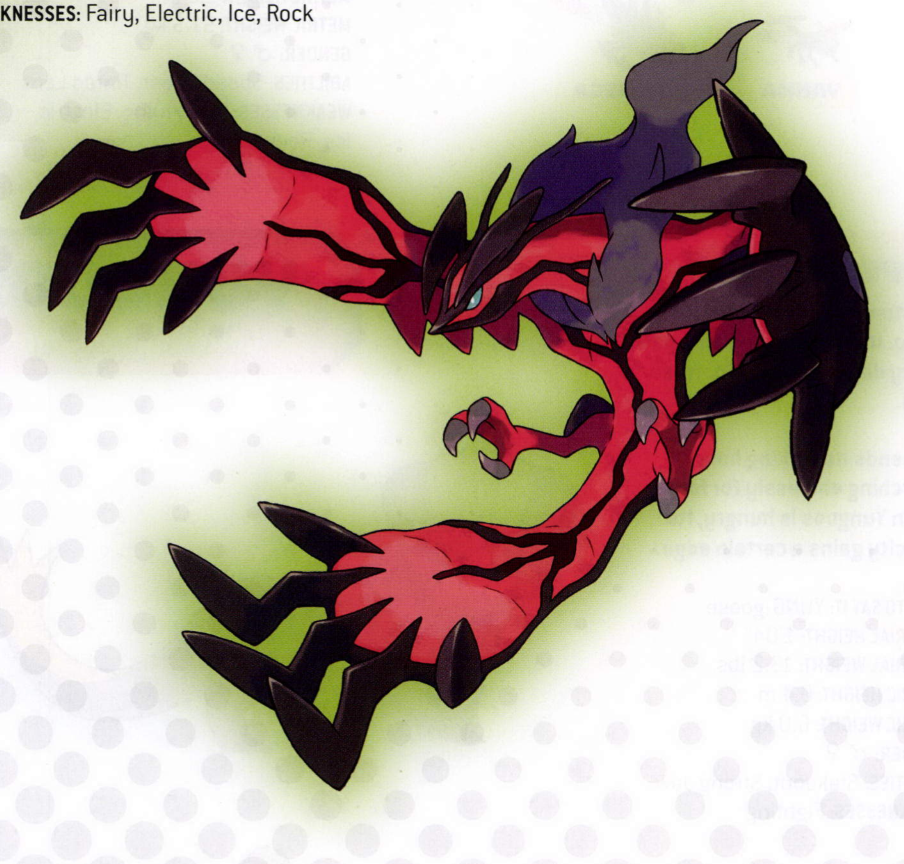
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: DARK-FLYING

When this legendary Pokémon's wings and tail feathers spread wide and glow red, it absorbs the life force of living creatures.

When its life comes to an end, it absorbs the life energy of every living thing and turns into a cocoon once more.

HOW TO SAY IT: ee-VELL-tall
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 19'00"
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.8 m
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 447.5 lbs.
METRIC WEIGHT: 203.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Dark Aura
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Electric, Ice, Rock



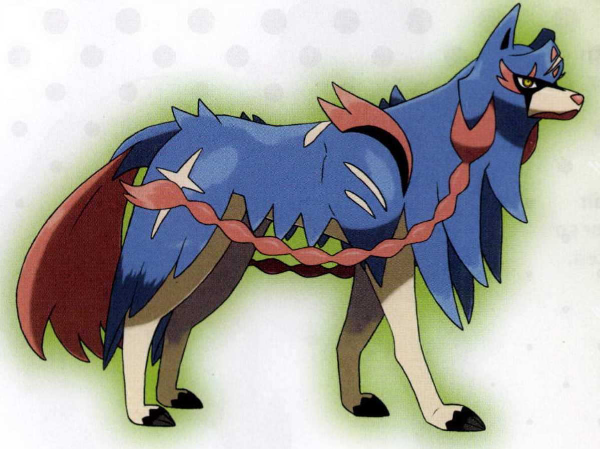
DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0888

ZACIAN

HERO OF MANY BATTLES

Warrior Pokémon



TYPE: FAIRY

Known as a legendary hero, this Pokémon absorbs metal particles, transforming them into a weapon it uses to battle.

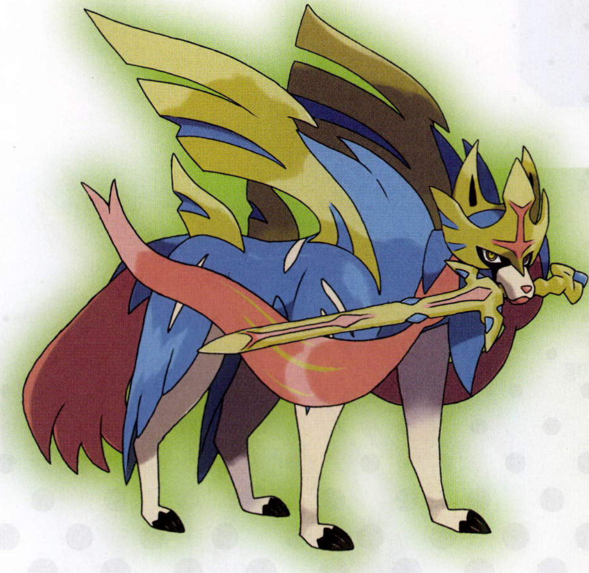
This Pokémon has slumbered for many years. Some say it's Zamazenta's elder sister—others say the two Pokémon are rivals.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZAH-shee-uhn
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 242.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 110.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Intrepid Sword
WEAKNESSES: Steel, Poison

ZACIAN

CROWNED SWORD

Warrior Pokémon



TYPE: FAIRY-STEEL

Now armed with a weapon it used in ancient times, this Pokémon needs only a single strike to fell even Gigantamax Pokémon.

Able to cut down anything with a single strike, it became known as the Fairy King's Sword, and it inspired awe in friend and foe alike.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'02"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 782.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 355.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Intrepid Sword
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Ground

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ZAMAZENTA
HERO OF MANY BATTLES
Warrior Pokémon

#0889

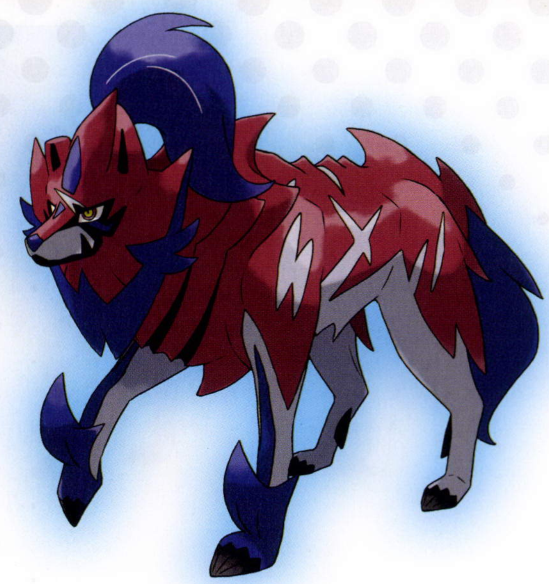
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: FIGHTING

In times past, it worked together with a king of the people to save the Galar region. It absorbs metal that it then uses in battle.

This Pokémon slept for aeons while in the form of a statue. It was asleep for so long, people forgot that it ever existed.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZAH-mah-ZEN-tuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 463.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 210.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Dauntless Shield
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy



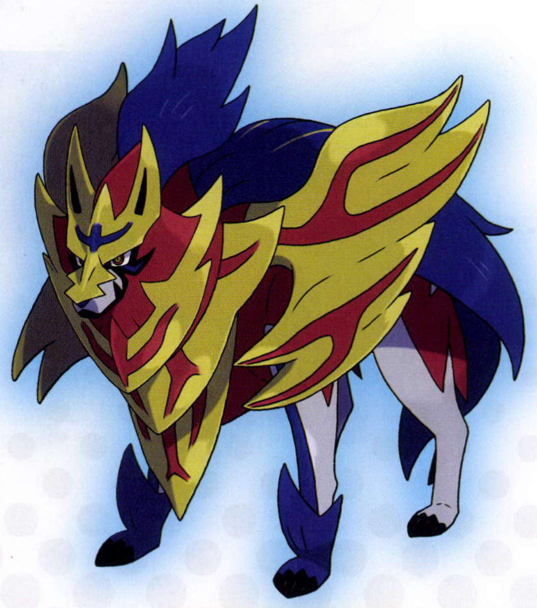
ZAMAZENTA
CROWNED SHIELD
Warrior Pokémon

TYPE: FIGHTING-STEEL

Its ability to deflect any attack led to it being known as the Fighting Master's Shield. It was feared and respected by all.

Now that it's equipped with its shield, it can shrug off impressive blows, including the attacks of Dynamax Pokémon.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,730.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 785.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Dauntless Shield
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Fighting, Ground

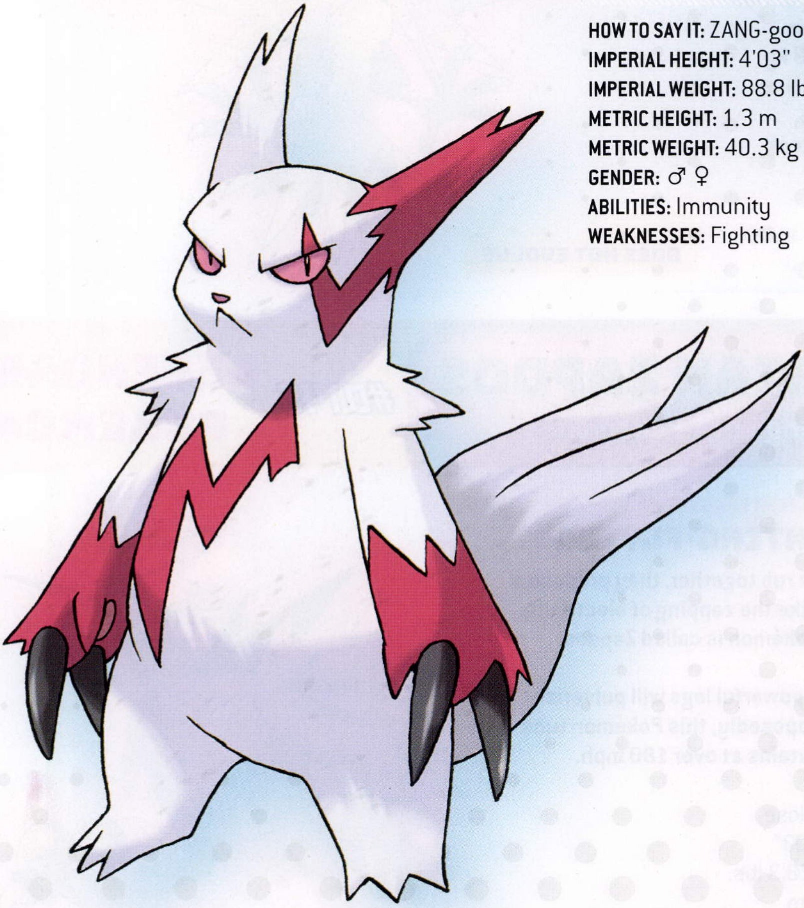


DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0335

ZANGOOSE

Cat Ferret Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL

It's Seviper's archrival. To threaten those it encounters, it fans out the claws on its front paws.

If it comes across a Seviper, its fur bristles and it assumes its battle pose. Its sharp claws are its best weapon.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZANG-goose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 88.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.3 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 40.3 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Immunity
WEAKNESSES: Fighting

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ZAPDOS

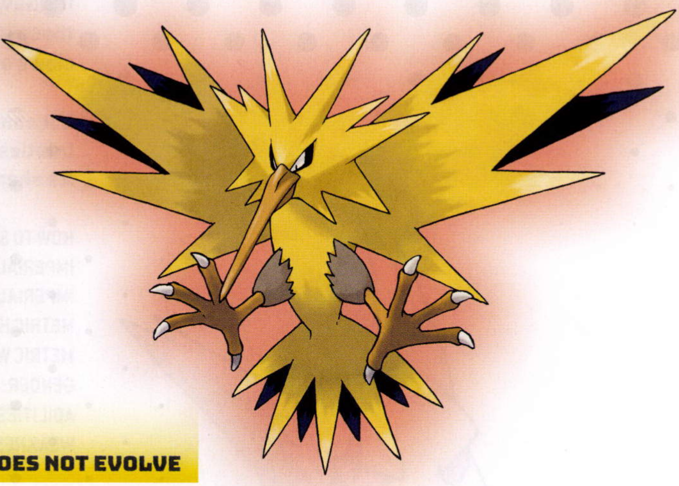
Electric Pokémon

#0145

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: ELECTRIC-FLYING

This legendary Pokémon is said to live in thunderclouds. It freely controls lightning bolts.



HOW TO SAY IT: ZAP-dose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 116.0 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 52.6 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Pressure
WEAKNESSES: Ice, Rock

DOES NOT EVOLVE

GALARIAN ZAPDOS

Strong Legs Pokémon

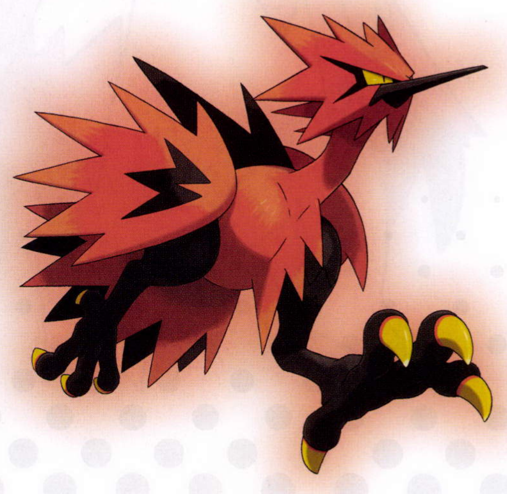
#0145

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: FIGHTING-FLYING

When its feathers rub together, they produce a crackling sound like the zapping of electricity. That's why this Pokémon is called Zapdos.

One kick from its powerful legs will pulverize a dump truck. Supposedly, this Pokémon runs through the mountains at over 180 mph.



HOW TO SAY IT: ZAP-dose
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 128.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 58.2 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Defiant
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Flying, Fairy, Electric, Ice

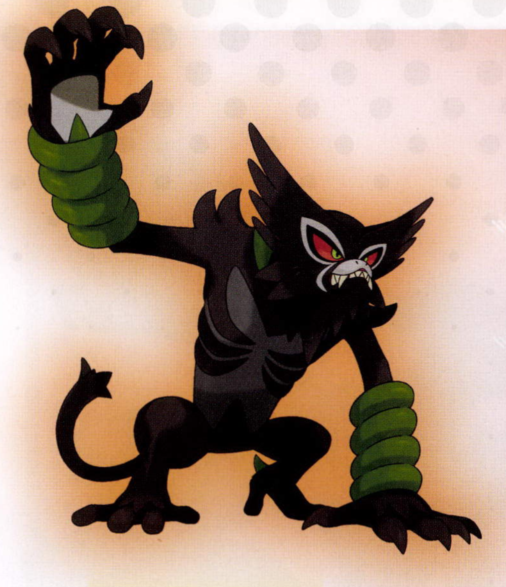
DOES NOT EVOLVE

MYTHICAL POKÉMON

#0893

ZARUDE

Rogue Monkey Pokémon



TYPE: DARK-GRASS

Within dense forests, this Pokémon lives in a pack with others of its kind. It's incredibly aggressive, and the other Pokémon of the forest fear it

Once the vines on Zarude's body tear off, they become nutrients in the soil. This helps the plants of the forest grow.

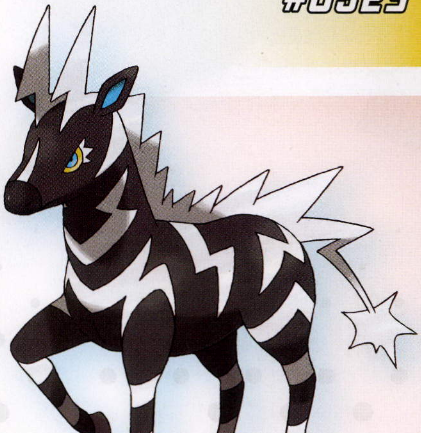
HOW TO SAY IT: zuh-ROOD
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 154.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 70.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Leaf Guard
WEAKNESSES: Fire, Flying, Fighting, Ice, Poison, Fairy, Bug

DOES NOT EVOLVE

#0523

ZEBSTRIKA

Thunderbolt Pokémon



TYPE: ELECTRIC

When this ill-tempered Pokémon runs wild, it shoots lightning from its mane in all directions.

They have lightning-like movements. When Zebstrika run at full speed, the sound of thunder reverberates.

HOW TO SAY IT: zehb-STRY-kuh
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 175.3 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 79.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Lightning Rod, Motor Drive
WEAKNESSES: Ground

BLITZLE

ZEBSTRIKA

ZEKROM

Deep Black Pokémon

#0644

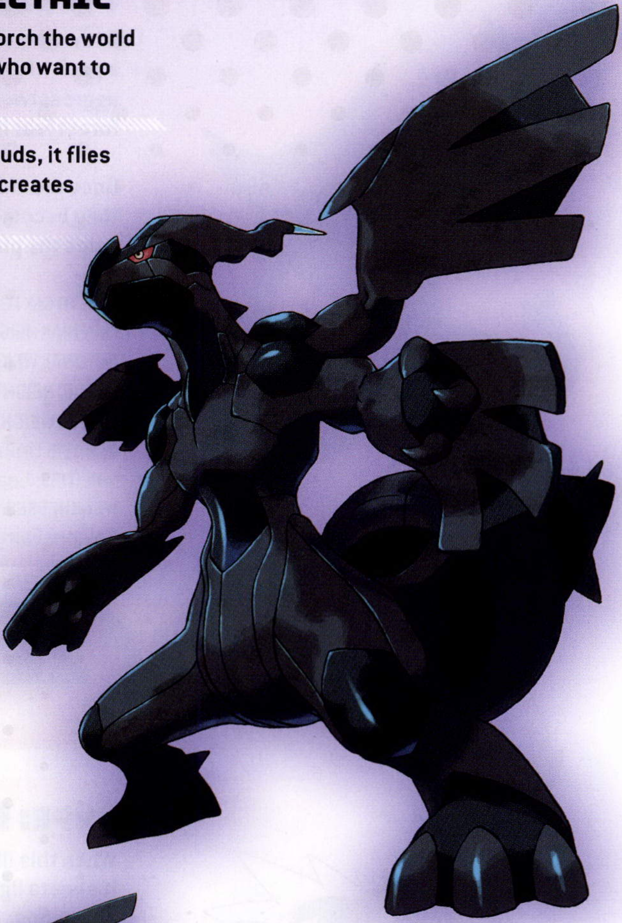
LEGENDARY POKÉMON

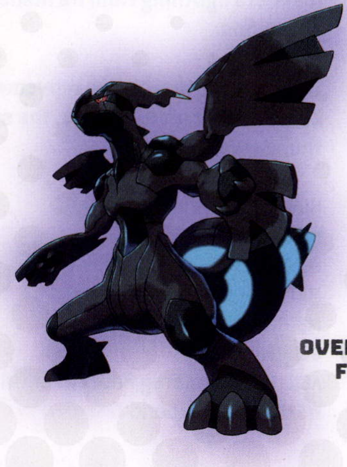
TYPE: DRAGON-ELECTRIC

This legendary Pokémon can scorch the world with lightning. It assists those who want to build an ideal world.

Concealing itself in lightning clouds, it flies throughout the Unova region. It creates electricity in its tail.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZECK-rahm
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 9'06"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 760.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 2.9 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 345.0 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Teravolt
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Dragon, Ice, Ground





OVERDRIVE FORM

DOES NOT EVOLVE

ZERAORA

Thunderclap Pokémon

#0807

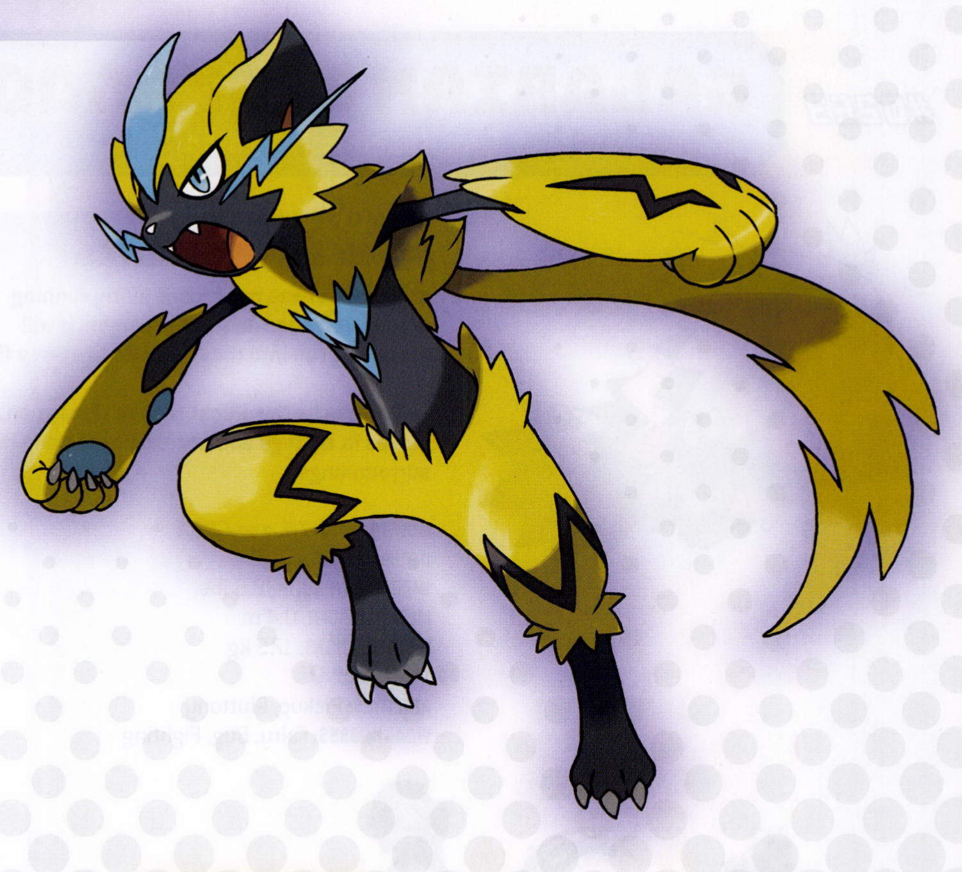
MYTHICAL POKÉMON

TYPE: ELECTRIC

It electrifies its claws and tears its opponents apart with them. Even if they dodge its attack, they'll be electrocuted by the flying sparks.

It approaches its enemies at the speed of lightning, then tears them limb from limb with its sharp claws.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZEH-rah-OH-rah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 98.1 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 44.5 kg
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Volt Absorb
WEAKNESSES: Ground

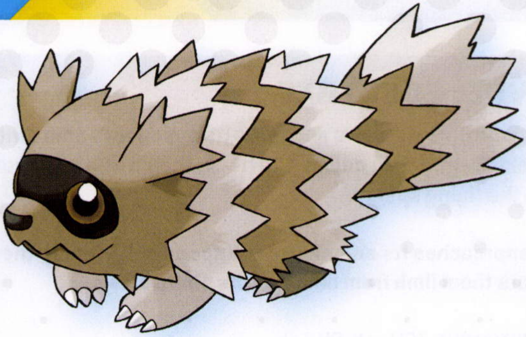


DOES NOT EVOLVE

ZIGZAGOON

Tiny Raccoon Pokémon

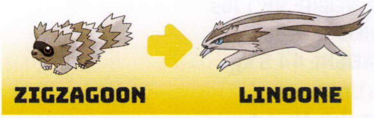
#0263



TYPE: NORMAL

It walks in zigzag fashion. It's good at finding items in the grass and even in the ground.

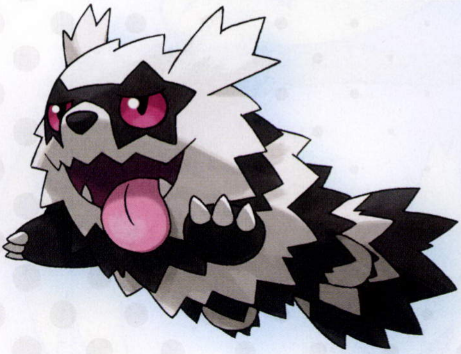
HOW TO SAY IT: ZIG-zag-GOON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 38.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fighting



#0263

GALARIAN ZIGZAGOON

Tiny Raccoon Pokémon

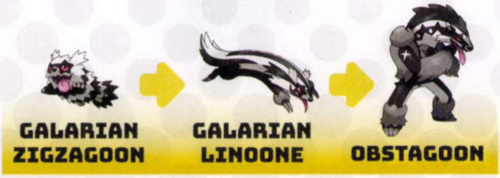


TYPE: DARK-NORMAL

Its restlessness has it constantly running around. If it sees another Pokémon, it will purposely run into them in order to start a fight.

Thought to be the oldest form of Zigzagoon, it moves in zigzags and wreaks havoc upon its surroundings.

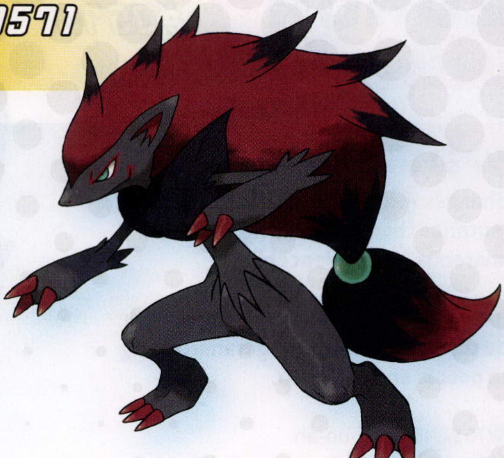
HOW TO SAY IT: ZIG-zag-GOON
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 1'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 38.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 17.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Pickup, Gluttony
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



ZOROARK

Illusion Fox Pokémon

#0571

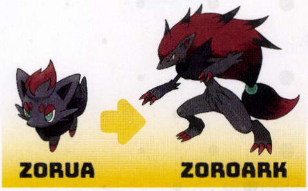


TYPE: DARK

Stories say those who tried to catch Zoroark were trapped in an illusion and punished.

Each has the ability to fool a large group of people simultaneously. They protect their lair with illusory scenery.

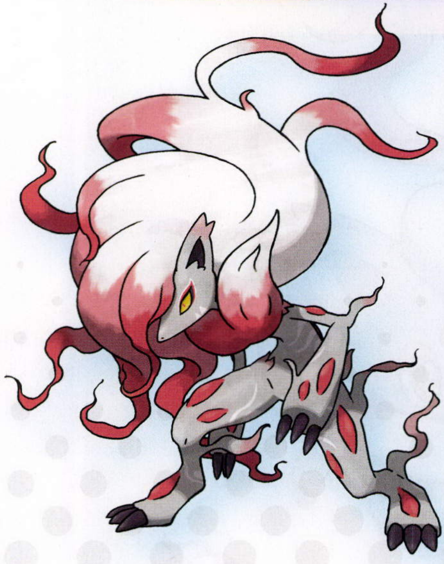
HOW TO SAY IT: ZORE-oh-ark
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 178.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 81.1 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Illusion
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



HISUIAN ZOROARK

#0571

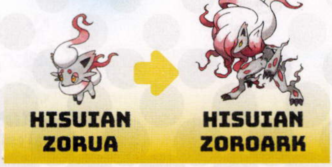
Baneful Fox Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL-GHOST

With its disheveled white fur, it looks like an embodiment of death. Heedless of its own safety, Zoroark attacks its nemeses with a bitter energy so intense, it lacerates Zoroark's own body.

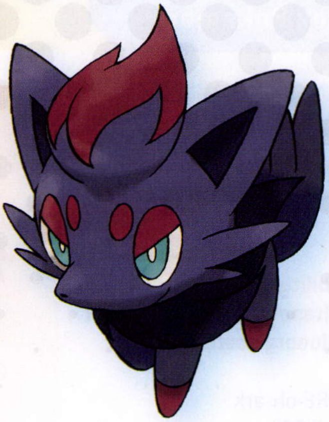
HOW TO SAY IT: ZORE-oh-ark
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 5'03"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 160.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.6 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 73.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Dark



ZORUA

#0570

Tricky Fox Pokémon

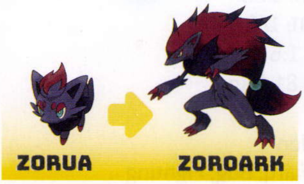


TYPE: DARK

It changes into the forms of others to surprise them. Apparently, it often transforms into a silent child.

To protect themselves from danger, they hide their true identities by transforming into people and Pokémon.

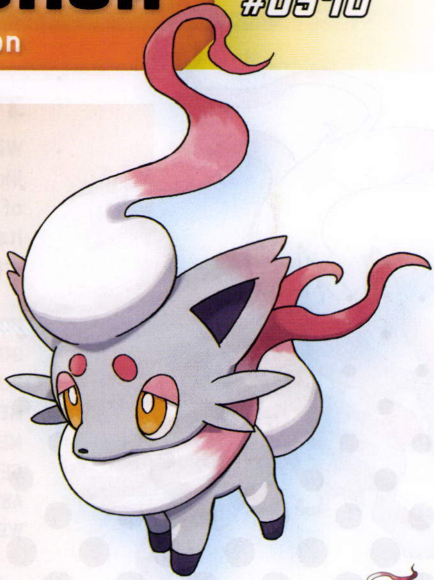
HOW TO SAY IT: ZORE-oo-ah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Illusion
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Bug, Fighting



HISUIAN ZORUA

#0570

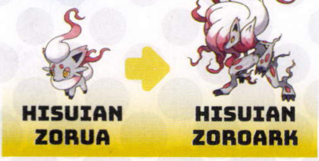
Spiteful Fox Pokémon



TYPE: NORMAL-GHOST

A once-departed soul, returned to life in Hisui. Derives power from resentment, which rises as energy atop its head and takes on the forms of foes. In this way, Zorua vents lingering malice.

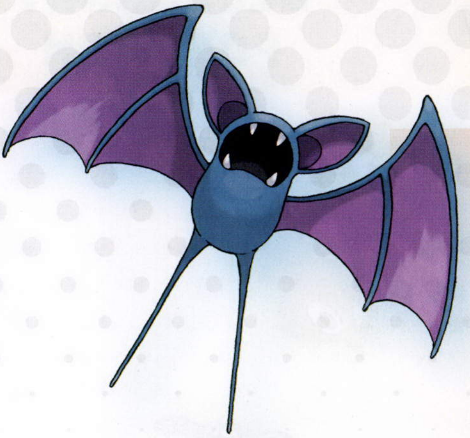
HOW TO SAY IT: ZORE-oo-ah
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'04"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 27.6 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.7 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 12.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: N/A
WEAKNESSES: Dark



#0041

ZUBAT

Bat Pokémon

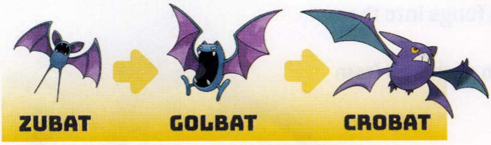


TYPE: POISON-FLYING

It emits ultrasonic waves from its mouth to check its surroundings. Even in tight caves, Zubat flies around with skill.

Zubat live in caves, down where the sun's light won't reach. In the morning, they gather together to keep each other warm as they sleep.

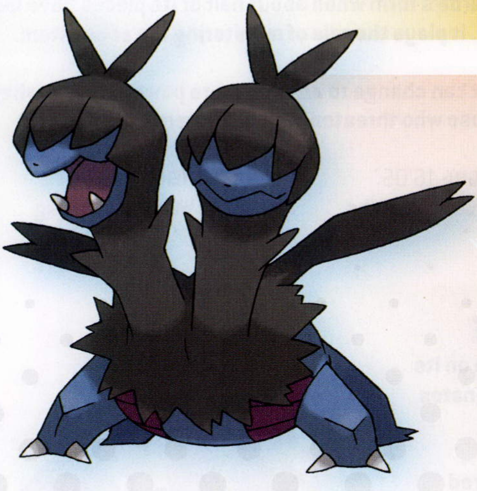
HOW TO SAY IT: ZOO-bat
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 2'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 16.5 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 0.8 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 7.5 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Inner Focus
WEAKNESSES: Psychic, Electric, Ice, Rock



#0634

ZWEILOUS

Hostile Pokémon

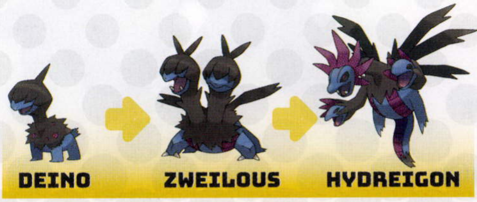


TYPE: DARK-DRAGON

The two heads do not get along at all. If you don't give each head the same amount of attention, they'll begin fighting out of jealousy.

The two heads have different likes and dislikes. Because the heads fight with each other, Zweilous gets stronger without needing to rely on others.

HOW TO SAY IT: ZVY-lus
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 4'07"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 110.2 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.4 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 50.0 kg
GENDER: ♂ ♀
ABILITIES: Hustle
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Fighting, Bug, Ice, Dragon



ZYGARDE

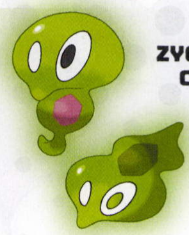
Order Pokémon

#0718

LEGENDARY POKÉMON

TYPE: DRAGON-GROUND

HOW TO SAY IT: ZY-gard
GENDER: Unknown
ABILITIES: Aura Break, Power Construct
WEAKNESSES: Fairy, Ice, Dragon

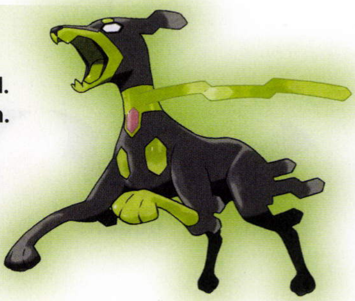


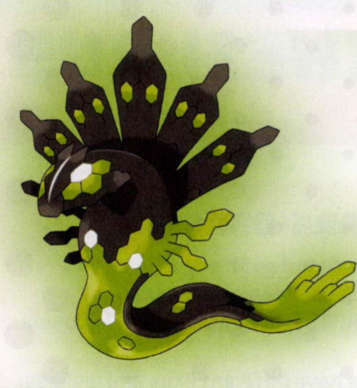
ZYGARDE 10%

This is Zygarde when about 10% of its pieces have been assembled. It leaps at its opponent's chest and sinks its sharp fangs into them.

Born when around 10% of Zygarde's cells have been gathered from all over, this form is skilled in close-range combat.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 3'11"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 73.9 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 1.2 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 33.5 kg





ZYGARDE 50%

This is Zygarde's form when about half of its pieces have been assembled. It plays the role of monitoring the ecosystem.

Some say it can change to an even more powerful form when battling those who threaten the ecosystem.

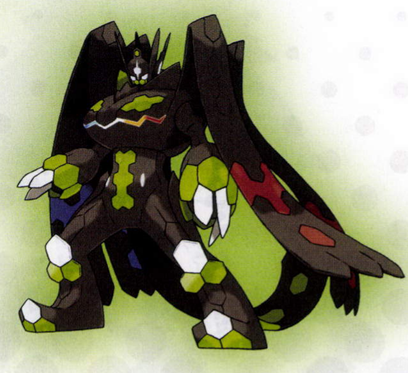
IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 16'05"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 672.4 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 5.0 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 305.0 kg

ZYGARDE COMPLETE

This is Zygarde's perfected form. From the orifice on its chest, it radiates high-powered energy that eliminates everything.

Born when all of Zygarde's cells have been gathered together, it uses force to neutralize those who harm the ecosystem.

IMPERIAL HEIGHT: 14'09"
IMPERIAL WEIGHT: 1,344.8 lbs.
METRIC HEIGHT: 4.5 m
METRIC WEIGHT: 610.0 kg



DOES NOT EVOLVE

INDEX

POKÉMON LISTED BY NATIONAL POKÉDEX NUMBER

NATIONAL POKÉDEX #	NAME
0001	Bulbasaur
0002	Ivysaur
0003	Venusaur
0004	Charmander
0005	Charmeleon
0006	Charizard
0007	Squirtle
0008	Wartortle
0009	Blastoise
0010	Caterpie
0011	Metapod
0012	Butterfree
0013	Weedle
0014	Kakuna
0015	Beedrill
0016	Pidgey
0017	Pidgeotto
0018	Pidgeot
0019	Rattata
0020	Raticate
0021	Spearow
0022	Fearow
0023	Ekans
0024	Arbok
0025	Pikachu
0026	Raichu
0027	Sandshrew
0028	Sandslash
0029	Nidoran ♀
0030	Nidorina
0031	Nidoqueen
0032	Nidoran ♂
0033	Nidorino
0034	Nidoking
0035	Clefairy
0036	Clefable
0037	Vulpix
0038	Ninetales
0039	Jigglypuff
0040	Wigglytuff
0041	Zubat
0042	Golbat
0043	Oddish
0044	Gloom
0045	Vileplume
0046	Paras
0047	Parasect
0048	Venonat
0049	Venomoth
0050	Diglett
0051	Dugtrio
0052	Meowth
0053	Persian
0054	Psyduck
0055	Golduck
0056	Mankey
0057	Primeape
0058	Growlithe
0059	Arcanine
0060	Poliwag
0061	Poliwhirl
0062	Poliwrath
0063	Abra
0064	Kadabra
0065	Alakazam
0066	Machop
0067	Machoke
0068	Machamp
0069	Bellsprout
0070	Weepinbell
0071	Victreebel
0072	Tentacool
0073	Tentacruel
0074	Geodude
0075	Graveler
0076	Golem
0077	Ponyta
0078	Rapidash
0079	Slowpoke
0080	Slowbro
0081	Magnemite
0082	Magneton
0083	Farfetch'd
0084	Doduo
0085	Dodrio
0086	Seel
0087	Dewgong
0088	Grimer
0089	Muk
0090	Shellder
0091	Cloyster
0092	Gastly
0093	Haunter
0094	Gengar
0095	Onix
0096	Drowzee
0097	Hypno
0098	Krabby
0099	Kingler
0100	Voltorb
0101	Electrode
0102	Exeggcute
0103	Exeggutor
0104	Cubone
0105	Marowak
0106	Hitmonlee
0107	Hitmonchan
0108	Lickitung
0109	Koffing
0110	Weezing
0111	Rhyhorn
0112	Rhydon
0113	Chansey
0114	Tangela
0115	Kangaskhan
0116	Horsea
0117	Seadra
0118	Goldeen
0119	Seaking
0120	Staryu
0121	Starmie
0122	Mr. Mime
0123	Scyther
0124	Jynx
0125	Electabuzz
0126	Magmar
0127	Pinsir
0128	Tauros
0129	Magikarp
0130	Gyarados
0131	Lapras
0132	Ditto
0133	Eevee
0134	Vaporeon
0135	Jolteon
0136	Flareon
0137	Porygon
0138	Omanyte
0139	Omastar
0140	Kabuto
0141	Kabutops
0142	Aerodactyl
0143	Snorlax
0144	Articuno
0145	Zapdos
0146	Moltres
0147	Dratini
0148	Dragonair
0149	Dragonite
0150	Mewtwo
0151	Mew
0152	Chikorita
0153	Bayleef

0154	Meganium
0155	Cyndaquil
0156	Quilava
0157	Typhlosion
0158	Totodile
0159	Croconaw
0160	Feraligatr
0161	Sentret
0162	Furret
0163	Hoothoot
0164	Noctowl
0165	Ledyba
0166	Ledian
0167	Spinarak
0168	Ariados
0169	Crobat
0170	Chinchou
0171	Lanturn
0172	Pichu
0173	Cleffa
0174	Igglybuff
0175	Togepi
0176	Togetic
0177	Natu
0178	Xatu
0179	Mareep
0180	Flaaffy
0181	Ampharos
0182	Bellossom
0183	Marill
0184	Azumarill
0185	Sudowoodo
0186	Politoed
0187	Hoppip
0188	Skiploom
0189	Jumpluff
0190	Aipom
0191	Sunkern
0192	Sunflora
0193	Yanma
0194	Wooper
0195	Quagsire
0196	Espeon
0197	Umbreon
0198	Murkrow
0199	Slowking
0200	Misdreavus
0201	Unown
0202	Wobbuffet
0203	Girafarig
0204	Pineco
0205	Forretress
0206	Dunsparce
0207	Gligar
0208	Steelix
0209	Snubbull
0210	Granbull
0211	Qwilfish
0212	Scizor
0213	Shuckle
0214	Heracross
0215	Sneasel
0216	Teddiursa
0217	Ursaring
0218	Slugma
0219	Magcargo
0220	Swinub
0221	Piloswine
0222	Corsola
0223	Remoraid
0224	Octillery
0225	Delibird
0226	Mantine
0227	Skarmory
0228	Houndour
0229	Houndoom
0230	Kingdra
0231	Phanpy
0232	Donphan
0233	Porygon2
0234	Stantler
0235	Smeargle
0236	Tyrogue
0237	Hitmontop
0238	Smoochum
0239	Elekid
0240	Magby
0241	Miltank
0242	Blissey
0243	Raikou
0244	Entei
0245	Suicune
0246	Larvitar
0247	Pupitar
0248	Tyranitar
0249	Lugia
0250	Ho-Oh
0251	Celebi
0252	Treecko
0253	Grovyle
0254	Sceptile
0255	Torchic
0256	Combusken
0257	Blaziken
0258	Mudkip
0259	Marshtomp
0260	Swampert
0261	Poochyena
0262	Mightyena
0263	Zigzagoon
0264	Linoone
0265	Wurmple
0266	Silcoon
0267	Beautifly
0268	Cascoon
0269	Dustox
0270	Lotad
0271	Lombre
0272	Ludicolo
0273	Seedot
0274	Nuzleaf
0275	Shiftry
0276	Taillow
0277	Swellow
0278	Wingull
0279	Pelipper
0280	Ralts
0281	Kirlia
0282	Gardevoir
0283	Surskit
0284	Masquerain
0285	Shroomish
0286	Breloom
0287	Slakoth
0288	Vigoroth
0289	Slaking
0290	Nincada
0291	Ninjask
0292	Shedinja
0293	Whismur
0294	Loudred
0295	Exploud
0296	Makuhita
0297	Hariyama
0298	Azurill
0299	Nosepass
0300	Skitty
0301	Delcatty
0302	Sableye
0303	Mawile
0304	Aron
0305	Lairon
0306	Aggron
0307	Meditite
0308	Medicham
0309	Electrike
0310	Manectric
0311	Plusle
0312	Minun
0313	Volbeat
0314	Illumise
0315	Roselia
0316	Gulpin
0317	Swalot
0318	Carvanha
0319	Sharpedo
0320	Wailmer
0321	Wailord
0322	Numel
0323	Camerupt
0324	Torkoal

0325	Spoink
0326	Grumpig
0327	Spinda
0328	Trapinch
0329	Vibrava
0330	Flygon
0331	Cacnea
0332	Cacturne
0333	Swablu
0334	Altaria
0335	Zangoose
0336	Seviper
0337	Lunatone
0338	Solrock
0339	Barboach
0340	Whiscash
0341	Corphish
0342	Crawdaunt
0343	Baltoy
0344	Claydol
0345	Lileep
0346	Cradily
0347	Anorith
0348	Armaldo
0349	Feebas
0350	Milotic
0351	Castform
0352	Kecleon
0353	Shuppet
0354	Banette
0355	Duskull
0356	Dusclops
0357	Tropius
0358	Chimecho
0359	Absol
0360	Wynaut
0361	Snorunt
0362	Glalie
0363	Spheal
0364	Sealeo
0365	Walrein
0366	Clamperl
0367	Huntail
0368	Gorebyss
0369	Relicanth
0370	Luvdisc
0371	Bagon
0372	Shelgon
0373	Salamence
0374	Beldum
0375	Metang
0376	Metagross
0377	Regirock
0378	Regice
0379	Registeel
0380	Latias
0381	Latios
0382	Kyogre
0383	Groudon
0384	Rayquaza
0385	Jirachi
0386	Deoxys
0387	Turtwig
0388	Grotle
0389	Torterra
0390	Chimchar
0391	Monferno
0392	Infernape
0393	Piplup
0394	Prinplup
0395	Empoleon
0396	Starly
0397	Staravia
0398	Staraptor
0399	Bidoof
0400	Bibarel
0401	Kricketot
0402	Kricketune
0403	Shinx
0404	Luxio
0405	Luxray
0406	Budew
0407	Roserade
0408	Cranidos
0409	Rampardos
0410	Shieldon
0411	Bastiodon
0412	Burmy
0413	Wormadam
0414	Mothim
0415	Combee
0416	Vespiquen
0417	Pachirisu
0418	Buizel
0419	Floatzel
0420	Cherubi
0421	Cherrim
0422	Shellos
0423	Gastrodon
0424	Ambipom
0425	Drifloon
0426	Drifblim
0427	Buneary
0428	Lopunny
0429	Mismagius
0430	Honchkrow
0431	Glameow
0432	Purugly
0433	Chingling
0434	Stunky
0435	Skuntank
0436	Bronzor
0437	Bronzong
0438	Bonsly
0439	Mime Jr.
0440	Happiny
0441	Chatot
0442	Spiritomb
0443	Gible
0444	Gabite
0445	Garchomp
0446	Munchlax
0447	Riolu
0448	Lucario
0449	Hippopotas
0450	Hippowdon
0451	Skorupi
0452	Drapion
0453	Croagunk
0454	Toxicroak
0455	Carnivine
0456	Finneon
0457	Lumineon
0458	Mantyke
0459	Snover
0460	Abomasnow
0461	Weavile
0462	Magnezone
0463	Lickilicky
0464	Rhyperior
0465	Tangrowth
0466	Electivire
0467	Magmortar
0468	Togekiss
0469	Yanmega
0470	Leafeon
0471	Glaceon
0472	Gliscor
0473	Mamoswine
0474	Porygon-Z
0475	Gallade
0476	Probopass
0477	Dusknoir
0478	Froslass
0479	Rotom
0480	Uxie
0481	Mesprit
0482	Azelf
0483	Dialga
0484	Palkia
0485	Heatran
0486	Regigigas
0487	Giratina
0488	Cresselia
0489	Phione
0490	Manaphy
0491	Darkrai
0492	Shaymin
0493	Arceus
0494	Victini
0495	Snivy

0496	Servine
0497	Serperior
0498	Tepig
0499	Pignite
0500	Emboar
0501	Oshawott
0502	Dewott
0503	Samurott
0504	Patrat
0505	Watchog
0506	Lillipup
0507	Herdier
0508	Stoutland
0509	Purrloin
0510	Liepard
0511	Pansage
0512	Simisage
0513	Pansear
0514	Simisear
0515	Panpour
0516	Simipour
0517	Munna
0518	Musharna
0519	Pidove
0520	Tranquill
0521	Unfezant
0522	Blitzle
0523	Zebstrika
0524	Roggenrola
0525	Boldore
0526	Gigalith
0527	Woobat
0528	Swoobat
0529	Drilbur
0530	Excadrill
0531	Audino
0532	Timburr
0533	Gurdurr
0534	Conkeldurr
0535	Tympole
0536	Palpitoad
0537	Seismitoad
0538	Throh
0539	Sawk
0540	Sewaddle
0541	Swadloon
0542	Leavanny
0543	Venipede
0544	Whirlipede
0545	Scolipede
0546	Cottonee
0547	Whimsicott
0548	Petilil
0549	Lilligant
0550	Basculin
0551	Sandile
0552	Krokorok

0553	Krookodile
0554	Darumaka
0555	Darmanitan
0556	Maractus
0557	Dwebble
0558	Crustle
0559	Scraggy
0560	Scrafty
0561	Sigilyph
0562	Yamask
0563	Cofagrigus
0564	Tirtouga
0565	Carracosta
0566	Archen
0567	Archeops
0568	Trubbish
0569	Garbodor
0570	Zorua
0571	Zoroark
0572	Minccino
0573	Cinccino
0574	Gothita
0575	Gothorita
0576	Gothitelle
0577	Solosis
0578	Duosion
0579	Reuniclus
0580	Ducklett
0581	Swanna
0582	Vanillite
0583	Vanillish
0584	Vanilluxe
0585	Deerling
0586	Sawsbuck
0587	Emolga
0588	Karrablast
0589	Escavalier
0590	Foongus
0591	Amoonguss
0592	Frillish
0593	Jellicent
0594	Alomomola
0595	Joltik
0596	Galvantula
0597	Ferroseed
0598	Ferrothorn
0599	Klink
0600	Klang
0601	Klinklang
0602	Tynamo
0603	Eelektrik
0604	Eelektross
0605	Elgyem
0606	Beheeyem
0607	Litwick
0608	Lampent
0609	Chandelure

0610	Axew
0611	Fraxure
0612	Haxorus
0613	Cubchoo
0614	Beartic
0615	Cryogonal
0616	Shelmet
0617	Accelgor
0618	Stunfisk
0619	Mienfoo
0620	Mienshao
0621	Druddigon
0622	Golett
0623	Golurk
0624	Pawniard
0625	Bisharp
0626	Bouffalant
0627	Rufflet
0628	Braviary
0629	Vullaby
0630	Mandibuzz
0631	Heatmor
0632	Durant
0633	Deino
0634	Zweilous
0635	Hydreigon
0636	Larvesta
0637	Volcarona
0638	Cobalion
0639	Terrakion
0640	Virizion
0641	Tornadus
0642	Thundurus
0643	Reshiram
0644	Zekrom
0645	Landorus
0646	Kyurem
0647	Keldeo
0648	Meloetta
0649	Genesect
0650	Chespin
0651	Quilladin
0652	Chesnaught
0653	Fennekin
0654	Braixen
0655	Delphox
0656	Froakie
0657	Frogadier
0658	Greninja
0659	Bunnelby
0660	Diggersby
0661	Fletchling
0662	Fletchinder
0663	Talonflame
0664	Scatterbug
0665	Spewpa
0666	Vivillon

0667	Litleo
0668	Pyroar
0669	Flabébé
0670	Floette
0671	Florges
0672	Skiddo
0673	Gogoat
0674	Pancham
0675	Pangoro
0676	Furfrou
0677	Espurr
0678	Meowstic
0679	Honedge
0680	Doublade
0681	Aegislash
0682	Spritzee
0683	Aromatisse
0684	Swirlix
0685	Slurpuff
0686	Inkay
0687	Malamar
0688	Binacle
0689	Barbaracle
0690	Skrelp
0691	Dragalge
0692	Clauncher
0693	Clawitzer
0694	Helioptile
0695	Heliolisk
0696	Tyrunt
0697	Tyrantrum
0698	Amaura
0699	Aurorus
0700	Sylveon
0701	Hawlucha
0702	Dedenne
0703	Carbink
0704	Goomy
0705	Sliggoo
0706	Goodra
0707	Klefki
0708	Phantump
0709	Trevenant
0710	Pumpkaboo
0711	Gourgeist
0712	Bergmite
0713	Avalugg
0714	Noibat
0715	Noivern
0716	Xerneas
0717	Yveltal
0718	Zygarde
0719	Diancie
0720	Hoopa
0721	Volcanion
0722	Rowlet
0723	Dartrix
0724	Decidueye
0725	Litten
0726	Torracat
0727	Incineroar
0728	Popplio
0729	Brionne
0730	Primarina
0731	Pikipek
0732	Trumbeak
0733	Toucannon
0734	Yungoos
0735	Gumshoos
0736	Grubbin
0737	Charjabug
0738	Vikavolt
0739	Crabrawler
0740	Crabominable
0741	Oricorio
0742	Cutiefly
0743	Ribombee
0744	Rockruff
0745	Lycanroc
0746	Wishiwashi
0747	Mareanie
0748	Toxapex
0749	Mudbray
0750	Mudsdale
0751	Dewpider
0752	Araquanid
0753	Fomantis
0754	Lurantis
0755	Morelull
0756	Shiinotic
0757	Salandit
0758	Salazzle
0759	Stufful
0760	Bewear
0761	Bounsweet
0762	Steenee
0763	Tsareena
0764	Comfey
0765	Oranguru
0766	Passimian
0767	Wimpod
0768	Golisopod
0769	Sandygast
0770	Palossand
0771	Pyukumuku
0772	Type: Null
0773	Silvally
0774	Minior
0775	Komala
0776	Turtonator
0777	Togedemaru
0778	Mimikyu
0779	Bruxish
0780	Drampa
0781	Dhelmise
0782	Jangmo-o
0783	Hakamo-o
0784	Kommo-o
0785	Tapu Koko
0786	Tapu Lele
0787	Tapu Bulu
0788	Tapu Fini
0789	Cosmog
0790	Cosmoem
0791	Solgaleo
0792	Lunala
0793	Nihilego
0794	Buzzwole
0795	Pheromosa
0796	Xurkitree
0797	Celesteela
0798	Kartana
0799	Guzzlord
0800	Necrozma
0801	Magearna
0802	Marshadow
0803	Poipole
0804	Naganadel
0805	Stakataka
0806	Blacephalon
0807	Zeraora
0808	Meltan
0809	Melmetal
0810	Grookey
0811	Thwackey
0812	Rillaboom
0813	Scorbunny
0814	Raboot
0815	Cinderace
0816	Sobble
0817	Drizzile
0818	Inteleon
0819	Skwovet
0820	Greedent
0821	Rookidee
0822	Corvisquire
0823	Corviknight
0824	Blipbug
0825	Dottler
0826	Orbeetle
0827	Nickit
0828	Thievul
0829	Gossifleur
0830	Eldegoss
0831	Wooloo
0832	Dubwool
0833	Chewtle
0834	Drednaw
0835	Yamper
0836	Boltund
0837	Rolycoly

0838	Carkol
0839	Coalossal
0840	Applin
0841	Flapple
0842	Appletun
0843	Silicobra
0844	Sandaconda
0845	Cramorant
0846	Arrokuda
0847	Barraskewda
0848	Toxel
0849	Toxtricity
0850	Sizzlipede
0851	Centiskorch
0852	Clobbopus
0853	Grapploct
0854	Sinistea
0855	Polteageist
0856	Hatenna
0857	Hattrem
0858	Hatterene
0859	Impidimp
0860	Morgrem
0861	Grimmsnarl
0862	Obstagoon
0863	Perrserker
0864	Cursola
0865	Sirfetch'd
0866	Mr. Rime
0867	Runerigus
0868	Milcery
0869	Alcremie
0870	Falinks
0871	Pincurchin
0872	Snom
0873	Frosmoth
0874	Stonjourner
0875	Eiscue
0876	Indeedee
0877	Morpeko
0878	Cufant
0879	Copperajah
0880	Dracozolt
0881	Arctozolt
0882	Dracovish
0883	Arctovish
0884	Duraludon
0885	Dreepy
0886	Drakloak
0887	Dragapult
0888	Zacian
0889	Zamazenta
0890	Eternatus
0891	Kubfu
0892	Urshifu
0893	Zarude
0894	Regieleki
0895	Regidrago
0896	Glastrier
0897	Spectrier
0898	Calyrex
0899	Wyrdeer
0900	Kleavor
0901	Ursaluna
0902	Basculegion
0903	Sneasler
0904	Overqwil
0905	Enamorus
0906	Sprigatito
0907	Floragato
0908	Meowscarada
0909	Fuecoco
0910	Crocalor
0911	Skeledirge
0912	Quaxly
0913	Quaxwell
0914	Quaquaval
0915	Lechonk
0916	Oinkologne
0917	Tarountula
0918	Spidops
0919	Nymble
0920	Lokix
0921	Pawmi
0922	Pawmo
0923	Pawmot
0924	Tandemaus
0925	Maushold
0926	Fidough
0927	Dachsbun
0928	Smoliv
0929	Dolliv
0930	Arboliva
0931	Squawkabilly
0932	Nacli
0933	Naclstack
0934	Garganacl
0935	Charcadet
0936	Armarouge
0937	Ceruledge
0938	Tadbulb
0939	Bellibolt
0940	Wattrel
0941	Kilowattrel
0942	Maschiff
0943	Mabosstiff
0944	Shroodle
0945	Grafaiai
0946	Bramblin
0947	Brambleghast
0948	Toedscool
0949	Toedscruel
0950	Klawf
0951	Capsakid
0952	Scovillain
0953	Rellor
0954	Rabsca
0955	Flittle
0956	Espathra
0957	Tinkatink
0958	Tinkatuff
0959	Tinkaton
0960	Wiglett
0961	Wugtrio
0962	Bombirdier
0963	Finizen
0964	Palafin
0965	Varoom
0966	Revavroom
0967	Cyclizar
0968	Orthworm
0969	Glimmet
0970	Glimmora
0971	Greavard
0972	Houndstone
0973	Flamigo
0974	Cetoddle
0975	Cetitan
0976	Veluza
0977	Dondozo
0978	Tatsugiri
0979	Annihilape
0980	Clodsire
0981	Farigiraf
0982	Dudunsparce
0983	Kingambit
0984	Great Tusk
0985	Scream Tail
0986	Brute Bonnet
0987	Flutter Mane
0988	Slither Wing
0989	Sandy Shocks
0990	Iron Treads
0991	Iron Bundle
0992	Iron Hands
0993	Iron Jugulis
0994	Iron Moth
0995	Iron Thorns
0996	Frigibax
0997	Arctibax
0998	Baxcalibur
0999	Gimmighoul
1000	Gholdengo
1001	Wo-Chien
1002	Chien-Pao
1003	Ting-Lu
1004	Chi-Yu
1005	Roaring Moon
1006	Iron Valiant
1007	Koraidon
1008	Miraidon

POKÉMON™

SUPER DUPER EXTRA DELUXE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK

Your comprehensive guide to over 1,000 Pokémon from every known region!

Kanto • Johto • Hoenn • Sinnoh • Unova • Kalos • Alola • Galar • Paldea

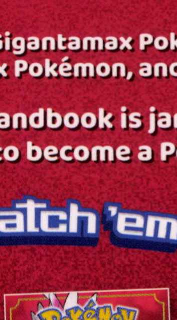
In this book, you'll find:

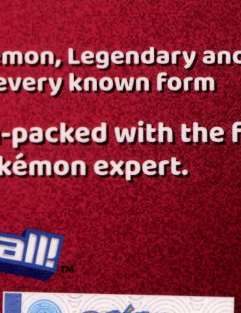
- Stats and facts on every Pokémon from Abomasnow to Zygarde
- Insider info about types, Abilities, weaknesses, Evolution, and the newly discovered Paldean Pokémon
- The scoop on Mega Evolution, Gigantamax Pokémon, Legendary and Mythical Pokémon, Ultra Beasts, Paradox Pokémon, and every known form

PLUS much, much more! This handbook is jam-packed with the facts and figures you need to become a Pokémon expert.

Gotta catch 'em all!™

ALSO AVAILABLE


Pokémon
Pokémon Scarlet
HANDBOOK
Stats and facts on 400 Pokémon in the Paldea region!
Pokémon Violet
POSTER INSIDE
SCHOLASTIC


Pokémon
Legendary and Mythical
COLORING ADVENTURES
SCHOLASTIC

©2024 Pokémon. ©1995–2024 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.

Cover design by Cheung Tai

SCHOLASTIC

scholastic.com

$16.99 US / $22.99 CAN / £14.99 UK

ISBN 978-1-339-02801-9

51699

9 781339 028019